













The Banbury Historical Society

Volume 7

BAPTISM AND BURIAL REGISTER  
OF BANBURY

PART ONE

1558-1653

811

1558-1653

This book is the property of the Banbury Historical Society  
and is loaned to you for your use only.  
It is to be returned to the Society when you are no longer  
using it. Please do not lend it to anyone else.  
The Banbury Historical Society  
100 N. 1st Street, Banbury, N.Y. 12015

Anno. Dni. 1558.

**T**his booke entreteth the first day  
of Januarie in the first yere  
of the Raigne of our soueraigne  
Ladie Quene Elizabeth.  
Which representeth all the  
Childrens names baptized,  
and the names of such as haue  
beene Married and of such as  
haue beene Buried within  
the P'rebendarie of Banbury.

. 1558 .

# The Banbury Historical Society

Volume 7

## Baptism and Burial Register of Banbury, Oxfordshire

PART ONE

1558-1653

*Transcribed by*

MRS. N. FILLMORE

*Edited by*

J. S. W. GIBSON

---

Issued for the Years 1965 and 1966



Publications of the Banbury Historical Society

- 1959 Vol. 1. An Index to Wills Proved in the Peculiar Court of Banbury, 1542-1858
- 1960 Vol. 2. Marriage Register of Banbury, Part One, 1558-1724.  
Transcribed by Mrs. N. Fillmore and Mrs. J. Pain.
- 1961 Vol. 3. Marriage Register of Banbury, Part Two, 1724-1790.  
Transcribed by Mrs. N. Fillmore and J.S.W. Gibson.
- 1962 Vol. 4. Clockmaking in Oxfordshire, by C.F.C. Beeson, C.I.E.,  
M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon.).
- 1963 Vol. 5. Marriage Register of Banbury, Part Three, 1790-1837.  
Transcribed by J.S.W. Gibson.
- 1964 Vol. 6. South Newington Churchwardens' Accounts, 1553-1684.  
Transcribed and edited by E.R.C. Brinkworth, M.A.

The price of Records Publications is 25/- to members, and 30/- to non-members

Old Banbury, a short popular history, by E.R.C. Brinkworth, M.A. 3/6d.

A History of Banbury Cross, by B.S. Trinder, B.A. 6d.

In Preparation:

The Heraldry of the Banbury Area, by J.P. Brooke-Little, Bluemantle Pursuivant.

16th Century Banbury Corporation Accounts, ed. R.K. Gilkes, M.A.

The Parliamentary Borough of Banbury, 1832-1880, by B.S. Trinder, B.A.

Banbury Gaol Records, 1829-1838

Baptism and Burial Registers of Banbury, Part Two, 1653-1724

The 1441 Rent Roll of Banbury, ed. P. Harvey

Banbury Inventories and Wills, 1621-1650, ed. E.R.C. Brinkworth, M.A.

The Oxford Canal Navigation Company of Proprietors, 1768-1800, ed.  
M.J.O. Kennedy

The Oxfordshire Lands of the Cope Family

Typed and Printed in 1965 and 1966 by  
Express Litho Service,  
Cowley, Oxford.

# The Banbury Historical Society

## *President:*

THE RT. HON. THE LORD SAYE AND SELE

## *Vice-Presidents:*

THE RT. REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF DORCHESTER

THE RT. HON. THE LORD ELTON

PROFESSOR C. R. CHENEY

## *Chairman of the Executive Committee:*

DR. G. E. GARDAM

## *Hon. Research Adviser:*

DR. E. R. C. BRINKWORTH

## *Hon. Secretary and General Editor:*

J. S. W. GIBSON, ESQ., HUMBER HOUSE, BLOXHAM, BANBURY

## *Hon. Treasurer:*

A. W. PAIN, ESQ., C/O BOROUGH LIBRARY, BANBURY

## *Committee:*

Dr. C.F.C. Beeson, R.K. Bigwood Esq., G.J.S. Ellacott Esq., J.H. Fearon, Esq.,  
G.J. Fothergill Esq., B.S. Trinder Esq.

This volume is available from the Hon. Secretary to members at fifty shillings,  
and to non-members at sixty shillings.

## CONTENTS

|                                                                                                   | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Introduction                                                                                      | vii         |
| The Bindings, by Paul Morgan                                                                      | xii         |
| Map of Banbury Parish                                                                             | xvi         |
| Banbury Parish Register, 1558-1653                                                                |             |
| Baptisms                                                                                          | 1           |
| Burials                                                                                           | 141         |
| Appendix A. Wills of Banbury inhabitants not<br>appearing in the Burials Register,<br>1493 - 1653 | 262         |
| Appendix B. Monumental Inscriptions                                                               | 265         |
| Index to Surnames                                                                                 | 266         |
| Index to Places                                                                                   | 305         |
| Index to Trades, Professions and Offices                                                          | 307         |

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Grants have been received from the Arts Council of Banbury; and once again from the Book Fund of the Libraries Committee of Banbury Borough Council. Further grants are under negotiation at the time of going to press. These contributions towards the cost of production are much appreciated.

This edition is limited to 250 copies  
of which this is Number .....



## INTRODUCTION

The baptism and burial entries here published are contained in the first volume of the parish registers of St. Mary's, Banbury, Oxfordshire. Included in the parish were the hamlets of Calthorpe, Easington, Hardwick, Neithrop and Wickham, in Oxfordshire; Grimsbury, Huscote and Nethercote, and Spital Farm, in Northamptonshire. Overthorpe, technically in the parish of Middleton Cheney, and Warkworth, a parish in its own right, both in Northamptonshire, also figure frequently in the registers. St. Mary's is the only ancient parish church of Banbury, and remained so until 1846, when the parish of South Banbury was formed. The Northamptonshire part of the parish was transferred to Oxfordshire in 1889.

The marriage entries from the registers up to 1724 were published as Volume Two of the Banbury Historical Society's records series, in 1960; and the marriage registers to 1837 were covered in those issued for 1961 and 1963.

Volume One of the parish registers is leather bound, size  $13\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $8\frac{1}{4}$ ", containing about 280 parchment leaves.

In addition to this "official" or "parchment" register, as it is referred to in the text, there is an invaluable contemporary copy, here referred to as the "old" or "paper" register. This is  $11\frac{1}{4}$ " x 7" in size, and contains about 500 paper leaves, some of them inserted when all the original pages had been used up. Although the parchment register starts in 1558, in common with most 16th century parish registers all entries up to September, 1598, were copied in at the same time; after this date it would presumably have been entered up weekly or monthly. The paper register, which begins in 1580, was obviously entered up regularly right from the start. It was probably maintained as the proper register until 1598, which would account for its elaborate and beautiful, though sadly mutilated, tooled leather binding. Any earlier volumes are lost. From 1598 until 1707 this was apparently used as a "rough copy", in which the parish clerk probably entered events as they occurred, copying them later into the parchment register. Recently, Mrs. B. Cheney has generously provided for the repair of this volume, in memory of her husband, the late Walter Cheney. The repairs were carried out by Mr. Fifield of the Bodleian Library, where both volumes are now on semi-permanent deposit. Mr. Paul Morgan has kindly written a detailed description of the bindings, which follows this Introduction.

The official first volume of the register runs, then, from January 1558 to September 1653. Curiously "New Style" dating, starting the year on 1st January, has been used throughout, and this has of course been retained in this edition. Baptisms, marriages and burials are in separate sections in both volumes. In the baptisms fathers are not normally recorded until March 1564. Mothers are very rarely recorded, though there are occasional periods when they are regularly entered, for instance 1583 and 1584. Godparents are recorded for the first 18 months of the register, to June 1559. After 1598 the handwriting varies more frequently, as clerks changed. However, the register is maintained regularly throughout, with the exception of the period June to November, 1642, when according to the paper register the records were burnt; and between February and August, 1646, when burials are missing.



William Whately, Vicar of Banbury, 1610-1639 (reproduced from A History of Banbury, by William Potts, by kind permission of the Banbury Guardian Limited).



The old paper register has been carefully compared with the official parchment register throughout, and, as with the marriages, has proved an invaluable check on it. Many discrepancies and additions have come to light, and these are always indicated (except in the cases of minor difference in spelling) in square brackets.

It is not the purpose of this Introduction to comment in detail on the contents of the registers. These are in any case almost entirely confined to its proper and expected entries of baptism, marriage and burial; there are few of those fascinating unofficial memoranda which can remind one of the ordinary life of the town going on outside the church. The induction of Thomas Brasbridge as Vicar is recorded at the beginning of 1581; and from 1602 to 1609 Ralph Houghton notes annually the number of years since his own induction. Of the great William Whately's incumbancy, and of the fire which devastated Banbury in 1628, there is no mention. There is, however, abundant evidence of the Civil War, when Banbury Castle, held by Sir William Compton for the King, was twice besieged. From 1643 to 1646 there are numerous burial entries of soldiers, and between March and November 1644 the grim record of an appalling visitation of the plague.

Bishops' Transcripts for the years 1606, 1608, 1610, 1614, 1617 and 1618 have recently come to light at Lincoln and have been transferred to the Bodleian. Discrepancies with the register are indicated. The regular series does not start until about 1663.

There were of course no nonconformist registers at this time.

The few relevant monumental inscriptions are listed in Appendix B on page 265.

An unusual and it is hoped useful feature is the inclusion of references to wills or other testamentary documents against the appropriate burial entries. Banbury was a Peculiar of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln, and so for most of the period covered by these registers wills of Banbury people were normally proved in one of only two courts: the Peculiar Court of Banbury (PCB) and the Prerogative Court of Canterbury (PCC). Before about 1572 instead of the Peculiar Court the Archdeacons' Court of Oxford (ACO) was used. An Index to these Peculiar Court wills (incorporating the early Archdeacons' Court Banbury wills) was published by the Banbury Historical Society as their first records volume in 1959 (together with the Oxfordshire Record Society, as Volume 38). Indexes to PCC wills have been published by the British Record Society and others. The PCB and ACO indexes have been carefully compared with the burials register and most relevant entries identified. The entries for Banbury and its hamlets given in the index *locorum* to the PCC wills have been extracted. Indexes to Administrations in PCC (with index *locorum*) at present published only cover the periods 1559-80, 1596-1608, 1620-30 and 1649-53, and the relevant entries from these have also been extracted. The PCB index shows what documents (not necessarily including a will) are referred to. Since the PCB index was published the Bodleian Library (where PCB and ACO wills are housed) has given new reference numbers to these, which have been used in this edition. However the complete shelf-mark substitutes "MSS Wills Peculiars" for "PCB" and "MSS Wills Oxon" for "ACO". Treatment of the wills indexes in this manner has revealed a number of entries under not easily recognisable spellings, which might be missed when searching merely for a surname.





William Knight, 1558-1631, Bailiff and Chamberlain of Banbury - a half-length portrait bust originally surmounting his monumtinal inscription - see Appendix B, page 265 (reproduced from A History of Banbury, by William Potts, by kind permission of the Banbury Guardian Limited).

Whilst identification is usually obvious, it has not always been possible to make any double-check, and accuracy is not therefore guaranteed. There are of course a number of wills for which no burial entry has been found. These wills, together with those proved before the registers started in 1558, are listed in Appendix A on page 262. It should be borne in mind that a location is not invariably given in a will; it is always worthwhile therefore to consult the wills indexes themselves, whether or not a reference is given against the burial entry.

The late William Cecil Bull did a great deal of genealogical research on the family of Bull, mainly in the Banbury area. His copious notes from registers, wills and other sources, containing much information on many other local families as well, were privately printed. Such wills are indicated against the appropriate burial entry. Copies of the book are in Banbury Borough Library and at the Society of Genealogists, and in other large libraries.

The formidable task of compiling the indexes, so essential in an edition of this sort, has once again been undertaken by Mr. R. C. Couzens, a member of the Society of Genealogists, to a plan suggested by the editor. There are as usual separate indexes to personal names, place names, and trades, occupations and offices. Entries have been indexed by year, not page, and in all cases the figure "1" has been omitted. The initials "C", for Christenings or Baptisms, and "B", for Burials, have been used. This principle, although it may sometimes mean searching more than one page at a time, does make it possible to see at a glance the date and type of a reference, and conveys far more than lists of page numbers. It also enables the index to be prepared from the manuscript, long before the text has been typed for printing, a great consideration to an editor working to a schedule! In addition to indexing by year, several experiments have been introduced. In the personal names index all entries for each surname are given first. It is therefore easy to extract all entries chronologically for a given surname. Christian names as such have not been indexed, as this would increase enormously the size of the index, but for all common surnames the Christian names of parents have been indexed. It is therefore easy to distinguish between families of the same surname living at the same time, and a good idea of the size and infant mortality rate in individual families is given. The Christian names in adult burials are also included, but only those of the parents for infant burials (when the parents are named). In the index to trades, etc., the names of those following such trades or holding such offices are given, as well as the year reference. The misleading impression sometimes given by a number of references to the same person is thus avoided. At this time trades were not given regularly enough for a clear indication of their importance to be gained.

As with earlier volumes entries have been abstracted to avoid repetitive verbiage. Abbreviations used are

s = son  
d = daughter  
wid. = widow

Tribute has already been paid, in the Introductions to the marriage registers, to the unfailing kindness and hospitality of the Revd. R. P. R. and Mrs. Carpenter to the transcribers and editor. Since the last of these was issued Mr. Carpenter has left for Benson, but in his successor the Revd. D. I. T. Eastman, the present Vicar of St. Mary's, Banbury, we are again most fortunate. It is with his permission and most enthusiastic co-operation that we publish this register.



## THE BINDINGS

The bindings of the two volumes of Banbury parish registers cannot be described as remarkable, but they are interesting for two reasons. Firstly, both are in their original coverings, as they were when first acquired, most likely as blank books in the ordinary way of retail trade, and have not been repaired nor restored since. Secondly, both are probably of London make, and bear no evidence of the distinctive work of Oxford binders; one might have thought that the university town in the same county would have been the source. They are typical examples, of paper and vellum volumes respectively, of what any Elizabethan would have bought for office or record purposes.

Volume One, 1558-1653 (MS.D.D. Par. Banbury c.1)

The binding on this volume is the original covering and bears no traces of previous repair. The covers are of plain, brown calf with a typical blind-tooled centrepiece on each, both now very worn. The whole volume measures  $13\frac{1}{2}$ " high by  $8\frac{1}{4}$ " wide and is  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " thick. The centrepiece, 4" high by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " wide, has a not unusual type of contemporary arabesque design of interlacing strapwork around a central oval, and bears a distinct resemblance to one used in Oxford in the late 16th century.\* Around the edges of the covers is a border made of three ruled lines. The calf is mounted on thin pasteboards with plain paper pastedowns. There are traces of two clasps, hinged to the top cover with the catches on the lower in the usual English fashion; only the catches, made of brass, are left. The spine has four bands, for the cords to which the vellum leaves are attached.

Taken as a whole, this is a plain, undistinguished binding, probably of London origin.

Contemporary "Paper" Volume, 1580-1707 (MS.D.D. Par. Banbury d.1)

The binding of this volume, which was in an exceedingly poor and dilapidated condition before repair, is that originally covering the register when first acquired. Each cover measures  $11\frac{1}{4}$ " high by 7" wide, with a flap attached to the lower one, 3" wide, in order that the front edges could be protected. The style is that known as 'stationery binding', used in this country from the fourteenth to the early eighteenth centuries, on limp covered volumes mainly kept for office purposes and records, so it was probably purchased directly from a retailer by the parish, and not made specially.

The material is calf, decorated with a blind-tooled roll approximately 1" wide showing classical heads in circles separated by formal foliage ornament. Though these rolls were extensively used in England in the sixteenth century, only one other example of this particular one has been recorded, on a book dated 1572.\*\* This roll was applied to make a double bordered rectangle on each cover, whose corners are joined diagonally by straight ruled lines, and a single border on the flap. An unusual feature is that the roll was used in one continuous, double sequence along the top and bottom of the whole piece of leather, including the spine, suggesting that this part, at least, of the tooling was put on before the whole book was bound; on most books the tooling was applied last. The spine is undecorated except for these. Thin pasteboards are under the calf of the two covers.

---

Notes: \* N.R. Ker, Pastedowns in Oxford Bindings (Oxford Bibliographical Society, new series, vol.5, 1954), centrepiece xiv.

\*\* J.B. Oldham, English blind-stamped bindings (1952), roll H.M.h.23.



On the top cover and the spine are the three overbands, here 1" wide, associated with this type of binding and added for strengthening. The upper and lower only extend three-quarters of the width of the cover, while the centre one is longer and bears traces where a missing buckle was fixed; originally it could be fastened to the short overband on the flap, which still has a little section remaining with holes for the spike. These overbands consist of a thin strip of vellum next to the cover with another strip of calf, the same size, on top. They are attached to the cover by four thin threads of vellum worked into an interlacing design, known as 'net stitch', where visible. Each overband has three twisted pieces of cord, called tackets, where it passes over the spine and to which the paper was attached.

The dilapidation of the binding was accelerated by the insertion of extra paper at some later date, which added such a strain that the contents became detached from the binding and the buckle broke since it would have been difficult to close properly.

A technical description of this type of binding and the use of tackets can be found in B.C. Middleton, A history of English craft bookbinding technique (1963), pp.14-15, 140-41, where, however, it is implied that it is only found with limp vellum covers. Mr. H.M. Nixon, of the British Museum (who kindly gave his views on this volume) knows of other examples with calf used on manuscripts and records of the period.

PAUL MORGAN

# SUBSCRIBERS

The Rt. Hon. The Lord Saye and Sele, President of the Society  
 The Rt. Hon. The Lord Elton, Vice-President of the Society  
 Professor C.R. Cheney, Vice-President of the Society

---

Mr. H.R. Alcock  
 Mr. R.W. Alcock  
 Mr. F.H. Anker  
 Mr. & Mrs. R.K. Asser  
 Dr. C.F.C. Beeson  
 Mr. H.O. Bennett  
 Mr. W.E. Betts  
 Mr. R.K. Bigwood  
 Mr. F.D. Boss  
 Mrs. P. Bradshaw  
 Mr. C.G. Brentford  
 Dr. E.R.C. Brinkworth  
 Mr. J.A. Brister  
 Mr. J.P. Brooke-Little,  
   Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms  
 Mrs. W.H. Brown  
 The Revd. R.P.R. Carpenter  
 Mr. R.J. Chapman  
 Mr. J.H. Cheetham  
 Mr. A.H. Cheney  
 Sir George Clark  
 Mrs. F.L. Colegrave  
 Mr. A.M. Colliard  
 Mr. J.F. Cooknell  
 The Hon. Elsie Corbett  
 Mr. R.J. Cowley  
 Mr. G. Cox  
 Air-Cdr. H.I. Cozens  
 Mr. R. Crawford  
 Mr. R.H.S. Crossman  
 Mr. M.L. Dix Hamilton  
 Mr. B. St.G. Drennan  
 The Revd. D.I.T. Eastman  
 Mr. A.E. Elkington  
 Mr. G.J.S. Ellacott  
 Mr. A. Essex-Crosby  
 Mr. J.H. Fearon  
 Mr. P.W. Filby  
 Mr. & Mrs. L.J. Fillmore  
 Mr. G.J. Fothergill  
 Mr. F.J. Frost  
 Mr. J.S.W. Gibson

Mr. R.K. Gilkes  
 Miss M.M. Gillett  
 Lady Grasett  
 Mrs. R. Hahn  
 The Revd. R. Hannah  
 Miss D.M. Hawley  
 Miss A. Hutchinson  
 Miss M.J.O. Kennedy  
 Miss A. Keyser  
 Mrs. K. Kilpatrick  
 Mr. P.I. King  
 Mrs. M. King-Smith  
 Mr. G.F. Lawson  
 The Revd. R.R. Lewis  
 Mrs. D.K. Lithgow  
 Mr. J.E. Little  
 Mrs. M.D. Lobel  
 Dr. T. Loveday  
 Miss C.H. Mackay  
 Mr. I.B. Madden  
 Mrs. J.E. Maitland  
 Mr. E.R. Marshall  
 Mrs. N. Marten  
 Mrs. J.A.Y. Mason  
 Mr. A. Maude  
 Miss M.G. Meades  
 Mr. A.R.E. Messenger  
 Mrs. P.E. Middleton  
 Mrs. D. Miller  
 Mr. L.E. Morris  
 The Rt. Hon. The Marquess of  
   Northampton  
 Mrs. H.E. Nuth  
 Miss H.E. Oliver  
 Mr. & Mrs. A.W. Pain  
 Mr. C.R. Palmer  
 Mr. J. Portergill  
 Mr. F.D. Price  
 Mr. P.J. Read  
 Mr. K.E. Riley  
 Mr. A.D. Rose  
 The Lady Saye and Sele



Mrs. L. Shadbolt  
 Mrs. D. Shirley  
 Mrs. V. Wickham Steed  
 Miss M. Stokes  
 Mr. I. W. Stratford  
 Miss A. M. Taylor  
 Mr. G. R. Tibbetts

Mr. B. S. Trinder  
 Mr. S. J. Vivian  
 Mr. P. Olaf Wallin  
 Miss E. Watt  
 Mr. H. M. Winter  
 Sqdn. Ldr. G. Wood  
 Mr. A. N. P. Woodard

### Corporate Members

#### Banbury

Banbury Advertiser Press Ltd.  
 Banbury Guardian Ltd.  
 Grammar School  
 Public Library  
 Alfred Bird & Sons Ltd.  
 North Oxfordshire Technical  
 College and School of Art  
 Tudor Hall School

Shakespeare's Birthplace Library  
 Warwickshire County Record Office  
 Wroxton College, Fairleigh Dickinson  
 University

#### Australia

Victoria State Library

#### U. S. A.

##### California

Henry E. Huntington Library,  
 San Marino  
 Los Angeles Public Library  
 University Library, Berkeley  
 University Library, Los Angeles

D. C., Library of Congress, Washington  
 Indiana, University Library, Bloomington  
 Illinois, Newberry Library, Chicago  
 Maryland, Peabody Institute, Baltimore

##### Massachusetts

Harvard College Library  
 Harvard Law School Library  
 New England Historic Genealogical  
 Society

Michigan, University Library, Ann Arbor

New Jersey, Fairleigh Dickinson University,  
 Madison

##### New York

Cornell University Library, Ithaca  
 Public Library, New York

Texas, University Library, Austin

Utah, Genealogical Association

##### Virginia

Historical Society, Richmond  
 State Library, Richmond

Wisconsin, University Memorial Library,  
 Madison

#### Birmingham

Reference Library  
 University

Bloxham School

Buckinghamshire County Library

Cambridge University Library

Coventry City Library

#### London

College of Arms  
 Guildhall Library  
 Heraldry Society  
 Institute of Historical Research  
 London Library  
 Society of Antiquaries  
 University of London Library

#### Northampton

Central Public Library  
 County Library

#### Oxford

Ashmolean Museum  
 Bodleian Library  
 City Library  
 City and County Museum  
 County Library  
 County Record Office  
 Oxford Times and Mail Ltd.

## MAP OF THE PARISH OF BANBURY





# BANBURY PARISH REGISTER

VOLUME ONE      1558 - 1653      BAPTISMS

Anno Dni. 1558

This booke entreth the first day of Januarie in the first yeere of the Raigne of our Sovereaigne Ladie Queene Elizabeth which representeth all the childrens names baptized, and the names of such as have been Married, and of such as have been Buried within the Prebendarie of Banbury.

1558

Herein are conteyned the names of all such persons, with the day and yeere, as were baptized, married and buried from the first yeere of the rayne of our Sovereaigne Ladie Elizabeth by the grace of God Queen of England France and Ireland defender of the faith, etc. And in the yeere of our Lorde God 1558 within the Prebendarie of Banburie.

|     |    |          |                      | <u>Godparents</u>                      |
|-----|----|----------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Jan | 24 | BULL     | Henrie               | Henrie Greene                          |
|     |    |          |                      | John Goodriche, Alice Horneslye        |
| Feb | 1  | BROWNE   | George s of Thomas   | Henry Shuttlewoorth                    |
|     | 4  | SHORTE   | Friswide d of Robert | Thomas Danvers, Alice Horneslye        |
|     |    |          |                      | John Warner                            |
|     | 16 | TEY      | Annys d of John      | Friswide Barnesley, Jane Knight        |
|     |    |          |                      | John Traforde                          |
|     | 16 | PYNER    | Alice d of George    | Alice Halhed, Marie Goodrich           |
|     |    |          |                      | William Copland                        |
|     | 20 | WALSOLL  | William              | Alice West, Elizabeth Knight           |
|     |    |          |                      | William Weston                         |
|     | 26 | KNIGHT   | Elizabeth            | John Redshawe, Alice Hornesley         |
|     |    |          |                      | William Short                          |
|     |    |          |                      | Elizabeth Goodrich, Alice Hornesley    |
| Mar | 3  | HUYCK    | Alice                | Thomas Allen                           |
|     | 8  | DARBY    | Fryswyde             | Alice Huyck, Elizabeth Roberts         |
|     |    |          |                      | John Knight                            |
|     | 9  | DRIVER   | Alice                | Friswide Barnesley, Elizabeth Knight   |
|     |    |          |                      | Roger Jackson                          |
|     | 19 | SOWTHAM  | Annys                | Elionour Wilsheire, Alice Mortymer     |
|     |    |          |                      | Thomas Sowtham                         |
|     | 27 | PEDLEY   | Thomas               | Annys Long, Annys Bull                 |
|     |    |          |                      | Nycholas Puddle                        |
|     | 25 | SHERWOOD | Annys                | Thomas Allen, Margaret Shorte          |
|     |    |          |                      | Roberte Sowtham                        |
|     | 25 | SHERWOOD | Annys                | Annys Sowtham, Margaret Richardes      |
|     |    |          |                      | John Huyck                             |
|     |    |          |                      | Annys Bull, Isabell Baylie             |
| Apr | 7  | WISDOME  | Friswide             | Richard West                           |
|     |    |          |                      | Friswide Barnesley, Elizabeth Goodrych |
|     | 7  | HEYTON   | Alice                | Thomas Symons                          |
|     |    |          |                      | Alice Hornesley, Joane Basse           |
|     | 10 | HAWTEN   | Jane                 | Richarde Moore                         |
|     |    |          |                      | Jane Cooke, Annys Foeye [ ? ]          |

Godparents

|      |    |          |             |                                                |
|------|----|----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Apr  | 13 | DUDLEY   | William     | William Parnam                                 |
|      | 18 | BROWNE   | Edward      | William Weston, Isabell Mylbourne              |
|      | 24 | GOLDING  | Mary        | Edward Brightwell                              |
|      | 24 | RYMELL   | Steven      | George Cherrye, Margaret Savage                |
|      |    |          |             | John Knight                                    |
|      |    |          |             | Elizabeth Brightwell, Alice Hornesley          |
|      |    |          |             | Steven Wygget                                  |
| May  | 6  | SOWTHAM  | John        | John Mylbourne, Margaret Edyall                |
|      | 6  | DENMORE  | Roger       | John Bull                                      |
|      | 6  | GREENE   | Elizabeth   | John Huycke, Elizabeth Roberts                 |
|      |    |          |             | Robert Jackson                                 |
|      |    |          |             | Garrat Giles, Joane Knight                     |
|      |    |          |             | Robert Bull                                    |
| Jun  | 26 | WIGGET   | Edward      | Elizabeth Goodrich, Alice Bull                 |
|      |    |          |             | Edwarde Brightwell                             |
| July | 11 | ROBERTS  | William     | Edwarde Butterfield, Margerye Gill             |
|      | 14 | YOUNG    | Arthur      | William Dudley                                 |
|      | 25 | EDWARDES | Elizabeth   | John Haskey, Margaret Nyccolls                 |
|      |    |          |             | Arthur Sale                                    |
|      |    |          |             | John Knight, Margaret Nyccolls                 |
|      |    |          |             | Nyckolas Puddle                                |
| Aug  | 1  | TURNER   | Thomas      | Elizabeth Dudley, Elyonor Rymell               |
|      | 18 | PERRYIN  | Margaret    | Thomas Golde                                   |
|      | 23 | WALSOLL  | John        | Richard Steward, Anne Jackson                  |
|      | 28 | HEWES    | Margaret    | Thomas Butler, otherwise Carter                |
|      |    |          |             | Friswide Hill, Elizabeth West                  |
|      |    |          |             | Bartholomew Eglesfield                         |
|      |    |          |             | Thomas Butler, otherwise Carter, Annys Hartlet |
|      |    |          |             | Henry Hill                                     |
| Sept | 4  | HAWES    | Margaret    | Margaret Edyall, Margaret [blank]              |
|      | 8  | MOWNFORD | John        | Henry Hill                                     |
|      | 29 | BARROWE  | Edward      | Margaret Fayrfield, Elizabeth Goodriche        |
|      |    |          |             | John Hartlet                                   |
|      |    |          |             | William Weston, Elizabeth Brightwell           |
| Oct  | 7  | NAYLOUR  | Bartholmewe | Edward Glover                                  |
|      | 25 | SMYTH    | William     | Edward Palmer, Annys Jackson                   |
|      | 26 | WILLOWES | William     | Bartholmewe Eglesfield                         |
|      | 26 | FISHER   | Mylicent    | John Knyght, Elizabeth Butterfield             |
|      |    |          |             | William Hancock                                |
|      |    |          |             | William Bently, Elizabeth Wickham              |
|      |    |          |             | William Hancock                                |
|      |    |          |             | William Done, Annys Jackson                    |
|      |    |          |             | John Knight                                    |
| Nov  | 14 | KNIGHT   | William     | Mylycent Barnesley, Annys Bayly                |
|      |    |          |             | John Abell, vicar                              |
| Dec  | 12 | SAVAGE   | Alice       | William Thorpe, Mylicent Barnesley             |
|      | 20 | PEAKE    | Annys       | Richarde Hardy                                 |
|      |    |          |             | Alice Wheatley, Jone Eglesfield                |
|      |    |          |             | [Godfather blank]                              |
|      |    |          |             | Annys Eustas, Alice Wheateley                  |



Godparents

|             |    |                                         |           |                                                       |
|-------------|----|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec         | 24 | ADAMS                                   | Abel      | Thomas Sowtham<br>Henrie Churchill, Elizabeth Roberts |
| <u>1559</u> |    |                                         |           |                                                       |
| Jan         | 2  | ARLETC                                  | Roberte   | Roberte Sowtham<br>John Warner, Elizabeth Roberts     |
|             | 6  | HILL                                    | Epiphanie | John Box<br>Edward Brightwell, Goodwife Weste         |
|             | 6  | SHORTE                                  | Dorothie  | John Abell, vicar                                     |
|             | 8  | COMPTON                                 | Richard   | Joane Knight, Joane Bentley<br>Richard Peryn          |
|             | 8  | COMPTON                                 | Margaret  | Richard Peake, Alice Mortimer<br>John Lawrence        |
|             | 14 | BAGGET                                  | Alice     | Margaret Edyall, Isabell Mylbourne<br>Nycholas Puddle |
|             | 15 | MAN                                     | Edward    | Alice Butterfield, Anne Taylor<br>Edward Brightwell   |
|             | 19 | BAYES                                   | Thomas    | John Abell, vicar, Anne Golding<br>John Hartlet       |
|             | 21 | RICHARDES                               | George    | Thomas Carter, Mystres Jane Cope<br>George Roberts    |
| Feb         | 24 | SAMON                                   | Joane     | Thomas Bull, Annys Sowtham<br>Edward Brightwell       |
| Mar         | 3  | HADLEY                                  | William   | Joane Knight, Joyce Bentley<br>William Coplande       |
|             | 11 | GERVIS                                  | Goodwyne  | Richard West, Margaret Golde<br>Goodwyne Thimble      |
|             | 13 | PYTTE                                   | Isabell   | Lawrence Huyck, Annys Antony<br>George Roberts        |
|             | 26 | "Shafiges was christened the 26th day." |           | Isabell Mybourne, Joane Heywood                       |
| Apr         | 28 | PILKINTON                               | Margaret  | John Knighte<br>Margaret Shorte, Margaret Knight      |
| May         | 20 | LARTON                                  | Roger     | Roger Jackson<br>Thomas Anstey, Joane Knight          |
| Jun         | 21 | DONE                                    | William   | William Shorte<br>William Hill, Annys Jackson         |
| Aug         | 19 | SAWNDERS                                | Anne      |                                                       |
| Sept        | 16 | JUSTIS                                  | Roger     |                                                       |
| Oct         | 18 | PERRYN                                  | Millicent |                                                       |
|             | 28 | TAILOUR                                 | Roberte   |                                                       |
|             | 28 | TAILOUR                                 | Alice     |                                                       |
| Nov         | 2  | ROBYNS                                  | Richard   |                                                       |
|             | 2  | KNIGHT                                  | Alice     |                                                       |
| Dec         | 14 | GERVIS                                  | Annys     |                                                       |
|             | 18 | SHORTE                                  | Joane     |                                                       |
|             | 26 | SMYTH                                   | Richard   |                                                       |
|             | 26 | SOWTHAM                                 | Roberte   |                                                       |
|             | 29 | JACKSON                                 | Elizabeth |                                                       |
|             | 29 | SMYTH                                   | Arthur    |                                                       |
|             | 31 | PYNAR                                   | Anne      |                                                       |

1560

|      |    |           |                       |
|------|----|-----------|-----------------------|
| Jan  | 10 | BULL      | Anthony               |
|      | 24 | MYLBOURNE | Edwarde               |
| Feb  | 7  | HASKEY    | Elizabeth             |
|      | 7  | PYTMAN    | Margaret              |
|      | 7  | PYTMAN    | Cicelye               |
|      | 7  | TRUSTON   | Joane                 |
| Mar  | 8  | BULL      | Abell                 |
| Apr  | 6  | FAYRFIELD | Joane                 |
|      | 24 | WISDOME   | Joane                 |
| May  | 1  | BYSSHOP   | Ambrose               |
|      | 1  | DYX       | Anne                  |
|      | 4  | HILL      | Elizabeth             |
|      | 4  | LORDE     | John                  |
|      | 11 | SAVAGE    | Benedict              |
|      | 11 | SOWTHAM   | Alice                 |
|      | 13 | JONES     | Joane                 |
|      | 18 | BARKER    | Peter                 |
|      | 18 | PAWLYE    | Friswide              |
| Jun  | 17 | WATERS    | Baptist               |
| July | 16 | VARDAM    | Deodatus              |
|      | 16 | PLESTOWE  | John                  |
|      | 19 | SYMONS    | Joane                 |
| Aug  | 10 | TAILOUR   | Edward                |
|      | 31 | DONE      | Anne                  |
| Sept | 4  | NYCCOLLS  | George                |
|      | 7  | BROWNE    | Bartholmewe           |
|      | 20 | SAWNERS   | Joane                 |
| Oct  | 22 | WILLOWES  | Anny                  |
| Nov  | 9  | KYRBYE    | Margaret              |
|      | 29 | SHERPALS  | Myllycent d of Thomas |
|      | 29 | WALSALL   | Margaret d of Thomas  |
| Dec  | 11 | STONE     | John                  |
|      | 21 | ANTONY    | Thomas                |
|      | 24 | COOPER    | Margaret              |
|      | 25 | NORRIS    | Steven                |
|      | 25 | WICKHAM   | Edward                |
|      | 25 | RYMELL    | Jone                  |
|      | 26 | TAILOUR   | Isabell               |

1561

|     |    |          |             |
|-----|----|----------|-------------|
| Jan | 9  | HANCOCKE | Edwarde     |
|     | 9  | ALDEN    | Bartholmewe |
|     | 18 | SMYTH    | Frideswide  |
|     | 26 | RICHARDS | Margaret    |
|     | 28 | ROBYNS   | Joane       |
| Feb | 3  | KNIGHT   | Frideswide  |
|     | 3  | DENMORE  | John        |
|     | 16 | WISE     | William     |
|     | 23 | SOWTHAM  | William     |
|     | 23 | BAYLIE   | William     |
| Mar | 4  | LARTON   | Abell       |
|     | 4  | TUNNEY   | Anne        |



1561

## BANBURY BAPTISMS

5

|      |    |           |           |
|------|----|-----------|-----------|
| Mar  | 4  | AYERS     | Eliono    |
|      | 13 | HAWES     | Robert    |
|      | 20 | HANDES    | Margaret  |
|      | 21 | HADDON    | Joane     |
| Apr  | 28 | KYMBLE    | Cicilie   |
|      | 8  | SHORTE    | Katherine |
| May  | 25 | PEDLEY    | George    |
|      | 1  | LORDE     | Henrie    |
|      | 23 | BULL      | Thomas    |
|      | 23 | HYXS      | Margaret  |
|      | 24 | BOMER     | Margaret  |
| Jun  | 25 | SHERWOOD  | Barbara   |
|      | 17 | DOANE     | John      |
|      | 17 | DOANE     | Ambrose   |
|      | 19 | HALL      | John      |
|      | 19 | BOMER     | Roger     |
| July | 16 | WEST      | Samuell   |
|      | 16 | BISSHOPPE | Thomas    |
|      | 25 | WHAMESLEY | Jeames    |
|      | 30 | BARROWE   | Elizabeth |
| Aug  | 10 | WYSDOME   | Edward    |
|      | 20 | MOCKSON   | Anne      |
|      | 28 | PLESTO    | Cicilie   |
|      | 29 | DRIVER    | Elionor   |
| Sept | 4  | PALMER    | Joane     |
|      | 5  | KNIGHT    | Sybill    |
|      | 28 | JUSTYS    | Richard   |
| Oct  | 25 | WALKER    | Edward    |
|      | 29 | HAWTEN    | Symon     |
|      | 30 | HAKE      | Mylicent  |
| Nov  | 3  | LONG      | Mylicent  |
|      | 14 | BULL      | Anny      |
|      | 20 | YARDLEY   | Margaret  |
| Dec  | 31 | HEYDON    | Joane     |

1562

|     |    |           |           |
|-----|----|-----------|-----------|
| Jan | 3  | SMYTH     | Henry     |
|     | 4  | BULL      | Thomas    |
|     | 12 | WISE      | Alice     |
|     | 14 | RICHARDES | Robert    |
|     | 30 | PYNDER    | John      |
|     | 30 | MAWKYNS   | John      |
| Feb | 30 | SMYTH     | Edward    |
|     | 28 | BOSSE     | Anne      |
| Mar | 6  | PYTTS     | Bedone    |
|     | 15 | SAVAGE    | Katherine |
|     | 18 | SYMONS    | Sarah     |
|     | 21 | HASKEY    | Elionor   |
| Apr | 2  | LONG      | Margaret  |
|     | 4  | NYCCOLS   | Richard   |
|     | 4  | BAYES     | Margaret  |
|     | 8  | HELMDON   | Elionor   |

|      |    |          |                     |
|------|----|----------|---------------------|
| Apr  | 11 | HEYWOOD  | Anne                |
|      | 17 | BRIDGES  | Anny's              |
|      | 17 | AYERS    | John                |
|      | 24 | JACKSON  | Henrie              |
|      | 24 | [blank]  | Robert s of Elionor |
|      | 29 | WATKYNS  | William             |
| May  | 12 | TUNNYE   | Alice               |
|      | 12 | CROSBY   | Frideswid           |
|      | 18 | TEY      | Robert              |
|      | 19 | SHERWOOD | John                |
|      | 22 | SHORTE   | John                |
|      | 23 | FRENCH   | Thomas              |
| Jun  | 28 | BRICE    | Henrie              |
|      | 12 | EDWARDES | Alice               |
|      | 19 | PERRY    | Frideswyd           |
|      | 22 | PYTMAN   | Thomas              |
|      | 30 | HADLEY   | Friswyd             |
| July | 18 | HEWES    | Rowland             |
|      | 18 | DONE     | William             |
| Aug  | 15 | BARROWE  | Anne                |
|      | 26 | SOWTHAM  | John                |
|      | 26 | NORRIS   | Elizabeth           |
|      | 30 | BUTLER   | Roger               |
| Sept | 4  | WICKHAM  | Thomas s of Symon   |
|      | 4  | HOOPER   | Robert              |
|      | 11 | PYM      | William             |
|      | 20 | ALLEN    | John                |
|      | 23 | BARROWE  | Jane                |
| Oct  | 29 | VARDAM   | Elizabeth           |
|      | 9  | UPJOHN   | Josias              |
|      | 18 | HAWES    | Frideswid           |
|      | 20 | ROBYNSON | Anne                |
| Nov  | 1  | MAN      | Joane               |
|      | 4  | PALMER   | Joyce               |
|      | 7  | KNIGHT   | Margaret            |
|      | 9  | KYRWOOD  | Isabell             |
| Dec  | 2  | KYMBLE   | John                |
|      | 6  | ANSTYE   | Salomon             |
|      | 8  | NELSON   | William             |
|      | 13 | BARRET   | Thomas              |
|      | 27 | HANCOCK  | John                |
|      | 29 | PEDLEY   | Robert              |
|      | 30 | LONG     | Joyce               |
|      | 30 | GERVIS   | Elizabeth           |

1563

|     |    |          |             |
|-----|----|----------|-------------|
| Jan | 1  | WALKER   | William     |
|     | 3  | SAUNDERS | Barbara     |
|     | 5  | WESTON   | Gamaliel    |
|     | 26 | HILL     | Paul        |
| Feb | 1  | SHORT    | Thomas      |
|     | 4  | BAYLYE   | Bartholmewe |



|      |    |            |            |
|------|----|------------|------------|
| Feb  | 11 | DYX        | Thomas     |
|      | 11 | TAILOR     | Robert     |
|      | 16 | SAMON      | William    |
|      | 18 | BULL       | Gilian     |
|      | 23 | LORDE      | Colyt      |
|      | 27 | BARKER     | Roger      |
| Mar  | 28 | PAWLEY     | Joane      |
|      | 4  | CROFTES    | John       |
|      | 5  | HAWTEN     | Henrie     |
|      | 11 | JONES      | Colyt      |
|      | 16 | FAYRFIELD  | John       |
| Apr  | 4  | EDENS      | Anne       |
|      | 9  | BAYLIE     | Thomas     |
|      | 22 | SAUL       | Thomas     |
|      | 23 | LUTER      | Elionor    |
| May  | 8  | SMYTH      | Robert     |
|      | 8  | KNIGHT     | Joyce      |
|      | 16 | SHERWOOD   | Hugh       |
|      | 22 | LARTON     | Jane       |
|      | 23 | MERICK     | Anne       |
| Jun  | 6  | SHORT      | Henrie     |
|      | 6  | PLESTO     | Myllicent  |
|      | 10 | NORRIS     | Joane      |
| July | 2  | TEY        | Allen      |
|      | 2  | WHAMESLYE  | John       |
|      | 30 | GLOVER     | John       |
| Aug  | 9  | HUMPHREIES | Richarde   |
|      | 10 | PYTTE      | Henrie     |
|      | 11 | HALL       | Frideswide |
|      | 17 | BROWNE     | Joane      |
|      | 28 | COLLYNS    | Clements   |
|      | 29 | BURLYNGE   | Katheryn   |
|      | 30 | BRADLYE    | Alice      |
| Sept | 3  | JUSTIS     | Marian     |
|      | 7  | CARLTON    | Castle     |
|      | 30 | HAKE       | Mychaell   |
| Oct  | 8  | BRYCKWOOD  | Margaret   |
|      | 12 | NYCCOLLS   | Abraham    |
|      | 18 | HALL       | Edward     |
|      | 21 | BULL       | Rowland    |
|      | 25 | TRAFORD    | Hugh       |
|      | 27 | SMYTH      | John       |
|      | 30 | MOXSON     | Richard    |
| Nov  | 19 | LELAND     | Joyce      |
|      | 20 | WEST       | Toby       |
|      | 21 | ALLEN      | James      |
| Dec  | 6  | LONG       | Frideswide |
|      | 12 | BARNES     | William    |
|      | 21 | BENTLEY    | Dorotheie  |
|      | 25 | HEYDON     | Anmys      |
|      | 30 | HASKEY     | Edward     |

## BANBURY BAPTISMS

8

1564

1564

|      |    |            |                        |
|------|----|------------|------------------------|
| Jan  | 5  | WICKHAM    | Marie d of Symon       |
|      | 14 | VARDAM     | Cibill                 |
|      | 14 | DONE       | John                   |
|      | 19 | UPJOHN     | Elionor                |
|      | 30 | NELSON     | William                |
|      | 30 | SOWTHAM    | Elionor                |
| Feb  | 13 | HEYWOOD    | Alice                  |
|      | 16 | HIGGYS     | Anmys                  |
|      | 19 | HELMEDEN   | John                   |
|      | 24 | HANCOCK    | Cibill                 |
|      | 24 | BARRET     | Lettice                |
|      | 27 | MAWKYNS    | Frideswide             |
| Mar  | 5  | PYM        | Edward                 |
|      | 5  | SHORTE     | Dorothie               |
|      | 8  | HAWTEN     | Gylian d of George     |
|      | 20 | KNIGHT     | Joyce d of John        |
|      | 20 | DAVY       | John s of Thomas       |
|      | 25 | SOWTHAM    | James s of Robert      |
|      | 30 | PERSIE     | Elizabeth d of Thomas  |
| Apr  | 15 | PYNDER     | Joane d of George      |
|      | 15 | HAWES      | Alice d of Robert      |
|      | 24 | ROBYNSON   | George s of William    |
|      | 25 | BULL       | Cicelie d of John      |
| May  | 3  | SHERMAN    | Margaret d of William  |
|      | 15 | BOMER      | Anne d of William      |
|      | 21 | LUTER      | John s of Thomas       |
| Jun  | 7  | DYX        | Joyce d of Thomas      |
|      | 23 | STORIE     | William s of Richard   |
| July | 5  | BOMER      | Anne d of William      |
|      | 13 | WALTER     | John s of James        |
|      | 13 | BARRINGTON | Joane d of Thomas      |
|      | 21 | SHORT      | Robert s of Robert     |
| Aug  | 2  | NYCOLSON   | Alice d of John        |
|      | 4  | HARVEY     | Gillian d of John      |
|      | 11 | MATHEWE    | John s of Thomas       |
|      | 13 | CROFTES    | Joyce d of Ambrose     |
|      | 28 | WARNER     | John s of Robert       |
|      | 30 | TUNNEY     | Elizabeth d of Thomas  |
| Sept | 9  | HALDEN     | Joane d of John        |
|      | 10 | BROWNE     | Thomas s of Richard    |
|      | 11 | RICHARDES  | Margerie d of Robert   |
|      | 17 | HADLEY     | Joane d of Thomas      |
|      | 17 | WALSOLL    | Joyce d of Thomas      |
|      | 30 | MERICK     | Richard s of Rowland   |
| Oct  | 7  | BYSSHOP    | Thomas s of James      |
|      | 21 | WISDOME    | Elizabeth d of John    |
|      | 27 | STORIE     | Symon s of John        |
|      | 30 | BULL       | Isabell d of Robert    |
| Nov  | 2  | FRENCH     | Anne d of Edward       |
|      | 8  | WEST       | Ursula d of John       |
|      | 12 | WHEATLEY   | Danyell s of William   |
|      | 21 | WESTON     | Elizabeth d of William |



|     |    |           |                        |
|-----|----|-----------|------------------------|
| Nov | 24 | CHURCHILL | Margaret d of John     |
| Dec | 2  | SAVAGE    | Bartholmew s of Thomas |
|     | 8  | WISE      | Symon s of William     |
|     | 15 | SMYTH     | Elionor d of Henrie    |
|     | 19 | COLLYNS   | Thomas s of Thomas     |
|     | 19 | LEGINGHAM | John s of Richard      |
|     | 20 | GLOVER    | Thomas s of Thomas     |
|     | 24 | BARROW    | Elizabeth d of John    |

1565

|       |    |           |                        |
|-------|----|-----------|------------------------|
| Jan   | 1  | HUMFERIES | Joane d of Christopher |
|       | 13 | PEDLEY    | Elizabeth d of Thomas  |
|       | 17 | CROSBY    | Myllycent d of Richard |
|       | 24 | JUSTICE   | Humfrey s of Thomas    |
| Feb   | 7  | LONG      | John s of Thomas       |
|       | 21 | LONG      | Elizabeth d of William |
| (31?) | 28 | LORDE     | Myllicent d of John    |
| Mar   | 19 | BENTLEY   | Edward s of William    |
|       | 20 | KYMBLE    | Richarde s of John     |
| Apr   | 1  | EVERIE    | Elizabeth d of Robert  |
|       | 15 | DRIVER    | John s of Roger        |
|       | 19 | VARDAM    | John s of Rowland      |
|       | 25 | LARTON    | John s of Thomas       |
| May   | 9  | WISE      | Symon s of Robert      |
|       | 20 | BULL      | George s of John       |
|       | 20 | BAYLIE    | Myllicent d of John    |
|       | 23 | WATTE     | Joane d of John        |
| Jun   | 1  | EDYNS     | Nychodemus s of Robert |
|       | 6  | SAMON     | Joseph s of Richard    |
|       | 17 | UPJOHN    | William s of William   |
|       | 20 | HAKE      | William s of Thomas    |
|       | 27 | BURCOTT   | Margaret d of Allen    |
| July  | 3  | TEY       | Mary d of John         |
|       | 10 | HALL      | Joyce d of Robert      |
|       | 29 | WARNER    | John s of Robert       |
| Aug   | 7  | FAWKNER   | Richard s of Robert    |
|       | 7  | HASKEY    | Myllicent d of John    |
|       | 10 | BOMER     | John s of William      |
|       | 13 | WICKHAM   | Joane d of Symon       |
|       | 24 | SYMONS    | Barbara d of Thomas    |
|       | 25 | PYMME     | Anne d of Thomas       |
|       | 29 | HALL      | Dorothy d of Rowland   |
| Sept  | 9  | BOMER     | John s of William      |
|       | 13 | PYTTS     | William s of William   |
|       | 16 | TAYLOR    | Richard s of William   |
|       | 16 | TRAFFORDE | Lawrence s of John     |
|       | 22 | SALLE     | Anne d of Arthur       |
|       | 30 | TUNNY     | Anne d of Thomas       |
| Oct   | 12 | BARKER    | Anne d of James        |
|       | 15 | WALTER    | John s of James        |
|       | 16 | STORIE    | Jane d of John         |
|       | 22 | DARWELL   | George s of Peter      |

|     |    |          |                             |
|-----|----|----------|-----------------------------|
| Nov | 1  | LAWND    | Richard s of Roger          |
|     | 4  | VARDAM   | John s of Thomas            |
|     | 21 | LUTER    | Anne d of Thomas            |
|     | 23 | SHERWOOD | Hugh s of John              |
|     | 26 | MATHEWE  | Symon s of Thomas           |
|     | 26 | STRINGER | Frideswide d of Edward      |
| Dec | 28 | KNIGHT   | Frideswide d of John        |
|     | 5  | ROBYNSON | Elionor d of William        |
|     | 7  | SMYTH    | John s of Roberte           |
|     | 13 | DONE     | [ blank ] s of William Done |
|     | 13 | MAYOWE   | Anny d of Thomas            |
|     | 19 | HIGGINS  | Elionor d of William        |
|     | 19 | JERVYS   | Margaret d of Thomas        |

1566

|      |    |           |                          |
|------|----|-----------|--------------------------|
| Jan  | 1  | HANCOCK   | Elizabeth d of John      |
|      | 16 | STORIE    | Anne d of John           |
|      | 17 | BROWNE    | Bartholmewe s of Richard |
|      | 17 | CORY      | Robert s of Rowland      |
|      | 30 | LONG      | Edward s of Thomas       |
|      | 4  | HARWOOD   | William s of Edward      |
| Feb  | 12 | HILL      | Margerie d of William    |
|      | 15 | PYNDER    | Robert s of George       |
|      | 26 | SOWTHAM   | George s of Robert       |
|      | 26 | MAWKYNS   | Anne d of William        |
|      | 28 | BARRET    | Symon s of John          |
|      | 4  | HARVEY    | Richard s of John        |
| Mar  | 4  | HELMEDEN  | Frideswide d of John     |
|      | 13 | WALKER    | Rowland s of William     |
|      | 15 | LEGINGHAM | Margaret d of Richard    |
|      | 19 | HEYWOOD   | Robert s of John         |
|      | 24 | WISE      | Edward s of William      |
|      | 24 | TYMMER    | Anne d of John           |
| Apr  | 31 | SHORTE    | Thomas s of William      |
|      | 10 | BULL      | Anne d of Thomas         |
|      | 27 | TAYLOR    | William s of Richard     |
| Jun  | 3  | VARDAM    | Wolston s of Edward      |
|      | 9  | TAYLOR    | Thomas s of John         |
|      | 10 | DYX       | Myllicent d of Thomas    |
|      | 10 | DYX       | Susanna d of Thomas      |
|      | 21 | HYGGS     | Thomas s of Thomas       |
|      | 21 | SOWTHAM   | Alicia d of Richard      |
| July | 4  | WARNER    | Joyce d of Robert        |
|      | 7  | BYRLING   | William s of William     |
|      | 20 | FAIRFIELD | William s of John        |
|      | 22 | CROFTES   | Robert s of Ambrose      |
|      | 30 | CHURCHILL | Robert s of John         |
|      | 14 | SAUNDERS  | Elizabeth d of Thomas    |
| Aug  | 20 | BROWNE    | Joyce d of Richard       |
|      | 25 | BYSSHOPPE | Richard s of James       |
| Sept | 22 | MOXSON    | Mathewe s of Robert      |



|     |    |           |                        |
|-----|----|-----------|------------------------|
| Sep | 29 | BARKER    | Myllicent d of Humfrey |
| Oct | 11 | HOLDERNES | Margaret d of Thomas   |
|     | 11 | WICKHAM   | Elizabeth d of Symon   |
| Nov | 22 | WESTON    | Ezechiell s of William |
|     | 25 | HAWES     | Thomas s of Robert     |
|     | 25 | NYCOLLS   | John s of Thomas       |
|     | 30 | LAWND     | Myllicent d of Roger   |
|     | 30 | HUMFREIES | Anmys d of Christopher |

1567

|      |    |           |                                     |
|------|----|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Feb  | 2  | EDENS     | Rebecah d of Robert                 |
|      | 18 | TUNNYE    | George s of Thomas                  |
| Mar  | 1  | EVERIE    | William s of Robert                 |
|      | 9  | HEYDON    | William s of William                |
|      | 9  | LORDE     | Joane d of John                     |
|      | 15 | WALSALL   | Thomas s of Thomas                  |
|      | 15 | BENTLEY   | Margaret d of William               |
|      | 18 | WALMESLEY | Joane d of John                     |
| Apr  | 5  | KYMBLE    | Thomas s of John                    |
|      | 24 | MALE      | Elionor d of John                   |
| May  | 26 | UPJOHN    | John s of William                   |
| Jun  | 11 | HADLEY    | Joyce d of Thomas                   |
|      | 24 | WOODFORD  | John s of John                      |
|      | 24 | WOODFORD  | Symon s of John                     |
|      | 28 | BOMER     | Elizabeth d of William, the younger |
| Jul  | 12 | STORIE    | Edward s of John                    |
|      | 13 | KNIGHT    | Anne d of John                      |
|      | 26 | ALLEN     | Frideswide d of Thomas              |
| Aug  | 6  | PYNDER    | Thomas s of George                  |
|      | 17 | SYMONS    | Robert s of John                    |
|      | 20 | HOSKEY    | Elionor d of John                   |
|      | 25 | BARKER    | John s of James                     |
| Sept | 8  | ODYLL     | Anne d of Thomas                    |
|      | 13 | SAMON     | John s of Richard                   |
|      | 15 | WILLMSO   | Alice d of Thomas                   |
|      | 15 | TRAFFORD  | John s of John                      |
|      | 29 | WALKER    | Margaret d of William               |
| Oct  | 1  | HORWOOD   | Anne d of Edward                    |
|      | 5  | BUTLER    | Rafe s of Thomas                    |
|      | 12 | HARVEY    | Elionor d of John                   |
|      | 29 | TAYLOR    | Thomas s of Richard                 |
| Nov  | 21 | VARDAM    | Anne d of Rowland                   |
| Dec  | 3  | KNIGHT    | Susan d of John                     |
|      | 3  | PEDLEY    | Joyce d of Thomas                   |
|      | 7  | STEWART   | Richard s of Thomas                 |
|      | 10 | WALKER    | Edward s of Lawrence                |
|      | 16 | FAWKNER   | Edward s of Robert                  |
|      | 22 | RICHARDES | Thomas s of Robert                  |

1568

|     |    |      |                   |
|-----|----|------|-------------------|
| Jan | 15 | BULL | Roberte s of John |
|-----|----|------|-------------------|

|      |    |            |                         |
|------|----|------------|-------------------------|
| Jan  | 21 | PYMME      | Dorothie d of Thomas    |
|      | 24 | HALL       | Roberte s of Rowland    |
|      | 28 | GERVIS     | Joane d of Thomas       |
| Feb  | 9  | SMYTH      | John s of Robert        |
|      | 15 | SOWTHAM    | Edwarde s of Roberte    |
|      | 15 | HELMEDON   | Thomas s of John        |
|      | 22 | DRIVER     | Roger s of Roger        |
|      | 29 | HIGGINS    | Barbara d of John       |
| Mar  | 2  | TAFTES     | Henrie s of Richard     |
|      | 5  | HALL       | Rowland s of John       |
|      | 25 | BROWNE     | Margaret d of Richard   |
| Apr  | 2  | TUNNY      | William s of Thomas     |
|      | 6  | LONG       | Methushelah s of Thomas |
|      | 9  | COOPER     | Anne d of Richard       |
|      | 10 | WISE       | Barbara d of Robert     |
|      | 14 | TYMME      | Margaret d of John      |
|      | 23 | NELSON     | Marian d of Thomas      |
|      | 24 | BENNET     | Joane d of Reinold      |
|      | 24 | HUMFRIES   | John s of Christopher   |
| May  | 30 | SALLE      | John s of Arthur        |
|      | 7  | LUTER      | Margaret d of Thomas    |
|      | 8  | SOWTHAM    | Roberte s of Richard    |
|      | 26 | HEYDON     | Joane d of Willm        |
|      | 30 | PYTTS      | Elionor d of Willm      |
| Jun  | -  | WICKHAM    | Susan d of Symon        |
|      | 11 | UPJOHN     | Anthony s of William    |
|      | 11 | BANGCRAFTE | Henrie s of Nycholas    |
|      | 11 | LARTON     | Elizabeth d of Thomas   |
| July | 4  | WEST       | Cicillie d of John      |
|      | 7  | BULL       | Elizabeth d of Robert   |
|      | 29 | TAILOR     | Alicia d of Willm       |
|      | 29 | TAILOR     | Alicia d of Willm       |
| Aug  | 2  | HALL       | Symon s of Robert       |
|      | 4  | BARRET     | William s of John       |
|      | 5  | ROBYNSON   | William s of William    |
|      | 6  | ANTONY     | William s of Thomas     |
|      | 11 | VIVARS     | Mylicent d of Andrewe   |
|      | 28 | PAR        | Marian d of Robert      |
|      | 30 | DYX        | Mylicent d of Thomas    |
| Sept | 1  | BARTON     | John s of Richard       |
|      | 10 | WILKYNS    | Richard s of William    |
|      | 10 | MAWKYNS    | Elizabeth d of William  |
|      | 12 | TEY        | Elizabeth d of John     |
| Oct  | 5  | VALLANCE   | John s of Thomas        |
|      | 19 | EDENS      | Joseph s of Robert      |
|      | 20 | BULL       | John s of Richard       |
|      | 23 | TAILOUR    | Anne d of Richard       |
|      | 24 | SAVAGE     | Eliono d of Thomas      |
|      | 24 | SAVAGE     | Eliono d of Thomas      |
| Nov  | 15 | CHURCHILL  | Margerie d of John      |
|      | 15 | DORRELL    | Anne d of Peter         |
|      | 23 | TAILOR     | Katherine d of Lawrence |
| Dec  | 1  | HEYWOOD    | Marie d of John         |



|     |    |         |                      |
|-----|----|---------|----------------------|
| Dec | 5  | WESTON  | Ursula d of William  |
|     | 8  | MOXSON  | William s of Robert  |
|     | 19 | MOSELEY | John s of Valentine  |
|     | 26 | JONES   | Richard s of Richard |
|     | 27 | WALKER  | John s of Edward     |

## 1569

|      |    |           |                        |
|------|----|-----------|------------------------|
| Jan  | 1  | BENTLEY   | Roberte s of Willm     |
|      | 14 | TAILOR    | Richard s of John      |
|      | 14 | HAWTEN    | Bridget d of John      |
|      | 26 | NYCCOLLS  | Roger s of Thomas      |
|      | 30 | WESTON    | Willm s of Edward      |
| Feb  | 8  | LORDE     | Roberte s of Edward    |
|      | 22 | BOMER     | Joane d of William     |
|      | 24 | LAUNDE    | John s of Roger        |
| Mar  | 1  | PEDLEY    | Hugh s of Thomas       |
|      | 2  | PERYN     | Thomas, base           |
|      | 5  | EVERIE    | Alicia d of Robert     |
|      | 19 | MAIHOWE   | Thomas s of Thomas     |
|      | 25 | BULL      | Edward s of Thomas     |
| Apr  | 1  | BARKER    | Henrie s of Humfrey    |
|      | 7  | JORDEN    | Richard s of John      |
|      | 11 | HADLEY    | Thomas s of Humfrey    |
|      | 28 | HAKE      | Humfrey s of Thomas    |
|      | 30 | BUTLER    | Elioner d of William   |
| May  | 13 | WALKER    | Roberte s of Lawrence  |
|      | 13 | DEVOTION  | Sibill d of Peter      |
|      | 15 | SMYTH     | Anne d of John         |
|      | 22 | BARKER    | Cicilie d of James     |
|      | 22 | SCOTTE    | Elizabeth d of Richard |
| Jun  | 3  | VARDAM    | Robert s of Thomas     |
|      | 10 | HEYDON    | Margerie d of William  |
|      | 17 | DONNE     | William s of William   |
| Jul  | 3  | SOWTHE    | Anny s d of Robert     |
|      | 9  | WALKER    | Humfrey s of William   |
|      | 9  | CROFTES   | Elizabeth d of Ambrose |
|      | 20 | SOWTHAM   | Thomas s of Richard    |
|      | 27 | WILSHEIRE | Thomas s of John       |
| Aug  | 6  | BYRLYNG   | Richard s of William   |
|      | 6  | BYRLING   | Elizabeth d of William |
|      | 22 | LONG      | William s of Thomas    |
|      | 23 | PYM       | Ursula d of Thomas     |
| Sept | 9  | WALSOLL   | Reinold s of Thomas    |
|      | 13 | HASKEY    | Roger s of John        |
|      | 16 | SHAKERLEY | John s of Anthony      |
|      | 23 | ORRILL    | Frideswide d of John   |
|      | 29 | LORDE     | Mychaell s of John     |
| Oct  | 2  | KNIGHT    | Rowland s of John      |
|      | 2  | DYNGLEY   | Roberte s of John      |
|      | 10 | TUNNEY    | Thomas s of Thomas     |
|      | 16 | HARVYE    | Elizabeth d of John    |

|     |    |         |                        |
|-----|----|---------|------------------------|
| Oct | 18 | KYMBLE  | Anne d of John         |
|     | 18 | LUTER   | Luke s of Thomas       |
| Nov | 1  | EASIE   | Anne d of George       |
|     | 11 | BAROWE  | Thomas s of Thomas     |
|     | 15 | HANCOCK | William s of John      |
|     | 15 | VARDAM  | William s of Edward    |
|     | 25 | WICKHAM | Joane d of Symon       |
|     | 27 | MOSELEY | Thomas s of Valentine  |
| Dec | 2  | BOMER   | Joane d of William     |
|     | 4  | KNIGHT  | John s of John         |
|     | 8  | PYNDER  | Abraham s of George    |
|     | 13 | ALLEN   | Isaack s of Thomas     |
|     | 18 | BARRET  | Roberte s of John      |
|     | 27 | VARDAM  | Myllicent d of Rowland |

1570

|      |    |           |                          |
|------|----|-----------|--------------------------|
| Jan  | 4  | WISE      | Innocents d of William   |
|      | 6  | HAWES     | Margaret d of Nycholas   |
|      | 6  | HELMEDON  | Roberte s of John        |
|      | 6  | HELMEDON  | Roger s of John          |
|      | 8  | FAWKENER  | James s of Roberte       |
|      | 12 | HALLE     | Luke s of Rowland        |
| Feb  | 18 | HALLE     | Joane d of Roberte       |
|      | 29 | HUMFERIES | Roberte s of Christopher |
|      | 2  | BYRCOTTE  | Roberte s of Allen       |
|      | 5  | STEWART   | Anne d of Thomas         |
|      | 9  | VALLANCE  | Edward s of Thomas       |
|      | 23 | HAWES     | Edward s of Roberte      |
| Mar  | 26 | TAILOR    | William s of Lawrence    |
|      | 4  | HARWOOD   | Elizabeth d of Edward    |
|      | 15 | GREENE    | Joane d of John          |
|      | 16 | GERVIS    | John s of Thomas         |
| Apr  | 17 | WALKER    | Margaret d of Edward     |
|      | 7  | HIGGINS   | Marian d of William      |
|      | 7  | TYMBER    | Roberte s of John        |
|      | 7  | READE     | Margery d of John        |
|      | 22 | MOSLEY    | Elionor d of William     |
| May  | 23 | ODEHULL   | Sarah d of Thomas        |
|      | 1  | BENNET    | George s of Reinolde     |
| Jun  | 15 | WALKER    | Joane d of Lawrence      |
| Jul  | 2  | CHURCHILL | Edward s of John         |
|      | 12 | TAYLOR    | Barbara d of Richard     |
|      | 16 | DYX       | Joane d of Thomas        |
|      | 23 | GEFKYNS   | Anne d of Thomas         |
|      | 2  | HAWTEN    | Henrie s of John         |
| Aug  | 10 | HALHEAD   | Marie d of William       |
|      | 24 | IZAD      | Mathewe s of Robert      |
|      | 28 | WARNER    | Elizabeth d of Robert    |
| Sept | 7  | BENTLEY   | Elizabeth d of William   |
|      | 10 | SAVAGE    | Elizabeth d of Thomas    |
|      | 17 | WEST      | Elizabeth d of John      |



|     |    |           |                        |
|-----|----|-----------|------------------------|
| Sep | 27 | ANTONY    | Anns d of Thomas       |
| Oct | 4  | SAVAGE    | John s of Richard      |
|     | 28 | SHAKERLEY | Thomas s of Antony     |
| Nov | 10 | WELCHMAN  | Roberte s of John      |
|     | 12 | BULL      | Elizabeth d of Richard |
|     | 26 | POPE      | Richard s of Thomas    |
|     | 27 | VIVARS    | Darnagold d of Andrewe |
| Dec | 1  | MAWKYNS   | William s of William   |
|     | 9  | KNIGHT    | Thomas s of John       |
|     | 10 | DURDEN    | Alicia d of John       |
|     | 17 | WOODFORDE | James s of John        |
|     | 24 | PYM       | Margaret d of Thomas   |

1571

|      |    |           |                        |
|------|----|-----------|------------------------|
| Jan  | 10 | PYTTS     | John s of William      |
|      | 13 | CROSBY    | William s of Richard   |
|      | 16 | LONG      | Ursula d of William    |
|      | 26 | SMYTH     | Mathias s of Roberte   |
| Feb  | 10 | LORD      | Mylicent d of Edward   |
|      | 14 | LUTER     | Roger s of Thomas      |
|      | 24 | ROBERTS   | John s of William      |
| Mar  | 9  | WESTON    | Nathanael s of William |
|      | 11 | BUTLER    | Joane d of William     |
|      | 13 | BAYLE     | Joane d of John        |
|      | 23 | EDENS     | John s of Robert       |
|      | 23 | EDENS     | Frideswide d of Robert |
|      | 28 | UPJOHN    | Elizabeth d of William |
| Apr  | 28 | EASYE     | John s of George       |
|      | 29 | HELMEDON  | Joane d of John        |
| May  | 7  | HASKEY    | Rebeckah d of John     |
|      | 29 | HEYWOOD   | Joyce d of John        |
| Jun  | 10 | WARNER    | Edward s of William    |
|      | 11 | WYLKYNs   | James s of William     |
|      | 15 | HADLEY    | Alicia d of Humfrey    |
|      | 27 | HAWES     | John s of Nycholas     |
| Jul  | 1  | LONG      | Mylicent d of Thomas   |
|      | 11 | TAILOR    | Isaack s of John       |
|      | 11 | MOWNFORD  | Elizabeth base borne   |
|      | 15 | BARRET    | Bartholmewe s of John  |
|      | 27 | LORDE     | Marie d of John        |
|      | 29 | ESAM      | Anne d of Thomas       |
| Aug  | 19 | TEY       | Katherine d of John    |
|      | 23 | SAWBRIDGE | Elizabeth d of James   |
| Sept | 20 | WALKER    | Edward s of William    |
|      | 21 | BULL      | Roberte s of Roberte   |
|      | 26 | HALL      | Bridget d of Rowland   |
| Oct  | 13 | SCOTTE    | John s of Richard      |
|      | 19 | WILSHEIRE | Alicia d of John       |
|      | 28 | HUYCK     | William s of Robert    |
|      | 30 | HAKE      | Joane d of Thomas      |
| Nov  | 3  | GEFFKYNS  | Marian d of Thomas     |

|     |    |           |                                |
|-----|----|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Nov | 7  | SHAKERLEY | William s of Antony            |
|     | 26 | LOOWE     | John s of Roberte              |
|     | 29 | BULL      | Elionor d of Thomas            |
| Dec | 1  | DONNE     | Richard s of William           |
|     | 1  | SALLE     | Margaret d of Robert           |
|     | 18 | JENNYNGS  | Thomas s of Edward, base borne |

1572

|      |    |          |                           |
|------|----|----------|---------------------------|
| Jan  | 1  | HALL     | Rafe s of John            |
|      | 25 | BENNET   | Barbara d of Reynold      |
| Feb  | 3  | ORRILL   | Elionor d of John         |
|      | 9  | MOLE     | Anne d of John            |
|      | 14 | HANCOCK  | George s of John          |
|      | 27 | ALLEN    | Edward s of Thomas        |
|      | 28 | SHALLE   | William s of Richard      |
| Mar  | 3  | POPE     | Sheth s of Thomas         |
|      | 11 | EVERIE   | Gregorie s of Robert      |
|      | 14 | GOODYN   | Margaret d of Edward      |
|      | 15 | HALHED   | Elizabeth d of William    |
|      | 23 | WALSALL  | Mylicent d of Thomas      |
|      | 25 | VARDAM   | Anne d of Edward          |
|      | 28 | FAWKENER | Joane d of Roberte        |
|      | 29 | SAVAGE   | Bennet s of Thomas        |
| Apr  | 5  | MOSLEY   | Elizabeth d of Valentine  |
|      | 25 | HIGGINS  | Margerie d of William     |
| May  | 2  | HEIDON   | Joane d of William        |
|      | 19 | MOSLEY   | Richard s of William      |
| Jun  | 8  | HARWOOD  | Richard s of Edward       |
|      | 13 | VARDAM   | Frideswide d of Rowland   |
|      | 16 | LARTON   | Richard s of Thomas       |
|      | 20 | VARDAM   | Anne d of Thomas          |
|      | 22 | PYNDER   | Mathias s of George       |
| Jul  | 11 | BARKER   | Mathias s of James        |
|      | 25 | LONG     | John s of William         |
|      | 28 | VIVARS   | John s of Andrewe         |
| Aug  | 10 | WALKER   | Symon s of Lawrence       |
|      | 15 | DINGLEY  | George s of John          |
|      | 16 | LAUNDE   | Richard s of Roger        |
|      | 27 | HARVEY   | Thomas s of John          |
|      | 27 | ELY      | Joane d of Robert         |
|      | 30 | CLERKSON | George s of Anthony       |
| Sept | 1  | TYMMER   | Thomas s of John          |
|      | 10 | IZAD     | Henrie s of Robert        |
|      | 17 | UPJOHN   | Anny s d of William       |
|      | 19 | RICH     | Joane d of Mr. Rich, base |
|      | 21 | TRAFFORD | Marian d of John          |
|      | 21 | LONG     | Margerie d of Mathewe     |
|      | 23 | FOSTER   | Sheth s of Rafe           |
|      | 26 | BARRET   | Joane d of John           |
|      | 27 | HUYCK    | Thomas s of Robert        |
| Oct  | 11 | BENTLEY  | Thomas s of William       |



|     |    |           |                       |
|-----|----|-----------|-----------------------|
| Oct | 15 | PYM       | John s of Thomas      |
| Nov | 2  | CROFTES   | Symon s of Ambrose    |
|     | 19 | DYX       | Rafe s of Thomas      |
| Dec | 17 | HALL      | Joyce d of Robert     |
|     | 17 | NOTINGHAM | Alicia d of John      |
|     | 25 | VIVARS    | Robert s of John      |
|     | 26 | BULL      | Margaret d of Richard |

1573

|      |    |           |                                               |
|------|----|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Jan  | 10 | COLLYNS   | Jone d of George, base                        |
|      | 16 | BENTLEY   | John s of John                                |
|      | 16 | SAWNDERS  | Robert s of Thomas                            |
|      | 31 | GERVIS    | Alicia d of Thomas                            |
| Feb  | 23 | STEWART   | Lawrence s of Thomas                          |
|      | 24 | SCOTTE    | Margaret d of Richard                         |
| Mar  | 5  | KNIGHT    | George s of John                              |
|      | 23 | CHURCHILL | John s of John                                |
| Apr  | 5  | ROBYNS    | Thomas s of William                           |
|      | 6  | JORDEN    | Clement s of John                             |
|      | 10 | HAWES     | Anne d of Nycholas                            |
|      | 24 | HELMEDEN  | George s of John                              |
| May  | 6  | PADBURIE  | Robert s of William                           |
|      | 27 | TAYLOR    | Anne d of Richard                             |
|      | 30 | COLYT     | Anthony s of Charles                          |
| June | 3  | INGLISHE  | William s of Richard                          |
|      | 15 | WILSHEIRE | Elionor d of John                             |
|      | 20 | JARLANDE  | Marie d of Henry                              |
| Jul  | 18 | HADLEY    | Richard s of Humfrie                          |
|      | 18 | KYMBELL   | Anne d of John                                |
| Aug  | 9  | IZAD      | John s of Robert                              |
|      | 15 | BULL      | Margaret d of William                         |
|      | 16 | LORD      | Joyce d of John                               |
|      | 21 | LOOWE     | William s of Robert Lowe                      |
|      | 23 | BUCKLAND  | Ambrose s of Thomas, base                     |
|      | 30 | HAWTEN    | Katheryn d of John                            |
| Sept | 12 | DUTTUN    | Millicent d of Bartholmewe                    |
| Oct  | 7  | HAKÉ      | Anna d of Thomas                              |
|      | 17 | TAILOR    | William s of Richard                          |
|      | 18 | HALL      | Luke s of Rowland                             |
| Nov  | 1  | APJOHN    | William s of William                          |
|      | 7  | EDENS     | William s of Robert                           |
|      | 12 | DONE      | Roberte s of William                          |
|      | 12 | HANCOCK   | Phillip d of John                             |
|      | 14 | MOSELEY   | John s of William                             |
|      | 18 | BROWNE    | Margaret d of Mr. Browne, parson of Myddleton |
|      | 30 | SHARPALS  | Joyce d of John                               |
| Dec  | 12 | DEANE     | Margaret d of Valentine                       |
|      | 17 | HALHEAD   | Margaret d of William                         |
|      | 19 | WOODFORD  | Gamaliel s of John                            |

1574

|      |    |           |                            |
|------|----|-----------|----------------------------|
| Jan  | 1  | VARDAM    | Mathewe s of Rowland       |
|      | 12 | GARDYNER  | Thomas s of Hugh           |
|      | 12 | BROWNE    | John s of Richard          |
|      | 20 | LONG      | Roberte s of William       |
|      | 20 | SALLE     | Joane d of Robert          |
| Feb  | 27 | EVERIE    | Thomas s of Robert         |
|      | 2  | TUNNEY    | Phillip s of Thomas        |
|      | 2  | SALLE     | Frideswide d of Richard    |
|      | 20 | HEYWOOD   | William s of John          |
|      | 20 | HEYWOOD   | Anthony s of John          |
| Mar  | 28 | ORRYLL    | Thomas s of John           |
|      | 2  | TAILOR    | Alicia d of John           |
|      | 8  | SAWBRIDGE | Barbara d of James         |
|      | 12 | SMYTH     | Symon s of Henrie          |
|      | 17 | BRADLEY   | Elizabeth d of Robert      |
| Apr  | 19 | BENTLEY   | Francis s of William       |
| May  | 5  | FAWKENER  | Lawrence s of Roberte      |
|      | 22 | HUYCK     | John s of Robert           |
|      | 23 | BUTLER    | Marie d of William         |
|      | 26 | TAILOR    | George s of John           |
|      | 30 | HATHAWAY  | Thomas s of Symon          |
| Jun  | 4  | WHEATELEY | William s of Richard       |
|      | 11 | WESTON    | Cycilie d of Edward        |
| Jul  | 7  | CROSBY    | Joyce d of Richard         |
|      | 9  | WALKER    | William s of William       |
| Aug  | 2  | BENET     | Constance d of Reynold     |
|      | 11 | TRAFFORD  | Katherine d of John        |
|      | 15 | KYMBLE    | John s of Henrie           |
|      | 20 | SCOTTE    | Elizabeth d of Robert      |
|      | 28 | WALKER    | George s of Lawrence       |
| Sept | 1  | VIVARS    | John s of John             |
|      | 1  | HAWES     | Joane d of Nycholas        |
|      | 1  | GEFKYNS   | Joane d of Thomas          |
|      | -  | HARVEY    | Antony s of John           |
| Oct  | 10 | DUDLEY    | Elionor d of Thomas        |
|      | 10 | WARNER    | Marie d of William         |
|      | 17 | BULL      | Thomas s of Richard        |
|      | 30 | PARKYNS   | William s of Henrie        |
| Nov  | 8  | HALL      | John s of John             |
|      | 13 | VIVARS    | Richard s of Andrewe       |
|      | 20 | MOSELEY   | George s of Valentine      |
|      | 26 | EDENS     | Margaret d of Robert       |
|      | 28 | FOSTER    | Elizabeth d of Rafe        |
| Dec  | 9  | DUTTON    | Elizabeth d of Bartholmewe |
|      | 22 | PYM       | Annys d of Thomas          |

1575

|     |    |          |                                |
|-----|----|----------|--------------------------------|
| Jan | 2  | GARDENER | Bridget d of Hugh              |
|     | 8  | POPE     | Mylicent and Anne ds of Thomas |
|     | 19 | LONG     | Margaret d of Mathew           |



|      |    |            |                                     |
|------|----|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Jan  | 23 | WARNER     | Oswalde d of Robert                 |
| Feb  | 7  | WARD       | Edward s of Thomas, base            |
|      | 24 | TEY        | Thomas s of John                    |
| Mar  | 18 | COLET      | Richard s of Charles                |
|      | 21 | ALLEN      | Susanna d of Thomas                 |
|      | 22 | NOTTINGHAM | Richard s of John                   |
|      | 25 | SHERWOOD   | John s of Henrie                    |
|      | 30 | BROWNE     | Oliver s of Richard                 |
|      | 30 | HUYCK      | John s of Robert                    |
| Apr  | 4  | WALS ALL   | James s of Thomas                   |
| May  | 21 | HUMFERIES  | Elizabeth d of Christopher          |
|      | 22 | SHAKERLEY  | Nycholas s of Anthonye              |
| Jun  | 3  | FAWKENER   | Margaret d of Robert                |
|      | 4  | HAKE       | Elizabeth d of Thomas               |
|      | 10 | BISSHOP    | Barbara d of Thomas                 |
|      | 10 | KYMBLE     | Joyce d of John                     |
|      | 19 | CROFTES    | Joane d of Ambrose                  |
| Jul  | 22 | TAYLOR     | Joane d of John                     |
|      | 29 | HELMEDON   | John and Alicia s and d of John     |
|      | 30 | KING       | John s of William                   |
|      | 31 | HALHEAD    | Thomas s of William                 |
| Aug  | 6  | CHURCHILL  | William s of John                   |
|      | 7  | WILKINS    | Thomas and Marie s and d of William |
|      | 13 | GARDYNER   | Katherine d of Robert               |
| Sept | 6  | DINGLEY    | Joane d of John                     |
|      | 12 | BURCOTTE   | Mathias s of Allen                  |
|      | 14 | PLUMMER    | John s of [blank]                   |
|      | 17 | BAWDEN     | Anne d of John                      |
| Oct  | 21 | CHADDOCK   | John s of Edward, base              |
|      | 31 | HARVEY     | Mylicent d of John                  |
| Nov  | 1  | JUGGS      | Margaret d of Richard               |
|      | 2  | DEANE      | Joane d of Valentine                |
|      | 9  | IZAD       | William s of Robert                 |
|      | 20 | TOMSON     | Joane d of Edward                   |
|      | 27 | FRENCH     | John s of Richard                   |
|      | 30 | LUTHER     | Joane d of Thomas                   |
| Dec  | 3  | VARDAM     | Margerie d of Rowland               |
|      | 7  | BUTLER     | Thomas s of William                 |
|      | 18 | BULL       | Alicia d of Richard                 |

1576

|     |    |           |                        |
|-----|----|-----------|------------------------|
| Jan | 1  | DAWNT     | William s of William   |
|     | 7  | HALL      | Thomas s of Thomas     |
|     | 9  | LORDE     | Thomas s of John       |
|     | 11 | SMYTH     | Katherine d of Henrie  |
|     | 15 | HALL      | Elizabeth d of Rowland |
|     | 25 | ADAMS     | Elionor d of John      |
|     | 25 | SALLE     | Colet d of Robert      |
|     | 29 | HALL      | Joane d of Robert      |
| Feb | 5  | WILSHEIRE | Robert s of John       |
|     | 10 | GOODDEN   | Ales s of [blank]      |

|      |    |           |                           |
|------|----|-----------|---------------------------|
| Feb  | 19 | HAWTEN    | Barbara d of John         |
|      | 25 | TOMSON    | John s of Randall         |
|      | 29 | HUYCK     | Alicia d of Robert        |
| Mar  | 4  | WALKER    | John s of Edwarde         |
|      | 19 | WESTON    | John s of Edward          |
|      | 21 | WRIGHT    | Robert s of Henrie        |
|      | 22 | DYX       | John s of Thomas          |
|      | 25 | STEWARD   | Richard s of Thomas       |
|      | 25 | WHITFIELD | Richard s of John , blank |
| Apr  | 8  | KNIGHT    | William s of John         |
|      | 14 | ALSOP     | Margery d of William      |
|      | 21 | WYNG      | Thomas s of Mathewe       |
|      | 21 | TRAFFORDE | Hugh s of John            |
|      | 27 | EVANS     | James s of David          |
|      | 30 | HARTLET   | John s of William         |
| May  | 2  | ROBYNS    | Humphrye s of William     |
|      | 25 | SHORTE    | Richard s of William      |
|      | 26 | TYMBER    | David s of John           |
| Jun  | 2  | VARDAM    | Rafe s of Edward          |
|      | 3  | SHARPALS  | Anthony s of John         |
|      | 6  | TAILOR    | John s of John            |
|      | 8  | VIVARS    | Margaret d of John        |
|      | 24 | PYNDER    | Frideswide d of George    |
|      | 26 | BENTLEY   | Joyce d of William        |
| Jul  | 4  | LONG      | Martha d of William       |
|      | 13 | DYXSON    | Roger s of Robert         |
|      | 21 | DAGON     | Margaret d of Robert      |
|      | 26 | HAWES     | Frideswide d of Nycholas  |
|      | 29 | JENKYNS   | Alice d of John           |
| Aug  | 10 | WARNER    | Thomas s of Robert        |
| Sept | 5  | BULLYN    | John s of Peter           |
|      | 8  | DUDLEY    | Mylicent d of Thomas      |
|      | 20 | BROWNE    | Frideswide d of Richard   |
| Oct  | 7  | KYMBLE    | Margaret d of Henrie      |
|      | 8  | MYLES     | Richard s of Arthur       |
|      | 31 | OLIFFE    | Robert s of John          |
|      | 31 | CHURCHILL | Annys d of John           |
| Nov  | 4  | HATHAWAYE | Frideswide d of Symon     |
|      | 25 | WESTON    | Edward s of William       |
|      | 25 | EDENS     | Joane d of Robert         |
| Dec. | 2  | WALKER    | Margaret d of Lawrence    |
|      | 8  | BENET     | Margaret d of Robert      |
|      | 12 | VIVARS    | Andrewe s of Andrewe      |
|      | 12 | VARDAM    | Margaret d of Rowland     |

1577

|     |    |           |                     |
|-----|----|-----------|---------------------|
| Jan | 1  | GRENE     | Eliono d of James   |
|     | 27 | WALKER    | Thomas s of William |
| Feb | 22 | HARRIS    | Mathewe s of Thomas |
| Mar | 1  | REYNSFORD | Joyce d of John     |
|     | 4  | WILSHEIRE | Marie d of John     |



|      |    |            |                           |
|------|----|------------|---------------------------|
| Mar  | 4  | FOSTER     | Anne d of Rafe            |
|      | 13 | NOTTINGHAM | Anthony s of John         |
|      | 16 | SCOTTE     | Joane d of Roberte        |
|      | 24 | BERDES     | Robert s of John, base    |
|      | 26 | SALLE      | Robert s of Robert        |
|      | 26 | HOBBY      | William s of Robert, base |
|      | 30 | BRADLEY    | John s of Robert          |
|      | 30 | BULL       | Alicia d of Richard       |
|      | 30 | TOMSON     | Innocents d of Randall    |
| Apr  | 6  | TOMSON     | Humferie s of Edward      |
|      | 7  | WILKYNS    | Alicia d of Thomas        |
|      | 24 | VARDAM     | John s of Thomas          |
|      | 27 | TAILOR     | Martha d of Richard       |
|      | 27 | PARKYNS    | Margaret d of Henrie      |
| May  | 18 | LOWE       | Mawde d of Robert         |
| Jun  | 5  | DEANE      | Alice d of Valentine      |
|      | 12 | SHORT      | William s of William      |
|      | 17 | GARDENER   | Sarah d of Hugh           |
|      | 19 | FAWKENER   | Joane d of Robert         |
|      | 19 | TAILOR     | William s of Richard      |
|      | 19 | WHEATELEY  | Edwarde s of Richard      |
|      | 26 | EVANS      | Rowland s of Davyd        |
| Aug  | 10 | MATHEW     | Robert s of Thomas        |
|      | 16 | BULL       | John s of Humferie        |
|      | 25 | BULL       | Alicia d of Thomas        |
|      | 28 | LONG       | Elizabeth d of Mathewe    |
| Sept | 1  | GERVYS     | Margaret d of Thomas      |
|      | 13 | HALHEAD    | Henrie s of William       |
|      | 18 | MAYHOWE    | John s of John            |
|      | 28 | WILKYNS    | Henrie s of William       |
|      | 28 | SALLE      | Sarah d of Richard        |
| Oct  | 11 | ENGLISHE   | Henrie s of Richard       |
|      | 13 | FRENCH     | Thomas s of [blank]       |
|      | 20 | HALL       | Robert s of Robert        |
|      | 20 | JOHNSON    | Luke s of Henrie          |
|      | 23 | SAWBRIDGE  | Frances d of James        |
|      | 28 | GULLIVER   | Thomas s of William       |
|      | 30 | HARTLET    | Joane d of William        |
| Nov  | 1  | KNIGHT     | Richard s of Mathewe      |
|      | 1  | BENTLEY    | Alicia d of Ambrose       |
|      | 3  | ALSOP      | John s of William         |
|      | 9  | TAILOR     | Joane d of George         |
|      | 23 | BUTLER     | Clements d of William     |
|      | 25 | MOSLEY     | Lucretia d of Valentine   |
| Dec  | 8  | BARROWE    | Anne d of Richardson      |
|      | 23 | BOSSE      | Allen s of Eustace, base  |

1578

|     |    |           |                      |
|-----|----|-----------|----------------------|
| Jan | 13 | DAUNT     | Francis d of William |
|     | 16 | SHAKERLEY | Henrie s of Anthony  |
|     | 19 | GOODWYN   | Joane d of Edward    |

|      |    |           |                           |
|------|----|-----------|---------------------------|
| Jan  | 25 | WRIGHT    | Dorothie d of Henrie      |
|      | 25 | PITMAN    | John s of Steven          |
|      | 26 | WING      | Sibill d of Mathewe       |
|      | 26 | WESTON    | Thomas s of Edward        |
| Feb  | 5  | JORDAINE  | Thomas s of John          |
|      | 7  | LUTHER    | Richard s of Thomas       |
|      | 9  | WEST      | James s of Richard        |
|      | 9  | EVERIE    | Richard s of Robert       |
|      | 9  | BRAMLEY   | Mathewe s of William      |
|      | 17 | IZAD      | Anne d of Robert          |
|      | 22 | KNIGHT    | Beniamyn s of John        |
|      | 22 | MAYE      | Anne d of Jeames          |
| Mar  | 2  | ORRILL    | Joane d of John           |
|      | 5  | HUYCK     | Anne d of Robert          |
|      | 7  | WILKYNSON | Henrie s of [blank]       |
|      | 7  | FOSTER    | Elizabeth d of Thomas     |
|      | 8  | WALSALL   | Margaret d of Thomas      |
|      | 11 | POPE      | Richard s of Thomas       |
|      | 14 | TOMSON    | Thomas s of Symon         |
|      | 14 | BISSHOPPE | Mathias s of Robert       |
|      | 26 | BENNET    | Marie d of Robert         |
| Apr  | 2  | KING      | Thomas s of William       |
|      | 19 | BENTLEY   | John s of William         |
|      | 29 | WISE      | Elizabeth d of Mathewe    |
| May  | 7  | HAWES     | Thomas s of Nycholas      |
|      | 10 | HAKE      | Roberte s of Thomas       |
|      | 10 | HAWTEN    | Joyce d of John           |
|      | 12 | TOMSON    | Thomas s of Randall       |
|      | 16 | PUDDLE    | Alicia d of Thomas        |
|      | 19 | BURLEY    | Joane d of Arthur         |
|      | 25 | PYNDER    | Robert s of Richard       |
|      | 30 | VARDAM    | Luce d of Rowland         |
| Jun  | 3  | NEWALL    | William s of Edward, base |
| Jul  | 1  | IRELAND   | Annys d of Henrie         |
|      | 13 | LOCKWOODE | John s of Henrie          |
|      | 13 | CHURCHILL | Joane d of John           |
|      | 20 | ATKYNSON  | Alice d of Robert         |
|      | 20 | PILKYNTON | Thomas s of Henrie        |
|      | 26 | TAILOR    | William s of John         |
| Aug  | 30 | RICHARDES | John s of John            |
| Sept | 7  | ROBYNS    | Barbara d of William      |
|      | 10 | GULLIVER  | William s of William      |
|      | 14 | SMYTH     | Mychaell s of Thomas      |
|      | 28 | BARNES    | John s of Frances         |
|      | 28 | VIVARS    | Anne d of Andrewe         |
| Oct  | 13 | DANVERS   | John s of John            |
|      | 15 | HARVEY    | Amy d of John             |
|      | 17 | SMYTH     | Robert s of Robert        |
|      | 19 | TYMBER    | Joane d of John           |
| Nov  | 7  | DUDLEY    | Elizabeth d of Henrie     |
|      | 9  | BOSSE     | Robert s of Edward        |
|      | 10 | LONG      | Annys d of Thomas         |



|     |    |                    |                                      |
|-----|----|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Nov | 16 | EDENS              | Elionor d of Robert                  |
|     | 17 | ANTONY als EVERTON | George s of Thomas                   |
|     | 17 | HARRIS             | Hugh s of Francis                    |
| Dec | 26 | BULL               | John s of Humferie                   |
|     | 3  | TAILOR             | John s of George                     |
|     | 17 | SMYTH              | John and Elizabeth s and d of Henrie |
|     | 24 | GARDENER           | Martha d of Thomas                   |
|     | 26 | KNIGHT             | John s of Mathewe                    |

1579

|      |    |           |                                                         |
|------|----|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan  | 2  | DUDLEY    | Andrew s of Thomas                                      |
|      | 5  | SHARPULLS | John s of John                                          |
|      | 5  | LETT      | Robert s of William                                     |
|      | 9  | REYNSFORD | Alice d of John                                         |
|      | 16 | HATHAWAY  | James s of Symon                                        |
|      | 21 | FRANCIS   | Anne d of Richard Francis )<br>of Westock Barten ) base |
| Feb  | 23 | SHAKERLEY | Margaret d of Anthony                                   |
|      | 28 | KYMBLE    | Joyce d of Henrie                                       |
|      | 6  | GOLD      | Joane d of Christopher                                  |
|      | 13 | BROWNE    | Robert s of Richard                                     |
| Mar  | 24 | BROWNE    | Dorothie d of Richard                                   |
|      | 17 | MATHEWE   | Joane d of Thomas                                       |
|      | 20 | WYNG      | Elizabeth d of Mathewe                                  |
| Apr  | 1  | WELFORD   | John s of William                                       |
|      | 3  | WORLEY    | Francis d of Thomas                                     |
| May  | 23 | JEFKYNS   | Anmys d of Thomas                                       |
|      | 18 | FOSTER    | Joane d of Rafe                                         |
|      | 22 | CROSSE    | John s of Richard                                       |
|      | 22 | KYNTON    | Sybill d of Richard                                     |
|      | 28 | BULL      | Anmys d of Richard                                      |
| Jun  | 8  | WALKER    | Jane d of Lawrence                                      |
|      | 19 | SALLE     | William s of Robert                                     |
|      | 28 | GOLLIVER  | Robert s of William                                     |
| Jul  | 1  | HAWES     | Margaret d of [ blank ]                                 |
|      | 3  | WRIGHT    | John s of Henrie                                        |
|      | 8  | PARTRIDGE | Robert s of Henrie                                      |
|      | 11 | LORDE     | Frideswide d of John                                    |
|      | 19 | EVANS     | Elizabeth d of Davye                                    |
| Aug  | 27 | KELING    | Elizabeth d of Steven                                   |
|      | 9  | CATRO     | Arthur s of John                                        |
|      | 9  | NURSE     | Francis d of Roger                                      |
|      | 11 | HALLE     | Roberte s of Nycholas                                   |
|      | 24 | SAVAGE    | Thomas s of Thomas                                      |
|      | 26 | ORRILL    | Luce d of John                                          |
|      | 28 | SEWALL    | Frideswide d of Henrie                                  |
|      | 29 | DAGON     | Alice d of Robert                                       |
| Sept | 11 | SCOTTE    | John s of Robert                                        |
|      | 12 | HALLE     | John s of Rowland                                       |
|      | 20 | NORMAN    | Elizabeth d of Thomas                                   |
| Oct  | 28 | WISE      | Alice d of Mathew                                       |
|      | 14 | WALKER    | Robert s of William                                     |

|     |    |            |                        |
|-----|----|------------|------------------------|
| Oct | 14 | PITMAN     | Thomas s of Steven     |
|     | 14 | BURLEY     | Richard s of Arthur    |
|     | 30 | LONG       | Edward s of William    |
| Nov | 1  | GARDENER   | John s of Hugh         |
|     | 4  | CLEMENTS   | Alice d of Thomas      |
|     | 18 | VARDAM     | Elizabeth d of Rowland |
|     | 25 | SAUNDERS   | Joane d of William     |
| Dec | 9  | NOTTINGHAM | John s of John         |
|     | 17 | LOCKWOOD   | Richard s of Henrie    |
|     | 18 | BENTLEY    | Joyce d of Ambrose     |
|     | 21 | DANVERS    | George s of Edmund     |

Note : Entries commence at this date in the old paper register

1580

|     |    |                        |                             |
|-----|----|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Jan | 6  | MALLES                 | Henerie s of John           |
|     | 6  | VARDAM [ FARDAM ]      | William s of Edward         |
|     | 10 | ALSOP [ ALSO OPE ]     | Mathias s of William        |
|     | 13 | HAWES                  | Isabell d of Nycholas       |
|     | 14 | LONG                   | John s of Mathewe           |
|     | 15 | STEWART                | Margaret d of Thomas        |
|     | 16 | WHEATLEY [ WHATLEY ]   | Elizabeth d of Richard      |
|     | 24 | WILKINS [ WYLLKYNES ]  | Elizabeth d of William      |
|     | 30 | SHAKERLEY              | Walter s of Antony          |
|     | 6  | HALHEAD                | Margaret d of William       |
| Feb | 10 | DEANE                  | Thomas s of Valentine       |
|     | 12 | HARTLET                | Henrie s of William         |
| Mar | 13 | DANTE                  | John s of William           |
|     | 20 | HALLE                  | Anne d of John              |
|     | 20 | UPJOHN                 | Maude d of William          |
|     | 22 | SMITH                  | Henrie s of [ blank ] Smyth |
|     | 27 | FOSTER                 | Symon s of Thomas           |
|     | 28 | LONG                   | Milicent d of Thomas        |
|     | 28 | BEWLEY                 | Alice d of Thomas           |
|     | 31 | DANVERS                | Margaret d of John          |
| Apr | 9  | PILKINTON              | Rowland s of Henrie         |
|     | 9  | PILKINTON              | Henrie s of Henrie          |
|     | 25 | INGLISHE [ YNGYELLES ] | Richard s of Richard        |
| May | 5  | WILSHEIRE              | Anne d of Roger             |
|     | 7  | BENNET                 | Reynold s of Robert         |
|     | 15 | BARNES                 | Margaret d of Francis       |
|     | 20 | GULLIVER               | Edward s of William         |
|     | 30 | BASSE                  | Thomas s of Edward          |
|     | 30 | NEWALL                 | Margaret d of Edward        |
| Jun | 4  | MAN                    | John s of William           |
|     | 10 | DORRELL                | Barbara d of Henrie         |
|     | 28 | STOKES                 | John s of Christopher       |
| Jul | 2  | NURSE                  | Elizabeth d of Roger        |
|     | 11 | WESTON                 | Elizabeth d of Edward       |
|     | 15 | IRELAND [ YERLAND ]    | Joyce d of Henrie           |
|     | 20 | TAILOR                 | Antony s of Richard         |
|     | 28 | SMALBONE               | Joane d of Thomas           |
| Aug | 3  | SHORT                  | Robert s of William         |



|      |    |            |                                   |
|------|----|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Aug  | 6  | SMYTH      | Rowland s of Richard              |
|      | 11 | BULL       | Elizabeth d of Humphry            |
|      | 15 | HALL       | Andrew s of Robert                |
|      | 15 | BISSHOP    | John s of Robert                  |
|      | 15 | TOMLYNSON  | Marie d of William                |
| Sept | 30 | BENTLEY    | Mathewe s of William              |
|      | 16 | VIVARS     | Elizabeth d of Andrewe            |
|      | 18 | BUTLER     | Richard s of William              |
|      | 21 | BROMEWEILL | Joane d of John, Base             |
| Oct  | 4  | MARJORIE   | Katherine d of Nycholas           |
|      | 4  | MARJORIE   | Joane d of the aforesaid Nycholas |
|      | 4  | NORMAN     | Elionor d of Thomas               |
|      | 27 | WELFORD    | Annys d of Richard                |
|      | 28 | SEWELL     | Margaret d of Henrie              |
| Nov  | 9  | RIDER      | Elizabeth d of John               |
|      | 14 | JORDEN     | Samuell s of John                 |
|      | 20 | HUYCK      | Joyce d of Robert                 |
|      | 23 | DAGON      | Antony s of Robert                |
| Dec  | 7  | REYNSFORD  | John s of Richard                 |
|      | 16 | ORRILL     | Joane d of John                   |

Januarie, 1581

Anno domini suprascripto et decimo nono die Septembris. Thomas Brasbrige artium Magister in perpetuam vicariam de Banburie inductus est per Jonam Wheelerum, Paedagogum ibidem presentibus et consentientibus Baliuo et Senioribus alius eiusdem oppidi et octavo octobris proxime sequente dictus Thomas Brasbrige legit. Articulos de confessione fidei, et doctrina Sacramentorum per Episcopos et alios Ecclesiae Anglicanae Antistites editos Anno Domini 1562: Hos inquam, (quemadmodum per quandam actum Parliamenti statutum est) Articulos legit die dominico post secundam sacrarum literarum lectionem, et eisdem assensus est coram paraecis suis ad vespertinas preces ibidem congressis.

his Testibus  
Jonas Wheeler  
Mathewe Wigget  
Edward Weston

1581

|     |    |           |                         |
|-----|----|-----------|-------------------------|
| Jan | 6  | MORRIS    | Symon s of David        |
|     | 6  | THOMSON   | Marie d of Edward       |
|     | 8  | EDEN      | Elizabeth d of Edward   |
|     | 8  | TAILOR    | Maude d of George       |
|     | 12 | DANVERS   | Thomas s of Edmond      |
|     | 13 | LOCKWOOD  | Katherine d of Henrie   |
|     | 16 | POPE      | Elizabeth d of Thomas   |
|     | 20 | SAWBRIDGE | Anthony s of Jeames     |
|     | 25 | RICHARDES | Henrie s of John        |
|     | 1  | WILKYNS   | Thomas s of Thomas      |
| Feb | 19 | KNIGHT    | Marie d of Mathewe      |
|     | 25 | DAUNT     | Dorothie d of William   |
|     | 28 | TAILOR    | Joane d of John         |
| Mar | 1  | BENTLEY   | Frideswide d of Ambrose |

|      |    |                  |                             |
|------|----|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Mar  | 3  | WISE             | Robert s of Mathewe         |
|      | 12 | GOLD             | William s of Christopher    |
|      | 12 | HARVEY           | Symon s of John             |
|      | 12 | PARGITER         | Elizabeth d of David        |
|      | 12 | WYATE            | Elizabeth d of William,base |
|      | 14 | PHYLL            | Elizabeth d of Richard      |
|      | 18 | KYMBLE           | Marie d of Henrie           |
|      | 18 | JOHNSON          | Anne d of Henrie            |
|      | 25 | BYSSHOPPE        | Danyell s of William        |
|      | 27 | BAKER            | Edward s of William         |
| Apr  | 4  | WIGGET           | Elizabeth d of Luke         |
|      | 7  | EDENS            | Joyce d of Robert           |
|      | 16 | COOPER           | Anthony s of Robert         |
|      | 30 | FRENCH           | Peter s of Richard          |
| May  | 1  | HUYCK [ YEUYKE ] | Margaret d of Nycholas      |
|      | 13 | LONG             | John s of Mathewe           |
|      | 15 | LUCKOCK          | Thomas s of Richard         |
|      | 17 | FARRINGTON       | Marie d of Robert           |
|      | 27 | SCOTTE           | Joyce d of Robert           |
| Jun  | 2  | TRAFFORD         | Henrie s of John            |
|      | 23 | SMYTH            | Epiphane                    |
|      | 23 | BROWNE           | Joyce d of Richard          |
|      | 24 | KEELING          | Joane d of Steven           |
| Jul  | 4  | DUDSON           | Anne d of Bartholmewe       |
|      | 30 | DUDLEY           | Margaret d of Henrie        |
| Aug  | 2  | SMYTH            | Elizabeth d of Henrie       |
|      | 3  | IRELAND          | Henrie s of Henrie          |
|      | 24 | HATHAWAY         | Bartholmewe s of Symon      |
|      | 21 | SMYTH            | Elizabeth d of Thomas       |
| Sept | 5  | BASSE            | Christian d of Edward       |
|      | 17 | WRIGHT           | Jonas                       |
|      | 17 | SHARPALS         | Elizabeth                   |
|      | 29 | HADDON           | John s of Roger             |
| Oct  | 8  | PARKINS          | Thomas s of Henrie          |
|      | 8  | WING             | Elizabeth d of Mathewe      |
|      | 10 | PENINGTON        | Darnigold d of George       |
|      | 17 | LONG             | Frideswide d of Thomas      |
|      | 29 | WELFORD          | William s of Richard        |
| Nov  | 1  | WILSHEIRE        | Jone d of Roger             |
|      | 10 | KANITON (?)      | Frideswide                  |
|      | 21 | GILL             | Mary d of John              |
|      | 26 | SAUNDERS         | Elizabeth d of William      |
| Dec  | 10 | GARLAND          | Elizabeth d of William      |
|      | 17 | SAVAGE           | Marie d of Thomas           |
|      | 22 | WESTE            | John s of Edwarde           |
|      | 25 | SALE             | Judith d of Roberte         |

1582

|     |    |         |                        |
|-----|----|---------|------------------------|
| Jan | 6  | ALSOP   | Elizabeth d of William |
|     | 7  | TAILOR  | Jilian d of John       |
|     | 14 | DINGLEY | John s of John         |
|     | 28 | TOMSON  | Mylicent               |



|      |    |             |                                                                                                       |
|------|----|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Feb  | 7  | HALHEADE    | Ursula d of William                                                                                   |
|      | 19 | SEWELL      | Richard s of Henrie                                                                                   |
|      | 19 | TOMLINSON   | Richard s of Thomas                                                                                   |
|      | 21 | MAN         | Richard s of William                                                                                  |
|      | 25 | FOSTER      | Mathew s of Thomas                                                                                    |
| Mar  | 3  | LONG        | Marie d of William                                                                                    |
|      | 5  | JACKSON     | Edward s of John                                                                                      |
|      | 12 | WILLIAMSON  | Thomas s of Edward                                                                                    |
|      | 19 | GOLLIVER    | Robert s of William                                                                                   |
|      | 19 | WILKYNS     | Robert s of Thomas                                                                                    |
| Apr  | 1  | HAKE        | Anne d of Thomas                                                                                      |
|      | 8  | WESTON      | Francis s of Edward                                                                                   |
|      | 8  | CHURCHILL   | John s of John                                                                                        |
|      | 8  | BUTLER      | Jane d of William                                                                                     |
|      | 10 | BRATFORD    | Anne d of Randall                                                                                     |
| May  | 6  | DEANE       | Richard s of Valentine                                                                                |
|      | 6  | NURSE       | Marie d of John                                                                                       |
|      | 8  | TAILOR      | Elizabeth d of Richard                                                                                |
|      | 12 | VIVARS      | Elizabeth d of Danyell                                                                                |
|      | 15 | MAYHOWE     | Thomas s of Nycholas                                                                                  |
|      | 15 | TEY         | Elizabeth d of Henrie                                                                                 |
|      | 20 | EVERIE      | Joane d of Robert                                                                                     |
|      | 20 | DORRELL     | Joyce d of Henrie                                                                                     |
|      | 27 | JEFKYNS     | Elizabeth d of Thomas                                                                                 |
| Jun  | 1  | VARDAM      | John s of Edward                                                                                      |
|      | 4  | HAWTEN      | John s of John                                                                                        |
|      | 17 | ORRYLL      | Sybill d of John                                                                                      |
|      | 29 | CLARSON     | Richard s of Henrie                                                                                   |
| Jul  | 3  | BIRD        | Epiphane s of John                                                                                    |
|      | 20 | TAILOR      | Mathias s of John                                                                                     |
|      | 31 | DEWE        | Izad d of Griffyn                                                                                     |
| Aug  | 5  | TOMKYNS     | William and Elizabeth s and d of John                                                                 |
|      | 28 | HALL        | Anne d of Rowland                                                                                     |
| Sept | 10 | SMYTH       | Robert s of Henrie                                                                                    |
|      | 10 | PYTMAN      | Margaret d of Steven                                                                                  |
|      | 16 | LUCKCOCK    | William s of Richarde                                                                                 |
|      | 16 | BUTLER      | Anne d of Richard                                                                                     |
|      | 21 | GRAFTON     | Joane d of Henrie                                                                                     |
|      | 23 | SYNGER      | Joyce d of Thomas                                                                                     |
|      | 23 | WALKER      | Elizabeth d of Lawrence                                                                               |
| Oct  | 1  | RAYNSFORD   | Elionor d of Richard                                                                                  |
|      | 3  | WIGGET      | Joyce d of Luke                                                                                       |
|      | 7  | BULL        | Ursula d of Richard                                                                                   |
|      | 7  | COMPTON     | Richard s of William                                                                                  |
|      | 14 | PERS        | Ephiphanie s of Thomas                                                                                |
|      | 14 | IRELAND     | Susan d of Henrie                                                                                     |
|      | 24 | HALE        | Mathias s of Nycholas                                                                                 |
| Nov  | 12 | GROSSINGHAM | [ADTHOW ?] John s of John (in the official register the surname GROSSINGHAM has been filled in later) |

|      |    |                                                           |                                                                                                                    |
|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nov  | 18 | DARLOWE                                                   | Marie d of Thomas                                                                                                  |
|      | 20 | SYMONS                                                    | Margaret d of Nycholas                                                                                             |
|      |    | Note : Great improvement of handwriting in paper register |                                                                                                                    |
| Dec  | 30 | GARDENER                                                  | Robert s of Hughe                                                                                                  |
|      | 2  | INGLISHE                                                  | Sybill d of Richard                                                                                                |
|      | 11 | CLEMENTS                                                  | Rowland s of Thomas                                                                                                |
|      | 16 | BARNES                                                    | Elizabeth d of Francis                                                                                             |
|      | 23 | RICHARDES                                                 | George s of John and Christian [ of Neithrop]                                                                      |
|      | 27 | LOCKWOOD                                                  | John s of Henrie and Joane                                                                                         |
|      | 30 | NEWALL                                                    | Lettice d of Robert and Amy                                                                                        |
| 1583 |    |                                                           |                                                                                                                    |
| Jan  | 6  | LITTLETON                                                 | William s of Richard and Agnes                                                                                     |
|      | 6  | REASON                                                    | Marie Notha d of Margerie Reason, wid., father unknowne                                                            |
|      | 13 | HATTON [HALTON]                                           | Danyell s of Roger and Agnes                                                                                       |
|      | 22 | VIVARS                                                    | Henrie s of Andrewe and Elionor                                                                                    |
|      | 22 | WILSHEIRE                                                 | Anthonie s of Roger and Elizabeth                                                                                  |
|      | 29 | MOSELEY                                                   | Francis d of Valentine and Katherine                                                                               |
| Feb  | 2  | HAWES                                                     | William and Susan s and d of Nycholas and Elionor                                                                  |
|      | 5  | NYCCOLS                                                   | Margaret d of William and Elizabeth                                                                                |
|      | 10 | WHITE                                                     | Nichodemus s of Richard and Margerie                                                                               |
|      | 10 | HUICK                                                     | Millicent d of Lawrence and Margaret                                                                               |
|      | 12 | WARNER                                                    | Elizabeth d of Robert and Jane                                                                                     |
| Mar  | 3  | EDON                                                      | Katherine d of Edward and Alice<br>[ Godparents :- Burcatte (?) Thomas Hill, Elizabeth Gives]                      |
|      | 10 | DAWSON                                                    | Nycholas s of father unknown and Anne                                                                              |
|      | 12 | BULL                                                      | Elizabeth d of John and Katherine                                                                                  |
|      | 17 | CHARLTON                                                  | Joane Notha d of father unknown and Anne Charlton<br>[ Godparents :- Thomas Rosse (?) Emma Knight, Joan Goodwinne] |
|      | 19 | BASSE                                                     | Anne d of Edward and Alice                                                                                         |
| Apr  | 31 | EDENS                                                     | Isabell d of Robert and Elizabeth                                                                                  |
|      | 2  | DANVERS                                                   | Williams s of Edmond and Cicilie                                                                                   |
|      | 21 | NOTTINGHAM                                                | Danyell s of John and Helen                                                                                        |
|      | 28 | HUYCK                                                     | Elizabeth d of Robert and Margaret                                                                                 |
|      | 28 | WALKER                                                    | Edward s of William and Mathild                                                                                    |
| May  | 1  | TRAFFORD                                                  | Robert s of John and Kymberave                                                                                     |
|      | 10 | VIVARS                                                    | Joyce d of Danyel and Sibill                                                                                       |
|      | 26 | WHEATELEY                                                 | William s of Thomas and Joyce                                                                                      |
| Jun  | 2  | DAGON                                                     | Isabell d of Robert and Avis                                                                                       |
|      | 9  | SMYTH                                                     | Elizabeth d of Henrie and Katherine                                                                                |
|      | 16 | WHITLOCK                                                  | Isabell d of John and Hellen                                                                                       |
| Jul  | 7  | THOMLYNSON                                                | Elizabeth d of Thomas and Hellen                                                                                   |
|      | 25 | DUDLEY                                                    | Mathewe s of Henrie and Anny                                                                                       |
|      | 28 | WRIGHT                                                    | Martyn s of Henrie and Anne                                                                                        |
|      | 28 | BULL                                                      | Margaret d of Humfrye and Isabell                                                                                  |
| Aug  | 4  | SEWELL [SHEWELL]                                          | Elizabeth d of Henrie and Marie                                                                                    |
|      | 4  | HIGGINS                                                   | William s of William and Jane                                                                                      |
|      | 11 | SCOTT                                                     | Anne d of Robert and Julian                                                                                        |
|      | 18 | CHESTER                                                   | John s of John and Hellen                                                                                          |



|      |    |                           |                                                                      |
|------|----|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Aug  | 24 | MORICE                    | Jenkyn s of David and Isabell                                        |
| Sept | 8  | BENTLEY [ alias PENTLEY ] | William s of Ambrose and Joane<br>[ Page foot signed Andrew Vivers ] |
|      | 15 | LET                       | Thomas s of William and Margerie                                     |
|      | 22 | PITMAN                    | Elizabeth d of Steven and Jone                                       |
|      | 29 | JACKSON                   | Margaret d of John and Anne                                          |
| Oct  | 14 | ELKYNTON                  | Richard s of Mychaell and Elizabeth                                  |
|      | 14 | HEYNES                    | Richard s of Symon and Agnes                                         |
|      | 16 | DUDLEY                    | Hercules s of Thomas and Joane                                       |
| Nov  | 3  | BAKER                     | Joane d of William and Isabell                                       |
|      | 17 | WELFORD [ WELFARE ]       | Margaret d of Richard and Ursula                                     |
|      | 17 | TOWNSEND                  | Marie d of Thomas and Millicent                                      |
| Dec  | 5  | KYMBLE                    | Epiphane s of Henrie and Joane                                       |
|      | 8  | GREENE                    | Francis d of Thomas and Alice                                        |
|      | 16 | GOLD                      | Margaret d of Christopher and Marie                                  |
|      | 22 | KEELING                   | Thomas s of Steven and Elizabeth                                     |
|      | 27 | SHORT                     | Lawrence s of Robert and Elizabeth                                   |
|      | 27 | BRADFORD                  | William s of Randall and Joane                                       |

1584

|     |    |           |                                                                                               |
|-----|----|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 1  | LONG      | Alice d of Mathewe and Anne                                                                   |
|     | 5  | WISE      | Anne d of Mathewe and Julian                                                                  |
|     | 5  | FILL      | Edward s of Richard and Ursula                                                                |
|     | 6  | GREENE    | Susan d of John and Hellen                                                                    |
|     | 12 | WING      | John s of Mathewe and Marie                                                                   |
|     | 12 | SAUNDERS  | William s of William and Margaret                                                             |
|     | 19 | FRENCH    | Elizabeth d of Richard                                                                        |
|     | 26 | WESTON    | Edward s of Edward                                                                            |
| Feb | 3  | LUCKCOCK  | Joyce d of Richard                                                                            |
|     | 24 | SMYTH     | William s of Thomas                                                                           |
|     | 24 | WILKINS   | Symon s of Thomas                                                                             |
|     | 24 | JORDEN    | Elizabeth d of John                                                                           |
| Mar | 8  | HATHAWAY  | John s of Symon and Millicent                                                                 |
|     | 8  | COOPER    | Edward s of Edward and Luce                                                                   |
|     | 15 | SAILE     | Lawrence s of Robert and Elionor                                                              |
|     | 15 | RIMEL     | Eliono d of Steven and Judith                                                                 |
|     | 15 | DOROW     | Margaret d of Henrie and Elizabeth                                                            |
|     | 19 | BULL      | Joyce d of Richard and Marie<br>[ Sepultus est pater Oct 10, 1583, quinq.<br>menses et..... ] |
|     | 22 | GARLAND   | Joyce d of William and Elizabeth                                                              |
|     | 22 | MOURBEY   | Isabell d of Robert and Margerie                                                              |
|     | 29 | TOY       | Joane d of Henrie and Alice                                                                   |
| Apr | 5  | PILKYNTON | Nycholas s of James and Margerye                                                              |
|     | 5  | TOMKYNS   | Francis d of William and Agnes                                                                |
|     | 26 | ANNET     | Margaret d of Cutbert and Dorotheie                                                           |
| May | 17 | MAN       | Elizabeth d of William and Anne                                                               |
|     | 18 | HAWTHEN   | Anne d of John and Elizabeth                                                                  |
|     | 24 | ROGERS    | William s of Robert [ and Joyce ]                                                             |
|     | 31 | YOUNG     | Steven s of Gabriell and Alice                                                                |
| Jun | 7  | PERKYNS   | Susan d of Henrie and Isabell                                                                 |
|     | 7  | CARDEN    | William s of Rymon [ and Katherine ]                                                          |

|      |    |                 |                                                          |
|------|----|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Jun  | 14 | WILLIAMSON      | Joyce d of Edward and Isabell                            |
|      | 14 | EDENS           | Mathild d of Robert and Elizabeth                        |
|      | 14 | MUMFORD         | John s of Edmond and Alice                               |
| Jul  | 12 | BULL            | Richard s of William and Agnes                           |
|      | 19 | BASSE           | Edward s of Edward and Alice                             |
|      | 19 | DEWE            | Anne d of Griffyn and Isabell                            |
|      | 19 | STANTON         | Richard s of Humphrye and Margarite                      |
|      | 25 | RAYNSFORD       | Edward s of Richard and Margarite                        |
| Aug  | 31 | HUYCK           | Lawrence s of Lawrence and Anne                          |
|      | 2  | FOSTER          | Jane d of Thomas and Anne                                |
|      | 9  | ALSOP           | William and Millicent                                    |
|      | 9  | NORMAN          | Richard s of Thomas and Elizabeth                        |
|      | 9  | VARDAM          | Foelix d of Deodatus and Joane                           |
|      | 16 | WRITE           | Richard s of Henrie and Anne                             |
|      | 16 | SMYTH           | Marie d of Henrie and Katherine                          |
| Sept | 13 | SMYTH           | Christian of Richard and Anne                            |
|      | 27 | BISSHOP         | Margaret Notha d of father unknowne and<br>Alice Bisshop |
| Oct  | 25 | NURSE           | Margerie d of Roger                                      |
|      | 25 | MARJORIE        | Jane d of Nycholas                                       |
|      | 25 | GULLIVER        | William s of William                                     |
| Nov  | 1  | ELDERSONNE      | Anne d of Henrie                                         |
|      | 8  | HUXELEY         | William                                                  |
|      | 8  | DIVE            | Joane                                                    |
|      | 8  | JOHNSON         | Joyce                                                    |
|      | 10 | MALES           | Richard                                                  |
|      | 25 | SMYTH           | Jane                                                     |
|      | 25 | GERVIS          | William                                                  |
| Dec  | 27 | WHEATLEY        | Myllicent                                                |
|      | 6  | SECHOLL         | William                                                  |
|      | 6  | JOHNSON         | Susan                                                    |
|      | 13 | HUYCK           | Barbara                                                  |
|      | 25 | SEWELL [SHEWEL] | William s of Henrie and Marie                            |

1585

|     |    |          |                                    |
|-----|----|----------|------------------------------------|
| Jan | 10 | LONG     | John s of Thomas and Joane         |
|     | 17 | IRELAND  | Margaret d of Henrie and Joane     |
|     | 24 | TAILOR   | Symon s of John and Elizabeth      |
|     | 27 | GRIG     | Joane d of William                 |
| Feb | 7  | JONES    | Judith d of Robert and Joane       |
|     | 14 | HARRIS   | Richard s of Francis and Mar garet |
|     | 21 | KINFORD  | Elionor d of Hugh and Agnes        |
|     | 28 | CLEMENTE | John s of Thomas and Isabell       |
| Mar | 25 | MOURBEY  | Marie d of Robert                  |
| Apr | 4  | HARTLET  | Margaret d of Francis              |
|     | 11 | AUSTINE  | Alice d of Richard                 |
|     | 12 | BRADLEY  | John s of William                  |
|     | 13 | DAUNT    | Antony s of William                |
|     | 18 | LAMPREY  | Frideswide d of Henrie             |
|     | 25 | WHITE    | Elizabeth d of Richard             |
|     | 25 | GARLAND  | Joyce d of William                 |
| May | 9  | LOCKWOOD | Edward s of Henrie and Joane       |



|      |    |                     |                                                                                                   |
|------|----|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| May  | 23 | SPRAG               | Richard s of Rafe and Elizabeth                                                                   |
|      | 30 | GRAFTON             | Anne d of Henrie                                                                                  |
| Jun  | 2  | GROSSINGHAM         | Robert s of John                                                                                  |
|      | 2  | SAWNERS )<br>DONE ) | Anne; supposed the daughter of William Done was christened the same day, borne of Joane Sawnders. |
|      | 9  | MOASLEY             | Joane d of Valentine                                                                              |
|      | 13 | PILKINGTON          | William s of Henrie                                                                               |
|      | 20 | WILSHEIRE           | Alexander s of Roger                                                                              |
|      | 20 | SMYTH               | John s of Thomas and Anne                                                                         |
|      | 24 | TOWNSEND            | Dorothie d of Thomas and Millicent                                                                |
|      | 27 | JACKSON             | Ursula d of Thomas and Philippe, a stranger.                                                      |
| Aug  | 1  | HALHEAD             | Joane d of William                                                                                |
|      | 1  | KNIGHT              | Mychaell s of Mathewe                                                                             |
|      | 15 | RICHARDES           | Margerie d of John and Christian                                                                  |
|      | 22 | JACKSON             | Myllicent d of John and Anne                                                                      |
|      | 29 | GERVIS              | Dorothie d of Thomas and Frideswide                                                               |
|      | 29 | MAIOR               | Barbara d of James and Maude                                                                      |
| Sept | 21 | MAWKINS             | Mathewe s of John                                                                                 |
|      | 26 | BAGGET              | Joyce d of Richard                                                                                |
|      | 26 | NYCCOLS             | Agnes d of William                                                                                |
|      | 26 | VIVARS              | Margarite d of Andrewe                                                                            |
|      | 29 | TOMLYNSON           | William s of Thomas                                                                               |
|      | 29 | WESTOLE             | John s of Thomas                                                                                  |
| Oct  | 3  | COLLYNS             | Jane d of Thomas                                                                                  |
|      | 3  | SABYNE              | Joane d of Richard                                                                                |
|      | 17 | BIRDE               | John s of John born 13th                                                                          |
|      | 17 | ELDERSON            | Alice d of Henrie                                                                                 |
|      | 24 | BOUGHTON            | Edward s of Hierome of London                                                                     |
|      | 31 | HUYCK               | Judith d of Robert                                                                                |
| Nov  | 7  | ROGERS              | Mathias s of Robert and Joyce                                                                     |
|      | 21 | LETT                | Katherine d of William                                                                            |
|      | 21 | EDON                | Sibill d of Edward and Alice                                                                      |
|      | 21 | LEWES               | Frideswide d of Andrewe and Anne                                                                  |
|      | 28 | DAVIS               | John s of George                                                                                  |
|      | 28 | LEESON              | Anthony s of George                                                                               |
| Dec  | 5  | WHEATLEY            | Robert s of Thomas and Joyce                                                                      |
|      | 5  | WEST                | Joane d of Edward                                                                                 |
|      | 5  | MEAZEY              | Anne d of Alexander and Joane                                                                     |
|      | 5  | BULL                | Anne d of John and Elizabeth [ of Grimsbury]                                                      |
|      | 12 | WARD                | Jane d of John                                                                                    |
|      | 12 | BARNESLEY           | Myllicent d of John                                                                               |
|      | 19 | WELFARE             | Parnell d of Richard                                                                              |
|      | 25 | DUDLEY              | Robert s of Henrie                                                                                |

## 1586

|     |    |            |                                    |
|-----|----|------------|------------------------------------|
| Jan | 6  | NOTTINGHAM | Symon s of John and Helen          |
|     | 9  | BENTLEY    | Epiphanie s of Ambrose             |
|     | 16 | SCOTTE     | Alice d of Robert                  |
|     | 23 | HIGGINS    | Edward s of William and Jane       |
|     | 23 | PILKINGTON | Myllicent d of James               |
|     | 30 | YARDLEY    | Elizabeth d of Robert and Margerie |
| Feb | 1  | HUMFERIES  | Margaret d of John and Jane        |

|      |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------|----|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Feb  | 13 | BULL                  | Elizabeth d of William Bull of Nethercote                                                                                                                                                      |
|      | 13 | BULL                  | Marie d of John Bull of Grimsburie                                                                                                                                                             |
|      | 13 | PEDLEY                | Priscilla d of Thomas the younger                                                                                                                                                              |
|      | 13 | STOKES                | Elizabeth d of Nycholas                                                                                                                                                                        |
|      | 20 | RAYNSFORD             | Lawrence s of Richard                                                                                                                                                                          |
|      | 24 | HADDON [ HATTON ]     | Thomas s of Roger                                                                                                                                                                              |
|      | 27 | WYNG                  | Mathias s of Mathewe and Marie                                                                                                                                                                 |
|      | 27 | DUSTERWALD            | Anne d of Henrie, a dutch man                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Mar  | 1  | CROSLEY               | Mylicent d of John                                                                                                                                                                             |
|      | 19 | MAN                   | Benedict s of William                                                                                                                                                                          |
|      | 19 | BENET                 | William s of Thomas                                                                                                                                                                            |
|      | 19 | PERRYIN               | Thomas s of John                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Apr  | 3  | WISE                  | Thomas s of Mathewe, of Nethercote                                                                                                                                                             |
|      | 4  | TRANTER               | Elizabeth d of John                                                                                                                                                                            |
|      | 10 | HAWTEN                | Margerie d of John [ gentleman ]                                                                                                                                                               |
|      | 10 | HUYCK                 | Margaret d of Richard                                                                                                                                                                          |
|      | 27 | SMYTH                 | John s of Henrie                                                                                                                                                                               |
|      | 27 | HANCOCK               | Thomas s of William                                                                                                                                                                            |
|      | 24 | ROGERS                | Elizabeth d of Richard                                                                                                                                                                         |
| May  | 1  | MANHOOD [ MAWNDWOOD ] | Anne d of Richard                                                                                                                                                                              |
|      | 15 | RUSSELL               | John s of Robert and Elizabeth born May 12th godfathers<br>John Knight Robert Heywood godmother Anne White<br>of Bloxham. ( Note: This additional information is not<br>in the old register ). |
|      | 15 | MAILES                | James s of John                                                                                                                                                                                |
|      | 15 | DEANE                 | Anne d of Valentine                                                                                                                                                                            |
|      | 23 | GREENE                | John s of John                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Jun  | 12 | WILKYNS               | Anthony s of Thomas                                                                                                                                                                            |
|      | 12 | GARNET                | Elizabeth d of Hugh                                                                                                                                                                            |
|      | 26 | NURSE                 | Roger s of Roger                                                                                                                                                                               |
|      | 29 | DUDLEY                | John s of Thomas                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Jul  | 3  | SMITH                 | Annys d of Henrie, the sergeant                                                                                                                                                                |
|      | 10 | BRADFORD              | Symon s of Randall                                                                                                                                                                             |
|      | 10 | COMPTON               | Annys d of William                                                                                                                                                                             |
|      | 10 | POTTER                | Anna (written over an erasure) [ Christian ] d of William                                                                                                                                      |
|      | 17 | ELKYNTON              | William and Katherine ch. of Mychaell                                                                                                                                                          |
|      | 17 | DOROWE                | Clement d of Henrie                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Aug  | 7  | BISSHOP               | Isabell Notha (written over an erasure) d of Margerie<br>Bisshop and as it is thought of William Blomer, a Bastard.                                                                            |
|      | 14 | SEWELL [ SHEWELL ]    | Jane d of Henrie                                                                                                                                                                               |
|      | 14 | WILLIAMSON            | Agnes d of Edward                                                                                                                                                                              |
|      | 28 | EDENS                 | Edward s (over an erasure in both registers) of Nychodemus                                                                                                                                     |
|      | 28 | HARRIS                | William "borne of ye wife of John Harris"                                                                                                                                                      |
| Sept | 4  | TRENTAM               | Annys d of William                                                                                                                                                                             |
|      | 18 | MOWMFORD              | Anne d of Edmond                                                                                                                                                                               |
|      | 21 | SAILE                 | Lawrence s of Arthur                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Oct  | 2  | BASSE                 | Martyn s of Edward                                                                                                                                                                             |
|      | 9  | BAKER                 | Richard s of William                                                                                                                                                                           |
|      | 16 | BULL                  | John s of John and Elizabeth, of Grimsbury                                                                                                                                                     |
|      | 16 | GOOLD                 | Robert s of Christopher                                                                                                                                                                        |
|      | 23 | WESTON                | Mathewe s of Edward                                                                                                                                                                            |
|      | 30 | ALSOPE                | Dorothie d of William                                                                                                                                                                          |



|     |    |                    |                                      |
|-----|----|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Nov | 13 | HATHAWAY           | John s of Symon                      |
|     | 13 | RIGHTON [ WRITEN ] | John s of Lawrence                   |
|     | 17 | COWLEY             | Alice d of Richard                   |
|     | 20 | IRELAND            | Roger s of Henire                    |
|     | 30 | KEELING            | John s of Steven                     |
| Dec | 11 | LETTE              | George s of William                  |
|     | 18 | TAILER             | Elizabeth d of John [ of Grimsbury ] |
|     | 18 | HARTLET            | Richard s of William                 |
|     | 21 | LONG               | Elizabeth d of Thomas                |

1587

|      |    |              |                                                      |
|------|----|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan  | 1  | POTTE        | Edmond s of Humferie                                 |
|      | 1  | WILSHEIRE    | Sara and Millicent ds of Roger                       |
|      | 22 | POULTON      | Richard s of Richard                                 |
|      | 29 | TEY          | John s of Henrie                                     |
| Feb  | 1  | WYNG         | James s of Mathewe                                   |
|      | 1  | HUCKSLEY     | John s of John                                       |
|      | 12 | COX          | Edward s of Thomas                                   |
|      | 24 | HUES         | Annys d of Rowland                                   |
| Mar  | 12 | GERVIS       | Margaret d of Henrie                                 |
|      | 12 | NORMAN       | Susan d of Thomas                                    |
|      | 19 | BARNESLEY    | Myllicent d of John                                  |
|      | 19 | GERVIS       | John s of Thomas                                     |
| Apr  | 2  | CLEMENTE     | Thomas s of Thomas                                   |
|      | 2  | VARDAM       | Margaret d of Deodatus                               |
|      | 9  | MAWDLEYN     | John s of James                                      |
|      | 16 | DYX          | Collet d of Mychaell                                 |
|      | 23 | TOMKYNS      | Dorothie d of William                                |
| May  | 30 | THROCKMORTON | Judith d of Fraunces, Esquire                        |
|      | 7  | NAILOR       | Thomas s of Bartholmewe                              |
|      | 21 | ROGERS       | John s of Robert                                     |
|      | 21 | DAVYS        | Frances s of George                                  |
|      | 21 | HIGGINS      | Anne d of William                                    |
|      | 28 | BENNET       | Martyn s of Thomas                                   |
|      | 28 | LONG         | Christian d of Mathewe                               |
|      | 28 | UDALL        | Anne d of Thomas                                     |
|      | 28 | UDALL        | Anne d of Thomas                                     |
| Jul  | 2  | KYNTON       | Richard s of John                                    |
|      | 2  | TYNAR        | Roger s of Thomas                                    |
|      | 16 | MILMER       | William s of Nycholas, a stranger of Worcestersheire |
|      | 30 | FOSTER       | Edward s of Thomas                                   |
| Aug  | 6  | HAWTEN       | Margaret d of John                                   |
|      | 6  | WALSOLL      | Joyce d of John                                      |
|      | 13 | EDENS        | Elizabeth d of Nychodemus                            |
|      | 13 | TAILOR       | Alice d of Richard, of Neithrop                      |
| Sept | 3  | WARD         | John s of John                                       |
|      | 3  | SPIRE        | Richard s of Richard, a stranger                     |
|      | 10 | LADKYNS      | Thomas s of William, of Bodington                    |
|      | 24 | VIVARS       | Andrew s of Danyell                                  |
|      | 24 | LOCKWOOD     | Richard s of Henrie                                  |
|      | 29 | HILL         | Frances d of Epiphania                               |
| Oct  | 8  | HALHEAD      | Anna d of William                                    |
|      | 8  | BIRD         | Myllicent d of Richard, a stranger                   |

|             |    |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------|----|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 34          |    | BANBURY BAPTISMS   | 1587                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Oct         | 22 | SMYTH              | Edward s of Thomas                                                                                                                                                                      |
|             | 22 | MAWKYNS            | William s of John                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Nov         | 1  | BULL               | Goodrich d of Henry, of Grimsbury                                                                                                                                                       |
|             | 5  | HUMFERIES          | William s of John                                                                                                                                                                       |
|             | 12 | BENAM              | William s of John                                                                                                                                                                       |
|             | 19 | WRITE              | Rowland s of Henrie                                                                                                                                                                     |
|             | 19 | ALLEN              | Helen d of James                                                                                                                                                                        |
|             | 24 | WISE               | Mary d of William                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Dec         | 3  | JACKSON            | Anne d of John                                                                                                                                                                          |
|             | 24 | MOORBYE            | Robert s of Robert                                                                                                                                                                      |
|             | 31 | COTES              | Thomas s of John                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <u>1588</u> |    |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jan         | 1  | JUDDE              | Anthony s of John the younger                                                                                                                                                           |
|             | 21 | POTTER             | Susan d of William                                                                                                                                                                      |
|             | 28 | BISSHOPPE          | Richard s of John                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Feb         | 18 | WHEATELEY          | Joane d of Thomas                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Mar         | 3  | LORDE              | Robert s of Thomas the younger                                                                                                                                                          |
|             | 2  | PILKINTON          | Edward s of Hendry (inserted later; not in old register)                                                                                                                                |
|             | 17 | PILKYNTON          | Humphry s of James                                                                                                                                                                      |
|             | 17 | SECOLL             | Thomas s of Robert                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Apr         | 7  | BULL               | Robert s of William of Nethercote                                                                                                                                                       |
|             | 21 | SCOTTE             | Robert s of Robert                                                                                                                                                                      |
|             | 25 | CARDEN             | Edward s of Rimel                                                                                                                                                                       |
|             | 28 | LONG               | Thomas s of Thomas                                                                                                                                                                      |
|             | 28 | TAILOR             | William s of Richard                                                                                                                                                                    |
|             | 28 | MOORE              | Thomas s of Richard                                                                                                                                                                     |
|             | 28 | MAY                | Anthony s of Nycholas                                                                                                                                                                   |
| May         | 12 | WESTOLE            | Millicent d of Thomas                                                                                                                                                                   |
|             | 26 | REYNSFORD          | Richard s of Richarde                                                                                                                                                                   |
|             | 26 | PARKYNS            | Alice d of Henry                                                                                                                                                                        |
|             | 27 | TOMLYNSON          | Anne d of Thomas                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Jun         | 9  | STOKES             | Robert s of Nycholas                                                                                                                                                                    |
|             | 16 | UDALL              | Marie d of Thomas                                                                                                                                                                       |
|             | 23 | MOSELEY            | Anne d of Valentine                                                                                                                                                                     |
|             | 23 | ABBOTS             | Thomas s of William                                                                                                                                                                     |
|             | 23 | YOUNG              | Thomas s of Gabriell                                                                                                                                                                    |
|             | 23 | YARDLEY            | Richard s of Robert the younger                                                                                                                                                         |
|             | 23 | WILKYNS            | Robert s of Thomas                                                                                                                                                                      |
|             | 23 | ELDERSON           | Christian d of Henrie                                                                                                                                                                   |
|             | 25 | WRITE              | Margaret d of Lawrence                                                                                                                                                                  |
|             | 30 | SEWELL [ SHEWELL ] | Joane d of Henrie                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Jul         | 7  | SHARPALS           | Reinold s of John                                                                                                                                                                       |
|             | 7  | WELLES             | Thomas s of Anthony                                                                                                                                                                     |
|             | 14 | HARTLET            | John s of John                                                                                                                                                                          |
|             | 28 | RICHARDES          | Mathewe s of John [ of Neithrop ]                                                                                                                                                       |
|             | 28 | DEWE               | Alice d of Griffith                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Aug         | 4  | BUTLER alias       | CARTER Thomas s of Widdowe Carter                                                                                                                                                       |
|             | 4  | RUSSELL            | William s of Robert and Elizabeth born 1st August<br>godfathers Richard Wheatelye, Nycholas Salter,<br>godmother Ann Baylie of Waltam (additional<br>information not in paper register) |
|             | 4  | NYCCOLLS           | Marie d of William                                                                                                                                                                      |



|      |    |                                |                                    |
|------|----|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Aug  | 18 | KNIGHT                         | Joane d of William                 |
|      | 18 | TRANTER                        | John s of John                     |
|      | 25 | SABYNE                         | Elizabeth d of Richard             |
|      | 25 | DANVERS                        | Elionor d of Marie                 |
| Sept | 8  | HETON alias COOK               | William s of Thomas                |
|      | 15 | RIDER                          | Martyn s of Mr. Rider              |
|      | 15 | PEDLEY                         | Thomas s of George                 |
|      | 22 | BULL                           | Fulke s of John of Grimsbury       |
| Oct  | 13 | SAILE                          | Margaret d of Arthur               |
|      | 20 | GERVIS                         | Mathewe s of Thomas                |
|      | 27 | DENMORE                        | Anne d of John                     |
|      | 27 | ROGERS                         | Ursula d of Robert                 |
| Nov  | 1  | WELFORD (altered from WELFARE) | Ales d of Richard                  |
|      | 10 | SMYTH                          | Margaret d of Thomas [ ye taylor ] |
|      | 16 | KYMBLE                         | Frances s of Henrie                |
| Dec  | 1  | SYMONS                         | Edward s of John                   |
|      | 1  | KEELING                        | Sarah d of John                    |
|      | 1  | GARDENER                       | Alice d of Henrie                  |
|      | 1  | FISHWICKE                      | Elizabeth d of William             |
|      | 15 | HUYCK                          | Anns d of Richard                  |
|      | 22 | WISE                           | George s of William                |
|      | 22 | WARDE                          | Thomas s of John                   |
|      | 22 | HARTLET                        | Frances s of Frances               |
|      | 22 | DONE                           | John s of Raphaell                 |
|      | 29 | IRELAND                        | Elizabeth d of Henrie              |

1589

|     |    |            |                                |
|-----|----|------------|--------------------------------|
| Jan | 12 | TRENTAM    | Thomas s of William            |
|     | 19 | DITCHFIELD | Sibill d of Richard of Huscot  |
|     | 19 | WING       | Sarah d of Mathewe             |
|     | 19 | HATTON     | Joane d of Roger               |
|     | 26 | LADKYNS    | Edward s of William            |
|     | 26 | WILLIAMSON | Richard s of Richard           |
|     | 26 | PERRY      | William s of John              |
|     | 26 | HUCKSLEY   | Anne d of John                 |
| Feb | 9  | DUDLEY     | Thomas s of Henrie             |
|     | 9  | KENCH      | Hierome s of Robert            |
|     | 16 | GREENE     | Marie d of John of Nethercote  |
|     | 23 | SHABDEN    | Richard s of Richard           |
| Mar | 2  | GREENE     | Thomas s of John the mason     |
|     | 2  | MORRICE    | Margaret d of David ap Morrice |
|     | 9  | CLEMENTS   | Nycholas s of Thomas           |
|     | 9  | COX        | Margaret d of Thomas           |
|     | 16 | NYCCOLS    | Margaret d of George           |
|     | 23 | ROGERS     | Thomas s of Richard            |
|     | 30 | EDENS      | Anna d of Nychodemus           |
| Apr | 30 | GRIFFITH   | Frideswide d of Edward         |
|     | 20 | PILKINTON  | Edward s of Jeames             |
|     | 27 | MAIOR      | Richard s of James             |
| May | 2  | SAWNERS    | Joane d of Elizabeth, base     |
|     | 4  | DEANE      | Frideswide d of Valentine      |
|     | 11 | JACKSON    | Marie d of John                |

|             |    |                        |                                                                           |
|-------------|----|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| May         | 11 | GERVYS [ JARVIS ]      | Ursula d of Henrie                                                        |
|             | 11 | SPRATLEY               | Elizabeth d of Richard                                                    |
|             | 11 | HAWTEN                 | Elizabeth d of John                                                       |
|             | 18 | BULL                   | Robert s of William of Nethercote                                         |
|             | 18 | BAALL (BALL)           | Henrie s of Thomas of the Spitle                                          |
|             | 20 | BASSE                  | Henrie s of Edward                                                        |
|             | 20 | HALL                   | Elizabeth d of Edward                                                     |
|             | 20 | TAILOR                 | William s of Thomas of Overthorp                                          |
|             | 20 | SMYTH                  | Myllicent d of Henrie of Grimsbury                                        |
| Jun         | 20 | SALTER                 | John s of Nycholas of Daventrie                                           |
|             | 22 | JHONSON (JOHNSON)      | Henrie s of Mychaell                                                      |
|             | 24 | DUDLEY                 | Mychaell s of Thomas                                                      |
|             | 29 | ALSOPE [ ANSOPE ]      | Richard s of William                                                      |
|             | 29 | EDON                   | Alice d of Edward                                                         |
|             | 29 | EGLESFIELD             | Bartholmewe s of William                                                  |
| July        | 6  | FOSTER                 | Myllicent d of Thomas                                                     |
|             | 6  | PAXSON                 | Henrie s of John                                                          |
|             | 13 | MAWKYNS                | Elizabeth d of John                                                       |
| Aug         | 10 | WALSOLL                | William s of John                                                         |
|             | 10 | BULL                   | Dorothie d of Henrie of Grimsbury                                         |
|             | 17 | NORMAN                 | Elizabeth d of William                                                    |
|             | 17 | BANCRAFTE              | Joyce d of Hugh                                                           |
|             | 24 | HANCOCK                | Richard s of William [ lately departed and widow Hancock ]                |
|             | 31 | DYX                    | Joane d of Mychaell                                                       |
| Sept        | 14 | DORHILL                | Peter s of Henry                                                          |
|             | 14 | MOORE                  | Marie d of Richard                                                        |
|             | 21 | WIGGET                 | Martyn s of Mathewe                                                       |
| Oct         | 1  | PAXON                  | Anne d of Edward                                                          |
|             | 1  | BULL                   | Joane d of John                                                           |
|             | 1  | HIGGINS                | Alice d of William                                                        |
|             | 1  | WILKYNS                | Barbara d of Thomas                                                       |
|             | 12 | POTTER                 | Joane d of William                                                        |
|             | 12 | ELDERSON               | Elizabeth d of Henrie                                                     |
|             | 19 | JOANES                 | Anns d of John                                                            |
|             | 22 | BLOWER                 | James s of Rafe                                                           |
|             | 22 | LETT                   | Frideswide bastard d of widdow Lett, father unknowne                      |
|             | 26 | PEDLEY                 | Anne d of George                                                          |
| Nov         | 2  | HALL                   | Richard s of Nycholas                                                     |
|             | 2  | HALHEAD                | Sarah d of William                                                        |
|             | 9  | WHITE                  | Alice d of Barnabee                                                       |
|             | 9  | ALLEN                  | Frances d of James                                                        |
|             | 17 | KEELING                | Anna d of John                                                            |
|             | 23 | TOMS                   | Robert s of Giles                                                         |
|             | 30 | SINGER                 | Richard and Thomas twin ss of Thomas                                      |
|             | 30 | HILL                   | Richard s of Epiphanie                                                    |
|             | 30 | BOORWORTH [ BONWORTH ] | Sarah d of Thomas (written over an erasure) [ William - in old register ] |
|             | 30 | PEDLEY                 | John s of Thomas                                                          |
| Dec         | 14 | GLOVER                 | Marie d of Thomas, the younger                                            |
| <u>1550</u> |    |                        |                                                                           |
| Jan         | 1  | HARTLET                | Helene d of William                                                       |



|      |    |                      |                                                             |
|------|----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan  | 11 | MAWDLEN              | John s of Lawrence                                          |
|      | 18 | BARROWE              | Nycholas s of Nycholas                                      |
|      | 18 | LONG                 | Anne d of Mathewe                                           |
|      | 18 | HARVEY               | Anne Notha d of Julian Harvey, father unknown               |
|      | 25 | BLYSWORTH            | Thomas s of Thomas                                          |
|      | 25 | HEWES                | Thomas s of Rowland                                         |
|      | 25 | KYNTON               | William s of John                                           |
| Feb  | 1  | GERVIS               | Henry s of Thomas the younger                               |
|      | 1  | SMYTH                | Alis d of Thomas [ ye shumaker ]                            |
|      | 8  | RAYNSFORD            | Ursula d of Richard                                         |
|      | 15 | GROSSINGHAM          | Mychaeell s of John                                         |
|      | 15 | KNIGHT               | Francis s of Mathewe                                        |
|      | 15 | KNIGHT               | Marie d of William                                          |
|      | 15 | LORD                 | Elizabeth d of Thomas, the younger                          |
|      | 15 | KYNTON               | Elizabeth d of Thomas                                       |
|      | 22 | GARLAND              | Alice d of William                                          |
|      | 22 | BENAM                | Anne d of John                                              |
| Mar  | 1  | DENMOORE             | Theodore s of John                                          |
|      | 15 | HASKEY               | John s of Edward                                            |
|      | 20 | IRELAND              | Thomas s of Henrie                                          |
|      | 29 | EDENS                | Thomas s of Nychodemus                                      |
| Apr  | 10 | LONG                 | William s of Thomas                                         |
|      | 13 | HAWES                | Marie d of Nycholas                                         |
|      | 13 | BAKER                | Arthur s of William                                         |
|      | 26 | HARRIS               | John base s of Margaret, father unknowne                    |
| May  | 10 | SMYTHE               | Pentecost s of John, in Sheepe Streate                      |
|      | 17 | MORBEY               | Jane d to Robert                                            |
|      | 31 | HARTLET              | William s of John                                           |
|      | 31 | PEDLEY               | Fraunces Notha d to Elizabeth Pedley, base, father unknowne |
| Jun  | 5  | HATHAWAY             | Elizabeth d to Symon                                        |
|      | 10 | SMYTH                | Robert s to Thomas, a tailor                                |
|      | 21 | SEWELL [ SHEWELL ]   | William s to Henrie                                         |
|      | 28 | GOODWYN              | Elizabeth d of William                                      |
| Jul  | 5  | BISSHOPPE            | Henrie s of John                                            |
|      | 5  | LOCKWOOD             | Elizabeth d of Henrie                                       |
|      | 5  | HATTON               | John s of Roger                                             |
|      | 19 | RIGHTON              | William s of Fulke                                          |
|      | 24 | DAUNT                | Elizabeth d of William                                      |
| Aug  | 2  | SYMONS               | Alice d of John                                             |
|      | 15 | SOWTHAM              | Anny s d of George                                          |
|      | 16 | SHERWOOD             | Thomas s of Hughe, buried the next day following            |
|      | 19 | ATKYNs               | Thomas s of John                                            |
|      | 24 | MAIOR                | Anne (over an erasure) [ Jone ] d of Theodore               |
| Sept | 6  | RIGHTON [ WRIGHTON ] | Nicholas s of Lawrence                                      |
|      | 6  | GRIFFYN              | Frideswide d of Edward                                      |
|      | 13 | AVERIE               | Thomas s of John                                            |
|      | 13 | MYLLER               | William s of Robert                                         |
|      | 13 | VARDAM [ FARDAM ]    | John s of Deodatus                                          |
|      | 29 | CRAFTS               | William s of John                                           |
| Oct  | 11 | KYNCH                | Anne d of Robert                                            |
|      | 11 | SMYTH                | Myllicent d of John                                         |

|     |    |                    |                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----|----|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Oct | 11 | COLMAN             | Margaret d of Gabriell                                                                                                                                          |
|     | 27 | GILL               | Sarah d of John                                                                                                                                                 |
|     | 28 | PAXON [ PACKESON ] | Sarah d of John                                                                                                                                                 |
| Nov | 21 | SMYTH              | Elizabeth d of Joane, base                                                                                                                                      |
|     | 22 | RUSSELL            | Alice d of Robert and Elizabeth, godfather Rowland Vardom, godmothers Alice Blynko Elizabeth Knight (in paper register this additional information added later) |
|     | 29 | RYLEY              | Lidia d of John of Grimsbury                                                                                                                                    |
|     | 29 | WAMESLEY           | John s of John                                                                                                                                                  |
| Dec | 1  | WIGGET             | Jane d of Mathew "christened and buried the first day."                                                                                                         |
|     | 28 | DYX                | Thomas " the sonne of no man, borne of Joyce Dyx " d of Thomas Dyx, beeing base borne                                                                           |

1591

|     |    |                   |                                                                      |
|-----|----|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 29 | WARD              | Marie d of John                                                      |
|     | 31 | BENET             | Wilson s of Thomas                                                   |
|     | 31 | SECOLL            | Anne d of Robert                                                     |
|     | 31 | NEWBERIE          | Elizabeth d of Thomas                                                |
| Feb | 14 | COXE              | Elizabeth                                                            |
|     | 24 | DORRELL           | Helene d of Thomas                                                   |
|     | 28 | FOSTER            | Mathewe s of Thomas                                                  |
|     | 28 | SMYTH             | William s of William                                                 |
| Mar | 2  | WILLIAMSON        | John s of Richard                                                    |
|     | 7  | NYCCOLS           | Joane d of William                                                   |
|     | 12 | GREENE            | Henrie s of John of Nethercote                                       |
|     | 14 | STOKES            | Margerie d of Nycholas                                               |
|     | 21 | KEELING           | Thomas s of Valentine                                                |
|     | 21 | KEELING           | Samuell s of John                                                    |
|     | 21 | COOKE alias HETEN | Judith d of Thomas                                                   |
| Apr | 6  | HOSKEY            | Judith d of Edward                                                   |
|     | 15 | MAIOR             | Elizabeth d of James                                                 |
|     | 25 | GERVIS [ JERVIS ] | Robert s of Henrie                                                   |
| May | 2  | HUCKESLEY         | Henrie s of John, borne in the Castle                                |
|     | 2  | HARTLET           | Phillip s of William                                                 |
|     | 30 | JEMSON            | Judith d of Thomas                                                   |
| Jun | 6  | HARWOOD           | Thomas s of William                                                  |
|     | 6  | WHITE             | Richard s to his father White, dwelling neere Cuttle brook           |
|     | 13 | MAN               | William s of William                                                 |
|     | 13 | UDALL             | Judith d of Thomas                                                   |
|     | 13 | OWEN              | Anns, a bastard                                                      |
|     | 20 | WHITE             | Thomas s of Barnabie [ of Neithrop ]                                 |
|     | 24 | ENSELEY           | Robert s of William, bastard                                         |
|     | 27 | NYCCOLLS          | Thomas s of George his suerties Richard Crosswell<br>William Nyccols |
|     | 29 | DONE              | Judith d of Rafe                                                     |
| Jul | 4  | SHARPALS          | Frideswide d of John                                                 |
|     | 11 | BANCRAFTE         | Elionor d of Hugh                                                    |
| Aug | 1  | DUDLEY            | Anne d of Henrie                                                     |
|     | 1  | NYBBE             | Joane d of John                                                      |
|     | 8  | BLISARD           | Mathew s of Thomas                                                   |



|      |    |                  |                                  |
|------|----|------------------|----------------------------------|
| Aug  | 8  | BULL             | Frances d of John of Grimsbury   |
|      | 8  | JEFFES           | Katherine d of John of Overthorp |
|      | 24 | GRAFTON          | Margaret d of Henrie             |
|      | 27 | ELKYNTON         | George s of Mychaell             |
| Sept | 5  | BURTON           | Elizabeth d of John of Hardwick  |
|      | 12 | SPENCER          | Joane d of Steven                |
|      | 17 | PILKINTON        | James s of James                 |
|      | 21 | RICHARDES        | Dorothie d of John               |
|      | 28 | VICKERS          | Anne d of William                |
|      | 29 | HAWTEN           | John s of John of Grimsbury      |
| Oct  | 10 | PEDLEY           | John s of George                 |
|      | 10 | JOHNSON          | Margaret d of Mychaell           |
|      | 17 | WALSOLL          | Joane d of John                  |
|      | 22 | POTTER           | Robert s of William              |
|      | 31 | HARTLET          | Margaret d of Allen              |
| Nov  | 7  | NORMAN           | Marie d of William               |
|      | 7  | SALE             | Elizabeth d of Arthur            |
|      | 10 | MOSELEY          | Joyce d of Richard               |
|      | 19 | EDENS            | Martyn s of Nychodemus           |
|      | 21 | ALSOP [ ANSEPP ] | Margaret d of William            |
|      | 28 | ROGERS           | Robert s of Robert               |
| Dec  | 5  | SHERWOOD         | Danyell s of Hugh                |
|      | 5  | DYX              | Joane d of Mychaell              |
|      | 12 | ROGERS           | Mathias s of Richard             |
|      | 19 | MAWDE LYN        | Thomas s of Lawrence             |
|      | 27 | ALLEN            | Frideswide d of James            |
|      | 27 | ARCHBOOLE        | Richard s of Richard             |

1592

|     |    |                        |                                                     |
|-----|----|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 1  | OCLIFFE                | Robert s of Joan, a bastard                         |
|     | 3  | GLOVER                 | Edward s of Thomas                                  |
|     | 9  | LARDEN [ als. TAILOR ] | Richard s of Thomas of Overthorp                    |
|     | 9  | SHERWOOD               | Elizabeth d of Henrie                               |
|     | 16 | KYNCH                  | Edward s of Robert                                  |
|     | 16 | HALL                   | John s of Nycholas                                  |
|     | 16 | MURBEY                 | Elizabeth d of Robert                               |
|     | 18 | RAYNSFORD              | Thomas s of Richard                                 |
|     | 23 | HUYCK [ YEWICKE ]      | Elizabeth d of Richard                              |
|     | 25 | SABYN                  | Sarah d of Richard                                  |
| Feb | 2  | SPRATLEY               | Rafe s of Richard                                   |
|     | 5  | WISE                   | Richard s of Symon of Calthorp                      |
|     | 6  | HAUKE                  | Anna d of Hunferie                                  |
|     | 12 | IVERIE                 | Anne d of Ales, a bastard, the father unknowne.     |
|     | 13 | HIGGINS                | Thomas s of William                                 |
|     | 13 | HALL                   | John s of Edward, the cooper                        |
|     | 15 | JOHNSON                | Elizabeth d of Thomas, a glover                     |
|     | 20 | WILKYNS                | John s of Thomas of the Crouch                      |
|     | 20 | BASSE                  | William s of Edward                                 |
|     | 25 | LORDE                  | Joane d of Thomas                                   |
|     | 16 | SMYTH                  | Sarah d of Richard, bapt. and buried the 16th daye. |
|     | 27 | KNIGHT                 | John s of William [ of Parsons Lane ]               |

|      |    |                              |                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------|----|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Feb  | 27 | GERVIS                       | Mylicent d of Thomas                                                                                                                                                        |
| Mar  | 1  | GREENE                       | Isabell d of John                                                                                                                                                           |
|      | 12 | COLMAN                       | Anny's d of Gabriell                                                                                                                                                        |
|      | 12 | BARTHOLMEWE                  | als EGLESFIELD Joane d of William                                                                                                                                           |
|      | 12 | COX                          | Elizabeth d of Thomas                                                                                                                                                       |
|      | 19 | WELFORD [WELFARE ]           | Joane d of Richard                                                                                                                                                          |
|      | 19 | GEODDYN                      | John s of William                                                                                                                                                           |
|      | 19 | TRENT                        | Dorothy d of William                                                                                                                                                        |
|      | 24 | MOSELEY                      | John s of Valentine, and buried 26th                                                                                                                                        |
|      | 26 | MATHEWE                      | John s of Thomas , being Easter Day                                                                                                                                         |
|      | 26 | ATKYNs                       | Elizabeth d of John                                                                                                                                                         |
| Apr  | 4  | GROSSINGHAM                  | John s of John                                                                                                                                                              |
|      | 9  | SYMONS                       | Richard s of John                                                                                                                                                           |
|      | 22 | MEACOCK                      | Mychaell s of Richard                                                                                                                                                       |
|      | 30 | HAWES                        | Robert s of Nycholas of Calthorp                                                                                                                                            |
| May  | 6  | KYMBLE                       | John s of Henrie                                                                                                                                                            |
|      | 7  | HARTLET                      | Elizabeth d of John                                                                                                                                                         |
|      | 13 | HUES                         | William s of Rowland                                                                                                                                                        |
|      | 13 | BLOWER                       | Margerie d of Mr. Blower, a mynister                                                                                                                                        |
|      | 21 | BULL                         | Marie d of Henrie of Grimsbury                                                                                                                                              |
|      | 28 | BULL                         | Helene d of William of Nethercote                                                                                                                                           |
| Jun  | 3  | WRIGHT                       | George s of Henrie                                                                                                                                                          |
|      | 4  | TOMLYNson                    | William s-of Thomas                                                                                                                                                         |
|      | 16 | KNIGHT                       | Francis d of Mathewe                                                                                                                                                        |
|      | 25 | PERRYN                       | John s of John                                                                                                                                                              |
| Jul  | 2  | RICHARDES                    | William s of George                                                                                                                                                         |
|      | 2  | CARDYN [ CARDYTH, CARDIFFE ] | Richard s of Rymel [ Reymond]                                                                                                                                               |
|      | 2  | MYDDLEBROOKE                 | Margaret d of Robert                                                                                                                                                        |
|      | 9  | POPE                         | Joane d of John                                                                                                                                                             |
|      | 16 | MAIOR                        | William s of Theodore                                                                                                                                                       |
|      | 16 | RUSSELL                      | Edward s of Robert and Elizabeth b. the 15th. God-fathers Rowland Vardam, John Keeling, Godmother Margaret Bourman of Napton (additional information not in paper register) |
|      | 16 | SINGAR                       | Anne d of Thomas                                                                                                                                                            |
|      | 23 | KEELING                      | Ruth d of John of Neithrop                                                                                                                                                  |
|      | 30 | CLEMSon                      | Edward s of Robert                                                                                                                                                          |
| Aug  | 20 | SOWTHAM                      | Robert s of George                                                                                                                                                          |
|      | 20 | TOMs                         | Joane d of Giles                                                                                                                                                            |
|      | 27 | AVERIE                       | Anna d of John                                                                                                                                                              |
|      | 27 | SCOTTE                       | Alice d of Robert                                                                                                                                                           |
|      | 27 | DORRELL                      | Margaret d of Dorrell, the hosteler                                                                                                                                         |
| Sept | 3  | ELDERTON                     | Edward s of Henrie                                                                                                                                                          |
|      | 24 | SMYTH                        | Henrie s of John                                                                                                                                                            |
|      | 24 | PYNDER                       | John s of Abraham                                                                                                                                                           |
| Oct  | 1  | HARDING                      | Thomas s of Joyce , a bastarde, the father unknowne                                                                                                                         |
|      |    | [ BANNYSTER                  | Thomas s of Rychard "Spurius" ]                                                                                                                                             |
|      | 8  | LOCKWARD                     | Elizabeth d of Henrie                                                                                                                                                       |
|      | 22 | NYBBE                        | Mychaell s of John                                                                                                                                                          |
| Nov  | 2  | FOSTER                       | George s of Thomas                                                                                                                                                          |
|      | 10 | KYMBLE                       | Robert s of John, and buried the 17th day.                                                                                                                                  |



|     |    |                      |                                       |
|-----|----|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Nov | 19 | RIGHTON [ WRIGHTON ] | Maude d of Fulke                      |
|     | 24 | BLISSARD             | William s of Thomas, buried the 30th. |
| Dec | 5  | WATSON               | William s of John                     |
|     | 10 | HALL                 | John s of Rowland                     |
|     | 10 | WISE                 | John s of Henrie                      |
|     | 12 | PALMER               | Margaret d of John                    |
|     | 12 | BALL                 | Margaret d of William                 |
|     | 9  | WISE                 | Richard s of William, buried the 22nd |
|     | 22 | WHITE                | John s of Barnabie                    |
|     | 25 | WILSHEIRE            | John s of Thomas, buried Dec 29th     |
|     | 25 | WING                 | Joane d of Mathew                     |
|     | 27 | CAMPION              | Alice d of Thomas, buried 29th        |

1593

|     |    |                      |                                                      |
|-----|----|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 6  | HUMFERIES            | Margaret d of Robert                                 |
|     | 7  | PRICE                | Valentyne s of Morgan                                |
|     | 13 | PRICE                | Elizabeth d of John                                  |
|     | 19 | STEEKELEY            | Elizabeth d of William                               |
|     | 19 | SMYTH                | Clement d of Richard of Neithrop                     |
| Feb | 2  | SOWTHAM              | Joane d of Henrie of Sugars Barre                    |
|     | 12 | WAWFORD              | Margaret d of Water                                  |
|     | 16 | WALMESLEY            | Margaret d of John                                   |
|     | 18 | SECOLL               | Elizabeth d of Robert                                |
|     | 23 | BARNES               | Symon s of William, and buried 26th                  |
|     | 26 | RUSWELL als RUSSELL  | Silvester d of Mr. Abell Ruswell als Russell         |
|     | 26 | ALLEN                | Thomas and Anne s and d of Elizabeth Allen, supposed |
|     |    | ESIE [ YESAY ]       | to be the children of John Esie                      |
| Mar | 2  | MERRY                | Joane d of George                                    |
|     | 2  | TAILOR               | Marie d of Annie, a bastarde, buried 3rd             |
|     | 4  | MOONE                | Job s of John                                        |
|     | 11 | NAYLOR               | Jonathan s of Bartholmewe                            |
|     | 20 | MORRIS               | William s of David, buried 23rd                      |
|     | 23 | BULL                 | Edward s of John                                     |
| Apr | 8  | HULL                 | Thomas s of James                                    |
|     | 22 | WIGGET               | George s of Mathewe                                  |
|     | 22 | PEDLEY               | Thomas s of Thomas                                   |
|     | 22 | WARD                 | Elizabeth d of John                                  |
|     | 25 | MAIOR                | Thomas s of James                                    |
|     | 29 | EVAN [ YEAVENS ]     | Margerie d of Thomas                                 |
| May | 6  | LEBORNE              | Thomas s of Thomas                                   |
|     | 15 | ARCHBOOLE            | Elizabeth d of Richard                               |
|     | 25 | IRELAND [ HIRELAND ] | Thomas s of Henrie                                   |
|     | 27 | BULL                 | Elizabeth d of John of Nethercote                    |
| Jun | 3  | JEMSON               | Katherine d of Thomas                                |
|     | 6  | GRIFFYN              | Thomas s of Edward                                   |
|     | 10 | SHERWOOD             | Edward s of Henrie                                   |
|     | 24 | HAKE                 | Alice d of Humphrye                                  |
|     | 24 | BANCROFTE            | Anne d of Hughe                                      |
|     | 30 | DAUKYNS als MECOCK   | Thomas s of Richard Daukins                          |
| Jul | 15 | HARTLEY              | John s of Allen                                      |
|     | 15 | HALL                 | Thomas s of Nycholas, myller                         |

|      |    |                  |                                 |
|------|----|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Jul  | 22 | WHEATELEY        | Dorcas d of Richard             |
| Aug  | 5  | SMYTH            | Mylicent d of Robert            |
|      | 19 | WALKER           | Anne d of Edward                |
| Sept | 2  | POTTER           | John s of William               |
|      | 16 | SHERWOOD         | Thomas s of Hugh                |
|      | 21 | JONES            | Anne d of John                  |
|      | 23 | WOOTTON          | Anne d of Peter                 |
|      | 23 | WISE             | George s of Symon               |
|      | 23 | MOXSON           | Mychaell s of Richard           |
|      | 23 | BESTE            | Jane d of Thomas                |
|      | 24 | BLOWER           | Rafe s of Mr. Rafe Blower       |
|      | 25 | HILL             | Marye d of Epiphanie            |
| Oct  | 7  | HUCKESLEY        | Marie d of John                 |
|      | 9  | WEBBE            | Thomas s of Thomas              |
|      | 9  | JEFFES           | Abell s of John of Overthrup    |
|      | 21 | NYNOLLS          | Elizabeth d of John             |
|      | 23 | KEELEY           | Lidia d of John Keeling         |
| Nov  | 4  | KNIGHT           | Debora d of Mr. William         |
|      | 18 | HALL             | Thomas s of Nycholas, the roper |
|      | 18 | HARTLET          | Katherine d of John, the tailor |
|      | 20 | CAPLE            | Jacob s of George Capell        |
|      | 20 | MAWKYNS          | John s of John                  |
|      | 25 | SEWELL [SHEWELL] | Marie d of Henrie               |
| Dec  | 9  | RICHARDES        | Alice d of George               |
|      | 16 | GRAFTON          | John s of Henrie                |
|      | 26 | GREENE           | John s of John of Nethercote    |

1594

|     |    |                                           |                                                           |
|-----|----|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 4  | JHONSON                                   | Elizabeth d of Mychaell                                   |
|     | 13 | DUDLEY                                    | Marie d of Henrie and buried 16th                         |
|     | 19 | Ap PRICE                                  | Joane d of Thomas                                         |
|     | 20 | CLARKE [SMYTHE crossed out in paper reg.] | Annys d of William                                        |
|     | 20 | PYNDER                                    | Marie d of Abraham                                        |
|     | 27 | WILSHEIRE                                 | William s of Thomas                                       |
|     | 27 | SMYTH                                     | William s of Henrie                                       |
|     | 27 | FRENCH                                    | Joane d of William                                        |
|     | 28 | DYX                                       | Thomas and William ss. of Mychaell and buried<br>3rd Feb. |
| Feb | 1  | BEETE                                     | George s of Elizabeth, a bastarde                         |
|     | 3  | DONE                                      | Sarah d of Rafe                                           |
|     | 10 | FOSTER                                    | Thomas s of Thomas                                        |
|     | 10 | RAYNEBOWE                                 | Joane d of Richard                                        |
|     | 17 | W ALSALL                                  | Joane d of John                                           |
|     | 17 | HUMFERIES                                 | Isabell d of Robert                                       |
|     | 19 | GOODYN                                    | Thomas s of William                                       |
|     | 26 | ALSOP [ANSEPP]                            | John s of William                                         |
|     | 26 | CLEMSON                                   | Sarah d of Robert                                         |
| Mar | 3  | GERVIS [JERVYS]                           | Henrie s of Henrie                                        |
|     | 3  | COX                                       | William s of Thomas                                       |
|     | 8  | MORRALL                                   | Elizabeth d of Randall                                    |
|     | 12 | BRADLEY                                   | Sarah d of Anthony                                        |



|      |    |                           |                                                |
|------|----|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Mar  | 13 | GLOVER                    | John s of Thomas                               |
|      | 16 | LEWES                     | George s of John                               |
|      | 16 | WILKYNS                   | Richard s of Thomas of the Crouch              |
|      | 24 | ALLEN                     | Thomas s of James                              |
|      | 24 | NOTTINGHAM                | John s of Richard, a bastard                   |
|      | 31 | NYCCOLS                   | Margaret d of George                           |
| Apr  | 7  | SPRATLEY                  | George s of Richard                            |
|      | 14 | GILL                      | Mathewe s of Roger                             |
|      | 14 | HATHAWAYE                 | Danyell s of Symon                             |
|      | 14 | STOCKLEY                  | Gilian d of William                            |
|      | 20 | KYMBLE                    | Margery d of Henrie                            |
|      | 24 | WILSON                    | Nycholas s of John, buried 25th                |
|      | 28 | MAIOR                     | Marie d of Theodore                            |
|      | 28 | PILKYNTON                 | Frideswide d of James                          |
| May  | 8  | SOWTHAM                   | Alice d of Thomas, buried 13th                 |
|      | 14 | GODFREE                   | John s of Elizabeth, base born, buried 15th    |
|      | 19 | KYNCH                     | Anne d of Robert, buried 24th                  |
|      | 19 | RYLEY                     | Joseph s of John                               |
|      | 26 | KNYBBE als NYBBE          | Anne d of John                                 |
|      | 26 | TAILOR                    | John s of Richard the shomaker                 |
|      | 26 | KING                      | Joane d of John                                |
| Jun  | 9  | RIGHTON [ WRIGHTON ]      | Susan d of Foulk                               |
|      | 16 | HALL                      | Anne d of Edward [ a cooper ]                  |
| July | 2  | BLISSARD                  | George s of Thomas, buried 14th                |
|      | 7  | HUMFERIES                 | Marie d of Richard                             |
|      | 16 | SOWTHAM                   | John s of George                               |
|      | 28 | KEELING                   | Thomas s of Edward                             |
|      | 28 | HADLEY                    | Richard s of Edward                            |
|      | 28 | HEYNES [ HENES or HEUES ] | Thomas s of Richard                            |
|      | 30 | WISE                      | John s of William [ Scryvener ]                |
| Aug  | 4  | SYMONS                    | Sarah d of John                                |
|      | 11 | WALMESLEY                 | Richard s of John                              |
|      | 11 | WALKER                    | William s of Edward the cobbler                |
|      | 13 | WICKHAM                   | John s of Thomas                               |
|      | 14 | ARCHBOOLE                 | Alice d of Richard, buried 16th                |
|      | 18 | SINGAR als NORMAN         | Joane d of Thomas Singer                       |
|      | 25 | VICCARS                   | William s of William                           |
| Sept | 25 | EVANS                     | Steven s of John, a vagrant                    |
| Oct  | 6  | HIGGINS                   | Zacharie s of William                          |
|      | 9  | FYFIELD                   | Anne d of William of Wilscoth, a bastard       |
|      | 11 | WISE                      | Walter s of Henrie the mason                   |
|      | 12 | HEWES                     | Alexander s of Rowland, buried 15th            |
|      | 13 | DEVERAX                   | William s of William                           |
|      | 13 | HUYCK [ YEWICKE ]         | Robert s of Richard the shomaker               |
|      | 20 | WRIGHT                    | Thomas s of Henrie [ of the iii Swannes ]      |
|      | 20 | DEWE                      | Henrie s of Griffyn                            |
|      | 20 | HIGGINS                   | Elizabeth d of William a glover                |
|      | 20 | WILLIAMS                  | Myllicent d of John a shomaker                 |
|      | 27 | ROGERS                    | Sarah d of Richard a bowyer                    |
| Nov  | 24 | HIGGINS                   | Elionor d of Robert a Londoner farriar by arte |
|      | 24 | DEANE                     | Marie d of Valentine                           |
| Dec  | 3  | SHEPHERDE                 | John s of John                                 |

|     |    |                   |                                                 |
|-----|----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Dec | 8  | VARDAM [ FARDOM ] | Sarah d of Edward                               |
|     | 21 | LORD              | Ursula d of Thomas                              |
|     | 22 | LARDYN            | Anne d of Thomas of Overthorp                   |
|     | 22 | BLOXAM            | Joane d of Robert                               |
|     | 22 | BASSE             | Joan (Ann - crossed out ) [ Anne ] d of Eustace |
|     | 25 | SMYTH             | Elizabeth d of John                             |
|     | 28 | WESTON            | Edward s of William                             |

1595

|     |    |                   |                                                           |
|-----|----|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 5  | HALL              | Fardinando s of Nycholas                                  |
|     | 14 | PRICE             | Rafe s of John, buried 17th                               |
|     | 17 | MOXSON            | Robert s of Richard                                       |
|     | 26 | MURBEY            | Edward s of Robert                                        |
|     | 26 | BULL              | Alice d of John of Grimsbury                              |
| Feb | 2  | BENAM             | Zacharie s of John [ he was posthumous ]                  |
|     | 2  | HARWOOD           | Joyce d of William                                        |
|     | 9  | AVERIE            | John s of John                                            |
|     | 9  | POTTER            | Marie d of William                                        |
| Mar | 2  | EVANS [ YEAVANS ] | William s of Thomas the mason                             |
|     | 9  | WOOTTON           | Barbara d of Peter                                        |
|     | 9  | PEDLEY            | George s of George                                        |
|     | 11 | KNIGHT            | Jonathan (altered from John) [ John ] s of [ Mr ] William |
|     | 16 | JOHNSON           | William s of Michael                                      |
|     | 23 | NYCCOLS           | Susan d of William                                        |
|     | 29 | SECOLL            | Hellene d of Robert                                       |
|     | 30 | PYNDER            | Richard s of Thomas                                       |
|     | 30 | WHITE             | Anmys d of Barnabe                                        |
| Apr | 1  | SHERWOOD          | Henrie s of Hugh                                          |
|     | 1  | DONE              | John s of William                                         |
|     | 6  | WARD              | Anna d of [ Mr. ] John                                    |
|     | 6  | DUDLYE            | Alice d of Henrie                                         |
|     | 6  | WAWFORD           | Joane d of Walter                                         |
|     | 8  | KEELING           | John s of John [ of Neithrop ]                            |
|     | 13 | WYNTER            | Robert s of Gilian, a bastarde                            |
|     | 22 | HULL              | Margaret d of James                                       |
|     | 25 | WALKER            | Elionor d of Edward                                       |
|     | 27 | SMYTH             | Joseph s of Robert                                        |
|     | 27 | JEMSON            | Richard s of Thomas                                       |
| May | 1  | BULL              | Marie d of John                                           |
|     | 4  | HAWTEN            | William s of John                                         |
|     | 4  | HAKE              | Anmys d of Humfrey                                        |
|     | 8  | UDALL             | Robert s of Thomas                                        |
|     | 11 | BULL              | Helene d of Henrie of Grymsbury                           |
|     | 11 | BANCROFT          | Judith d of Hugh                                          |
|     | 13 | PLUMPTON          | Manasses s of John                                        |
|     | 18 | WHITFIELD         | Peter s of John                                           |
|     | 18 | PRICE             | Nycholas s of Morgan                                      |
|     | 25 | SABYN             | Toby s of Richard                                         |
|     | 25 | SHERWOODE         | Samuell s of Henrie                                       |
| Jun | 8  | LORD              | Thomas s of Justynian the Carpenter                       |
|     | 9  | RAYNEBOWE         | John s of Richard                                         |



|      |    |             |                                                             |
|------|----|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jul  | 6  | MORRIS      | Helene d of David                                           |
|      | 26 | WILSHEIRE   | Elizabeth d of Thomas                                       |
|      | 27 | ATKYNS      | George s of John                                            |
| Aug  | 3  | ROBYNS      | Anthony s of Richard, a stranger                            |
|      | 3  | KYNCH       | Mathewe s of Robert                                         |
|      | 5  | KEELING     | Grisill d of Valentine                                      |
|      | 12 | NEWMAN      | John s of Richard                                           |
|      | 12 | EASIE       | Alice d of John                                             |
|      | 17 | GROSSINGHAM | Elizabeth d of John                                         |
|      | 17 | WEBBE       | Thomas s of Thomas                                          |
|      | 19 | NYCCOLS     | Marye d of John                                             |
|      | 20 | GERVIS      | Margerie d of Frideswide, a bastarde                        |
|      | 24 | FOX         | Henrie s of Roger                                           |
|      | 24 | EGLESFIELD  | Elizabeth d of William                                      |
|      | 31 | FOSTER      | John s of Thomas                                            |
|      | 31 | ARCHBOOLE   | William s of Richard                                        |
| Sept | 7  | BLISSARDE   | Elizabeth d of Thomas                                       |
|      | 7  | ROBYNS      | John s of John                                              |
|      | 21 | SOWTHAM     | Richard s of James [ of Neithrop ]                          |
|      | 23 | SHAWE       | Alice and Anne ds of William                                |
|      | 23 | COWPER      | William s of William                                        |
|      | 28 | JOHNSON     | Marie d of Thomas                                           |
| Oct  | 4  | SALE        | John s of John                                              |
|      | 5  | GOODYN      | John s of William                                           |
|      | 7  | HARTLET     | Margery d of John                                           |
|      | 11 | HEATH       | Valentyne s of Thomas, bapt. and buried 11th                |
| Nov  | 2  | WALKER      | Rebecca d of Edward [ a husbandman ]                        |
|      | 3  | CAPELL      | John s of George                                            |
|      | 4  | NYCCOLLS    | Marie d of George                                           |
|      | 11 | NAYLOUR     | Marie d of Bartholmewe, buried 13th                         |
|      | 14 | RICHARDES   | Margaret d of George                                        |
|      | 16 | HOSKEY      | Anny s, buried 19th                                         |
|      | 23 | TAILOR      | Katherine d of Thomas of Neithrop                           |
|      | 28 | STOCKELEY   | John s of William, buried 30th                              |
| Dec  | 12 | BULL        | John s of William of Nethercot                              |
|      | 14 | BALL        | Joane d of William                                          |
|      | 21 | JEFFES      | Dorothie d of John of Overthorp                             |
|      | 23 | TOMS        | Barbara d of Giles                                          |
|      | 25 | TAILOUR     | Katherin d [ Mathew s - crossed out ] of Thomas of Neithrop |

1596

|     |    |                    |                                |
|-----|----|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| Jan | 4  | HARTLET            | Lucie d of Allen               |
|     | 4  | HUCKESLEY          | Alice d of John                |
|     | 14 | WEST               | Edward s of Robert, a shereman |
|     | 18 | PUDDLE             | Alice d of Richard             |
|     | 18 | EASIE [ YESAY ]    | Francis d of John, a stranger  |
|     | 25 | SAMON              | Thomas s of William            |
|     | 25 | PYNDER             | Joane d of Abraham             |
| Feb | 1  | CLEMSON            | Rebecah d of Robert            |
|     | 2  | SEWELL [ SHEWELL ] | John s of Henrie, buried 8th   |

|      |    |                       |                                                               |
|------|----|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Feb  | 10 | HILL                  | William s of Edward                                           |
|      | 25 | JOURDEN               | John s of John, buried 28th                                   |
|      | 29 | WORRALL               | John s of Randall                                             |
|      | 29 | DYX                   | Nycholas s of Mychaell                                        |
|      | 29 | TRENT                 | William s of William                                          |
| Mar  | 7  | PILKENTON             | Thomas s of James                                             |
|      | 21 | FULFORD               | Samuell s of Richard                                          |
|      | 28 | MYDDLEBROOKE          | Edward s of Robert                                            |
| Apr  | 4  | THORPE                | William s of Richard of Calthorp                              |
|      | 11 | MYLLES                | Joane d of Dorotheie, a bastard                               |
|      | 13 | GILL                  | John s of Roger                                               |
|      | 18 | DONE                  | Anne d of Thomas                                              |
|      | 25 | SMYTH                 | Mark s of Henrie of Huscot                                    |
|      | 27 | SYMONS                | Susan d of John                                               |
|      | 30 | PARRIS                | Henrie and William, twin ss of Foulke                         |
| May  | 2  | WESTON                | Anne d of William                                             |
|      | 9  | HUMFERIES             | Margaret d of Richard of Wickham                              |
|      | 16 | ALSOP [ ANSEP ]       | Thomas s of William                                           |
|      | 16 | GARLAND               | Elizabeth d of John                                           |
|      | 18 | HUMFERIES             | Margerie d of Robert                                          |
| Jun  | 30 | BENNET                | George s of Thomas                                            |
|      | 1  | WICKAM                | Elizabeth d of Thomas                                         |
|      | 6  | GRIFFYN               | John s of Edward                                              |
|      | 8  | HEWES                 | Mathew s of Rowland                                           |
|      | 20 | HOSIER                | Steven s of William                                           |
| Jul  | 4  | BASSE                 | Nycholas s of Edward                                          |
|      | 13 | PEDLEY                | Thomas s of Thomas, buried 23rd                               |
|      | 13 | MAN                   | Edward s of Edward, buried 17th                               |
|      | 18 | BLAKESLEY             | Samuell s of Thomas of Hardwick                               |
|      | 18 | WOOTTON               | Edward s of Peter, buried 30th                                |
|      | 18 | KEELING               | Danyell s of Toby                                             |
|      | 24 | GLOVER                | Nycholas s of Thomas, buried 30th                             |
| Aug  | 6  | GERVIS [ JERVYS ]     | Nycholas s of John                                            |
|      | 8  | STEVENS               | Alice d of Anthony                                            |
|      | 15 | HADLEY                | John s of Thomas                                              |
|      | 21 | WICKAM )<br>BISSHOP ) | Richard bastard son of Elizabeth Wickham and<br>Adam Bissshop |
|      | 22 | SOWTHAM               | George s of George, buried 31st                               |
|      | 29 | KNIGHT                | Elizabeth d of Mathewe                                        |
|      | 29 | ALLEN                 | Marie d of James                                              |
|      | 29 | HAWES                 | Marie d of Robert                                             |
| Sept | 5  | BOSSE                 | Edward s of Eustace                                           |
|      | 5  | SOWTHAM               | Marie d of Thomas                                             |
|      | 12 | PRICE                 | Nycholas s of Thomas                                          |
|      | 19 | WALSALL               | Alice d of John, buried 21st                                  |
|      | 21 | CLARK                 | Mychaell s of William                                         |
|      | 28 | ROBYNS als ADAMS      | Nathanael s of William                                        |
| Oct  | 5  | KEELING               | Grace d of Edward                                             |
|      | 17 | SHUCKBOROWE           | William s of William                                          |
|      | 19 | HUYCK [ YOUICKE ]     | John s of John                                                |
|      | 24 | MAIOR                 | Paul s of Theodore                                            |



|      |    |           |                                |
|------|----|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Oct. | 24 | STOCKLEY  | John s of William, buried 30th |
| Nov  | 16 | KYMBLE    | Joyce d of Richard of Neithrop |
| Dec  | 5  | WHEATELEY | Susan d of William             |
|      | 5  | KNYBBE    | Joane d of John, buried 7th    |
|      | 7  | HADLEY    | Humferie s of Edward           |
|      | 12 | PERRY     | Elizabeth d of John            |
|      | 12 | BRADLEY   | John s of Anthony              |
|      | 12 | HEYNES    | David s of John                |
|      | 12 | PARKYNS   | Judith d of Henrie             |
|      | 21 | HUMFERIES | John s of John, a bastard      |
|      | 21 | BENTLEY   | Ales d of Elizabeth, a bastard |
|      | 26 | POTTER    | Elizabeth d of William         |

1597

|     |    |                      |                                                   |
|-----|----|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 7  | DAWKYNS              | Francis d of Richard                              |
|     | 9  | PYNDER               | Margaret d of Thomas                              |
|     | 16 | WHITFIELD            | Isaack s of John                                  |
|     | 23 | ASHPOOLE             | William s of Richard                              |
|     | 25 | SYMONS               | William s of John                                 |
|     | 28 | KEELING              | Joseph s of John                                  |
|     | 30 | SHAWE                | Elizabeth d of William                            |
| Feb | 6  | GREENE               | Annys d of John of Nethercote                     |
|     | 6  | KING                 | Thomas s of John                                  |
|     | 6  | SMYTH                | John s of Richard                                 |
|     | 6  | HIGGINS              | Richard s of William                              |
|     | 8  | FOSTER               | Anne d of Thomas                                  |
|     | 13 | BLEEKE               | Nathanaell s of William                           |
|     | 13 | DONE                 | William s of Rafe                                 |
|     | 14 | KING                 | Margaret d of Richard                             |
|     | 17 | COLMAN               | Judith d of Richard                               |
| Mar | 1  | RIGHTON [ WRYGHTON ] | Sarah d of Foulke                                 |
|     | 6  | SEWELL               | Isaiah s of Henrie                                |
|     | 11 | WISE                 | Elizabeth d of Henrie, buried 12th                |
|     | 12 | DUDLEY               | Edward s of [ Henry-erased ] Elizabeth, a bastard |
|     | 13 | SHERWOOD             | Nathanaell s of Henrie                            |
|     | 13 | KYMBLE               | Nathanaell s of Henrie                            |
|     | 20 | BENTLEY als PENTLEY  | Walter s of Robert                                |
|     | 20 | STRONG               | Sarah s of Bartholmewe                            |
| Apr | 3  | SHORT                | Abiezer s of William                              |
|     | 17 | WILLIAMS             | Thomas s of John                                  |
| May | 8  | HASKEY               | Joane d of Edward                                 |
|     | 10 | WIGGET               | Steven s of Mathewe                               |
|     | 15 | HIGGINS              | Anne d of William, a glover                       |
|     | 22 | SHARPE               | Danyell s of Henrie                               |
|     | 24 | BERRIE               | Thomas s of Nycholas                              |
|     | 29 | MAWDLYN              | Joane d of Lawrence                               |
|     | 31 | DANVERS              | Marie d of [ Mr ] George                          |
| Jun | 5  | LOCKWOOD             | Joseph s of Henrie                                |
|     | 5  | HUCKESLEY            | Anne d of John                                    |
|     | 12 | HATHAWAY             | Richard s of Symon                                |
|     | 12 | JOURDEN              | John s of Clement                                 |

|      |    |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|----|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jun  | 14 | SAMON             | Priscilla d of William                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|      | 19 | LORD              | Anna d of Thomas                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|      | 19 | GRAFTON           | Susan d of Henrie                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Jul  | 17 | NUMAN             | Thomas s of Richard                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|      | 17 | MOXSON            | John s of Richard                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Aug  | 7  | MAN               | William s of Edward                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|      | 7  | HEYNES            | John s of George of Calthorp                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|      | 9  | HARTLET           | John s of William                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|      | 14 | NYCCOLLS          | Elizabeth d of George                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|      | 21 | DAVIE             | Symon s of Roger                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Sept | 28 | EVANS [ YEAVANS ] | Alice d of Thomas                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|      | 4  | WISE              | Anne d of Symon of Calthorp                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|      | 18 | EASIE [ YEASAY ]  | Edward s of John, son of George                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|      | 18 | HARRIS            | Elizabeth d of Thomas, s of Thomas Harris                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|      | 25 | ROGERS            | John s of Richard                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|      | 25 | SOWTHAM           | Alice d of George                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Oct  | 2  | STANTON           | Abdias [ Abdiah ] s of Edward (over an erasure)<br>[ William ] of Neithrop [ of the Mote House ]                                                                                                                             |
|      | 2  | WALFORD           | Edward s of Walter                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|      | 10 | PARRIS            | Edward s of Foulk                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|      | 16 | WARD              | John s of [ Mr ] John                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|      | 22 | HUMFERIES         | William s of William, buried 20th Nov.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|      | 23 | WING              | Anna d of Foulk                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|      | 20 | PUDDLE            | Richard s of Richard                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Nov  |    |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Dec  | 6  | HADLEY            | Anna d of Thomas                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|      | 6  | LARDEN            | Marie d of Thomas, buried 22nd                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|      | 11 | KNIGHT            | Naomi d of [ Mr ] William Knight was borne the<br>4th daye beeing the sabboth day about 11 of the<br>clock at nighte and was christened the 11th day the<br>suerties were: John Dod, mynister and Anne Villers<br>Jane Fynns |
|      | 17 | ALSO [ ANSEPP ]   | George s of William                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|      | 17 | PYM               | Thomas s of William                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|      | 17 | JEMSON            | John s of Thomas                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|      | 17 | GRAUNT            | Elizabeth d of Anne, a bastard                                                                                                                                                                                               |

1598

|     |    |                      |                                   |
|-----|----|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Jan | 8  | MERRIE               | Gabriell s of Gabriell            |
|     | 22 | RIGHTON [ WRIGHTON ] | Elizabeth d of John               |
| Feb | 5  | SHERWOOD             | Joseph s of Hugh                  |
|     | 12 | NYCCOLLS             | Susan d of John                   |
|     | 12 | HEATH                | Joane d of Thomas                 |
|     | 19 | GREENE               | William s of John, a mason        |
|     | 19 | WISDOME              | Marie d of Edward                 |
|     | 20 | HUYCK [ YEWICKE ]    | Robert and John twin ss of Thomas |
| Mar | 26 | BANCRAFTE            | Alice d of Hugh                   |
|     | 2  | HINTLEY              | Anne d of William                 |
|     | 5  | HARRIS               | Joane d of Thomas, a cobbler      |
|     | 5  | WALKER               | Alice d of Edward, husband man    |
|     | 12 | RICHARDES            | Robert s of George                |
|     | 12 | WESTON               | William s of William              |



|                                                                                                                                                                                      |    |                      |                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mar                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12 | BULL                 | Robert s of Henrie of Grymsburie                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12 | BENNET               | Katherin d of Thomas                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 14 | HUMFERIES            | Richard s of Richard                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 21 | BENTLEY              | Elizabeth d of Robert                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 26 | HEYNES               | Margerie d of John, a cobler                                      |
| Apr                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2  | HUYCK [ YEUICKE ]    | Joane d of Richard                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9  | PALMER               | John s of John                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 18 | CAPLE (CAPELL)       | Thomas s of George                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 23 | ARCHBOOLE            | Helene d of Richard                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 23 | SOUTHAM              | Joyce d of James (inserted in a different hand - not in old reg.) |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 23 | WALSALL              | Isabell d of John                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30 | LORD                 | Danyell s of Justinian                                            |
| May                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7  | HOSIER               | John s of William                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9  | BLISSARD             | George s of Thomas                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 14 | TAYLOR               | William s of Thomas of Neithrop                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 14 | WYLKYNs              | Thomas s of Thomas of the Crouch                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 14 | CARTER               | Thomas s of Robert                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 28 | ROBYNS               | John s of George, shoemaker                                       |
| Jun                                                                                                                                                                                  | 11 | PRICE                | Margerie d of John, a tyncker, buried 17th                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 18 | WEBBE                | John s of Thomas                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 25 | STOCKLEY             | Anns d of William and Helene of Nethrop                           |
| Jul                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2  | COX                  | Margerie d of Thomas, buried 4th                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4  | HARTLET [ HARTLEYE ] | Robert s of Allen                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 14 | KING                 | John s of Thomas and Marie, a carpenter                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 18 | DONE                 | Joane d of Thomas, curryar                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 23 | SECOLL               | Joane d of Robert and Joane                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 23 | GRIFFYN              | Joane d of Edward and Elizabeth                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30 | BENBOWE              | Thomas s of Robert and Margaret                                   |
| Aug                                                                                                                                                                                  | 26 | PEDLEY               | Jone d of George [ and Francis ]                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 19 | SYMONS               | John s of John and Myllicent, buried 20th                         |
| Sept                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3  | WRITE                | William s of Henrie and Joane                                     |
| NOTE: Up to this point the whole parchment register has been copied out at one time. The handwriting remains the same at present, but entries are obviously made at different times. |    |                      |                                                                   |
| Sept                                                                                                                                                                                 | 24 | PYNDER               | George s of Abraham and Cyssley                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 24 | GARLAND              | Millecent d of John and Anne                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 24 | UDALL                | Elizabeth d of Thomas and Sybbell                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 24 | WYNGE                | Friswidd d of Willeam Winge of Warkworth                          |
| Oct                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3  | GUDDEN               | Robert s of Willeam and Alce                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15 | BULL                 | Rychard s of John Bull of Nethercote                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15 | STEVENS              | Joane d of Anthonie of Nethroppe                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 16 | SOUTHAM              | Margret d of Thomas                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 22 | KEALINGE             | Ellizabeth d of Tobie and Margret                                 |
| Nov                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8  | HARVEY               | Thomas s of Gelean Harvie, a bastard, the father unknown          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 19 | JORDAYNE             | Daniell s of Clemente and Margerie                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 19 | EASIE                | Willeam s of John                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 19 | BULLE                | Annis d of Willeam Bull of Nethercote                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 29 | HELMES               | Anna d of Mr. Nickles, his wife a widdowe                         |
| Dec                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3  | BOSSE                | Elizabeth d of Eaustis [ the barbar ]                             |

|     |    |         |                               |
|-----|----|---------|-------------------------------|
| Dec | 10 | DEVERES | Michaell s of Willeam         |
|     | 31 | GYLL    | Marke s of Roger and Margrett |

1599

|     |    |                   |                                                             |
|-----|----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 2  | HUGGENS           | Christian d of Willeam                                      |
|     | 7  | ALLEN             | Nathaniell s of James and Catheren                          |
|     | 8  | FRENCH            | Edward s of Thomas and Hellinor                             |
|     | 13 | HUMFREYES         | Elizabeth d of Robert                                       |
|     | 21 | SAUNDERS          | Thomas s of Willeam                                         |
|     | 21 | KEELINGE          | Susanna d of Edward                                         |
|     | 28 | LARDINE           | Ursula d of Willeam of Overthorp                            |
|     | 28 | SHERRWOODE        | Timothy s of Henrie                                         |
| Feb | 2  | WILLEAMS [SALLE]  | Peter s of Henrie [born off Joone Salle]                    |
|     | 11 | PEDLEY            | Robert s of Thomas and Joane                                |
|     | 11 | TAYLER            | Alles d of Rychard                                          |
|     | 18 | HARTELETT         | Ann and Margrette ds of John and Ann                        |
|     | 25 | SHEPPARD          | Nycholas s of John                                          |
|     | 25 | SHOUGGBOROWE      | Ann d of Willeam                                            |
|     | 25 | MAYJOR            | John s of Theodor and Elizabeth                             |
|     | 28 | KEELINGE          | Nathaniell and Dorcas s and d of John and Eme of Nethroppe  |
| Mar | 4  | NICKOLLES         | Thomas s of Willeam and Elyzabeth                           |
|     | 4  | HAWES             | Edward s of Roberte                                         |
|     | 4  | ROBINES           | Jobe s of Willeam                                           |
|     | 4  | SPENSOR           | Willeam s of Christofer of Huscott                          |
|     | 6  | SHOWELL           | John s of Henrie and Marye                                  |
|     | 11 | BRADLEY           | Marye d of Anthonie and Marie                               |
|     | 25 | VICKARS           | Nickolas s of Willeam                                       |
|     | 25 | SHORTE            | Josephe s of Mr. Willeam and Milisent                       |
|     | 27 | PRISE             | Thomas s of Thomas                                          |
| Apr | 1  | WHIGHTE           | Hester d of Barnabie                                        |
|     | 8  | BLACKSLEY         | Edward s of Thomas of Hardewick                             |
|     | 8  | BASELEY           | Joane d of Manuell                                          |
|     | 15 | PYME              | Chatheren d of Willeam                                      |
|     | 22 | SMITHE            | Susann d of John                                            |
|     | 25 | KNIGHTE           | Joane d of Willeam and Elizabeth                            |
|     | 29 | WALKER            | Willeam s of Edwarde                                        |
| May | 2  | STYCKLEY          | Edward s of Thomas of Hardwick                              |
|     | 6  | NEWMAN            | Thomas s of Rychard                                         |
|     | 6  | SAMON             | Anna [Hanna] d of Willeam and Margrett                      |
|     | 6  | SHARPE            | Hanna d of Henrie                                           |
|     | 6  | KYNGE             | Marie d of John, withoute ye barre                          |
|     | 13 | DUDLEY            | Margerie d of Henrie                                        |
|     | 26 | YEVANS            | Ellsabeth d of Thomas                                       |
|     | 27 | SHAWE             | Joyce d of Willeam                                          |
|     | 28 | BENTLEY [PENTLEY] | Dorcas d of Robert and Maude                                |
|     | 29 | WHATELEY          | Nathaniell s of Willeam and Ann                             |
| Jun | 3  | DAVES             | Robert s of Roger                                           |
|     | 10 | HEWES             | Willeam and Ellexander ss of Roweland                       |
|     | 10 | TOMES             | Chatheren d of Cyles and Margrett                           |
|     | 17 | STRONGE           | Hanniell [Nathaniell-Hanyell crossed out] s of Bartholomewe |



|      |    |             |                                                                |
|------|----|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jul  | 15 | THORPE      | Roweland s of Rychard                                          |
|      | 15 | HAKE        | Thomas s of Humfrey                                            |
|      | 15 | GERVES      | Frideswide d of Friswidd Gerves, a bastard, ye father unknowne |
|      | 22 | HUMFREIS    | Christofer s of John                                           |
|      | 29 | CARTER      | Susann d of Robert of Neithrop                                 |
| Aug  | 1  | WHITTEFYLDE | John s of John                                                 |
|      | 12 | MANN        | Ellsabeth d of Edward and Millisent                            |
|      | 26 | HIGGENS     | John s of Willeam                                              |
|      | 26 | CLEMSON     | Edward s of Roberte                                            |
|      | 26 | WALKER      | John s of Humfrey                                              |
|      | 26 | SMITH       | Elizabeth d of Rychard of Neithrop                             |
| Sept | 2  | BANISTER    | John s of Rychard [ and Margerye ]                             |
|      | 2  | PRYSE       | Margrette d of John, the tinker                                |
|      | 2  | BULL        | Margrett d of John of Grimsbury                                |
|      | 16 | WRIGHTHE    | Ann d of Henrie                                                |
|      | 28 | SYMONS      | Ann d of John                                                  |
| Oct  | 7  | STEWART     | Thomas s of Lawrence                                           |
|      | 7  | GUBBEN      | Gabrell s of George                                            |
|      | 21 | WARDE       | Sarah d of Jon of the Chastell [ borne in the Castell ]        |
|      | 21 | KYNCHE      | Sarah d of Robert                                              |
| Nov  | 4  | WATFORDE    | Hellen d of Water                                              |
|      | 4  | EASYE       | Marie d of John, the elder                                     |
|      | 11 | WYSE        | Willeam s of Symon of Calthorp                                 |
|      | 11 | EISIE       | Edward s of John, the younger                                  |
|      | 11 | WYNGE       | Dorcas d of Foulke                                             |
|      | 18 | SOWTHAM     | Gyllean d of Willeam                                           |
|      | 18 | DONE        | Anne d of Raphe                                                |
|      | 23 | HYNTELOE    | Willeam s of Willeam [ a basketmaker ]                         |
| Dec  | 25 | COWPER      | Millecent d of Willeam                                         |
|      | 9  | NORMAN      | Elizabeth d of Willeam                                         |
|      | 9  | SOWTHAM     | Isabell d of Henrie                                            |
|      | 27 | HAMB DEN    | Joyce d of Margerie, a bastarde                                |
|      | 30 | DEVES       | Rychard s of Humfrey of Grimsbury Myll                         |

1600

|     |    |           |                                                  |
|-----|----|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 1  | BENBOWE   | Rychard s of Robert and Margrett                 |
|     | 8  | ROGERS    | Rychard s of Robert                              |
|     | 15 | HYLLE     | Nathaniell s of Epifane [ and Myllecen ]         |
|     | 17 | STORIE    | Roberte s of Ann, a bastarde, the father unknown |
|     | 20 | WESTE     | Alles d of James                                 |
|     | 20 | JORDAYNE  | Thomas s of Clement                              |
|     | 27 | HARRES    | Marie d of Thomas, husbandmen                    |
|     | 29 | PEDLEY    | Ann d of George                                  |
| Feb | 2  | WESTON    | George s of Willeam                              |
|     | 10 | NICHOLLES | Margrett d of John [ and Ann ]                   |
| Mar | 2  | JEMPSON   | Mathias s of Thomas                              |
|     | 2  | WILLIAMS  | William s of John [ buried 8th day ]             |
|     | 2  | HEYNES    | Anne d of George                                 |
|     | 2  | HEYWOOD   | Susan d of John of Hardwick                      |

|      |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------|----|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mar  | 5  | FISHERE               | Richarde s of Richarde                                                                                                                                                                              |
|      | 9  | KNYGHTE               | Besaleel s of William and Elizabeth, born March 5th,<br>[ being Wensday and bapt. the Sabaeth daie next<br>following ] his suertyes Rychard Wheatly, John Nycholas<br>Katheryne Bull.               |
|      | 9  | REYNOLLS              | Roberte s of John, without the Northe Barre                                                                                                                                                         |
|      | 16 | HULL                  | John s of James                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|      | 16 | SOWTHAM               | Edwarde s of George                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|      | 30 | TOMLYNSON             | John s of Thomas and was borne in Neithrope in a<br>place there called and knowen by the name of the<br>Clester. [ and was borne in Neithrop parish in the<br>place called 'ye shoulder of mutten ] |
| Apr  | 6  | CAPELL                | Sara d of George                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|      | 6  | DEANE                 | Alice d of Thomas                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|      | 8  | UMFRIES               | George s of Richarde of Wickham                                                                                                                                                                     |
|      | 14 | READE                 | Anne d of John                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|      | 20 | MAYIOR                | Mathewe s of Theodor                                                                                                                                                                                |
|      | 20 | DIXE                  | Alice d of Michael                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| May  | 11 | HOSIER                | Elizabeth d of William                                                                                                                                                                              |
|      | 18 | WALLYS als NOTTINGHAM | Elizabeth d of John                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|      | 20 | HATHOWAYE             | Thomas s of Roberte                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|      | 25 | HADLEY                | John s of Edwarde                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|      | 25 | HAULL                 | Jone d of John                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Jun  | 1  | RYTON[ WRYTON]        | John s of John                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|      | 8  | WHITTE                | Danyell s of Banybee [ Barnebey ]                                                                                                                                                                   |
|      | 8  | ARCHBOLDE             | Margrett d of Richarde                                                                                                                                                                              |
|      | 17 | PARES                 | Elizabeth d of Foulke                                                                                                                                                                               |
|      | 17 | ROBINS                | Elizabeth d of George                                                                                                                                                                               |
|      | 24 | GIBBERD               | Chatheren d of Thomas                                                                                                                                                                               |
|      | 24 | GIBBERD               | Chatheren d of Thomas                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Jul  | 13 | YEWICKE               | Rowlande s of Thomas of Neithrop                                                                                                                                                                    |
|      | 13 | ADKINS                | John s of John                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|      | 15 | BOSSE                 | Ellenor d of Eustice                                                                                                                                                                                |
|      | 20 | SMYTHE                | John s of Henrye of Huscott                                                                                                                                                                         |
|      | 25 | PENTHELYE             | Marye d of Roberte                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|      | 27 | BERYE                 | Roberte s of Nicholas                                                                                                                                                                               |
|      | 29 | RUSHALL               | Mathewe s of Steven                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|      | 29 | RUSHALL               | Mathewe s of Steven                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Aug  | 10 | MOXSON                | Anne d of Richarde                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|      | 16 | HASKYE                | Edwarde s of Edwarde and buried the same daye                                                                                                                                                       |
|      | 17 | HAWTEN                | Anne d of John of Grimsbury                                                                                                                                                                         |
|      | 24 | WELLS                 | Jone d of Richarde                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|      | 26 | SHOWELL               | Nathaniel s of Henrye                                                                                                                                                                               |
|      | 31 | SHEPHEARD             | George s of John and buried the same daie                                                                                                                                                           |
|      | 31 | FERFYLDE              | Anne d of William                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Sept | 7  | TOMSON                | William s of Raphe                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|      | 7  | JACKSON               | Dorcas d of Thomas of Nethercote                                                                                                                                                                    |
|      | 9  | KINGE                 | Nicholas s of Thomas                                                                                                                                                                                |
|      | 14 | WALKER                | Ursula d of Humferie                                                                                                                                                                                |
|      | 29 | KIRWOOD               | Alice d of Thomas                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Oct  | 7  | SHARPE                | Bethsua [ Bethshua ] d of Henrie                                                                                                                                                                    |
|      | 14 | ALSOPPE               | Margarett d of William                                                                                                                                                                              |
|      | 19 | KYMBLE                | John s of Richarde                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|      | 19 | SAMAN                 | Gamalyell s of William                                                                                                                                                                              |



|     |    |            |                                                    |
|-----|----|------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Oct | 26 | HUNTLEY    | Anthonye s of William                              |
|     | 26 | KEYLINGE   | Martha d of John of Neithrop                       |
| Nov | 2  | BANCRAFTE  | Milizent d of Heughe                               |
|     | 9  | STRONGE    | Nathanyell s of Bartholmewe                        |
|     | 14 | SKELLTON ) | Edwarde s of Edwarde Skellton and Elizabeth Gaman, |
|     |    | GAMAN )    | base borne.                                        |
|     | 16 | KEYLINGE   | Samuell s of Tobye                                 |
|     | 16 | SHORTE     | Alice d of William, showmaker                      |
|     | 16 | RAYNBOW    | Elyzabeth d of William                             |
|     | 23 | PYME       | Marye d of John                                    |
|     | 25 | SOWTHAM    | Hanna d of James                                   |
|     | 30 | ROGERS     | Margerye d of Robert [Rychard]                     |
| Dec | 2  | KINGE      | John s of Mr. William Kinge                        |
|     | 9  | WRYTON     | Hanna d of John, sheppherde                        |
|     | 13 | CARTER     | Jone and Elizabeth ds of Roberte of Neithrop       |
|     | 14 | HIGGINS    | Hellen d of William, the glover                    |
|     | 14 | WORRALL    | Milizent d of Randall                              |
|     | 14 | PRICE      | Robert s of Morgaine, of the Spittell              |
|     | 21 | BASELYE    | Edwarde s of Emanuell                              |
|     | 21 | BULL       | Margaret d of William of Nethercote                |

1601

|     |    |              |                                     |
|-----|----|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| Jan | 3  | COLLMAN      | Thomas s of George of Warkworth     |
|     | 4  | NICHOLAS     | Abell s of George                   |
|     | 11 | BULL         | John s of Henrie of Grimsbury       |
|     | 11 | SHUCKBURROWE | Ruthe d of William                  |
|     | 13 | VYVERS       | Elizabeth d of Richarde             |
|     | 18 | HORSMAN      | Richarde s of Edwarde               |
|     | 18 | COLLMAN      | Margarett d of Richarde             |
|     | 20 | BELL         | Humfrye s of William                |
|     | 20 | [ SECOLL ]   | Margrete d of Robert                |
|     | 20 | WHINGE       | John s of William of Warkworthe     |
| Feb | 3  | DICHFILDE    | Margarett d of Richarde of Neithrop |
|     | 8  | HUMFRYE      | Richarde s of Roberte               |
|     | 10 | PRICE        | Anne d of John, Chapman             |
|     | 15 | TYMBER       | Thomas s of Thomas                  |
| Mar | 8  | BULL         | John s of John of Nethercote        |
|     | 8  | SHORTE       | John s of Mr. William               |
|     | 15 | FRENCH       | William s of William of Grimsbury   |
|     | 20 | FOSTER       | William s of William                |
|     | 22 | MAUNDER      | George s of William                 |
|     | 25 | WOOTTON      | Jone d of Peter                     |
|     | 25 | STEWART      | Anne d of Lawrence                  |
| Apr | 7  | TAILER       | Sara d of Thomas of Neithrup        |
|     | 19 | KELINGE      | Marye d of Edwarde of Neithroppe    |
|     | 26 | WARDE        | Tobye s of Mr. John, of the Castell |
| May | 1  | PYNDER       | Richarde s of Abraham               |
|     | 17 | HARTLYE      | Elizabeth d of Allen                |
|     | 31 | STOCKLEY     | Katherin d of William of Neithrop   |
| Jun | 14 | PYME         | William s of William                |
|     | 14 | GYLL         | Luke s of Roger of Grimsbury        |

|      |    |                        |                                              |
|------|----|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Jun  | 28 | TRAFFORDE              | Lydia d of William                           |
|      | 30 | WHEATLYE               | Elizabeth d of William                       |
| Jul  | 5  | WALLYS als NOTTING AME | Dorcas d of Anthonye                         |
|      | 5  | THARPE                 | Rycharde s of Richarde of Calthorp           |
|      | 5  | COX                    | Eustice s of Thomas                          |
|      | 5  | YEWICKE                | Ales d of Richarde borne beneth the Castell. |
|      | 12 | GRENE                  | George s of John                             |
|      | 19 | HARRYS                 | Isabell d of Thomas, Showmaker               |
| Aug  | 2  | PYNDER                 | Katheryn d of Thomas                         |
|      | 2  | MOSELEY                | Rowlande s of George                         |
|      | 2  | MAYIORE [MAGER]        | Mathewe s of Theodor                         |
|      | 4  | BARNES                 | Jobbe s of Arthure                           |
|      | 9  | WILLIAMS               | Marye d of John                              |
|      | 23 | SHEPPERD               | Edward s of John of Neithrop                 |
|      | 23 | BENBOW                 | William s of Robert                          |
| Sept | 6  | ROGERS                 | Elizabeth d of Roberte                       |
|      | 6  | SKYNNER                | Cornelyus s of Rycharde                      |
|      | 6  | PENTLYN                | Israell d of Roberte                         |
|      | 8  | WHYNGE                 | Elizabeth d of Fulke                         |
|      | 25 | SMYTHE                 | Frauncys d of Mathewe                        |
|      | 27 | HARTLEE                | Susan d of John                              |
|      | 27 | STOCKLEY               | Thomas s of Symon                            |
|      | 27 | SOWTHAM                | George s of Thomas                           |
|      | 27 | GOODDYN                | Anne d of William                            |
|      | 29 | HALHEADE               | Ales d of Henrye                             |
| Oct  | 4  | SMYTHE                 | John s of John                               |
|      | 4  | WALSOLL [WALSO]        | Marye d of John                              |
|      | 11 | DAVYE                  | Thomas s of Roger                            |
| Nov  | 3  | SEAMER                 | Roberte s of Roberte                         |
|      | 3  | BRADLEY                | Susan d of Anthonye                          |
|      | 8  | EVANS                  | George s of Thomas                           |
|      | 8  | CLEMSON                | Mylysent d of Roberte                        |
|      | 10 | SYMONS                 | John s of John                               |
|      | 15 | ADKYNS                 | Edward s of John                             |
|      | 22 | JORDEN                 | Marye d of Clement                           |
|      | 22 | WYSE                   | Elizabeth d of Symon of Calthorp             |
|      | 29 | DAWKYNS                | Symon s of Rycharde                          |
| Dec  | 8  | WYLSHERE               | Katheryn d of Marye, base borne              |
|      | 22 | PILKYNTON              | Sara d of James                              |
|      | 27 | BLAKESLEY              | George s of Thomas of Hardwick               |

1602

Anno decimo secundo inductionis Radulph Houghton Artium  
Magistri in vicariam Banburiensem.

|     |    |          |                                      |
|-----|----|----------|--------------------------------------|
| Jan | 1  | SMYTHE   | Thomas s of Rycharde of Neithrop     |
|     | 10 | SHORTTE  | Thomas s of Wylliam                  |
|     | 10 | BURLYNGE | Ann d of [ blank ]                   |
|     | 12 | TOMES    | John s of Gyles                      |
|     | 17 | PARR     | Thomas s of Rycharde, of the Castell |
|     | 17 | BUSBYE   | Ann d of Thomas                      |
|     | 18 | BULL     | Marye d of Rowlande                  |



|      |    |                |                                     |
|------|----|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Jan  | 31 | TOMSON         | John s of George                    |
| Feb  | 14 | HAWSE          | Rowlande s of Roberte               |
|      | 16 | LARDEN         | Jaine d of Wyllyam of Overthorp     |
|      | 21 | HARRYS         | Jone d of Thomas, husbandman        |
|      | 23 | NURSSE         | Ione d of Wyllyam                   |
|      | 24 | WESTON         | John s of Wyllyam                   |
|      | 28 | BLACKWELL      | Lydy a d of Thomas                  |
|      | 28 | WALKER         | Thomas s of Edwarde                 |
|      | 28 | PEDLEY         | Frauncys s of George                |
| Mar  | 7  | SAMON          | Jobe s of Wyllyam                   |
|      | 7  | STOCKLEY       | James s of Wyllyam                  |
|      | 12 | WALKER         | Wyllyam s of Thomas                 |
|      | 14 | UDALL          | Jone d of Thomas                    |
|      | 21 | ARCHBOLDE      | John s of Rycharde                  |
|      | 27 | REYNOLDES      | Christopher s of John of Neithroppe |
|      | 28 | KYNGE          | John s of John of Neithrop          |
|      | 28 | SAUNDERS       | Elizabethhe d of Wyllyam            |
|      | 30 | WEBBE          | Anna d of Thomas                    |
| Apr  | 6  | MAN            | Edwarde s of Edwarde                |
|      | 13 | HOSYER         | Samuell s of Wyllyam                |
|      | 25 | WAUFORDE       | Walter s of Walter                  |
|      | 25 | WYSE           | Hellen d of Thomas                  |
| May  | 1  | CLARKE         | Joyce d of Wyllyam                  |
|      | 1  | RYCHARDES      | John s of Roberte of Grimsbury      |
|      | 18 | WRIGHT [RYGHT] | Marye d of Henrye                   |
|      | 18 | HATHAWAYE      | Elizabeth d of Roberte              |
|      | 24 | NEWMAN         | Samuell s of Rycharde               |
| Jun  | 6  | JEMSONNE       | Richarde s of Thomas                |
|      | 9  | HAMLETT        | Roberte s of Margerye, basse borne  |
|      | 13 | IVETO          | Rycharde s of Gyles                 |
|      | 18 | GASKYNE        | Rycharde s of Abraham               |
|      | 22 | CAPULL         | George s of George                  |
| Jul  | 4  | TYMBER         | Isabell d of Thomas                 |
|      | 6  | BERRY          | Rycharde s of Nicholas              |
|      | 11 | WHYNGE         | Mathewe s of Thomas                 |
|      | 11 | BAKER          | Edwarde s of John                   |
|      | 11 | JARVYS         | Edwarde s of John                   |
|      | 12 | HALHEADE       | Rycharde s of Thomas                |
|      | 17 | PARISHE        | John s of Robert of Grimsburye      |
|      | 18 | STEVENS        | John s of Anthonye of Neithroppe    |
|      | 18 | DONE           | John s of Thomas                    |
| Aug  | 8  | CARTER         | Jone d of Roberte of Neithroppe     |
|      | 15 | HAULLE         | William s of Raphe                  |
|      | 22 | KYRWOOD        | Thomas s of Thomas                  |
|      | 29 | ROBYNS         | Samuell s of George, showmaker      |
|      | 29 | VICKARS        | Elizabeth d of William              |
|      | 29 | REYNOLDES      | Jone d of George                    |
| Sept | 5  | RYTON          | Nathanyell s of John                |
|      | 5  | NYCHOLS        | George s of George                  |
|      | 5  | AUSTEN         | Joyce d of William                  |
|      | 12 | BEST           | Marye d of Thomas of Grimsbury      |

|      |    |                      |                                  |
|------|----|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sept | 12 | BISSHOPPE            | Elizabeth d of Danyell           |
|      | 19 | NYCKHOLS             | Gamalyell s of John              |
|      | 19 | HEWES                | Elizabeth d of Rowlande          |
| Oct  | 20 | WALSOLL [ WALSO ]    | John s of John                   |
|      | 20 | SHAWE                | Rycharde s of Wyllyam            |
|      | 31 | SHARPPE              | John s of Henrye                 |
| Nov  | 2  | PENTELYN [ BENTLYE ] | John s of Roberte                |
|      | 2  | COTTES               | Dorcas d of Edwarde              |
|      | 24 | ESEY                 | Jonathan s of John, the younger  |
|      | 28 | LONGE                | Margery d of John of Neithroppe  |
| Dec  | 19 | JACKSON              | Thomas s of Thomas of Nethercote |
|      | 19 | BRAMLEY              | Rycharde s of Mathewe            |
|      | 19 | ROGERS               | Anne d of Roberte                |
|      | 21 | KYNGE                | Anne d of Thomas                 |
|      | 28 | PARYSHE              | John s of Fulke                  |
|      | 28 | MOSELEY              | Katheren d of George             |

1603

Anno decimo tercio inductionis Radulphi Houghtam  
Artium magistri in vicariam Banburiensem

|     |    |                      |                                                 |
|-----|----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 9  | BRADLEY              | Anna d of Anthony                               |
|     | 11 | BOSSE                | Anne d of Eustice                               |
|     | 16 | HEYNES               | Marye d of George of Calthorp                   |
|     | 18 | JORDEN               | Samuell s of Clement                            |
| Feb | 1  | WHYTE                | Josephe s of Barnabe                            |
|     | 2  | WALKER               | Thomas s of Thomas                              |
|     | 6  | EASYE                | Rycharde s of John                              |
|     | 6  | ROBYNS               | Barbara d of Humfrye                            |
|     | 9  | FARNNYE              | John s of Christopher                           |
|     | 9  | WHEATLYE             | Samuell s of Wyllyam                            |
| Mar | 15 | VARDAM               | Wyllyam s of Anne, base borne                   |
|     | 6  | BARNES               | Thomas s of Arthure                             |
|     | 9  | WALLYS als NOTTYNGAM | Nicholas s of John                              |
|     | 20 | NURSSE               | Doratye d of William                            |
|     | 20 | PRYCE                | Marye d of John                                 |
|     | 22 | HUNTLEY              | Thomas s of Wyllyam                             |
| Apr | 3  | KYNGE                | Myllysente d of Roberte                         |
|     | 5  | PYME                 | John s of John                                  |
|     | 17 | ROBYNS               | John s of George                                |
|     | 17 | KYMBLE               | Elizabeth d of John                             |
|     | 19 | COLLMAN              | Roberte s of George of Warkworth                |
|     | 22 | PARRYS               | Sibbell d of Roberte of Grimsbury               |
| May | 25 | HUMFRIES             | Anne and Wyllyam d and s of Rycharde of Wickham |
|     | 26 | REYNOLDES            | Anne d of John of Neithrop                      |
|     | 1  | WEST                 | Aholyab s of James                              |
|     | 18 | KEYLINGE [ KELLY ]   | Dalaiah d of John of Neithrup                   |
|     | 15 | HALLOWAYE            | Thomas s of Thomas of Neythrop                  |
|     | 15 | HARRYS               | Margarett d of Thomas, the showmaker            |
| Jun | 29 | RUSHALL              | Elizabeth d of Stephen, of the Spyttle          |
|     | 3  | SOWTHAM              | Margrett d of George                            |
|     | 5  | PYLKYNTON            | Elizabeth d of Henrye                           |
|     | 20 | SOWTHAME             | John s of Thomas                                |



|      |    |                       |                                                               |
|------|----|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jun  | 26 | GYBBERDE              | Roberte s of Thomas                                           |
| Jul  | 3  | BELL                  | Wyllyam s of Wyllyam                                          |
|      | 3  | VYVERS                | Edwarde s of Rycharde                                         |
|      | 3  | DYXE                  | Elizabeth d of Mychaell                                       |
|      | 5  | BLACKWELL             | Marye and Martha ds of Thomas                                 |
|      | 12 | TAYLER                | John s of Thomas of Neithrop                                  |
|      | 17 | STEWARDE              | Anne d of Lawrence                                            |
|      | 24 | HARTLEY               | Edwarde s of Allen                                            |
|      | 31 | HAULLE                | Katheryn d of John                                            |
| Aug  | 2  | FORSTER               | Zacharya s of Wyllyam                                         |
|      | 9  | WRYGHTE               | John s of Henry                                               |
|      | 13 | HYLL                  | Samuell s of Epiphanye                                        |
|      | 13 | BENBOWE               | Dorothee d of Roberte                                         |
|      | 16 | WHYNGE                | Mathewe s of Fulke                                            |
|      | 16 | NORMAN                | Dorcas d of Wyllyam                                           |
|      | 28 | HATHOWAYE             | Sarah d of Thomas                                             |
| Sept | 4  | WALKER                | John s of Humfrye                                             |
|      | 11 | BULL                  | Thomas s of Wyllyam of Nethercote                             |
|      | 17 | GRAUNTAM              | Marye d of Rycharde of Grimsbury, and buryed the 19th day.    |
|      | 18 | SHORTE                | Abraham s of Mr. Shorte                                       |
|      | 18 | GASKEN                | Isaicke s of Abraham                                          |
|      | 25 | HYGGENS               | Rycharde s of Wyllyam                                         |
|      | 25 | HALLHEDD              | Anna [ Hannah ] d of Henrye                                   |
| Oct  | 2  | PYNDER                | Job s of Thomas                                               |
|      | 2  | WELFARDE              | John s of John                                                |
|      | 2  | WORRALL               | Sarah d of Randall                                            |
|      | 9  | TRAFFORDE             | John s of Wyllyam                                             |
|      | 19 | KNYGHTE               | Eliza d of Mr. Wyllyam, born the 19th                         |
|      | 30 | PARKYNS               | Joseph s of Roberte                                           |
| Nov  | 6  | BUSBYE                | Barbara d of Thomas                                           |
|      | 15 | WARNER                | Anna d of Edwarde                                             |
|      | 15 | STOCKLYE              | Ales d of Wyllyam of Neithrop                                 |
|      | 20 | BLACKWELL             | Marye d of John                                               |
| Dec  | 4  | NYCKCOLES             | Gamalyell s of John                                           |
|      | 4  | SOWTHAM               | George s of James of Neithrop                                 |
|      | 4  | GOODDYNGE             | Ellnor d of Wyllyam                                           |
|      | 6  | BENTLYE               | Dorcas d of Roberte and Maudelyn hys wife, borne the 4th daye |
|      | 11 | STRONGE               | Anna d of Bartholmewe                                         |
|      | 11 | WALLES als NOTTINGHAM | Thomas s of Anthonye                                          |
|      | 18 | SAMON                 | John s of Wyllyam                                             |

1604

Anno decimo quarto inductionis Radulphi Houghtoni  
Artium Magistri in vicariam Banburiensem

|     |    |           |                                       |
|-----|----|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| Jan | 7  | HEWES     | Rycharde s of Rycharde of Grymsbury   |
|     | 8  | DYCHFYLDE | Josephe s of Wyllyam of Neithroppe    |
|     | 14 | WYSE      | Elizabeth d of Roberte of Nethercotte |
|     | 15 | EVANS     | Ellen d of Thomas                     |
|     | 22 | GYLL      | Dorothy d of Roger of Grymsbury       |

|      |    |                     |                                      |
|------|----|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Jan  | 29 | YEWICKE             | Nycholas s of Thomas of Neithroppe   |
|      | 29 | WARDE               | Pasyan d of John                     |
|      | 29 | MAGER               | Samuell s of Theodor                 |
| Feb  | 12 | ROBYNSON            | Mathewe s of Humfrye                 |
|      | 12 | COLMAN              | Rycharde s of Rycharde               |
|      | 26 | SMALBON             | Marye d of Wyllyam, of the Castell   |
| Mar  | 11 | BULL                | Wyllyam s of Wyllyam of Grymsbury    |
|      | 11 | WHYTE               | Elizabethe d of Rycharde             |
|      | 18 | ALLEN               | Sarah d of James                     |
|      | 20 | RAYNBOW             | Mylysent d of Rycharde               |
|      | 20 | WYLLYAMS            | Pryscylla d of John                  |
| Apr  | 1  | CARTER              | Roberte s of Roberte of Neithroppe   |
|      | 1  | WYSE                | Ione d of Symon of Calthorp          |
|      | 3  | SHARPE              | Martha d of Henrye                   |
|      | 3  | HARTLETT            | Passover s of John                   |
|      | 3  | HALHEDDE            | Wyllyam s of Thomas                  |
|      | 10 | WYSE                | Rowlande s of Thomas                 |
|      | 15 | HUMFRYES [UMFRIES]  | Ales d of Roberte                    |
|      | 30 | IVETO [EVYTO]       | Mychaell s of Gyles                  |
| May  | 6  | WALKER              | Barbara d of Edwarde                 |
|      | 21 | HOSSYER             | James s of Wyllyam                   |
|      | 29 | HATHOWAYE           | Myllysaynte d of Roberte             |
|      | 29 | LETCH               | Thomas s of John                     |
|      | 29 | GODBYE              | Ales d of Thomas                     |
| Jun  | 3  | ROBYNS              | Anna d of George                     |
|      | 3  | SOWTHAM             | Anna d of Wyllyam                    |
|      | 11 | PYLKYNTON           | Susanna d of James                   |
|      | 13 | RYCHARDES           | Rycharde s of Roberte                |
|      |    | DECKYNGES           | Josephe                              |
|      | 18 | WHYNGE              | John s of Thomas                     |
|      | 18 | SHEPARDE            | Anna d of John                       |
|      |    |                     |                                      |
| Jul  | 3  | LONGE               | Anna d of John                       |
|      | 8  | KYRWODE             | John s of Thomas                     |
|      | 16 | POTTER              | Thomas s of Wyllyam                  |
|      | 16 | MAUNDER             | Wyllyam s of Wyllyam                 |
|      | 16 | SHORTE              | Joyce d of Wyllyam                   |
|      | 18 | KELYNGE             | Katheryn d of Edwarde of Neithroppe  |
|      | 24 | PARKYNS [PERKINS]   | Rycharde s of Henrye                 |
|      | 29 | BAKER               | Sara d of Roberte                    |
| Aug  | 5  | LARDEN              | Thomas s of Thomas of Overthorp      |
|      | 26 | CHARLES             | Thomas s of Anthonye of Neithrop     |
|      | 26 | TANTOMNE            | Alles d of Roger                     |
|      | 26 | ADOMES              | Alles d of Rycharde                  |
| Sept | 2  | KYNGE               | Edwarde s of Roberte                 |
|      | 2  | HORWODE             | Elysabethe d of Roberte              |
|      | 2  | WESSON              | Elysabethe d of Wyllyam              |
|      | 2  | TYMBER              | Elysabethe bastard d of Davy         |
|      | 2  | DURRO ME            | Frauncys s of Rycharde of Grimsburie |
|      | 9  | WAUFORDE (WALFORDE) | John s of Walter [Waughter]          |
|      | 9  | HALHEADE            | Marye d of Henrye                    |
|      | 9  | WALKER              | Alles d of Thomas                    |



|      |      |          |                                                              |
|------|------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sept | 18   | NEWMAN   | Anna d of Rycharde                                           |
|      | 23   | BAKER    | John s of John                                               |
|      | 23   | HAWES    | Katheryn d of Roberte                                        |
|      | 25   | DONNE    | Elyzabethe d of Wyllyam                                      |
|      | 30   | SHAWE    | Raphe s of Wyllyam                                           |
| Oct  | 13   | COKES    | Thomas s of John, a traveler, born at Grimsbury              |
|      | 14   | STOKES   | Nycholas s of Henrye                                         |
|      | 18   | WYNTER   | Anne d of George, of Lyttle Borton                           |
|      | 23   | GULLYVER | John s of Rycharde                                           |
|      | 23   | MORBEE   | Anne d of Roberte                                            |
|      | 29   | STRAYE   | Wyllyam s of Anthonye                                        |
| Nov  | 6    | MAYO     | John s of John of Huscotte                                   |
|      | 11   | HYLSDON  | Margerye d of John of Warkworth                              |
|      | 12   | DONNE    | Elyzabethe d of Wyllyam                                      |
|      | [13] | KYNGE    | Rowlande s of John of Neithrop                               |
|      | 13   | WARNER   | Wyllyam s of Wyllyam                                         |
|      | 18   | ROGERS   | Joyce and Sara [twin] ds of Roberte                          |
|      | 20   | WEBB     | Mary [Maryan] d of Thomas                                    |
| Dec  | 13   | DORRELL  | Mr. Thomas s of Thomas, Esquyre of Wyckham                   |
|      | 18   | AUSTEN   | Marye d of Wyllyam of Wickham                                |
|      | 21   | WHEATLYE | Hopestyl d of Wyllyam                                        |
|      | 23   | SEACOLLE | Mylyzent, [borne in the Castell] d of Roberte of the Castell |
|      | 25   | BADGERE  | [BAUGERE] Rycharde s of John                                 |

1605

Anno decimo quinto inductionis Radulphi Houghtoni  
Artium Magistri vicariam Banburiensem.

|     |    |                        |                                   |
|-----|----|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Jan | 1  | PYME                   | John s of John                    |
|     | 8  | BERRYE                 | Wyllyam s of Nycholas             |
|     | 13 | WELFARE                | Rycharde s of John                |
|     | 13 | ASHLOUGHE [SLOUGHE]    | Edwarde s of Rycharde             |
|     | 20 | BANCRAFTE              | Johann d of Hewe                  |
|     | 20 | GEMSON                 | Wyllyam s of Thomas               |
|     | 22 | NYCHOLLS               | Thomas s of John                  |
|     | 22 | WRYTON                 | Raphe d of John                   |
|     | 27 | JORDEN [JORDAYNE]      | Mychai s of Clemente              |
|     | 27 | ROBYNS                 | Wyllyam s of George               |
|     | 29 | HORSMAN                | Margarett d of Edwarde            |
| Feb | 3  | NYCHOLLS               | Dorcas d of Wyllyam               |
|     | 10 | VYVERS                 | Edwarde s of Rycharde             |
|     | 10 | ESSEXE                 | Mathewe s of Rycharde             |
|     | 17 | SHUGBURROUGH [SWGBROW] | Anne d of Wyllyam                 |
|     | 17 | WYLLYAMS               | John s of John                    |
|     | 17 | WHYNGE                 | Marye d of Fulke                  |
|     | 25 | HYLL                   | Rebecka d of Epiphanye            |
|     | 25 | WHYNGE                 | Lydia d of Wyllyam [of Warkworth] |
|     | 25 | STYCKLEY               | Wyllyam s of Wyllyam              |
|     | 26 | POAPE                  | Sethe s of Rycharde               |
| Mar | 26 | WHYGHT                 | Hester d of Barnebee              |
|     | 3  | PENTHELYN [BENNTLEY]   | Anne d of Roberte                 |

|      |    |                       |                                             |
|------|----|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Mar  | 3  | ROBYNS                | Marye d of Humferye                         |
|      | 10 | MANN                  | John s of Edwarde                           |
|      | 11 | RYCHARDES             | Mychaell s of John of Neithrop              |
|      | 15 | PRYTTCHETT            | Wyllyam s of Thomas                         |
|      | 17 | BELL                  | Josephe s of Wyllyam                        |
| Apr  | 2  | WYLLYAMS              | Pryssylla d of Thomas                       |
|      | 7  | KYNGE                 | Hellen d of Thomas                          |
|      | 14 | PENTHELYN [ BENTLYE ] | Thomas s of John                            |
|      | 14 | FOLLOWAYE             | Henrye s of Rycharde                        |
|      | 14 | BLACKESLEY            | Susanna d of Thomas                         |
|      | 21 | JARVYS [GEARVYS]      | Margarett d of Wyllyam                      |
|      | 28 | HEELE                 | John s of John                              |
|      | 28 | HARRYS                | Thomas s of Thomas                          |
|      | 28 | KYMBLE                | Joyce d of John                             |
| May  | 7  | CAPELL                | John s of George                            |
|      | 12 | NURCS [ NWRS ]        | Sara d of Wyllyam                           |
|      | 19 | HOWARDE               | Sara [ Marie - Sara crossed out ] d of John |
|      | 28 | PARRYSHE              | Amye d of Fulke                             |
| Jun  | 9  | WRYGHTE               | Marye d of Henrye                           |
|      | 9  | REYNOLDES             | Marye d of John                             |
|      | 16 | FARLYAN               | Eme d of Chrystopher                        |
|      | 18 | WELBECKE              | Rycharde s of Rycharde                      |
|      | 22 | PERRYN                | Rycharde s of Rycharde                      |
|      | 22 | NEYLL                 | Thomas s of Thomas                          |
|      | 24 | PYLKENTON             | Isabell d of Henrye                         |
|      | 30 | JACKSON               | Wyllyam s of Thomas of Nethercote           |
| Jul  | 2  | BARNES                | Marye d of Arthure                          |
|      | 7  | NOTTYNGAM             | Thomas s of John                            |
|      | 9  | GREVYLL               | Edwarde s of Frauncys                       |
|      | 14 | ADKYNs                | John s of John                              |
|      | 14 | LAWRYNS               | Frauncys s of John                          |
|      | 20 | GASKYN                | John s of Abraham                           |
|      | 28 | BRADLEY               | Josephe s of Anthonye                       |
|      | 28 | SYMONS                | Mylysent d of John                          |
|      | 28 | TONGE                 | Rycharde s of Humfrye                       |
| Aug  | 4  | KNYGHTE               | Elyzabeth d of Wyllyam                      |
|      | 11 | GYBBERDE              | Marye d of Thomas                           |
|      | 11 | PARKYNS               | Jone d of Roberte                           |
| Sept | 1  | ANDRES                | Marye d of John                             |
|      | 7  | KNYBBE                | Mylycente and Marye ds of John              |
|      | 15 | BOWRMAN               | Anne d of Chrystopher                       |
|      | 15 | BENBOE                | Grace d of Roberte                          |
|      | 22 | NYCOLES               | Mathewe s of George                         |
|      | 29 | HOLLOWAYE             | Anne d of Lawrence                          |
|      | 29 | WAYLE                 | Hopestyl d of Rycharde                      |
|      | 29 | WATSON                | Elyzabeth d of Thomas                       |
| Oct  | 6  | FEARFYLDE             | Wyllyam and Mylysent s and d of Wyllyam     |
|      | 6  | RYTON [ WRYGHTON ]    | Susanna d of Rycharde                       |
|      | 13 | HALHEDD               | John s of Henrye                            |
|      | 20 | ROGERS                | Thomas s of Roberte                         |
|      | 22 | HARWOOD               | John s of Roberte                           |



|     |    |           |                                   |
|-----|----|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| Oct | 27 | RASTALL   | Isabell d of Wylliam              |
|     | 27 | TOMES     | George s of Egidius               |
|     | 27 | PETTYFER  | Thomas s of James                 |
| Nov | 1  | REYNOLDES | Marye d of George                 |
|     | 5  | DONE      | Marye d of Thomas                 |
|     | 10 | STEWARDE  | Thomas s of Rycharde              |
|     | 10 | BOSSE     | Alyce d of Eustyce                |
|     | 12 | WYNDYS    | Samuell s of Wylliam              |
|     | 17 | TEELYNGE  | John s of Wylliam                 |
| Dec | 1  | COLLMAN   | Frauncys d of George of Warkworth |
|     | 3  | BULL      | Roberte s of John of Grimsbury    |
|     | 3  | HUMFRYES  | Marye d of Roberte                |
|     | 8  | CARTER    | Thomas s of Roberte of Neithroppe |
|     | 8  | DYNGLYE   | Ann d of Roberte                  |
|     | 14 | TAYLER    | John s of Roberte of Grimsbury    |
|     | 15 | WARDE     | Samuell s of Phyllyppe            |
|     | 22 | GOODDYN   | John s of John                    |
|     | 25 | HATHOWAYE | George s of Thomas                |
|     | 31 | CLARKE    | Anne d of Thomas, of London       |

1606

Anno decimo sex to inductionis Radulphi Houghtoni  
Artium Magistri vicariam Banburiensem

|     |      |                   |                                                                                                                                         |
|-----|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 5    | WALKER            | Sysselye d of Humfrye                                                                                                                   |
|     | 14   | BULL              | Wylliam s of Wylliam of Nethercote                                                                                                      |
|     | 19   | SHARPE            | Myllycent d of Phyllyppe                                                                                                                |
|     | 28   | STEWARDE          | John s of Lawrence                                                                                                                      |
| Feb | 9    | PHENTHELYN        | [ BENTLEY ] Thomas s of Roberte                                                                                                         |
|     | 9    | BLACKWELL         | Brydgett d of John                                                                                                                      |
|     | 9    | WEST              | Amee d of James                                                                                                                         |
|     | 16   | BRAMLEY           | Thomas s of Mathewe of Grimsbury                                                                                                        |
|     | 23   | WEBBE             | Marye d of Thomas                                                                                                                       |
|     | 23   | STRONGE           | Marye d of Barthollmewe                                                                                                                 |
| Mar | 2    | HALLE             | Myllycent d of Raphe                                                                                                                    |
|     | 16   | SHORTT            | Danyell s of Wylliam                                                                                                                    |
|     | 16   | GOODDYNE          | Wylliam s of Wylliam                                                                                                                    |
|     | 23   | SMYTHE            | Martha d of Mathewe                                                                                                                     |
|     | 25   | KEELYNGE          | Hester d of John of Neithrop                                                                                                            |
|     | 30   | HEWSE             | John s of Rowlande                                                                                                                      |
| Apr | 13   | WHYTE             | Mathewe s of Rycharde                                                                                                                   |
|     | 15   | ROBYNS            | Sara d of George                                                                                                                        |
|     | 20   | GRYFFETH          | Eliza d of Rycharde                                                                                                                     |
|     | 27   | BUSBIE            | Christofer s of Thomas                                                                                                                  |
|     | [ 29 | WRYGHT            | Margarett d of Henry and Jone]                                                                                                          |
| May | 10   | PYLKENTON         | Wylliam, a bastarde, reputed s of Wylliam                                                                                               |
|     |      | [ BROWNE]         | Pylkenton and Marye[Browne] borne in Kynglande in the Parish of Bresswell in Shroppshire nere to Shrewsburye was baptysd the 10th daye. |
|     | 13   | GEE               | John s of George                                                                                                                        |
|     | 20   | WARNER als WATTES | Henrye s of Wylliam                                                                                                                     |
|     | 25   | HELSDEN           | George s of John of Warcothe                                                                                                            |

|      |    |             |                                        |
|------|----|-------------|----------------------------------------|
| Jun  | 1  | RYCKETTE    | George s of George                     |
|      | 3  | BENTLEY     | Mathewe s of John                      |
|      | 8  | WALSOLL [ W | ALSOE ] Thomas and James ss of John    |
|      | 8  | IVETO       | Marye d of Gyles                       |
|      | 18 | STOKES      | Wyllyam s of Henrye                    |
|      | 24 | GOODBEE     | Anne d of Thomas                       |
| Jul  | 29 | KYNGE       | John s of Roberte                      |
|      | 6  | HAWLE       | John s of John                         |
|      |    | TYMBER      | Thomas s of Thomas                     |
|      | 13 | HOSYER      | Nathanyell s of Wyllyam                |
|      | 13 | BARROE      | Roberte s of Wyllyam                   |
|      | 15 | HEYNES      | George s of George of Calthorp         |
|      | 20 | HALHEADE    | Thomas s of Thomas                     |
|      | 27 | I ARDEN     | Samuella s of Thomas of Overthorp      |
|      | 27 | ESSEX       | Thomas s of Rycharde                   |
| Aug  | 3  | RYCHARDES   | Roberte s of Roberte of Neithrop       |
|      | 3  | NYCCHOLES   | Dorcas d of Mr. John                   |
|      | 10 | MOSELEY     | Evethe d of George                     |
|      | 10 | LONGE       | Edwarde and John ss of John, Neithrop  |
|      | 12 | DIXE        | Hanna d of Raphe                       |
|      | 24 | SHEPPHERDE  | Thomas s of John, Neithrop             |
|      | 24 | PREWE       | Sarai d of Roberte                     |
|      | 31 | ALLEN       | Isacke s of James                      |
| Sept | 2  | WELBECK     | Elizabeth d of Rycharde                |
|      | 4  | SOWTHAM     | Thomas s of James, Neithrop            |
|      | 14 | WYSE        | Ellen d of Symon, Calthorp             |
|      | 14 | GYBBONS     | Rebecca d of Ellys                     |
|      | 16 | WYSE        | Joyce d of Thomas                      |
|      | 16 | HAWLLE      | John s of Andrewe                      |
|      | 21 | ROBYNS      | Mathewe s of Humfrye                   |
| Oct  | 5  | KYRWOOD     | John s of Thomas                       |
|      | 12 | SAMMON      | Pryssella d of Wyllyam                 |
|      | 12 | NOTTYNGHAM  | Isabell d of Anthonye                  |
|      | 18 | COWPER      | Wyllyam s of Anthonye                  |
|      | 26 | SHERWOOD    | Beniamyn s of John                     |
|      | 26 | WHYNGE      | Thomas s of Thomas                     |
|      | 26 | BARROWE     | Anne d of John [ Browne in BT ]        |
|      | 28 | RUSHE       | Chrystian d of John, of the Spyttle    |
| Nov  | 2  | WESSON      | Thomas s of Wyllyam [ Weston in BT ]   |
|      | 9  | WHYNGE      | Elysabethe d of Fulke                  |
|      | 18 | ADAMS       | Leonarde s of Rycharde                 |
|      | 18 | DENYE       | Ales d of John                         |
| Dec  | 7  | WHEATLEY    | Sallomon [ Sollomon ] s of Mr. Wyllyam |
|      | 7  | BAKER       | John [ Wm. ] s of John                 |
|      | 7  | ROBYNS      | Pawlle s of George, Mercer             |
|      | 7  | RAYNBOWE    | Henrye s of Rycharde                   |
|      | 14 | WEBBE       | Dorothy d of Henrye                    |
|      | 21 | CHARLES     | Henrye s of Anthonye of Neithrop       |
|      | 21 | FARDEN      | Jone d of Alexander of Grimsbury       |
|      | 26 | BELL        | Elynor d of Wyllyam                    |
|      | 28 | WALKER      | Steven s of Thomas                     |
|      | 29 | BAKER       | George and John ss of George           |



|     |    |           |                                  |
|-----|----|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Dec | 30 | MARGIOR   | Samuell s of Theodor             |
|     | 30 | REYNOLDES | Nathanyell s of John of Neithrop |

1607

Anno decimo septimo inductionis Radulphi Houghtonie  
artium magistri vicariam Banburiensem

|     |    |                     |                                           |
|-----|----|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 4  | BERRY               | Elyzabeth d of Nycholas                   |
|     | 4  | WOOTTON             | Marye d of Peter                          |
|     | 11 | DYXON               | Ann d of Rycharde                         |
|     | 18 | MUDDE               | Nathanyell s of Roberte                   |
|     | 18 | LAWRENCE            | John s of John of the Spyttell            |
|     | 25 | WYLLYAMSON          | Edwarde s of Thomas                       |
|     | 25 | HATHOWAYE           | Thomas s of Roberte                       |
|     | 25 | JARDEN              | Rycharde s of Clemente                    |
| Feb | 2  | LONGE               | Wylllyam s of Roberte of Neithrop         |
|     | 3  | SHARPPE             | Zakerye s of Henrye                       |
|     | 3  | STOCKLEY            | Elynor d of Wylllyam of Neithrop          |
|     | 8  | KYMBLE              | Thomas s of Rycharde of Neithrop          |
|     | 10 | POOPE               | Wylllyam s of Rycharde                    |
|     | 15 | RYTON [ RIGHTON ]   | Marye d of Rycharde                       |
|     | 22 | JARVYS              | Myllysente d of Wylllyam                  |
|     | 24 | PYME                | Elysabethe d of John                      |
| Mar | 1  | JEMPSON             | Frauncys d of Thomas                      |
|     | 8  | DOWNES              | Katheryn d of Mr. Wylllyam of the Castell |
|     | 8  | VYVERS              | Roberte s of Rycharde                     |
|     | 14 | YEWYCKE [ Y OUYCK ] | Myllysente d of Lawrence                  |
|     | 22 | VYVERS              | John s of Andrewe                         |
|     | 22 | SLOUGHE             | Anne d of Rycharde                        |
| Apr | 7  | TAYLER              | Margaret d of Thomas of Neithrop          |
|     | 7  | DYNGLEY             | Margarett d of Roberte                    |
|     | 12 | HARWOODE            | Marye d of Roberte                        |
|     | 19 | FEARFYLDE           | John s of Wylllyam                        |
|     | 26 | SMALBONE            | Jone d of Wylllyam                        |
|     | 28 | MAUNDER             | Jobe s of Wylllyam                        |

Sibbi<sup>ll</sup> Tayler Dawtor to Robart Tayler of Gimsbury  
was Baptysed the second day of February 1607 and  
forgotten to be set down tyll now. (this entry not in  
old register)

|     |    |           |                            |
|-----|----|-----------|----------------------------|
| May | 3  | TURTON    | Roberte s of Roberte       |
|     | 12 | POOPE     | Jone d of Sethe            |
|     | 12 | RYCE      | Wylllyam s of John         |
|     | 17 | ARCHBOLDE | John s of Rychard          |
|     | 17 | WYLLYAMS  | Debora d of Thomas         |
|     | 24 | GYLL      | John s of Edwarde          |
|     | 26 | GREGORYE  | Thomas s of Edmonde        |
|     | 31 | HAWSE     | Roberte s of Roberte       |
|     | 31 | HAWLLE    | Rycharde s of John, tanner |
| Jun | 7  | GULLYVER  | Thomas s of Rycharde       |
|     | 14 | PEDLEY    | Josephe s of George        |
|     | 14 | TATUM     | Lucye d of Roger           |

|      |    |                       |                                      |
|------|----|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Jun  | 16 | HARRY S               | Mallachi s of Roberte                |
|      | 16 | MAYO                  | Martha d of John of Wickham          |
|      | 21 | SHORTE                | Wyllyam s of Wyllyam                 |
|      | 21 | HALLOWAYE             | Joyce d of Lawrence                  |
|      | 23 | AUSTEN                | John s of John                       |
|      | 29 | HUMFRYES              | Anne d of Roberte                    |
| Jul  | 5  | PAWLMER               | Raphe s of Raphe                     |
|      | 5  | GASKYN                | Sara d of Abraham                    |
|      | 12 | PENTHELYN [ BENTLEY ] | Wyllyam s of Roberte                 |
|      | 19 | WELFORDE              | Wyllyam s of John                    |
|      | 19 | HELLE                 | Nathanyell s of John                 |
|      | 26 | TONGE                 | George s of Humfrye                  |
| Aug  | 2  | FRENCH                | Rowlande s of Thomas                 |
|      | 2  | AUSTEN                | Elisabethe d of Wyllyam of Wickham   |
|      | 2  | HAYWOOD               | Elysabethe d of John                 |
|      | 4  | FYFFYELD              | Wyllyam s of Rycharde of Overthorpe  |
|      | 18 | BOWRMAN               | Felyx s of Chrystopher               |
|      | 23 | PETTYVER              | Nycholas s of James                  |
|      | 23 | WHITE                 | Debora d of Barnebye                 |
|      | 23 | WYNGE                 | Danyell s of Wyllyam of Warkworth    |
|      | 23 | EASYE                 | Marye d of John                      |
|      | 30 | SHARPE                | George s of Phyllyppe                |
|      | 30 | PYLKENTON             | Margarett d of Henrye                |
| Sept | 1  | KENDALL               | Elizabeth d of Tymothy               |
|      | 13 | BULL                  | Anne d of John of Nethercote         |
|      | 13 | BREDON                | John s of Rycharde                   |
|      | 15 | STEWARDE              | Rycharde s of Rycharde               |
|      | 27 | SHUGBROWE             | John s of Wyllyam                    |
| Oct  | 4  | MYDDLETON             | Anne d of Thomas                     |
|      | 4  | DONE                  | Jayne d of Thomas                    |
|      | 6  | RASTELL               | Rycharde s of Wyllyam                |
|      | 16 | KYMBELL               | Anne d of Epiphane                   |
| Nov  | 1  | PARRYSHE              | Marye d of Foulke                    |
|      | 3  | PYNDER                | Isack s of Abraham                   |
|      | 8  | NEALE                 | Roberte s of Thomas                  |
|      | 8  | DREEDON               | Elizabeth d of Mr. [ blank ] Dreedon |
|      | 15 | WYNDYS                | Nathanyell s of William              |
|      | 15 | RYTON                 | Jone d of John                       |
|      | 17 | ROBYNS                | Samuell s of George                  |
|      | 21 | CARDYFE               | Wyllyam s of Wyllyam, a bastarde     |
|      | 22 | HAWTEN                | Marye d of Mr. Henrye                |
|      | 22 | KNYBB                 | Elyzabethe d of John                 |
|      | 22 | WATSON                | Millicent d of Thomas                |
|      | 22 | KNYGH                 | Eleaser s of Thomas                  |
|      | 29 | ROBYNS                | John s of Humfrye                    |
|      | 29 | DYXE                  | Myllysent d of Raphe                 |
| Dec  | 1  | HIGGINS               | Edwarde s of Wyllyam                 |
|      | 13 | BARNES                | Nathanyell s of Arthur               |
|      | 13 | DONNE                 | Dorothee d of Wyllyam                |



## Artium Magistri vicariam Banburiensem

|     |    |           |                                        |
|-----|----|-----------|----------------------------------------|
| Jan | 3  | STEWARDE  | Marye d of Lawrence                    |
|     | 10 | HILL      | Henrye s of Epyphan                    |
|     | 17 | BRADLEY   | Hanna and Susanna ds of Anthonye       |
|     | 17 | HALHEADE  | Wyllyam s of Henrye                    |
|     | 20 | KYMBELL   | John s of John of Calthorp             |
|     | 30 | HARVYE    | James s of Symon                       |
|     | 30 | CARTER    | Hanna d of Robert born at Neithrop     |
| Feb | 30 | WYLLYAMS  | Joyce d of John                        |
|     | 2  | TAYLER    | Sybbell d of Roberte of Grimsbury      |
|     | 2  | POOPE     | Thomas s of Rycharde                   |
|     | 7  | WEBBE     | Thomas s of Henrye                     |
|     | 7  | PYLKENTON | Frauncys d of Wyllyam                  |
|     | 7  | ROWSAM    | Frauncys d of John                     |
|     | 14 | KYNGE     | Edwarde s of Thomas                    |
|     | 24 | BEST      | Jone d of Thomas of Grimsbury          |
|     | 24 | BRATFORDE | Hester d of Thomas                     |
|     | 28 | ALLEN     | Jaell d of James                       |
|     | 28 | WHYNGE    | Debora d of Foulke                     |
| Mar | 1  | WALSOLL   | John s of Reynolde                     |
|     | 1  | KNYGHTE   | Wyllyam s of Wyllyam                   |
|     | 13 | ORRELL    | John s of Thomas                       |
|     | 20 | NYCHOLES  | Hamden s of John                       |
|     | 20 | SEACOLLE  | Briggett d of Roberte                  |
|     | 20 | JARDEN    | Samuell s of Clemente                  |
|     | 20 | BLACKWELL | Jone d of John                         |
|     | 27 | WALKER    | John s of Edwarde                      |
|     | 27 | HAKE      | Hester d of Humfrye                    |
| Apr | 3  | STOKES    | Hanna d of Henrye                      |
|     | 10 | HEWES     | Elizabethhe d of Rycharde of Grimsbury |
|     | 12 | YEATES    | Frauncys s of Wyllyam                  |
| May | 1  | HALHEADE  | Nathanyell s of Thomas                 |
|     | 8  | BARROWE   | John s of John                         |
|     | 8  | PREWE     | Rebecca d of Roberte                   |
|     | 10 | PERKYNs   | Sara d of Roberte                      |
|     | 15 | KYNGE     | Roberte s of Roberte                   |
|     | 15 | RYCKETES  | John s of George                       |
| Jun | 29 | BLAKESLEY | Marye d of Rycharde                    |
|     | 5  | HAULL     | Thomas s of Raphe                      |
|     | 12 | SHORTE    | Nathanyell s of Mr. Wyllyam            |
|     | 12 | RYGHTON   | Hanna d of Rycharde                    |
| Jul | 21 | ESSEX     | Giddyon s of Rycharde                  |
|     | 10 | HOSYER    | Thomas s of Wyllyam                    |
|     | 16 | VYALL     | Barbara d of Thomas                    |
|     | 18 | NYCHOLES  | Prissilla d of George                  |
|     | 24 | GÉE       | Susanna d of Mr. George                |
|     | 24 | BARROWE   | Collett d of Wyllyam                   |
|     | 31 | DORRELL   | John and Hellen s and d of Mr. Thomas  |
| Aug | 7  | BOWERMAN  | James s of John                        |
|     | 7  | WYCKHAM   | Anna d of Edwarde                      |
|     | 14 | BAKER     | Elizabethhe d of Thomas                |

|      |    |                  |                                                 |
|------|----|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Aug  | 16 | COPE             | Anthonye s of Mr. Rycharde                      |
|      | 21 | WARDE            | Elizabethe d of Phyllype                        |
|      | 22 | JONNES           | Dorothy d of John                               |
|      | 24 | IVETOE           | John s of Gylles [Evytoe]                       |
|      | 24 | PEDLE            | Edmonde s of Edmonde, a bastarde                |
|      | 28 | LAMPRIE          | John s of Roberte                               |
| Sept | 28 | WALKER           | Wyllyam s of Humfrye                            |
|      | 14 | COOTES           | Anna d of Edward                                |
|      | 18 | GYBBERDE         | Thomas s of Thomas                              |
|      | 18 | PLATE            | Ellnor d of James of London                     |
| Oct  | 9  | WEST             | John s of James ~ but see 16 Oct 1610]          |
|      | 9  | DAUNTE           | Marye d of Anthonye                             |
|      | 9  | BUTLER           | Jonne d of Rycharde of Warkworth                |
|      | 11 | LONGE            | Ales d of John of Neithrop                      |
|      | 16 | TURTON           | Elizabethe d of Roberte                         |
|      | 16 | RAYNSFORDE       | Leonarde s of John                              |
|      | 16 | WARNER           | Wyllyam s of Wyllyam                            |
|      | 23 | ROBYNS           | Elizabethe d of Humfrye                         |
|      | 30 | KEELINGE [KEELY] | Wyllyam s of John                               |
| Nov  | 13 | ROGERS           | Nathanyell s of Roberte                         |
|      | 13 | ROBYNS           | Salomon s of George, showmaker                  |
|      | 13 | WYLLYAMS         | Hanna and Lea, ds of Thomas                     |
|      | 22 | TAYLER           | Thomas s of Thomas of Neithrop                  |
|      | 27 | BELL             | John s of Wyllyam                               |
|      | 27 | HATHOWAYE        | William s of Thomas                             |
| Dec  | 27 | NURSE            | Roger s of Wyllyam                              |
|      | 4  | HAULLE           | Elizabethe d of Andrew                          |
|      | 11 | WYSE             | John s of Thomas                                |
|      | 18 | HAULL            | Elizabethe d of Wyllyam                         |
|      | 18 | NOTTYNGHAM       | Katheren d of Anthonye                          |
|      | 19 | CHARLES          | Katheren and Ellnor, ds of Anthonye of Neithrop |

## 1609

Anno decimo nono inductionis Radulphi Houghtoni  
Artium magistri in vicariam Banburiensem.

|     |    |            |                                      |
|-----|----|------------|--------------------------------------|
| Jan | 1  | BERRY      | John s of Nycholas                   |
|     | 3  | STRATFORDE | Anthonye s of Mr. Rowse              |
|     | 6  | PALMER     | Thomas s of Raphe                    |
|     | 8  | POOPE      | Elizabethe d of Sethe                |
|     | 15 | SHERWOOD   | John s of John                       |
|     | 15 | BARNES     | Nehemia s of Arthur                  |
|     | 22 | DREEDON    | Marye d of Mr. Stephen               |
|     | 29 | VYVERS     | Andrew s of Andrew                   |
|     | 29 | LAMPRIE    | Elizabethe d of Thomas               |
|     | 29 | BULL       | Marye d of Wyllyam of Nethercote     |
| Feb | 29 | JEMPSON    | Elizabethe d of Thomas               |
|     | 7  | DREADE     | Judeth d of Wyllyam                  |
|     | 14 | SHUGBOROWE | Lazarus d of Wyllyam                 |
|     | 19 | LONGE      | Wyllyam s of Roberte of Neithrop     |
|     | 19 | WESTON     | Roberte s of [William]               |
|     | 26 | STRONGE    | Zacharye [Richarde] s of Bartholmewe |



|      |    |                   |                                       |
|------|----|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Feb  | 26 | KYRWOOD           | Peter s of Thomas                     |
| Mar  | 12 | VYVERS            | Nathanyell s of Rycharde              |
|      | 12 | DENNY S           | John s of John                        |
|      | 12 | KNYGHT E          | Thomas s of Thomas                    |
|      | 19 | NYCHOLES          | John s of John                        |
|      | 19 | WEBBE             | Frauncys d of Henrye                  |
|      | 21 | NOTTYNGHAM        | Pryssylla d of John                   |
|      | 22 | WALKER            | John s of Edwarde                     |
| Apr  | 9  | GYLL              | Barzilla s of Edwarde                 |
|      | 9  | SOWTHAME          | Thomas s of James                     |
|      | 16 | BENTLEY           | Katheren d of Roberte                 |
|      | 16 | NYCHOLES          | Anne [ Hannai ] d of Orgayne          |
|      | 18 | KNYGHT E          | Barzilla s of Mr. Wyllyam             |
|      | 23 | AUSTEN            | Abygall d of Mr. Nycholas             |
|      | 23 | BUSBYE            | John s of Thomas                      |
|      | 23 | JARVYS [ JERVIS ] | Lyda d of Wyllyam                     |
|      | 30 | WEBBE             | Sara d of Thomas                      |
|      | 30 | BOSSE             | Wyllyam s of Eustyce                  |
|      | 30 | SOWTHAM           | Wyllyam s of James of Neythrop        |
| May  | 2  | PYME              | Samuell s of John                     |
|      | 2  | SHORTE            | Marye d of Wyllyam                    |
|      | 7  | LANCASTER         | Thomas s of Mr. John                  |
|      | 21 | MAYNARDE          | Rycharde s of John, a bastarde        |
|      | 28 | TONGE             | Ann d of Humfrye                      |
|      | 28 | LAWRENCE          | Margarett d of Raphe                  |
| Jun  | 2  | DYXE              | John s of Raphe                       |
|      | 4  | MUDDYN            | Jayne d of Roberte                    |
|      | 4  | MANN              | Margarett d of Edwarde                |
|      | 6  | MYDDLETON         | John s of Thomas                      |
|      | 11 | BENTLEY           | John s of John                        |
|      | 13 | RODES             | Thomas s of Nycholas                  |
|      | 20 | WYNDYS            | Samuell s of Wyllyam                  |
| Jul  | 2  | HATHWAYE          | Dorothy d of Roberte                  |
|      | 2  | GOODBYE           | Alexander s of Thomas                 |
|      | 6  | TOOLYE            | Thomas s of Thomas                    |
|      | 16 | WEST              | Rowlande s of James                   |
|      | 23 | COPE              | Josephe s of Mr. Rycharde of Calthorp |
|      | 23 | NEEDLE            | Marye d of Christofer                 |
|      | 23 | HYGGYNS           | Marye d of Wyllyam                    |
|      | 25 | GULLYVER          | Phebe d of Rycharde                   |
|      | 25 | BAKER             | Hanna d of John                       |
|      | 30 | RYCHARDES         | Mathewe s of Henrye                   |
| Aug  | 6  | RYCE              | Zacharias s of John                   |
|      | 13 | HEWES             | Edwarde s of Rowlande                 |
|      | 13 | BARROWE           | Rycharde s of Wyllyam                 |
|      | 15 | DANYELL           | John s of John                        |
|      | 20 | KENDALL           | Edwarde s of Tymothy                  |
|      | 20 | HARTLETT          | John s of Henrye                      |
|      | 22 | ABBETT            | Grace d of John                       |
|      | 27 | WALKER            | Roberte s of Thomas                   |
|      | 27 | WYLLYAMSON        | Thomas s of Thomas                    |
| Sept | 3  | WEST              | John s of John                        |

|      |    |            |                                   |
|------|----|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sept | 3  | HEWICKE    | Edwarde s of Lawrence             |
|      | 16 | DOWNES     | Margarett d of Mr. Wylyam         |
|      | 16 | CHURCHILL  | Wylyam s of John of Neithrop      |
|      | 16 | DYXSON     | Sara d of Wylyam                  |
| Oct  | 1  | HAULLE     | Edmonde s of John                 |
|      | 10 | POTTER     | Abraham s of Rycharde             |
|      | 13 | WYLKYNS    | Mychaell s of Roberte             |
|      | 29 | JORDEN     | Marye d of Clemente               |
|      | 29 | DORRELL    | Anne d of Mr. Thomas of Wickham   |
|      | 29 | BRADLEY    | Martha d of Anthonye              |
| Nov  | 5  | SMALBONE   | Thomas s of Edmonde               |
|      | 12 | LAMPRIYE   | John s of Roberte                 |
|      | 14 | KYMBLE     | Samuell s of Rycharde of Neithrop |
|      | 19 | MAYO       | William s of John of Wickham      |
|      | 19 | RAYNSFORDE | Frauncys s of John                |
|      | 19 | PYLKENTON  | Marye d of Thomas                 |
|      | 19 | HARVYE     | Mychaell s of Symon               |
|      | 19 | BORMAN     | Elizabeth d of Christofer         |
|      | 28 | HAULLE     | Edwarde s of Averye               |
| Dec  | 5  | WOOTTON    | John s of Peter                   |
|      | 16 | NEALE      | Bridgett d of Thomas              |
|      | 16 | LAWRENCE   | Susanna d of John                 |
|      | 18 | LARDEN     | Nathanyell s of Rycharde          |
|      | 25 | PHYLL      | Elysabethe d of Edwarde           |
|      | 26 | LONGE      | Anne d of John                    |
|      | 26 | AUSTEN     | Josephe s of John                 |
|      | 31 | MEESE      | Thomas s of Nycholas of Warkworth |
|      | 31 | DYNGLEY    | Roberte s of Roberte              |
|      | 31 | PYTAM      | Anne d of Anthonye                |

1610

|     |    |             |                                  |
|-----|----|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Jan | 7  | WALL        | Jone d of Rycharde               |
|     | 14 | YEWICKE [ Y | Nathanyell s of Thomas           |
|     | 16 | GASKYN      | Marye d of Abraham               |
| Feb | 13 | SMALBONE    | William s of Wylyam              |
|     | 14 | WYLLYAMS    | Aquyfla s of Thomas              |
|     | 18 | PEDLE       | Milizent d of Edwarde            |
|     | 25 | JEFFE       | Marye d of Nycholas of Overthorp |
|     | 25 | RUSHALL     | Ellnor d of Stephen              |
| Mar | 4  | WYLLES      | Thomas s of Thomas of Wickham    |
|     | 11 | STEWARDE    | Wylyam s of Rycharde             |
|     | 11 | HATHAWAYE   | John s of Thomas                 |
|     | 11 | SLOUGHE     | Henrye s of Rycharde             |
|     | 11 | BEST        | John s of Thomas                 |
|     | 18 | WYSE        | Thomas and Roberte ss of Symon   |
|     | 18 | TAYLER      | Rycharde s of Wylyam             |
|     | 20 | WELLFORDE   | Thomas s of John                 |
|     | 25 | FYFYELDE    | Edwarde s of Edwarde             |
| Apr | 25 | PYLKENTON   | Henrye s of Wylyam               |
|     | 1  | RASTELL     | Myllyssent d of Wylyam           |
|     | 1  | WHYGT       | Rycharde s of Rycharde           |
|     | 3  | ROBYNS      | Rycharde s of Humfrye            |



|      |    |                     |                                                            |
|------|----|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Apr  | 8  | SHARPE              | Roberte s of Phyllyppe                                     |
|      | 8  | HEELLE              | Sara d of John                                             |
|      | 12 | SLATTYER            | Marye d of Thomas of Nethercote                            |
|      | 15 | NYCCOLLS            | Sara d of John                                             |
| May  | 6  | TATAM               | Elizabeth d of Roger                                       |
|      | 8  | ORRELL              | Thomas s of Thomas                                         |
|      | 13 | BOURTTON            | Margarett d of Roberte                                     |
|      | 15 | LAMPRIE             | Thomas s of Wylliam of Grimsbury                           |
|      | 17 | BENBOO              | John s of Roberte                                          |
| Jun  | 3  | TAYLER              | Elizabeth d of John, a bastarde                            |
|      | 3  | HALHEADE            | John s of Thomas                                           |
|      | 3  | WHYGHT              | Marye d of Barnebye                                        |
|      | 8  | BOSSE               | Marye d of Eustyce                                         |
|      | 10 | HALHEADE            | Hopestyl d of Henrye                                       |
|      | 10 | TAYLER              | Anne d of Roberte of Grimsbury                             |
|      | 12 | KYNGE               | Wylliam s of Roberte                                       |
|      | 17 | BENTLEY             | Edwarde s of Roberte                                       |
|      | 17 | ROGERS              | Mathew s of Wylliam                                        |
|      | 17 | ROGERS              | Mathew s of Wylliam                                        |
| Jul  | 15 | KYMBLE              | Marye d of John                                            |
|      | 29 | JARVYS [ GERVIS ]   | Henrye s of Wylliam                                        |
| Aug  | 29 | BREEDON             | Wylliam s of Rycharde                                      |
|      | 5  | HUMFRYS             | James s of Roberte                                         |
|      | 5  | ESSEX               | Anne d of Rycharde                                         |
|      | 14 | COPE                | Marye d of Mr. Anthonye                                    |
|      | 17 | HAMES               | John s of Zacharyas                                        |
|      | 19 | KNYGHT              | Marye d of Mr. Wylliam                                     |
|      | 19 | GOODLYNE            | Temperance d of John                                       |
|      | 28 | ROBYNS              | James s of George                                          |
| Sept | 2  | WEST                | Samuell s of John                                          |
|      | 2  | WYLKYN              | Ellnor d of Roberte                                        |
|      | 2  | BLACKWELL           | Dorothe d of John                                          |
|      | 9  | RYTON               | Suzanna d of Rycharde                                      |
|      | 9  | JEFFE               | Elizabeth d of Edwarde of Grimsbury                        |
|      | 9  | GLOVER              | Hanna [ Ann ] d of Henrye                                  |
|      | 16 | HEWYCKE [ YOWICKE ] | Judythe d of Lawrence                                      |
|      | 16 | DENNYE              | Elizabeth d of John                                        |
|      | 23 | RYMYLL              | Alyce d of John                                            |
|      | 25 | WALKER              | Anne d of Humfrye                                          |
|      | 30 | WHYTTYNGTON         | Marye d of Wylliam                                         |
| Oct  | 14 | VYVERS              | Marye d of Andrew                                          |
|      | 16 | HOWSE               | Thomas s of Rycharde                                       |
|      | 16 | WEST                | John s of James [ this entry crossed out in old register ] |
|      | 21 | ROADES              | Anne d of Nycholas                                         |
| Nov  | 21 | BAKER               | Jone d of Thomas                                           |
|      | 23 | STOKE               | Fulcke s of Henrye                                         |
|      | 28 | HEWARDE             | Alyce d of John                                            |
|      | 30 | HATHAWAYE           | Myllyzent d of John                                        |
|      | 30 | HYGGYNS             | Thomas s of Wylliam                                        |
|      | 11 | RESYNGE             | Anne d of Wylliam                                          |
|      | 13 | HALLE               | John s of John                                             |
|      | 18 | NOTTYNGHAM          | Mathyas s of Anthonye                                      |

|     |     |           |                                                               |
|-----|-----|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nov | 18  | DAUNTE    | Margarett d of Anthonye                                       |
|     | 25  | POOPE     | Marye d of Sethe                                              |
|     | 25  | GYBBERD   | Alyce d of Thomas                                             |
|     | 30  | ROBYNS    | Chrystopher s of Wyllyam of Cothroppe                         |
| Dec | 2   | RAYNSFORD | John s of John                                                |
|     | 9   | BOWRMAN   | Anne d of John of Neythroppe                                  |
|     | 11  | BULL      | Wyllyam s of John of Nethercott                               |
|     | [12 | SMALLBONN | Edward s of Edmund - inserted later in old register<br>only ] |
|     | 23  | SHORTE    | Nathanyell s of Mr. Wyllyam                                   |
|     | 23  | PLATTE    | James s of James                                              |

1611

|     |             |            |                                   |
|-----|-------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Jan | 13          | BRADFORDE  | Elizabeth d of John               |
|     | 15          | SOWTHAM    | Rowlande s of James               |
|     | 15          | STEWARDE   | Thomas s of Lawrence              |
|     | 20          | TURTON     | John s of Roberte                 |
|     | 22          | VYVERS     | Mathewe s of Richarde             |
|     | 27          | DURDE      | John s of Wyllyam                 |
|     | 27          | NYCCOLES   | Sara d of George                  |
|     | 27          | PAWLMEYER  | Margarett d of Raphe              |
|     | 27          | JOHNSON    | Marye d of Henrye                 |
|     | 27          | MYDDLETON  | Elynor d of Thomas                |
| Feb | 29          | KENCHE     | John s of Roberte                 |
|     | 3           | WARNER     | Katheren d of Wyllyam             |
|     | 8           | WARDE      | Sara d of Phyllyppe               |
|     | 10          | LONG       | Mathewe s of John of Neithrop     |
|     | 11          | HALL       | Brygett d of Aveye                |
|     | 10          | ABBOTTES   | John s of John                    |
|     | 12          | WYSE       | Anne d of Thomas                  |
|     | 17          | WALSOLL    | Roberte s of Reynolde             |
|     | 17          | KEELYE     | Rowlande s of John                |
|     | 17          | NYCCOLS    | Abygall d of Organ                |
| Mar | 3           | POTTER     | John s of Wyllyam                 |
|     | 3           | BARNES     | Nathanyell s of Arthure           |
|     | 10          | RYTON      | Thomas s of John                  |
|     | 24          | HILL       | Samuell s of Epiphani             |
|     | 29          | SHELOE     | John s of Robert [ of Grimsbury ] |
| Apr | 14          | TAYLOR     | Mari d of Thomas [ of Neithrop ]  |
|     | 14          | RICKETS    | Joseph s of Georg                 |
|     | 14          | HATHWAY    | John s of Thomas                  |
|     | 20          | DINGLEY    | John s of Robert                  |
|     | 28          | PERIN      | William s of Will                 |
|     | 28          | TAYLOR     | Will s of Will                    |
| May | 5           | PILLKINTON | Thomas s of Will                  |
|     | 7           | KING       | Thomas s of Thomas                |
|     | 7 [ or 12 ] | ROGERS     | Robert s of Will                  |
|     | [ 12        | LAMPERY    | Mary d of William, Grimsbury ]    |
|     | 19          | SHERWOOD   | Elizabeth d of John               |
|     | 21          | LONG       | Millicent d of John               |
|     | 29          | LARDON     | John s of Thomas of Overthorp     |
|     | 28          | HALL       | Elizabeth d of Ralph              |



|      |    |             |                                                             |
|------|----|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jun  | 2  | WEBB        | Mary d of Henry                                             |
|      | 16 | PEEDLE      | Hopetill d of Edward                                        |
|      | 11 | COPE        | Ann d of [ Mr ] Richard of Calthorp                         |
|      | 9  | POAPE       | Ann d of Richard                                            |
|      | 9  | CANDIDGE    | William s of Hugh of Hardwick                               |
|      | 18 | PERIN       | Elisha s of Thomas                                          |
|      | 18 | HIGGINS     | Hanna d of Will                                             |
|      | 21 | WICKHA      | John s of Edward                                            |
|      | 23 | AUSTINE     | Will s of Nicholas                                          |
|      | 23 | ROBINS      | Edward s of Georg, the shoemaker                            |
|      | 30 | GULLIVER    | Mary d of Richard                                           |
|      | 30 | KING        | Margaret d of Roberte                                       |
| Jul  | 7  | DIX         | An d of Ralph                                               |
|      | 14 | LEACH       | Richard s of Robert                                         |
|      | 14 | JOURDAN     | Joane d of Clement                                          |
|      | 28 | RICHARDES   | John s of John                                              |
|      | 30 | HARRISE     | Will s of Thomas                                            |
| Aug  | 4  | PYM         | John s of John                                              |
|      | 4  | WINDIS      | Nathaniell s of Will                                        |
|      | 4  | BURY        | Lawrance s of Nicholas                                      |
|      | 4  | WHITTINGTON | Joane d of Will                                             |
|      | 25 | TOOLEY      | Millicent d of Thomas                                       |
| Sept | 1  | HATHWAY     | Hana d of John                                              |
|      | 8  | DICHFEILD   | Ann d of Thomas                                             |
|      | 8  | BREEDON     | William s of Richard                                        |
|      | 8  | DENNY       | Henry s of John of Hornton                                  |
|      | 8  | PHILL       | Robert s of Edward                                          |
|      | 8  | BAKER       | Joane d of Thomas                                           |
|      | 15 | BASSE       | Margaret d of Edward                                        |
|      | 22 | GIBBONS     | An d of Ellice                                              |
|      | 23 | KERWOOD     | James s of Thomas                                           |
|      | 29 | GRIME       | Catheren d of Will                                          |
| Oct  | 12 | FLOYDE      | Robert s of Wallter                                         |
|      | 20 | SHORT       | Debora d of William                                         |
|      | 27 | TURTON      | Samuell s of John                                           |
| Nov  | 10 | CHURCHILL   | John s of John                                              |
|      | 17 | WING        | John s of Fulke                                             |
|      | 17 | ELL         | An d of Thomas                                              |
|      | 17 | SHARPE      | Joane d of Phillipp                                         |
|      | 24 | GILL        | Thomas s of Edward                                          |
|      | 24 | BENTLEY     | Maude d of Robert                                           |
|      | 24 | NEEDLE      | Obedience d of Xpofer [ Christopher ]                       |
| Dec  | 1  | ROBINS      | Thomas s of Humphery                                        |
|      | 8  | HOSIER      | Tymothe s of Will                                           |
|      | 8  | HALL        | Sara d of Will                                              |
|      | [9 | WEST        | Sarzan d of John - inserted later in old register<br>only ] |
|      | 11 | ROWSAM      | Will s of John                                              |
|      | 15 | GRIVELL     | Edward s of Edward                                          |
|      | 15 | HALL        | Martha d of Henry                                           |
|      | 15 | KNIGHT      | Sara d of Thomas                                            |

|     |    |           |                      |
|-----|----|-----------|----------------------|
| Dec | 21 | RICHARDES | Christian d of Henry |
|     | 25 | DREEDE    | Dorothe d of Will    |

1612

|     |    |             |                                 |
|-----|----|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Jan | 3  | CLERIDG     | Georg s of Will                 |
|     | 5  | PILLKINTON  | Millicent d of Thomas           |
|     | 5  | LAMPERY     | Temperance d of Robert          |
|     | 11 | YEWICK      | Edward s of Lawrance            |
|     | 11 | GIBBERT     | Joyce d of Thomas               |
|     | 26 | ROBINS      | Susanna d of Georg              |
|     | 28 | NOTTINGHAM  | John s of John                  |
| Feb | 3  | KIMBELL     | William s of Epiphani           |
|     | 4  | SMALEBONE   | Elizabeth d of Edward           |
|     | 9  | RASTELL     | Robert s of Will                |
|     | 9  | RYLEY       | Thomas s of John                |
|     | 9  | MAY         | Mary d of Anthony               |
|     | 11 | ELKINTON    | Sara d of Will                  |
|     | 16 | WING        | Will s of James                 |
|     | 23 | HATHWAY     | An [ Amee ] d of Robert         |
|     | 25 | LONG        | Margaret d of Robert            |
| Mar | 1  | WHATLEY     | John s of Mr. Will              |
|     | 1  | PLATT       | Henry s of James                |
|     | 3  | AUGUSTINE   | John s of John [ Austine ]      |
|     | 8  | GOODBEE     | John s of Thomas                |
|     | 22 | MAYO        | Timothie s of John of Wickham   |
|     | 24 | GOODWIN     | Henry s of Will                 |
|     | 25 | IVETOE      | Thomas s of Gyles               |
| Apr | 5  | STEWART     | Hanna d of Richard              |
|     | 12 | COLES       | Will s of Robert [ of Huscott ] |
|     | 14 | TAYLER      | Hanna d of John                 |
|     | 14 | VIVERS      | Elenor d of Andrew              |
|     | 26 | GLOVER      | Mary d of Henry                 |
| May | 4  | GOODWIN     | Joseph s of John                |
|     | 5  | DIXSON      | Robert s of Will                |
|     | 10 | DOWNES      | An d of Will                    |
|     | 19 | HANCOCK     | John s of Will                  |
| Jun | 12 | NAYLER      | An d of Jonathan                |
|     | 15 | SHORT       | Thomas s of Will                |
|     | 24 | WILLIAMS    | An d of Thomas                  |
|     | 29 | BAKER       | Ralph s of John                 |
| Jul | 12 | BENTLEY     | Edward s of John                |
|     | 12 | PARRISH     | Judeth d of Fulke               |
|     | 19 | WEBB        | Thomas s of Henry               |
|     | 19 | WALKER      | Isack s of Edward               |
|     | 21 | JACKSON     | An d of Edward                  |
|     | 26 | WALKER      | Elizabeth d of Thomas           |
| Aug | 2  | KENDALE     | Tymothe s of Tymothe            |
|     | 2  | LUCKOKE     | Joseph s of Will                |
|     | 4  | ROGERS      | Mary d of Will                  |
|     | 9  | WHITTINGTON | Thomas s of Will                |
|     | 9  | HARVIE      | Hanna d of Richarde             |
|     | 9  | BAKER       | Mary d of Will                  |



|      |    |             |                                     |
|------|----|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Aug  | 16 | NICOLES     | Abigale d of Organ                  |
|      | 14 | WISEMAN     | George s of Richard                 |
|      | 30 | LAWRANCE    | Thomas s of Ralph                   |
|      | 30 | GASCOYNE    | Jacob s of Abram                    |
|      | 30 | DOANE       | Joane d of Gillian, bastard         |
| Sept | 6  | BAKER       | An d of Thomas                      |
|      | 6  | BOREMAN     | Sara d of Christopher               |
|      | 13 | GREENEFIELD | John s of Francis                   |
|      | 13 | TUSTIAN     | John s of Martin                    |
|      | 20 | PERRIN      | Mary d of Will                      |
| Oct  | 20 | NURSE       | Mary d of Thomas                    |
|      | 4  | LONG        | John s of John                      |
|      | 4  | DUDLEY      | Jane d of Andrew                    |
|      | 18 | NEALE       | Margarett d of Thomas               |
|      | 18 | GULLIVER    | Debora d of Richard                 |
|      | 18 | BULL        | Anthony s of Thomas [ of Calthorp ] |
|      | 25 | DIX         | Ralph s of Ralph                    |
|      | 25 | HEELE       | Mary d of John                      |
|      | 25 | DENY        | An d of John                        |
| Nov  | 1  | GEE         | Edward s of John                    |
|      | 1  | OWIN        | Mary d of John                      |
|      | 1  | RIMELL      | Sara d of John                      |
|      | 5  | COPE        | Will s of Mr. Richard               |
|      | 8  | BELL        | Mary d of Henry                     |
|      | 10 | HATHWAY     | Dorcas d of John                    |
|      | 15 | GILL        | Will s of Thomas                    |
|      | 15 | ABRAM       | Catheren d of John                  |
|      | 17 | HALLHEAD    | Mary d of Thomas                    |
|      | 22 | HIGGINS     | Will s of Will                      |
|      | 29 | DANTE       | John s of Anthony                   |
|      | 29 | STOKES      | Dorothe d of Henry                  |
|      | 29 | HALL        | Thomas s of Avery                   |
| Dec  | 8  | JEFFES      | John s of Edward                    |
|      | 8  | JERVICE     | Will s of Will                      |
|      | 13 | TURTON      | Edward s of Robert                  |
|      | 20 | BLACKWELL   | John s of John                      |
|      | 20 | DORRELL     | Joane d of Peter                    |
|      | 28 | CALLCOTT    | Thomas s of Will                    |

1613

|     |    |           |                      |
|-----|----|-----------|----------------------|
| Jan | 3  | WHITE     | Thomas s of Richard  |
|     | 3  | ARRALL    | Edward s of Thomas   |
|     | 5  | BUSBEE    | Henry s of Thomas    |
|     | 6  | MUMFORD   | An d of John         |
|     | 17 | HUMPHERIS | John s of John       |
|     | 24 | YEWICK    | Henry s of Lawrance  |
|     | 26 | CANDIDG   | Elizabeth d of Will  |
|     | 31 | MARSHALL  | Richard s of Richard |
|     | 31 | BARROW    | Dorothe d of Will    |
|     | 31 | REDMAN    | Jane d of Richard    |
| Feb | 2  | KIMBELL   | Samuell s of John    |
|     | 7  | LONG      | Christian d of John  |

|      |    |            |                                     |
|------|----|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Feb  | 14 | HAMES      | Catheren d of Zachary               |
|      | 14 | PENDLETON  | Roger s of Roger                    |
|      | 21 | HOWSE      | Sara d of Richard                   |
|      | 23 | NOTTINGHAM | John s of Antony                    |
|      | 24 | NOTTINGHAM | Thomas s of John                    |
|      | 30 | WILKINS    | Mary d of Robert                    |
| Mar  | 2  | PADBURY    | Elizabeth d of Robert               |
|      | 2  | TATUM      | Sara d of Roger                     |
|      | 8  | RICE       | Margarett d of John                 |
|      | 14 | TAYLER     | Will s of Robert of Grimsbury       |
|      | 14 | SMALEBONE  | Mary d of Edward                    |
|      | 14 | CROOKE     | Mary d of Richard                   |
|      | 21 | KING       | Grace d of Edward                   |
|      | 21 | BULL       | Thomas s of Will                    |
|      | 21 | WARDE      | John s of Phillip                   |
|      | 30 | LIGHT      | Thomas s of Mr. Richard             |
| Apr  | 4  | PROW       | Hanna d of Robert                   |
|      | 10 | WALKER     | Thomas s of Humphery                |
|      | 10 | VIOLE      | Elizabeth d of Thomas               |
|      | 18 | JORDAN     | Sara d of Clement                   |
|      | 27 | ROBINS     | Will s of Humphery                  |
| May  | 23 | HARRICE    | Mary d of Thomas                    |
| Jun  | 6  | GIBBERT    | An d of Thomas                      |
|      | 20 | WELLFORD   | John s of John                      |
| Jul  | 4  | KEELING    | Joane d of John                     |
|      | 19 | BARROWE    | Elizabeth d of John                 |
|      | 19 | TOOLEY     | Margaret d of Richard               |
|      | 19 | SHELER     | Margaret d of Robert                |
|      | 24 | POPE       | Alice d of Richard                  |
|      | 30 | KING       | Will s of Robert                    |
| Aug  | 1  | VIVERS     | Daringould d of Richard             |
|      | 1  | REASING    | Will s of Will                      |
|      | 3  | HANCOCK    | Elizabeth d of Will                 |
|      | 17 | HALL       | Bartholmew s of Ralph               |
|      | 25 | TURTON     | Elizabeth d of John                 |
| Sept | 5  | WARNER     | Richard s of Will                   |
|      | 5  | SMITH      | An d of Henry                       |
|      | 7  | JACKSON    | Dorothe d of John                   |
|      | 13 | BOWERMAN   | Mary d of John                      |
|      | 14 | PILKINTON  | Dorothe d of Will                   |
|      | 20 | COLES      | Thomas s of Robert                  |
|      | 26 | ELL        | Thomas s of Thomas                  |
| Oct  | 5  | DINGLEY    | Organ s of Robert                   |
|      | 10 | PAGE       | Thomas s of Robert and Alice        |
|      | 10 | WEST       | Sara d of John and Margaret         |
|      | 17 | GASCOYNE   | Jacobb s of Abram [ and Elizabeth ] |
|      | 24 | BENTLEY    | Will s of John                      |
|      | 24 | KNIGHT     | Bridgitt d of Thomas                |
| Nov  | 26 | LANE       | Richard s of Richard                |
|      | 1  | HAYNES     | Millisent d of John                 |
|      | 1  | ROADES     | Thomas s of Nicholas                |



|             |    |                     |                                                                                  |
|-------------|----|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nov         | 7  | LAMPERY             | Millisent d of Will                                                              |
|             | 13 | TAYLOR              | Thomas s of Ralph                                                                |
|             | 30 | GRAFTON             | Margaret d of An, a bastard, the father being                                    |
| [or Dec 19] |    |                     | unknowne.                                                                        |
| Dec         | 5  | ABBOTTS             | Nathaniell s of John                                                             |
|             | 7  | ROGERS              | An d of Will                                                                     |
|             | 8  | TURTON              | Mathew s of Robert                                                               |
|             | 19 | MAYO                | David s of Antony                                                                |
|             | 19 | WEBB                | Elizabeth d of Henry                                                             |
|             | 21 | DARRALL [ DORRALL ] | Henry s of Peter                                                                 |
|             | 21 | PERRIN              | Rebecka d of John [ crossed out and Thomas<br>inserted in old register<br>only ] |
|             | 29 | JACSON              | Millisent d of Edward                                                            |

1614

|     |    |           |                                               |
|-----|----|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 2  | POPE      | Thomas s of Seath                             |
|     | 2  | GOODWIN   | Samuell s of John                             |
|     | 2  | DREEDE    | Alice d of Will                               |
|     | 2  | SHARPE    | Nicholas s of Phillip                         |
|     | 4  | MUMFORD   | John s of John                                |
|     | 4  | TAYLOR    | Miriam d of Mathew                            |
|     | 4  | BELL      | Alice d of Henry                              |
|     | 9  | RICKETS   | Rebecka d of Georg                            |
|     | 16 | KERWOOD   | James s of Thomas                             |
|     | 16 | LONG      | Edward s of Robert of Neithrop                |
|     | 23 | COPE      | Mary d of Sir Will Cope of Hardwick           |
|     | 23 | WEBB      | Samuell s of Thomas                           |
|     | 23 | PALMER    | Ralph s of Ralph                              |
|     | 30 | BULL      | Margaret d of John of Nethercote              |
| Feb | 6  | GIBBS     | Joyce d of John                               |
|     | 13 | WESTON    | Edward s of Edward                            |
|     | 15 | GREENHILL | Mary d of Francis                             |
|     | 20 | BENTLEY   | Robert s of Mathew                            |
|     | 15 | HALL      | Issabell d of Avery                           |
|     | 20 | JERVICE   | John s of John                                |
|     | 20 | TAYLER    | Alice d of Will                               |
|     | 22 | RUSSELL   | Elizabeth d of John                           |
|     | 22 | FIFEILD   | Hanna d of Richard                            |
| Mar | 13 | HATHWAY   | Hozea s of Thomas                             |
|     | 13 | RIGHTON   | Damaris d of John                             |
|     | 18 | EADONS    | Martha d of Edward                            |
|     | 20 | SLOUGH    | Joane d of Richard                            |
|     | 20 | SOUTHAM   | Elizabeth d of James                          |
|     | 20 | JERVICE   | Will s of Will                                |
|     | 20 | GLOVER    | Elizabeth d of Henry                          |
| Apr | 3  | LIGHT     | Mary d of Mr. Richard and Elizabeth, his wife |
|     | 5  | NICOLAS   | Francis s of Organ and Margaret               |
|     | 5  | VIVERS    | Martha d of Andrew and Mary                   |
|     | 17 | HALHEAD   | Patience d of Henry and Elizabeth             |
|     | 17 | DIX       | Thomas s of Ralph and Mary                    |
|     | 24 | WHATLEY   | Joyce d of John and Elizabeth                 |

|      |    |             |                                                                                               |
|------|----|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Apr  | 24 | PINFOLD     | Elizabeth d of John of Warkworth                                                              |
| May  | 1  | BENTLEY     | Mathew s of Robert and Maude                                                                  |
|      | 1  | LEACH       | Sara d of Robert and Ursula                                                                   |
|      | 15 | CHAMBERLIN  | Thomas s of Thomas Chamberlin, Esquire<br>[ of Wickham ] and the Ladie Stafford, his<br>wife. |
|      | 19 | SHORT       | Dorothe d of William, minister, and Elizabeth                                                 |
|      | 24 | WAMSLEY     | John s of John, the younger, and Margaret                                                     |
|      | 24 | DITCHFEILD  | Christian d of Thomas and Alice                                                               |
|      | 30 | NEEDLE      | Patience d of Christofer and [ blank ]                                                        |
| Jun  | 12 | NAYLER      | Elenor d of Jonathan and Catheren                                                             |
|      | 12 | BULL        | Thomas s of Thomas and Ursula [ of Calthorp ]                                                 |
|      | 14 | SCOTT       | Robert s of John and Alice                                                                    |
|      | 14 | TUSTIAN     | Thomas s of Martin and Mary                                                                   |
|      | 26 | TOOLY       | John s of Thomas and Frideswide                                                               |
| Jul  | 10 | DENSEY      | John s of Thomas and Eadie                                                                    |
|      | 16 | CHURCHILL   | Margaret d of John of Neithrop and Anna [ Hanna ]                                             |
|      | 24 | WARD        | Hana d of Phillip and Julian                                                                  |
|      | 24 | LAMPERY     | Patience d of Robert and Dorothe                                                              |
|      | 24 | MIDDLETON   | Christian d of Thomas and Elizabeth                                                           |
|      | 31 | STEWARD     | James s of Richard and Margery                                                                |
| Aug  | 21 | WISE        | Richard s of Thomas and Elizabeth                                                             |
|      | 21 | PADBURY     | Mary d of Robert and Elizabeth                                                                |
|      | 28 | RILEY       | Margaret d of John and Elizabeth of Grimsbury                                                 |
|      | 30 | WESTON      | An d of Mathew and Mary                                                                       |
| Sept | 4  | COBB        | Mary d of William and Joane                                                                   |
|      | 4  | WING        | Elisa s of Fulke and An                                                                       |
|      | 11 | MUNSLOE     | Daniell s of Peter and Frideswide                                                             |
|      | 13 | CROOKE      | Richard s of Richard and Mary                                                                 |
|      | 18 | PEEDLE      | Joane and Judeth ds of Edward and An                                                          |
|      | 18 | BARNES      | Martha d of Arthur and Joane                                                                  |
|      | 18 | WHITTINGTON | An d of Will and Elizabeth                                                                    |
|      | 25 | MAYO        | Thomas s of John and Catheren of Wickham                                                      |
|      | 25 | WEST        | James s of James and Agnis [ Ann - BT ]                                                       |
| Oct  | 2  | HALL        | Ursula d of William and Margaret                                                              |
|      | 9  | DOANE       | William s of William and Barborow                                                             |
|      | 16 | PILKINTON   | Issabell d of William and Eleanor                                                             |
|      | 23 | HAMES       | Zachary s of Zachary and [ blank ]                                                            |
|      | 23 | RICHARDS    | Christian d of John and Mary [ of Neithrop ]                                                  |
|      | 30 | WINDIS      | Mary d of William and Bridgitt                                                                |
|      | 30 | PILLKINTON  | Elizabeth d of Thomas and Francis                                                             |
|      | 30 | DIXSON      | Mary d of William and Joane                                                                   |
| Nov  | 15 | BAKER       | Hanna d of William and Frideswide                                                             |
|      | 20 | NURSE       | Caleb s of Thomas and Elizabeth                                                               |
| Dec  | 4  | ORLIBEERE   | An d of Richard and Dorothe                                                                   |
|      | 11 | WHITE       | Nichodemus s of Nicodemus and An                                                              |
|      | 18 | ABRAM       | Hierom s of Hierom and Dorothe                                                                |
|      | 25 | JACKSON     | Mary d of Edward and Dorothe                                                                  |
|      | 25 | JUDD        | Mary d of Antony and Joane                                                                    |
|      | 25 | ROBINS      | Robert s of Humfery and An                                                                    |
|      | 27 | CALCOTT     | Richard s of Will and An of Neithrop                                                          |



1615

|      |    |            |                                                  |
|------|----|------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Jan  | 1  | GILL       | Elizabeth d of Edward and Mary of Wickham        |
|      | 3  | HALLHEAD   | Elizabeth d of Thomas and Joyce                  |
|      | 8  | GULLIVER   | Richard s of Richard and Millicent               |
|      | 16 | BENTLEY    | Robert s of John and Mary                        |
|      | 29 | VOWE       | William s of Francis and Joane                   |
| Feb  | 29 | BREEDON    | Joane d of Richard and Joane                     |
|      | 31 | RIMELL     | John s of John and Joyce                         |
|      | 5  | SMITH      | Francis d of Henry and Rebecca, a shomaker       |
|      | 12 | LARRANCE   | John s of Ralph and Millisent                    |
|      | 14 | NORMAN     | Edward s of Thomas, the younger, and Elizabeth   |
| Mar  | 19 | BAKER      | Thomas s of John and Elizabeth                   |
|      | 19 | FRENCH     | Peter s of Thomas and Dorothe                    |
|      | 28 | HOWSE      | William s of Robert and [ blank ]                |
|      | 28 | COPE       | Elizabeth d of Mr. Richard and An                |
|      | 7  | UNITT      | Joane d of Simon and An                          |
| Apr  | 12 | TAYLER     | Debora d of Ralph and Issabell, minister         |
|      | 21 | VIVERS     | Nathaniell s of Richard and Elizabeth            |
|      | 26 | NICOLES    | Joane d of Organ and Margaret                    |
|      | 26 | KING       | An d of Robert and An                            |
|      | 2  | HAWTEN     | Henry s of Mr. Henry and Mary of Cathrup         |
| May  | 2  | WALKER     | An d of Thomas and Mary                          |
|      | 2  | DUDLEY     | Dorothe d of Andrew and Catheren [ Dorothe ]     |
|      | 2  | COLE       | Elizabeth d of Robert of Huscott                 |
|      | 2  | LUCKOK     | Alice d of Will and Margaret                     |
|      | 9  | BARROW     | Martha d of John and Sara                        |
| Jun  | 9  | ALLINE     | Elizabeth d of Will and Dorcas                   |
|      | 16 | DARRALL    | Richard s of Peter and Elizabeth                 |
|      | 18 | POTTER     | Joabe s of Will and Elizabeth                    |
|      | 7  | LARRANCE   | Timothe s of John and Joyce                      |
|      | 14 | WHATLEY    | Thomas s of Mr. Will and Martha                  |
| Jul  | 14 | HEELE      | Hana d of John and Elizabeth                     |
|      | 14 | JORDAN     | Mary d of Clement and Margery                    |
|      | 18 | BUSBEE     | Thomas s of Thomas and Susan                     |
|      | 12 | HATHWAY    | Simon s of Thomas and Deanes                     |
|      | 25 | SHARPE     | Thomas s of Phillip and An                       |
| Aug  | 16 | IVETOE     | Gyles s of Gyles and Margery                     |
|      | 18 | GILL       | Elizabeth d of Thomas and Elizabeth of Grimsbury |
|      | 30 | EVANS      | An d of Thomas and An                            |
|      | 30 | KING       | Hana d of Edward and Elizabeth of Neithrop       |
|      | 1  | BENTLEY    | Martin s of Robert and Maude                     |
| Sept | 6  | TAYLER     | Joane d of Thomas of Neithrop                    |
|      | 8  | CLERIDG    | Frideswide d of Georg and Jane of Grimsbury      |
|      | 13 | PHILL      | Elizabeth d of Edward and Dorothe                |
|      | 13 | MAYO       | Thomas s of Antony and An                        |
|      | 20 | BORMAN     | Samuell s of Christofer and Julian               |
|      | 27 | JOHNSON    | Mary d of Henry and Susan [ Alice ]              |
|      | 27 | JACKSON    | An d of John and An                              |
|      | 5  | CHAMBERLIN | Georg s of Sergant and Mary of Wickham           |
|      | 5  | KNIGHT     | Abigall d of Mr. Will and Elizabeth              |
|      | 12 | DENY       | John s of John and Mary                          |

|      |    |            |                                                |
|------|----|------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Sept | 14 | SEACOLE    | Robert s of Will and Alice                     |
|      | 17 | TURTON     | Alice d of John and Joane                      |
|      | 19 | ALIBONE    | Thomas s of Thomas and Margaret of Grimsbury   |
|      | 24 | LAUNDE     | John s of Richard and An                       |
| Oct  | 1  | RUSSELL    | Robert s of John and Ann                       |
|      | 1  | RICHARDS   | Henry and Alice s and d of Henry and Alice     |
|      | 15 | MARSHALL   | John s of Richard of Neithrop                  |
|      | 22 | KINCH      | Elizabeth d of Hierom and Mary                 |
|      | 31 | SCOTT      | John s of John and Alice                       |
|      | 31 | ARRALL     | Joane s of Thomas and Em                       |
| Nov  | 31 | MORBE      | Thomas s of Edward [the Younger] and Elizabeth |
|      | 5  | AUSTIN     | Samuell s of John and Millisent                |
|      | 5  | DITCHFEILD | Martha d of Thomas and Alice                   |
|      | 12 | WHITE      | An d of Richard and Elizabeth                  |
|      | 12 | HURLSTONE  | Patience d of Robert and Mary                  |
|      | 19 | GASCOYNE   | Rebecka d of Abram and Elizabeth               |
|      | 19 | LUMLEY     | John s of Mathew and Joane                     |
|      | 19 | FOX        | Joseph s of Edward and Dorothe                 |
|      | 26 | HOSIER     | Christian d of Will and Elizabeth              |
|      | 26 | GREENHILL  | Antony s of Francis and Joane                  |
| Dec  | 5  | DENSEY     | Elizabeth d of Thomas and Edee                 |
|      | 12 | FRENCH     | Mary d of Peter and An                         |
|      | 30 | KIMBELL    | Henry s of Epifany and Jane                    |

1616

|     |    |             |                                         |
|-----|----|-------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Jan | 6  | WILKINS     | Simon s of Robert                       |
|     | 7  | GREENE      | Sara d of John [of London] and Joyce    |
|     | 9  | WALMSLEY    | Elizabeth d of John and Margaret        |
|     | 22 | MANDER      | Elizabeth d of Will and Catheren        |
|     | 28 | TRANter     | John s of John and Alice                |
|     | 30 | MIDDLETON   | Elizabeth d of Thomas and Elizabeth     |
| Feb | 11 | BASSE       | An d of Will and Temperance             |
|     | 11 | KIMBELL     | Nathaniell s of Richard and An          |
|     | 11 | WARNER      | Henry s of Will and Margaret            |
|     | 18 | LARRANCE    | Mathew s of Ralph and Millisent         |
|     | 18 | BAKER       | Millisent d of Thomas and Joane         |
|     | 25 | ROSE        | Newman s of Robert and Susan            |
|     | 25 | WALLSALL    | Thomas s of Renold and Joyce            |
|     | 25 | POPE        | Richard s of Seath and Alice            |
|     | 27 | BULL        | John s of Thomas and Ursula of Calthorp |
| Mar | 3  | REDMAN      | Elizabeth d of Richard and Issabell     |
|     | 10 | WESTON      | Edward s of Mathew and Elizabeth        |
|     | 10 | WALKER      | Francis s of Humfery and Margaret       |
|     | 12 | HARVIE      | James s of Richard and Catheren         |
|     | 15 | MIDDLEBROOK | Ann d of Edward and Martha              |
|     | 26 | UNITT       | Will s of Simon and An                  |
|     | 31 | DRINKWATER  | Richard s of Georg and Marian           |
|     | 31 | SIMS        | Elizabeth d of Randall and An           |
| Apr | 31 | BEALE       | Mary d of Edward and Ellen              |
|     | 7  | ELL         | Richard s of Thomas and Joyce           |
|     | 7  | WALKER      | Martha d of Edward and An               |
|     | 7  | ABRAM       | John s of Jerom and Dorothe             |



|      |    |                   |                                               |
|------|----|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Apr  | 14 | VARDAM [ FARDAM ] | Edward s of John and Elizabeth                |
|      | 21 | WATERS            | John s of Martin and Elizabeth                |
|      | 21 | BOWERMAN          | John s of John of Nethrupp                    |
|      | 28 | PERIN             | Thomas s of Thomas and Rebecka                |
|      | 28 | HELMDEN           | Elizabeth d of Thomas and Dorothe             |
| May  | 5  | ESSIX             | Georg s of Richard and Margaret               |
|      | 5  | EATON             | Thomas s of William and Elizabeth             |
|      | 5  | NOTTINGHAM        | Thomas s of Antony and Mary                   |
|      | 12 | LEIGHT            | Francis d of Mr. Richard                      |
|      | 12 | SHALER            | John s of Robert                              |
|      | 19 | KEELING           | Patience d of John                            |
|      | 26 | WESTON            | Mary d of Edward                              |
|      | 28 | POTTER            | Samuell s of William                          |
| Jun  | 16 | BELL              | Edward s of Henry                             |
|      | 18 | VIVERS            | John s of Richard                             |
|      | 23 | BANNER            | John s of John                                |
|      | 25 | SHORT             | Tymothe s of William                          |
|      | 30 | VIVERS            | Martha d of Andrew                            |
|      | 30 | RENOLDES          | Hanna d of Thomas                             |
|      | 30 | RIMELL            | Joyce d of John                               |
|      | 30 | CLERIDG           | Dorothe d of Henry                            |
|      | 30 | HATHWAY           | Elizabeth d of Elizabeth, base                |
| Jul  | 7  | MUNSLOE           | Peter s of Peter                              |
|      | 7  | TAYLER            | John s of Mathew                              |
|      | 7  | TAYLER            | Elizabeth d of Robert of Grimsbury            |
|      | 25 | MUMFORD           | Mary d of John                                |
|      | 28 | DIX               | Ralph s of Ralph                              |
|      | 28 | KIMBELL           | Henry s of John [ the Younger ]               |
|      | 31 | PADBURY           | Seath s of Robert                             |
| Aug  | 18 | DARRALL           | Thomas s of Henry of Neithrop                 |
|      | 25 | WEBB              | Mary d of Thomas                              |
|      | 27 | EDOMS             | Robert s of Edward                            |
| Sept | 1  | TAYLER            | Thomas s of Thomas of Neithrop [ Nethercott ] |
|      | 8  | BOULTON           | Samuell s of William                          |
|      | 8  | HIGGINS           | Sara d of William                             |
|      | 8  | HANCOCK           | Thomas s of William                           |
|      | 15 | GLOVER            | Joane d of Henry                              |
|      | 15 | DINGLEY           | Simon s of Robert                             |
|      | 29 | GOODWIN           | Mary d of John                                |
|      | 29 | LARDEN            | Alice d of William of Overthorp               |
| Oct  | 7  | BENTLEY           | Bridgitt d of Robert                          |
|      | 7  | WHITE             | Thomas s of Richard                           |
|      | 8  | COPE              | An d of Mr. Richard                           |
|      | 8  | TURTON            | Sara d of John                                |
|      | 13 | HUCKELL           | William s of Thomas                           |
|      | 24 | RICHARDS          | Dorothe d of Henry                            |
| Nov  | 24 | HARTLET           | Millisent d of William                        |
|      | 3  | DAUNT             | William s of Antony                           |
|      | 10 | PEEDLE            | Richard s of Richard                          |
|      | 10 | SMITH             | Margaret d of John of Calthorp                |
|      | 19 | REASING           | John s of William                             |

## BANBURY BAPTISMS

|     |    |          |                                      |
|-----|----|----------|--------------------------------------|
| Nov | 19 | NAYLER   | Dorothe d of Jonathan                |
|     | 24 | HAWTEN   | Edward s of Mr. Henry                |
|     | 24 | PETTIVER | Mary d of James                      |
|     | 24 | STEWART  | An d of Richard                      |
|     | 24 | WILKINS  | Collett d of John                    |
|     | 24 | LAMPERY  | Elizabeth d of John                  |
| Dec | 26 | LAMPERY  | William s of William of Grimsbury    |
|     | 1  | TAYLER   | James s of Thomas of Neithrop        |
|     | 1  | ROBINS   | James s of Georg, Mercer             |
|     | 1  | TAYLER   | Ursula d of William                  |
|     | 1  | SLOUGH   | Richard s of Richard                 |
|     | 1  | KIMBELL  | Elenor d of Epifan                   |
|     | 3  | LEACH    | Daniell s of Robert                  |
|     | 8  | ROADES   | John s of Nicholas                   |
|     | 8  | GOULD    | Robert s of Robert                   |
|     | 15 | FOX      | Georg s of Edward                    |
|     | 22 | HALLHEAD | Grace d of Henry                     |
|     | 22 | FRENCH   | Martha d of Thomas                   |
|     | 22 | TONGUE   | William s of Humfery                 |
|     | 24 | BURROWES | Catheren d of Thomas                 |
|     | 25 | WEST     | John s of John                       |
|     | 25 | BULL     | Elizabeth d of William of Nethercote |
|     | 29 | ABBOTTS  | Thomas s of John                     |

1617

|     |    |                |                                  |
|-----|----|----------------|----------------------------------|
| Jan | 5  | WEBB           | An d of Henry                    |
|     | 5  | ROBINS         | Edward s of Humfery              |
|     | 14 | CHAMBERLIN     | James s of Sir Thomas of Wickham |
|     | 19 | JACKSON        | Elizabeth d of Edward            |
|     | 19 | DARRALL        | Thomas s of Peter                |
|     | 26 | BENTLEY        | Mary d of Mathew                 |
| Feb | 28 | COBB           | Thomas s of William              |
|     | 2  | TURNER         | Elizabeth d of Francis           |
|     | 9  | VOW            | Elizabeth d of Francis           |
|     | 9  | ROGERS         | Richard s of William             |
|     | 9  | RILEY          | Mary d of John                   |
|     | 16 | CHURCHILL      | Richard s of John [ of Neithrop] |
|     | 16 | KNIGHT         | Elizabeth d of Thomas            |
|     | 16 | HATHAWAY       | James s of Thomas                |
|     | 23 | TATUM          | Samuell s of Roger               |
|     | 23 | WHATELEY       | Joyce d of Mr. William           |
| Mar | 25 | NOBLE          | Martha d of Richard, a bastard   |
|     | 2  | JUDD [ JWGDE ] | An d of Antony                   |
|     | 2  | NEEDLE         | Grace d of Christopher           |
|     | 9  | GULLIVER       | Joyce d of Richard               |
|     | 9  | WARD           | John s of Phillip                |
|     | 9  | WISE           | Robert s of Thomas               |
|     | 9  | BASSE          | Robert s of William              |
|     | 16 | PILKINTON      | John s of Will                   |
|     | 18 | KING           | William s of Robert              |
|     | 18 | PINFOLD        | John s of John                   |



|      |     |                  |                                             |
|------|-----|------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Apr  | 6   | SCOTT            | Elizabeth d of John                         |
|      | 6   | PLUMTON          | Lanncler s of John                          |
|      | 6   | LAMPERY          | Henry s of Robert                           |
|      | 13  | GARDNER          | Lawrence s of Christofer [ of Grimsbury ]   |
|      | 20  | PILKINTON        | Henry s of Edward                           |
|      | 27  | KIMBELL          | An d of John [ of Calthorp ]                |
|      | 27  | NURSE            | Rebeckca d of Thomas                        |
| May  | 4   | PHILL            | Nicholas s of Edward                        |
|      | 11  | TUSTIAN          | Edward s of Richard                         |
|      | 18  | NOTTINGHAM       | Roger s of Antony                           |
|      | 25  | DENZEY           | An d of Thomas                              |
| Jun  | 5   | UNITT [YOWNITT]  | Mary d of Simon                             |
|      | 10  | BLOXHAM          | Alice d of Richard                          |
|      | 15  | TUSTIAN          | Joyce d of Martin                           |
|      | 18  | EALES            | Jane d of Simon [ Ellice in BT ]            |
|      | 24  | CROOKE           | An d of Richard                             |
| Jul  | 8   | LAUND            | Josias s of Richard                         |
|      | 11  | WHITE            | William s of Richard                        |
|      | 13  | BAKER            | Thomas s of Thomas                          |
|      | 13  | WILKINS          | An d of Robert                              |
|      | 13  | JEFFES           | An d of Thomas [ of Grimsbury ]             |
|      | 20  | JERVICE [GARVIS] | Joane d of John                             |
|      | 27  | LEIGHT           | Sherington s of Mr. Richard                 |
|      | [27 | SIMES            | James s of Randall ]                        |
|      | 27  | MAYO             | James s of John of Wickham                  |
|      | 27  | KINCH            | Robert s of Jerome                          |
|      | 30  | WINDIS           | William s of William                        |
| Aug  | 5   | ALLSOP           | Francis s of Mathew                         |
|      | 10  | VIOLE            | An d of Thomas [ of Neithrop ]              |
|      | 17  | FRENCH           | William s of Richard                        |
|      | 17  | PAGE             | Elizabeth d of Robert                       |
|      | 24  | BUTTERICE        | Thomas s of John [ of Neithrop ]            |
|      | 31  | GOODBE           | Thomas s of Thomas                          |
| Sept | 2   | DUDLEY           | Richard s of Andrew                         |
|      | 14  | COALES           | Dorcas d of Robert of Huscott               |
|      | 16  | HARRICE          | Georg s of Thomas                           |
| Oct  | 5   | LONG             | William s of John of Neithrop               |
|      | 12  | MAYO             | Georg s of Antony                           |
|      | 12  | BELL             | Margaret d of Henry                         |
|      | 14  | NICHOLAS         | Margaret d of Organ                         |
|      | 19  | WATES            | Edward s of Richard                         |
| Nov  | 2   | WHATLEY          | Croswell s of John                          |
|      | 2   | SOUTHAM          | William s of Robert                         |
|      | 2   | LONG             | Robert s of William                         |
|      | 4   | THORPE           | Elizabeth d of Will                         |
|      | 9   | SMALBONE         | Joane d of Edward                           |
|      | 9   | HOWSE            | An d of Robert                              |
|      | 23  | ALIBON           | Catherin d of Thomas of Grimsbury           |
|      | 30  | GILL             | Lidda [ Liddiaie ] d of Thomas of Grimsbury |
|      | 30  | BOULTON          | Mary d of Thomas of Neithrop                |
| Dec  | 2   | WALKER           | Rowland s of Edward                         |

|     |    |         |                                  |
|-----|----|---------|----------------------------------|
| Dec | 7  | COPE    | Mary d of Mr. Richard            |
|     | 7  | WALKER  | Mary d of [ Thomas ]             |
|     | 14 | COOPER  | William s of Will [ ye Younger ] |
|     | 23 | CANDIDG | Hugh s of Hugh                   |
|     | 28 | HATHWAY | John s of Daniell                |
|     | 28 | CALCOTT | Mary d of Will of Neithrop       |
|     | 28 | BUSBEE  | Nathaniell s of Thomas           |
|     | 28 | BULL    | William s of Thomas of Calthorp  |

1618

|     |    |                     |                                   |
|-----|----|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Jan | 5  | HOLLINS             | David s of Thomas                 |
|     | 11 | PILKINTON           | John s of Thomas                  |
|     | 11 | HALL                | Mary d of William                 |
|     | 25 | JORDAN              | Clement s of Clement              |
|     | 25 | ABRAM               | William s of Jerom                |
|     | 27 | MIDDLEBROOKE        | Robert s of Edward                |
| Feb | 1  | EATON               | William s of William              |
|     | 1  | HEELE               | Naomy d of John                   |
|     | 8  | HALHEAD             | Joyce d of Thomas                 |
|     | 8  | MARCHALL            | Mary d of Richard [ of Neithrop ] |
|     | 8  | LUMLEY              | Richard s of Mathew of Calthorp   |
|     | 10 | HADLEY              | Hana d of Richard                 |
|     | 10 | PARGITER            | Elizabeth d of Robert             |
|     | 10 | CURNOCK             | Mary d of Thomas of Neithrop      |
| Mar | 15 | WALLKER             | Margaret d of Humfery             |
|     | 1  | RUSSELL             | Edward s of John                  |
|     | 1  | MIDDLETON           | Thomas s of Thomas                |
|     | 8  | TOOLEY              | Thomas s of Thomas                |
|     | 8  | DITCHFEILD          | William s of Thomas               |
|     | 8  | ELL                 | Alice d of Thomas                 |
|     | 10 | SEACOLE             | Mary d of William                 |
|     | 15 | HUCKELL             | Edmund s of Thomas                |
|     | 15 | LUCKOCKE            | Joane d of William                |
|     | 17 | GREENHILL           | Hatell s of Francis               |
|     | 17 | ANSLEY              | Mary d of Andrew                  |
|     | 24 | FRENCH              | John s of Thomas                  |
| Apr | 5  | BULL                | Thomas s of John of Grimsbury     |
|     | 5  | PILKINTON           | Joane d of Edward                 |
|     | 7  | PEEDLE              | Mary d of Edward                  |
|     | 13 | BORMAN              | Margaret d of Christopher         |
|     | 19 | SPRIG               | Josuah s of William               |
|     | 29 | POTTER              | Elizabeth d of William            |
|     | 20 | WILLSON             | Dorothie d of John                |
|     | 27 | UNIT                | Mary d of Symon                   |
|     | 28 | PILKINTON           | Henrie s of William               |
|     | 28 | WESTON              | Matthew s of Francis              |
| May | 3  | WHITE               | Grace d of Richard                |
|     | 8  | VIVERS              | Richard s of Richard              |
|     | 10 | GIBBERT             | John s of Thomas [ of Grimsbury ] |
|     | 10 | HIGGINS             | Elnor d of William                |
|     | 15 | EDENS [ YEEDOOMES ] | Robert s of Martin                |



|      |    |                         |                                                                                      |
|------|----|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| May  | 19 | EDENS [ YEEDOOMES ]     | Makepeace d of Edward                                                                |
|      | 25 | RENOLDS                 | Martha d of Thomas                                                                   |
| Jun  | 2  | EVANS                   | Samuell s of Henrie                                                                  |
|      | 7  | BAKER                   | Thomas s of William                                                                  |
|      | 9  | WHITE                   | Marye d of Thomas                                                                    |
|      | 14 | DENNY                   | Margaret d of John                                                                   |
|      | 16 | WHATELIE                | George s of William                                                                  |
|      | 16 | BEALE                   | Thomas s of Edward                                                                   |
| Jul  | 12 | KINGE                   | Millicent d of Robert                                                                |
|      | 12 | CLARRIDGE               | Clement d of Henrie [ of Neithrop ]                                                  |
|      | 19 | BELSCOTT [BELLCHSKEATT] | Dorothe d of John of Neithrop                                                        |
|      | 22 | COLES                   | Allice d of Robert of Huscot                                                         |
|      | 26 | HALL                    | Elizabeth d of John                                                                  |
|      | 26 | WOMSLIE                 | James s of John                                                                      |
| Aug  | 4  | COB                     | William s of William of Neithrop                                                     |
|      | 4  | DRINKWATER              | Ann d of George                                                                      |
|      | 11 | CARDEN                  | Ann d of Richard                                                                     |
|      | 16 | JACKSON                 | Alice d of John                                                                      |
|      | 16 | RHODES                  | John s of Nicholas                                                                   |
|      | 26 | MUNSLowe                | Allice d of Peter                                                                    |
|      | 30 | WARNER                  | Joane d of William                                                                   |
| Sept | 5  | JACKSON                 | Rebecca d of Edward                                                                  |
|      | 6  | BENTLIE                 | Abigale d of Robert                                                                  |
|      | 14 | GASKIN                  | John s of Abraham                                                                    |
|      | 27 | BAKER                   | Joane d of John                                                                      |
|      | 29 | GREVES [ GRAVES ]       | Micah s of William                                                                   |
|      | 29 | GIBBES                  | Marie d of Nicholas                                                                  |
| Oct  | 4  | SMITH                   | Job s of Thomas [ stranger ]                                                         |
|      | 6  | TRANTER                 | Joane d of John                                                                      |
|      | 11 | KIMBLE                  | Thomas s of John                                                                     |
|      | 11 | RICE                    | William s of John                                                                    |
|      | 18 | BENTLIE                 | Samuell s of John                                                                    |
|      | 18 | WESTON                  | Rebecca d of Edward                                                                  |
|      | 18 | BURROWES                | Thomas s of Thomas                                                                   |
|      | 18 | TAILER                  | Marie and Hannah ds of Robert [ of Grimsbury ]                                       |
|      | 25 | SCOTT                   | Richard s of John                                                                    |
|      | 25 | JONES                   | Robert [ Robert crossed out and Edward inserted, in<br>old register only ] s of John |
|      | 25 | FARDAM                  | John s of John                                                                       |
|      | 25 | STOKES                  | Allice d of Robert of Nethercote                                                     |
|      | 28 | SOWTHAM                 | James s of Richard [of Neithrop ]                                                    |
|      | 28 | PADBURIE                | Mary d of Robert                                                                     |
| Nov  | 3  | COPE                    | Erasmus s of Mr. Richard                                                             |
|      | 7  | DAWKES                  | Thomas, base, s of Thomas                                                            |
|      | 10 | FRENCH                  | Elizabeth d of Peter of Overthorp                                                    |
| Dec  | 6  | LAWRENCE                | John s of Ralph                                                                      |
|      | 8  | LAWRENCE                | Rebecca d of John                                                                    |
|      | 13 | CROOKE                  | William s of Richard                                                                 |
|      | 13 | BARNES                  | John s of Arthur                                                                     |
|      | 13 | BAKER                   | Joane d of Thomas                                                                    |
|      | 20 | GOLD                    | Elizabeth d of Robert                                                                |

|     |    |        |                         |
|-----|----|--------|-------------------------|
| Dec | 20 | NAYLER | Marie d of Jonathan     |
|     | 27 | BOLTER | Nathaniell s of William |

1619

|      |    |                   |                                                                                     |
|------|----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan  | 1  | POPE              | Edward s of Seth                                                                    |
|      | 1  | ESSEX             | John s of Richard                                                                   |
|      | 1  | COLES             | Samuell s of Henrie [ Henry crossed out and Robeart inserted in old register only ] |
|      | 8  | ALSO              | William s of Matthew                                                                |
|      | 10 | GLOVER            | Millicent d of Henrie                                                               |
|      | 19 | HAWTAIN           | Jonathan s of Mr. Henrie                                                            |
|      | 24 | ABRAHAM           | Nicholas s of Jerram                                                                |
|      | 24 | BENTLIE           | Margaret d of Matthew                                                               |
|      | 24 | ROBBINS           | Henrie s of Humphrie                                                                |
|      | 24 | PLUMPTON          | Salathiell s of John                                                                |
|      | 24 | COOPER            | Ann d of William                                                                    |
|      | 30 | TAILER            | Symon s of Matthew                                                                  |
| Feb  | 7  | FRENCH            | Joice d of Richard                                                                  |
|      | 7  | PETTIVER          | Henrie s of Richard                                                                 |
|      | 7  | PEEDLE            | Elizabeth d of Richard                                                              |
|      | 13 | TURTON            | William s of John                                                                   |
|      | 14 | HARRIS            | Richard s of John                                                                   |
|      | 22 | HARTLET           | William s of William                                                                |
|      | 28 | WILKINS           | Francis s of John                                                                   |
| Mar  | 2  | SYMS              | Job s of Randolph                                                                   |
|      | 2  | SMALLBON          | Robert s of Edmund [ Edward ]                                                       |
|      | 7  | HATHAWAY          | Millicent d of Daniell                                                              |
|      | 14 | LAMPRIE           | Richard s of William [ of Grimsbury ]                                               |
| Apr  | 4  | HADLY             | Edward s of Richard                                                                 |
|      | 4  | DAUNT             | Ann d of Anthonie                                                                   |
|      | 4  | FOX               | Moyes s of Edward                                                                   |
|      | 10 | ALLIN             | Martha d of William                                                                 |
|      | 10 | VOWE              | Thomas s of Francis                                                                 |
|      | 10 | HAMES             | Nicholas s of Zacharias                                                             |
|      | 10 | WESTON            | Matthew s of Matthew                                                                |
|      | 10 | PINFOLD           | Richard s of John [ of Warkworth ]                                                  |
|      | 22 | EDENS [ EDOOMES ] | Edward s of Edward                                                                  |
|      | 28 | HIGGINS           | Ann d of Thomas                                                                     |
|      | 20 | KYMBLE            | Maudlyn d of Epiphan                                                                |
|      | 25 | DENSY             | Thomas s of Thomas                                                                  |
| Maye | 9  | HIGGINS           | Thomas s of Wm. [ labourer ]                                                        |
|      | 9  | BUTLER            | Ann d of Richard [ of Warkworth ]                                                   |
|      | 23 | WALKER            | Marie d of Edward                                                                   |
|      | 23 | RIMELL            | Thomas s of John                                                                    |
| Jun  | 1  | BANNER            | James s of John                                                                     |
|      | 15 | LAMPRIE           | Silence d of Robert                                                                 |
|      | 30 | HARVY             | Sara d of Richard                                                                   |
| Jul  | 4  | RILIE             | Elizabeth d of John [ of Grimsbury ]                                                |
|      | 4  | LAWND             | Ann d of Richard                                                                    |
|      | 4  | CROSSE            | Mary d of John                                                                      |
|      | 4  | SMYTH             | Thomas s of John [ of Calthorp ]                                                    |



|      |      |                      |                                                     |
|------|------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Jul  | 6    | WHITE                | Mary d of Nichodemus                                |
|      | 11   | ETON                 | William s of William                                |
|      | 11   | BLINCOW              | Ann d of Foulk                                      |
|      | 25   | HANCOCKE             | Katherin d of Wm.                                   |
|      | 25   | JUDD                 | Thomas s of Anthony                                 |
| Aug  | 2    | LUCCOCK              | Dorothi d of William                                |
|      | 3    | BEALE                | Thomas s of Edward                                  |
|      | 17   | HACKWOOD             | Daniell s of Robert [ dwelling in Banbury Castell ] |
|      | 22   | MANDER               | Abigale d of Wm.                                    |
| Sept | 5    | TAILER               | Robert s of Wm. [ of Nethercote ]                   |
|      | 12   | BUSBIE               | Elizabeth d of Thomas                               |
|      | 12   | WEBB                 | Margaret d of Thomas                                |
|      | 19   | UDALL                | Mary d of Robert                                    |
|      | 19   | PERRIN               | Rebecca d of Thomas                                 |
|      | 19   | LAMPRY               | Ann d of Wm. [ of Neithrop ]                        |
|      | 19   | DEVERUX              | Catherin d of Wm.                                   |
|      | 22   | GILL                 | Mary d of Edward                                    |
|      | 26   | CLARRIDGE            | Hopstill d of Wm [ Henry , of Neithrop ]            |
| Oct  | 3    | FOSTER               | Barshaba d of Wm. [ of Moorton ]                    |
|      | 3    | CHURCHILL            | Alice d of John [ of Neithrop ]                     |
|      | 3    | NEALE [ MALLE ]      | Tymothi s of John                                   |
|      | 10   | GOODDIN              | Josephe s of John                                   |
|      | 10   | PETTIVER             | James s of James                                    |
|      | 24   | THORPE               | Marie d of Wm.                                      |
|      | 24   | WELLINGTON           | Elizabeth d of John                                 |
| Nov  | 7    | HAWTEN               | John s of John [ of Grimsbury ]                     |
|      | 7    | LONGE                | Millicent d of Wm.                                  |
|      | 7    | TAILER               | Richard s of William                                |
|      | 12   | ROBINSON             | Silvester s of Thomas                               |
|      | 12   | ROBINSON             | Thomas s of Thomas                                  |
|      | 12   | GREVES [ GRAVES ]    | Thomas s of Wm.                                     |
|      | 14   | DORRELL              | Peter s of Henrie [ of Neithrop ]                   |
|      | 14   | HUCKILL              | Elizabeth d of Thomas                               |
|      | 14   | MIDLETON             | Thomas s of Thomas                                  |
|      | 14   | PILKINTON            | Henri s of Wm.                                      |
|      | 20   | LARDEN               | Ann d of Wm. [ of Overthorp ]                       |
|      | 21   | SOWTHAM              | Ann d of Robert                                     |
|      | 21   | WOTTON               | Ann d of Edward                                     |
|      | 21   | HUMFRIES [ UMFRIES ] | Margaret d of John                                  |
|      | 21   | HELMDON              | Issabel d of Thomas                                 |
|      | 23   | DROPE                | Sara d of Ralph                                     |
|      | 28   | WHITE                | Justice d of Thomas                                 |
|      | 28   | BULL                 | Ann d of Thomas [ of Calthorp ]                     |
| Dec  | 7    | BENTLIE              | Matthew s of Matthew                                |
|      | 12   | WOODWARD             | Tho. s of Thomas                                    |
|      | 12   | COOPER               | Symon s of Wm. [ ye younger in Calthorp ]           |
|      | 19   | HALL                 | John s of John [ baker ]                            |
|      | [ 19 | SMITH                | John s of Robert ]                                  |
|      | 29   | HATHAWAIE            | Mary d of Thomas                                    |

1620

Jan     2     WISE             Mary d of Thomas

|                                                               |    |                     |                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Jan                                                           | 4  | HOLLINS             | Bridget d of Thomas                        |
|                                                               | 8  | WILKINS             | Sara d of John                             |
|                                                               | 17 | LONGE               | Edward s of John [ of Neithrop ]           |
|                                                               | 17 | WISE                | Thomas s of John                           |
|                                                               | 23 | BLOXHAM             | Wm. s of Richard                           |
|                                                               | 23 | NICHOLLES           | Susanna d of Organ                         |
|                                                               | 30 | WOMSLIE [ WAMSLEY ] | Samuell s of John [ the Younger ]          |
|                                                               | 30 | MAYOWE              | Henrie s of John [ of Wickham ]            |
| Feb                                                           | 6  | WHEATLIE            | Robert s of John                           |
|                                                               | 13 | PEACHALL            | Ann d of Mr. Thomas                        |
|                                                               | 13 | MIDLETON            | Mary d of Thomas                           |
|                                                               | 20 | VIVERS              | Richard s of Richard                       |
|                                                               | 20 | STEWART             | Charles s of Richard                       |
|                                                               | 20 | SPRIGG              | Rebecca d of Wm.                           |
|                                                               | 20 | COLLINS             | Dorcas d of Francis [ of Grimsbury ]       |
|                                                               | 20 | ROGERS              | Joyce d of Wm.                             |
|                                                               | 27 | CHAMBERLIN          | Elizabeth d of Sir Thomas [ of Wickham ]   |
|                                                               | 27 | COATES              | Thomas s of Thomas                         |
| Mar                                                           | 27 | BUSBY               | Richard s of Richard                       |
|                                                               | 5  | RENOLDS             | Thomas s of Thomas                         |
|                                                               | 12 | TOMLINSON           | Mary d of Wm.                              |
|                                                               | 14 | EDENS [ EDOOMES ]   | John s of Martin                           |
|                                                               | 17 | PITWAY              | Ann d of Edward [ base ]                   |
|                                                               | 19 | TURNER              | Francis s of Francis                       |
|                                                               | 19 | BAKER               | Robert s of Tho. [ of Grimsbury ]          |
|                                                               | 21 | WILSON              | John s of John                             |
|                                                               | 21 | FRENCH              | Samuell s of Thomas                        |
|                                                               | 21 | RUSSELL             | Ann d of John                              |
| Apr                                                           | 21 | TOOLIE              | Ann d of Thomas                            |
|                                                               | 2  | SHELARD [ SHEELER ] | Marie d of Robert [ of Grimsbury ]         |
|                                                               | 9  | TUSTIAN             | Martyn s of Martin                         |
|                                                               | 9  | WEST                | Elizabeth d of John                        |
|                                                               | 9  | TONGUE              | Elizabeth d of Humfry                      |
|                                                               | 9  | TATUM               | Margaret d of Roger                        |
|                                                               | 16 | WINDIS              | John s of Wm.                              |
| Note : A change of handwriting here in the parchment register |    |                     |                                            |
| May                                                           | 16 | AUSTEN              | Hanna d of John                            |
|                                                               | 29 | GARDINER            | William s of Christopher [ of Grimsbury ]  |
|                                                               | 21 | HADLEY              | Edward s of Richard                        |
|                                                               | 28 | REDMAN              | Isabell d of Richard                       |
| Jun                                                           | 28 | GILL                | Dauritye d of Thomas [ of Grimsbury ]      |
|                                                               | 4  | NOTTINGHAM          | William s of Anthony                       |
|                                                               | 15 | TAYLOR              | Michael s of Mathew [ the Younger ]        |
|                                                               | 25 | ELLE                | Tho. s of Thomas [ mason ]                 |
| Jul                                                           | 25 | PILKENTON           | Rebecca d of Thomas                        |
|                                                               | 2  | LETCHE              | Joseph s of Robert                         |
|                                                               | 2  | NEEDLE              | Elizabeth d of Christopher [ of Calthorp ] |
|                                                               | 9  | SIMES               | Daghriti [ Darritie ] d of Randall         |
|                                                               | 16 | CALCUT              | Richard s of William [ of Calthorp ]       |
|                                                               | 30 | RUSSELL             | Elizabeth d of Edward                      |



|      |     |                   |                                                                                       |
|------|-----|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Aug  | 6   | SOUTHAM           | John s of Richard [ of Neithrop ]                                                     |
|      | 6   | PRICE             | Sarah d of John                                                                       |
|      | 6   | HILL              | Elizabeth d of Richard                                                                |
|      | 13  | EDENS [EDEMES]    | Millicent d of Edward                                                                 |
|      | 13  | EVANS [YEAVENNES] | Robert s of Henrie                                                                    |
|      | 20  | BOLETON           | William s of John                                                                     |
|      | 27  | UNITT             | Anne d of Simon                                                                       |
|      | 27  | LOVELL            | William s of Giles                                                                    |
|      | 27  | STOKES            | Elizabeth d of Robert [ of Nethercott ]                                               |
| Sept | 3   | NEWLAND           | Rose d of John                                                                        |
|      | 10  | WHATELEY          | Tho. s of Mr. William                                                                 |
|      | 12  | BUTTRIS           | Marie d of John [ Richard ] [ labourer ] [ dwelling<br>behind ye Castell of Banbury ] |
| Oct  | 17  | SCOTT             | Tho. s of John                                                                        |
|      | 17  | ROADES            | Naomye d of Nicholas                                                                  |
|      | 27  | BELL              | Marie and Martha ds of Henrie                                                         |
|      | 2   | BASSE             | Marie d of William                                                                    |
|      | 2   | GASKIN            | Elizabeth d of Abraham                                                                |
|      | 2   | NURSE             | Daniell s of Elizabeth [ base ]                                                       |
|      | 8   | KINGE             | Mari d of Robert                                                                      |
|      | [ 8 | DEVOREX           | William s of William - entry crossed out and in old<br>register only ]                |
|      | 8   | EATON             | William s of William                                                                  |
|      | 15  | YOUICK            | Thomas s of Robert [ of Neithrop ]                                                    |
| Nov  | 22  | FRENCH            | Anne d of Robert                                                                      |
|      | 22  | GREAVES           | Prudence d of Wm.                                                                     |
|      | 1   | DENNY             | Elizabeth d of John                                                                   |
|      | 5   | POTTER            | William s of William                                                                  |
|      | 5   | CARDON            | Thomas s of Richard                                                                   |
|      | 12  | HALLEAD           | Temperance d of Henrie                                                                |
|      | 12  | HIGGINS           | Joyce d of William [ the elder ]                                                      |
|      | 14  | ALLEN             | William s of Wm.                                                                      |
|      | 20  | LIGHT             | Henrie s of Mr. Richard                                                               |
|      | 20  | TURTON            | Mary d of John                                                                        |
|      | 20  | BAKER             | Margaret d of Thomas                                                                  |
|      | 27  | ANNESLEY          | Anne d of Andrew                                                                      |
|      | 27  | WESTON            | Francis s of Francis                                                                  |
|      | 27  | JACKSON           | Hopestill s of John                                                                   |
|      | 27  | MARSHALL          | Joabe s of Richard [ of Neithrop ]                                                    |
|      | 27  | PADBURI           | Elizabeth d of Robert                                                                 |

[ Note: At this point in the old paper register the Burials section starts, 1580 That continues for 180 pages to 1632, when the baptisms reappear. There is no gap. ]

|     |    |                       |                     |
|-----|----|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Dec | 7  | CROOKEE               | Edward s of Richard |
|     | 10 | PERGETOR [ PARGITOR ] | Mari d of Robert    |
|     | 10 | SEACOLE               | Joane d of Wm.      |
|     | 17 | HAYWORTH              | Peeter s of Robert  |
|     | 24 | BEALE                 | Martha d of Edward  |
|     | 24 | BOULTER               | Mary d of Wm.       |
|     | 24 | DICHEFYLD             | Mary d of Tho.      |

|     |    |           |                             |
|-----|----|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Dec | 24 | BISHOP    | Collet d of Margaret [base] |
|     | 24 | PILKENTON | Edward s of Edward          |

1621

|     |    |                 |                                        |
|-----|----|-----------------|----------------------------------------|
| Jan | 7  | ALLEN           | Francis s of Thomas                    |
|     | 7  | LANE [LAWND]    | Roger s of Richard                     |
|     | 14 | UMPRIS          | William s of John                      |
|     | 21 | SHEERWOOD       | Hana d of Samuell                      |
|     | 21 | PEEDLE          | Richard s of Edward                    |
|     | 28 | HACKWOOD        | Hester d of Robert                     |
| Feb | 2  | PLUMPTON        | Prissilla d of John                    |
|     | 2  | HALL            | Richard s of William [laborer]         |
|     | 4  | SHEERWOOD       | Margaret d of Daniell                  |
|     | 6  | VIVERS          | Susana d of Richard                    |
|     | 6  | LOKIER          | Isabell d of Robert                    |
|     | 6  | WESTON          | Marye d of Mathew                      |
|     | 11 | TAYLOR          | Hanna d of Robert [of Grimsbury]       |
|     | 18 | OVERBURI        | Thomas s of John                       |
|     | 18 | WILLIAMS        | Elizabeth d of Thomas                  |
|     | 25 | ABRAM [ABRAHAM] | Jane d of Jeremy                       |
|     | 25 | GOOLDE          | Grace d of Robert                      |
|     | 27 | GRASSE          | Peeter s of John                       |
|     | 27 | PETTIFER        | Alice d of James                       |
|     | 27 | MIDDLETON       | William s of Thomas                    |
| Mar | 2  | NICHOLAS        | Samuell s of Organ                     |
|     | 2  | WHITE           | Prudence d of Thomas                   |
| Apr | 1  | POPE            | Anne d of Seath                        |
|     | 8  | ARCHER          | Rowland s of Mr. Richard [of Neithrop] |
|     | 8  | ROBINSON        | Thomas s of Thomas                     |
|     | 8  | WESTON          | Nathaniell s of Edward                 |
|     | 13 | BENUM           | Henri s of Zachariah                   |
|     | 13 | DRAKE           | Allice d of Francis [of Neithrop]      |
|     | 29 | HATHAWAY        | Marie d of Daniell                     |
|     | 29 | CURNOCKE        | Marie d of Thomas [of Neithrop]        |
| May | 1  | BESANT          | John s of John                         |
|     | 6  | BASSE [BOSS]    | Anne d of Edward                       |
|     | 8  | FARDU           | Elizabeth d of John                    |
|     | 8  | MUNSLOW         | Joane d of Peter                       |
|     | 13 | SMITH           | Thomas s of Mathew                     |
|     | 13 | BOOROE          | Cateris d of Thomas                    |
|     | 20 | FOX             | Aron s of Edward                       |
|     | 27 | GLOVER          | Michaell s of Henrie                   |
|     | 23 | BUTTERIS        | Mary and Barberow ds of [John]         |
|     | 23 | BULL            | Thom. s of Tho.                        |
| Jun | 3  | FRENCH          | Mary d of Thomas                       |
|     | 10 | HADLEY          | Humphrey s of Richard                  |
|     | 10 | WEST            | Samuell s of Richard                   |
|     | 23 | WAKER [WALKER]  | Elizabeth d of Edward                  |
|     | 24 | PLUMPTON        | Hopestill d of Manasses                |
|     | 29 | SAUNDERS        | Marye d of William                     |
| Jul | 17 | SMITH           | Anne d of Robert                       |



|      |    |           |                              |
|------|----|-----------|------------------------------|
| Jul  | 29 | KING      | Mary d of Edward             |
|      | 29 | LAMPRYE   | John s of William            |
| Aug  | 5  | WHEATLEY  | Mary d of John               |
|      | 5  | CHURCHILL | Ann d of John                |
|      | 5  | WALKER    | Millicent d of Thomas        |
|      | 19 | KIMBELL   | Hanna and Isarell ds of John |
|      | 19 | TAYLOR    | Susanna d of Mathew          |
|      | 26 | GOODWIN   | Thomas s of John             |
| Sept | 1  | ALSOP     | Mathew s of Mathew           |
|      | 16 | SHARPE    | Richard s of William         |
|      | 16 | WILLSONN  | Thomas s of John             |
|      | 23 | PINFOLD   | William s of John            |
|      | 30 | RESING    | Mary d of William            |
| Oct  | 7  | RYLYE     | Isabell d of John            |
|      | 14 | DENSEE    | Yeedy d of Thomas            |
|      | 14 | ELLIS     | Hanna d of John              |
|      | 14 | DAUNT     | Anthony s of Anthony         |
|      | 21 | BRIDGES   | Bridgett d of Edward         |
|      | 21 | JEFFES    | Allis d of Edward            |
|      | 28 | TAYLOR    | Elizabeth d of Mathew        |

[ Note : At this point in the old paper register, there are three pages of deaths from the plague in 1644. ]

|     |    |          |                              |
|-----|----|----------|------------------------------|
| Nov | 4  | FRENCH   | Nathaniell s of Richard      |
|     | 11 | SOUTHAM  | Hanna d of Robert            |
|     | 11 | COALE    | Marye d of Robert            |
|     | 13 | NAYLOR   | Willm. s of Jonathan         |
|     | 13 | HALL     | Willm. s of John             |
|     | 25 | BUTTRIS  | Marye and Barbara ds of John |
|     | 25 | BULL     | Thomas s of Thomas           |
| Dec | 9  | HUCKHILL | Marye d of Thomas            |
|     | 16 | RUSSELL  | Marye d of Edward            |
|     | 16 | LONG     | Ann d of William             |

### 1622

|     |    |          |                                       |
|-----|----|----------|---------------------------------------|
| Jan | 1  | RUSSELL  | John s of John [ or 30th Dec. 1621 ]  |
|     | 1  | RENOLDS  | John s of Thomas                      |
|     | 10 | DEVEREX  | Mary [ Wayter ] d of [ s of ] William |
|     | 28 | BUSBEE   | Davie s of Thomas                     |
| Feb | 2  | SMITH    | Water s of John                       |
|     | 3  | SMITH    | John s of John [ ye younger ]         |
|     | 11 | FOSTER   | Thomas and Anne s and d of John       |
|     | 19 | BEALE    | Hanna d of Edward                     |
|     | 19 | HIGGINS  | Davie s of Tho.                       |
|     | 24 | SIMES    | Hanna d of Randall                    |
|     | 24 | UDALL    | Thomas s of Robert                    |
|     | 24 | GIBBS    | John s of Nicholas                    |
| Mar | 3  | DUDLEY   | Anthony s of Mathew                   |
|     | 3  | RICHARDS | Marye d of John [ of Neithrop ]       |
|     | 3  | REONOLDS | Marye d of Robert                     |
|     | 10 | EVANS    | Rebecca d of Henrie                   |

|     |    |                 |                                                 |
|-----|----|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Mar | 12 | HALL            | Elizabeth d of Anthony                          |
|     | 17 | WELLES          | Thomas s of Tho. [of Calthorp]                  |
|     | 24 | L AMPRYE        | Nathaniell s of Robert                          |
|     | 26 | HANCOCKE        | William s of William                            |
|     | 31 | SHELOR          | Darithy d of Robert [of Grimsbury]              |
| Apr | 31 | POPE            | Hanna d of Seath [base]                         |
|     | 1  | BENAN           | Robert, Zakarias and Allis ss and d of Zakarias |
|     | 7  | BUTTLE          | Sara d of Richard [of Warkworth]                |
|     | 14 | LETCH           | Zephany s of Robert                             |
|     | 14 | WOOTEN          | Edward s of Edward                              |
|     | 14 | ABRAM [ABRAHAM] | Sara d of Jeromy                                |
|     | 18 | DREW            | Robert s of Nathaniell                          |

Note : A change of handwriting here.

The names of All those that have been Baptized the one and twentieth of Aprill 1622 untill the ii of Aprill 1623

|      |    |                      |                                                     |
|------|----|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Apr  | 21 | HADLEY               | Elizabeth d of Richard and Elizabeth                |
|      | 23 | DROPE                | Shacarley s of Ralph                                |
|      | 28 | EVENES               | Thomas s of Anthony                                 |
| May  | 20 | DREEDE               | Elizabeth d of John and Alice                       |
|      | 20 | WISSE                | Henry s of John                                     |
| Jun  | 27 | BLINCOE              | Rebecca d of Foulk                                  |
|      | 2  | BREEDEN              | Elizabeth d of John                                 |
|      | 4  | WHEATLEY             | Ann d of Nathanyell                                 |
|      | 9  | BONNOR               | Saraye d of [ Mr ] John                             |
|      | 9  | HAINES               | Edward s of Margery, bastard                        |
|      | 11 | TUSTIANN             | Margerett d of [ Mr ] Martin and [ Marie ]          |
|      | 16 | HARTLEY [HARTLETT]   | John s of Elizabeth (sic) [ William ] and Elizabeth |
| Jul  | 18 | SHEARWOOD            | Hugo s of Dannyell and Dorothy                      |
|      | 18 | MIDDELLTON           | Joyce d of Thomas and Elizabeth                     |
|      | 23 | ROGERS               | Thomas s of William and Elizabeth [ cariar ]        |
|      | 23 | BETCHCOTT            | William s of John and Ann [ of Neithrop Laborer ]   |
|      | 7  | SCOTT                | William s of John and Mary                          |
|      | 21 | HALL                 | John s of William [ laborer ] and Margerett         |
|      | 21 | EILL ( ? GILL )      | Joyce d of Thomas [ mason ] and Joyce               |
| Aug  | 28 | HOLLENES             | Nathanyell s of Thomas [ joyner, and Ann ]          |
|      | 4  | BAKER                | Henry s of Thomas [ of Grimsbury ] and Dorothy      |
|      | 18 | PEREN                | Hopetill d of William [ sadler ] and Margerey       |
|      | 18 | VIVERES              | Edward s of Mr. Richard and Elizabeth               |
|      | 25 | NEALLE               | Marey d of Robert and Fraunces                      |
|      | 27 | TOOLEY               | John s of Thomas and Myllicent                      |
|      | 27 | MAYOE                | Marey d of John [ of Wickham ] and Katheren         |
| Sept | 10 | EDENES [YEEDOOMES]   | Dorothy d of Edward and Amey                        |
|      | 15 | HILL                 | Epiphany s of Richard and Grace                     |
|      | 17 | FRENCH               | Hopetill d of Thomas and Dorothy                    |
|      | 22 | BRADFORD             | Alice d of Thomas [ of Grimsbury ] and Elizabeth    |
|      | 22 | TAYLOR               | Katheren d of William and Ann                       |
|      | 24 | HOLLIHEAD [HALLHEAD] | Joyce d of Mr. Thomas and Joyce                     |
|      | 24 | SPRIGG               | Hester d of William [ and Rebeckay ]                |
|      | 29 | PERRIN               | Nathanyell s of Thomas and Rebecca                  |



|      |      |           |                                                                                        |
|------|------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sept | 29   | LOCKOCK   | Barbara d of Thomas and Barbara                                                        |
| Oct  | 1    | BRADSHAWE | Patience d of Jobe and Jonne                                                           |
|      | 9    | ALLEN     | Josua s of William and Bathshuba                                                       |
|      | 13   | RICHARDES | Henrey s of Henrey and Allice                                                          |
|      | [ 13 | RICHARDES | Allis d of Henrie and Allis ]                                                          |
|      | 20   | MIDDLETON | Marey d of Thomas and Ann [ baker]                                                     |
|      | 27   | LONGE     | Josephe s of John [ and Joane]                                                         |
|      | 27   | GULLEVER  | John s of Edward and Mary                                                              |
|      | 27   | FRENCH    | John d of Peter [ and Ann ] of Overthorp                                               |
| Nov  | 1    | NICKOLLES | Hopestill d of Orgaine and Margaret                                                    |
|      | 5    | LARDEN    | Thomas s of William and Johan [ Joan, of Overthorp ]                                   |
|      | 5    | STEVENES  | Hannan d of John and Elizabeth of Neithrop                                             |
|      | 24   | PRISE     | Elizabeth d of John and Bradgett                                                       |
| Dec  | 1    | BLOXHAM   | Samuell s of Richard and Hanah                                                         |
|      | 1    | DAUSON    | Ann d of William and Johan                                                             |
|      | 1    | BAKER     | Marey [ Mary crossed out and Jone inserted in old register only] d of Thomas and Johan |
|      | 3    | SHEARWOOD | Henrey s of Samuell and Marey                                                          |
|      | 9    | CALKETT   | Walter s of William of Calthorp, and Dorothey, his wiffe.                              |
|      | 10   | CROKE     | Robert s of Richard and Marey                                                          |
|      | 15   | SHARPE    | Edward s of William and Marey                                                          |
|      | 29   | FRENCH    | John s of Robert and Sussan                                                            |
|      | 29   | KINTCH    | Lawrance s of Jerom and Marey                                                          |
|      | 29   | WEST      | Holiab [ Aholiab] s of John and Margaret                                               |

1623

|     |    |                 |                                              |
|-----|----|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 6  | WALLSOLL        | James s of James and Sarah                   |
|     | 6  | UNIGHT or UNYTT | Millicent d of Symon and Ann                 |
|     | 6  | AUSDEN          | Margrett d of William and Marey              |
|     | 12 | WHITTE          | Thomas s of Thomas                           |
|     | 12 | GRAVES          | Thomas s of William                          |
|     | 19 | DAVIS           | Henry s of Robert and Margaret               |
|     | 21 | RODES           | Anna d of Nicolas and Johan [ Jayne]         |
| Feb | 2  | PETTEVER        | John s of James and [ Mari]                  |
|     | 2  | NEDELL          | John s of Christopher and [ Issabell]        |
|     | 2  | RYMELL          | John s of John and Joyce                     |
|     | 11 | PLUMTON         | Bartholomew [ Bezalwm ] s of John and Ursula |
|     | 11 | SHEARWOOD       | Marey d of Timmothey and Marey [ Bethrwzai ] |
|     | 16 | LAMPREY         | Abbygall d of John and Marey [ of Neithrop]  |
|     | 23 | WAMSLEY         | Darrothey d of John and Margrett             |
|     | 23 | OVERBUREY       | John s of John and [ Ann]                    |
| Mar | 2  | KINGE           | Christofer s of John and Rebecky             |
|     | 2  | BASSE           | Fraunces s of William and Temperance         |
|     | 4  | MUNSLO          | Joseph s of Peter and Alline                 |
|     | 4  | BROUNE          | John s of Cutbeard and [ Saraye]             |

Note : A change of handwriting here

|     |   |             |                                 |
|-----|---|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Mar | 9 | WELLES      | Hester d of Thomas and Allice   |
|     | 9 | MIDDLEBROKE | Johan d of Edward and [ Martha] |

|      |    |                                    |                                                                 |
|------|----|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mar  | 18 | ROBBINES [Robertes alias Robinson] | Oswald d of Thomas and Oswald                                   |
|      | 18 | WILKINES                           | Watter s of John and Ann                                        |
|      | 23 | BENTLEY                            | Edward s of Mr. Robert and Maudlin                              |
|      |    | Churchwardens :                    | Francis Andrew, John Webb, John Hall                            |
|      | 23 | PILKI TON                          | Henry s of Thomas and Francis                                   |
|      | 23 | ARCHER                             | Anne d of Mr. Richard of Neithrop                               |
| Apr  | 13 | BENAM                              | John s of Zakarias and [Usoll]                                  |
|      | 13 | SMITH                              | William s of John and [Alis]                                    |
|      | 15 | CROSSE                             | Saraih d of John and [Elizabeth]                                |
|      | 15 | WESTON                             | John s of Mathew [and Mary]                                     |
|      | 15 | POTTER                             | Jobe s of William [and Elizabeth]                               |
|      | 15 | DENNY                              | Mary d of John [and Mary]                                       |
|      | 20 | COLE                               | Isabell d of Robert of Huscott [and Elin]                       |
|      | 20 | BAKER                              | Edward s of John [and Elizabeth]                                |
|      | 27 | TURTONN                            | Hopstyll d of John [and Joan]                                   |
|      | 27 | WESTBURY                           | Joane d of John of Warkworth [and Ann]                          |
| May  | 4  | EDENS                              | Mary d of Martin[n] [and Mary]                                  |
|      | 5  | BARNES                             | Richard s of John [Slatter, and Mary]                           |
|      | 11 | WILLIAMS                           | Grace d of Thomas, [a showmaker, and Elizabeth]                 |
|      | 11 | VOW [VOY]                          | Anne d of Francis [and Joan] mercer                             |
|      | 18 | WHIT                               | Mary d of Nicodemus [and Anne] glover                           |
|      | 20 | HALL                               | Joane d of John [and Joan] baker                                |
|      | 25 | WESTONN                            | Elizabeth d of Francis [and Jane] showmaker                     |
| Jun  | 8  | HAWTENN                            | Mary d of John [and Hana] of Grimsbury, [husband-<br>man]       |
|      | 15 | WHEATLY                            | Richard s of Nathaniell [and Alis] sadler                       |
|      | 22 | HADLYE                             | Anne d of Richard [and Elizabeth] cardmaker                     |
|      | 22 | GYLL                               | Hester d of Thomas and Elizabeth of Grimsbury<br>[carpenter]    |
| Jul  | 6  | DITCHFEILD                         | James s of Thomas and Alis of Neithrop, [tailor]                |
|      | 15 | HAWKINS                            | Maud d of William and Israell [meser]                           |
|      | 20 | HATHAWAY                           | Dorkas d of Daniell [and Elizabeth]                             |
|      | 20 | CLARSONN                           | Anne [Amy] d of Thomas [and Katheren]                           |
|      | 27 | YUICK [HUICK]                      | John s of Robeart [and Ivigge (?)] of Neithrop,<br>[husbandman] |
| Aug  | 3  | ANDREWE                            | Elizabeth d of Francis, [wollin draper, and Eliza-<br>beth]     |
|      | 3  | DUDLY                              | Theophilus s of Mathew [and Hana tailor]                        |
|      | 9  | HADLYE                             | John s of Humphry [and Doraty] tailor                           |
|      | 9  | SOWTHAM                            | John s of Richard [and Doraty] of Neithrop, [husband-<br>man]   |
|      | 10 | BUCKINGAME                         | Elizabeth d of Titus, [blacksmith, and Doraty]                  |
|      | 10 | KING                               | Elizabeth d of Robeart [and Ann] mercer                         |
|      | 17 | ROBBINS                            | John s of Humphry [and Ann]                                     |
|      | 24 | WHEATLY                            | Elizabeth d of John [and Elizabeth mercer]                      |
|      | 31 | VARDUM                             | Tytus s of John [and Elizabeth roper]                           |
| Sept | 7  | BURROSE                            | Mary d of Thomas [and Margery tailor]                           |
|      | 14 | NORTONN                            | Symon s of Walter [and Margrett] Calthorp, [tailor]             |
|      | 14 | GOOUDE                             | Thomas s of William [and Ann] tanner                            |
|      | 16 | DAVIS                              | Joane d of Richard [and Eliza] husbandman                       |



|      |    |                  |                                                            |
|------|----|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sept | 21 | HUCKELL          | Thomas s of Thomas [ and Elizabeth ] [mercer]              |
|      | 21 | HACKWOOD         | Hanna d of Robeart [ and Sarah ] of Neithrop               |
|      | 23 | BASSE            | Mary d of Edward [ barber, and Mary]                       |
|      | 28 | MIDDELTONN       | Henrye s of Thomas [ and Ann] baker                        |
|      | 30 | BOULTER          | Temperance d of William [ and Elizabeth] show-<br>maker    |
| Oct  | 5  | BESSANT          | Thomas s of John [ and Mary] carpenter                     |
|      | 7  | WHEATLY          | Joyce d of Mr. William [ and Martha]                       |
|      | 14 | WEST             | Dorcas d of Richard [ and Joan]                            |
|      | 19 | AUSTEN           | Mary d of Mr. John [ and Milisent]                         |
|      | 19 | GLOVER           | Thomas s of John                                           |
|      | 26 | FRENCH           | Mary d of Richard [ and Susan]                             |
| Nov  | 2  | HUMPHRIES        | James s of John [ and Ann of Neithrop]                     |
|      | 16 | DREED            | Francis d of John [ and Alis]                              |
|      | 16 | WESTON           | Elizabeth d of Edward, tayler                              |
|      | 18 | ANSLYE [ ANSLOW] | Mathew s of Andrew [ and Elin ] tanner                     |
|      | 23 | BEALE            | Thomas and James ss of Edward [ and Elin] [show-<br>maker] |
|      | 23 | BRIDGES          | Anne d of Edward [ and Alis] baker                         |
| Dec  | 30 | GYBBS            | Edward s of John [ and Sarah]                              |
|      | 2  | SOWTHAM          | Hopstyll d of John [ and Mary] of Grimsbury                |
|      | 14 | BREE             | John s of William [ and Dorothy]                           |
|      | 21 | HART             | Theophilus s of Mr. Christopher [ and Briggitt]            |
|      | 21 | LUCKOCK          | Joane d of William [ and Margaret]                         |
|      | 21 | LOVELL           | Elizabeth d of Gyles [ and Joan]                           |
|      | 25 | TURNER           | Dorothy d of Francis [ and Margret]                        |
|      | 28 | BELL             | Thomas s of Henry, showmaker                               |
|      | 28 | DANT [ DAUNT]    | Edward s of Anthony [ and Mary]                            |
|      | 28 | CURNOCK          | Thomas s of Thomas [ and Joan] of Neithrop                 |

1624

|      |    |                  |                                                     |
|------|----|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Jan  | 4  | DITCHFEILD       | Richard s of John of Calthorp, [tayler]             |
|      | 13 | BRATFORD         | Leanord s of Leanord [ and Elizabeth]               |
|      | 18 | RYLIE            | Joseph s of John of Grimsbury, [glover]             |
|      | 20 | RENNOLES         | Samuell s of Thomas [ and Ann]                      |
|      | 25 | DEVERAX          | Richard s of William [ and Em] freemason            |
|      | 25 | NAYLER           | Katherne d of Jonathan [ and Katherne]              |
|      | 25 | WAYT             | Thomas s of Edward [ and Frances] of Neithrop       |
|      | 27 | RUSSELL          | William s of John [ and Ann]                        |
|      |    |                  |                                                     |
| Feb  | 1  | ALLEN            | Hopstyll d of William [ and Bathsua]                |
|      | 1  | COWPER           | Joane d of William [ and Joan]                      |
|      | 2  | DAVIS            | Mary d of Robeart [ and Margrett]                   |
|      | 3  | PLUMPTON         | Mary d of Manasses [ and Judith]                    |
|      | 8  | MARSHALL         | Elizabeth d of Richard [ and Elizabeth] of Neithrop |
|      | 22 | RICHARDS         | Symon s of Thomas [ and Joan] of Calthorp           |
|      | 29 | WELLS            | Urshula d of Thomas [ and Alis]                     |
| Mar  | 7  | LUMLEE [ LOMBUE] | John s of John [ and Ann] of the Castell            |
|      | 14 | SPRIG            | Caleb s of Mr. William [ and Rebecca]               |
|      | 14 | SMITH            | John s of John [ and Elin.] of Calthorp             |
|      | 27 | WYSE             | John s of John [ and Ann] masonn.                   |
| Apr. | 4  | LAPWORTH         | Elizabeth d of Stevens [ and Elizabeth]             |

|      |    |                 |                                                        |
|------|----|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Apr  | 4  | GREENE          | Grace d of Henry [ and Joan][labororer] of Nether-cott |
|      | 6  | HIGGINS         | Hnery s of William [ and Alice]                        |
|      | 11 | GOOLD           | Samuell s of Robeart, glover                           |
|      | 11 | GLOVER          | John s of Henry [ and Elizabeth] Sivier                |
|      | 11 | BULL            | Gabrill s of Thomas [ and Ursula] of Calthorp          |
|      | 20 | GOLIVER         | Anne d of Edward [ and Mary]                           |
|      | 25 | GRIFFIN         | Nicholas s of Thomas [ and Elizabeth]                  |
| May  | 2  | SEACOLE         | William s of William [ and Alis]                       |
|      | 4  | DROPE           | Thomas s of Raph [ and Sisly]                          |
|      | 11 | BONNER          | Samuell s of Richard [ and Mary] of Hardwick           |
|      | 16 | SOWTHAM         | Grace d of Robeart [ and Grace]                        |
|      | 18 | HALHEAD         | Samuell s of Henry [ and Elizabeth]                    |
|      | 18 | JAXSONN         | John s of [ blank ] and[Ann]                           |
|      | 30 | SMITH           | George s of Robeart [ and Elizabeth] tailor            |
| Jun  | 1  | HUNTLY          | Anne d of Thomas [ and Anne]                           |
|      | 8  | KNIBB           | Annis d of Francis [ and Alis] of Grimsbury            |
|      | 13 | UDALL           | William s of Robert [ and Ursula]                      |
|      | 15 | TOOLY           | Edward s of Thomas [ and Friswed]                      |
|      | 27 | WELLS           | Anne d of Walter [ and Ann]                            |
| Jul  | 4  | NEALE           | Samuell s of Robeart [ and Frances]                    |
| Aug  | 1  | CROFTS [CRAFTS] | Robeart s of Robert [ and Joan]                        |
|      | 7  | ABBOTTS         | Robeart s of Robeart [ and Kathleen]                   |
|      | 15 | LONG            | Thomas s of William [ and Margret]                     |
|      | 15 | REASING         | Nathaniell s of William [ and Susana]                  |
|      | 15 | PEARKINS        | Nathaniell s of Henry [ and Margrett]                  |
|      | 15 | TAYLER          | Sarah and Naomy ds of Mathew [ and Elizabeth] junior.  |
|      | 22 | CHURCHILL       | Robeart s of John[ and Anna] of Neithrop               |
|      | 29 | BARNES          | John s of Mathew [ and Katherne] of Neithrop           |
|      | 31 | TUSTIAN         | John s of Martinn [ and Mary]                          |
| Sept | 5  | WHEATLY         | William s of Nathaniell [ and Alis]                    |
| Oct  | 3  | BERRY           | Margrett d of Thomas [ and Margrett]                   |
|      | 3  | HELMDEN         | Joane d of Thomas [ and Dorathy]                       |
|      | 10 | ARCHER          | Katherne d of Mr. Richard [ and Mary] Neithrop         |
|      | 24 | HADLEY          | Richard s of Richard [ and Elizabeth]                  |
|      | 24 | WOOTTON         | Elizabeth d of Anne, a bastard                         |
|      | 26 | SOWTHAM         | John s of Alice, a bastard                             |
|      | 31 | ANDROSE         | Mabell d of William [ and Mabell]                      |
| Nov  | 2  | ALSOPP          | Darothy d of Mathew [ and Jane]                        |
|      | 7  | GOUD            | Elizabeth d of William [ and Ann, taner]               |
|      | 16 | HALL            | Samuell s of John [ and Joan] baker                    |
|      | 21 | WHEATLY         | Edward s of John [ and Elizabeth, mercer]              |
|      | 23 | WELLINGTON      | John s of John [ and Ann]                              |
|      | 23 | NORTON          | Joane d of Water [ and Margreat of Calthorp]           |
|      | 28 | TAYLER          | Thomas s of William [ and Elizabeth] of Neithrop       |
|      | 28 | REDMAN          | Joyce d of Richard [ and Isabell] of Calthorp          |
| Dec  | 2  | BUCKINGHAME     | Titus s of Titus [ and Darathy]                        |
|      | 5  | PHILLIPS        | Henry s of George                                      |
|      | 11 | WILLIAMS        | Thomas s of Thomas [ and Elizabeth]                    |
|      | 12 | COLLINS         | Francis d of Francis [ and Ann] of Grimsbury           |



|     |    |          |                                          |
|-----|----|----------|------------------------------------------|
| Dec | 19 | SHIRWOOD | Joane d of Samuel [ and Mary, tailor ]   |
|     | 25 | MUNSLOW  | Alice d of Peter [ and Alis ]            |
|     | 26 | SMITH    | Richard s of John [ and Alis ] showmaker |

1625

|     |        |                        |                                                  |
|-----|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 4      | PINFOLD                | Daniell s of John [ and Margrett ] of Warkworth  |
|     | 9      | DAWSON                 | Thomas s of Thomas [ and Joan ]                  |
|     | 9      | BLINCOE                | Ellin d of Foulk [ and Ann ]                     |
|     | 30     | EVANS                  | John s of Anthony [ and Joan ]                   |
| Feb | 6      | WHIT                   | Temperance d Thomas [ and Elin ] smith           |
|     | 13     | WAKER                  | Edward s of Edward [ and Ann ] laborer           |
|     | 13     | BAKER                  | Richard s of Thomas [ and Joan ] wever           |
|     | 13     | BROWNE                 | Thomas s of Cuttbert [ and Sarah ]               |
|     | 15     | PERRIN                 | Elizabeth d of Thomas [ and Rebeckay ]           |
|     | 20     | FRENCH                 | Robeart s of Robert [ and Susana ]               |
|     | 20     | TYNDALL                | Anne d of John [ and Ann ]                       |
|     | 22     | GRUNDY                 | Edward s of Richard [ and Kathern ] of Cothrup   |
|     | 27     | VIVERS                 | Sarah d of Mr. Richard [ and Elizabeth ]         |
| Mar | 6      | HANKOCKE               | Anne d of William [ and Margrett ] laborer       |
|     | 6      | TAYLER                 | Richard s of Mathew [ and Alis ] showmaker       |
|     | 6      | GARNER                 | John s of Christopher [ and Alis ] of Grimsbury  |
|     | 14     | TERRY                  | Mary d of John [ and Naomy ]                     |
|     | 20     | DRINKWATER             | Georg s of Georg [ and Marian ]                  |
|     | 20     | WESTONN                | William s of Edward [ and Mary ] Chandler        |
| Apr | 3      | PEDLEY                 | Georg s of John [ and Prisila ]                  |
|     | 10     | LAMPRY                 | Robeart s of Robeart [ and Dorothy ] joyner      |
| May | 1      | THORP                  | Richard s of William [ and Mary ] Nethrop        |
|     | 1      | PONDER                 | Elizabeth d of William [ and Sarah ] of Calthorp |
|     | 8      | ANDREW                 | Francis s of Francis [ and Elizabeth ]           |
|     | 8      | HARTLETT               | Margrett d of William [ and Elizabeth ]          |
|     | 10     | WHIT                   | Joane [ Jane ] d of John [ and Joan ]            |
|     | [ 14 ] | SMITHE                 | [ blank ] the bastard of [ blank ] Smithe ]      |
|     | 17     | CROSSE                 | Martha d of John [ and Elizabeth ] Dyer          |
|     | 22     | WELLS                  | Anthony s of Thomas [ and Alis ]                 |
| Jun | 5      | NICKOLES               | John s of Organ [ and Margaret ]                 |
|     | 5      | PLUMPTON               | Rebecka d of John                                |
|     | 7      | PERRINE                | Richard s of William [ and Margery ]             |
|     | 7      | HYLL                   | Richard s of Richard [ and Grace ]               |
|     | 12     | WELLFORD               | Elizabeth d of Richard [ and Avis ]              |
|     | 26     | SCOTT                  | Thomas s of John [ and Mary ] Inholder           |
|     | 26     | PILKITONN              | Thomas s of Thomas [ and Francis ]               |
|     | 26     | KAINTON                | Nicholas s of Georg [ and Elizabeth ]            |
| Jul | 3      | WEST                   | Richard s of Aholiab [ and Mary ]                |
|     | 10     | LAMPRY                 | Robeart s of John [ and Abigaell ] of Neithrop   |
|     | 10     | RIGHTONNE [ WRIGHTON ] | John s of Susan, a bastard                       |
|     | 24     | WESTONN                | Thomas s of Francis [ and Jane ]                 |
|     | 31     | HAWKINES               | James s of William [ and Israell ]               |
|     | 31     | MIDELTONN              | Martha d of Thomas [ and Ann ] baker             |
|     | 31     | WAMSLY                 | Hanna d of John [ and Margery ]                  |
|     | 31     | BEANAM                 | Robeart s of Zakarias [ and Usall ]              |
| Aug | 7      | ARNOLE                 | Mary d of Richard [ and Ann ] of Grimsbury       |

|      |    |                |                                              |
|------|----|----------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Aug  | 14 | KING           | John s of John [ and Rebecca]                |
|      | 14 | HUCKELL        | Nathaniell s of Thomas [ and Elizabeth]      |
|      | 14 | ABOTTS         | Joane d of Robert [ and Kathurne]            |
|      | 21 | SHEALER        | [ blank ] s of Robeart of Grimsbury          |
|      | 22 | SOWTHAM        | Richard s of John [ and Mary] of Grimsbury   |
|      | 28 | ALLEN          | Mary d of Thomas                             |
|      | 28 | WARREN         | Samuell s of Raph [ and Sarah] of Grimsbury  |
| Sept | 28 | CROOK          | Elizabeth d of Richard [ and Mary]           |
|      | 30 | HAMS           | Thomas s of David [ and Elizabeth] Carver    |
|      | 11 | LAMPRY         | William s of William [ and Ann] of Grimsbury |
|      | 18 | ROADS          | Thomas s of Nicholas [ and Jane]             |
|      | 18 | DITCHFIELD     | Bathsheba d of John [ of Neithrop]           |
| Oct  | 25 | BRATTFORD      | William s of Leanord[ and Elizabeth]         |
|      | 2  | HYLL           | Josiah s of Thomas [ and Mary] showmaker     |
|      | 9  | HYLL           | Mary d of Nathaniell [ and Ann] tanner       |
|      | 25 | MORTON         | Martha d of Mr. Robert [ and Hopenstill]     |
| Nov  | 30 | CLARSONN       | Edmund s of Thomas [ and Kathern]            |
|      | 1  | JORDENN        | Mary d of John[ and Gylion]                  |
|      | 6  | STYLES         | Anne d of Nicholas[ and Mary] of Neithrop    |
|      | 6  | GUBBIN         | Lydia d of Gabryell [ and Lidia]             |
|      | 6  | WILKINS        | Ellinn d of Thomas of Calthorp               |
|      | 8  | COTTRILL       | Saraih d of Thomas [ and Susana ] a stranger |
|      | 13 | YATES          | Thomas s of John [ and Milicent] tayler      |
|      | 13 | DAUKS          | William s of Thomas [ and Mary]              |
|      | 21 | BASSE [ BOSSE] | Patience d of Edward [ and Mary] barber      |
| Dec  | 27 | DENNY          | Hanna d of John[ and Mary]                   |
|      | 4  | BLOXHAM        | Mary d of Richard [ and Susana]              |
|      | 11 | MIDELTON       | Darothy d of Thomas[ and Elizabeth] butcher  |
|      | 25 | CHARLES        | Anthony s of John[ and Mary] of Neithrop     |
|      | 28 | SOWTHAM        | William s of Richard of Neithrop             |

1626

|     |    |          |                                             |
|-----|----|----------|---------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 8  | NEWMAN   | Richard s of John[ and Ann]                 |
|     | 8  | UNITT    | Alice d of Symon [ and Ann]                 |
|     | 15 | RYMILL   | Hanna d of John [ and Joyce]                |
|     | 15 | GRIFFIN  | Katherine d of Thomas [ and Elizabeth]      |
|     | 29 | BOULTER  | John s of William[ and Elizabeth]           |
| Feb | 12 | BEALE    | Saraih d of Edward [ and Elin.]             |
|     | 12 | BUROSE   | Jane d of Thomas [ and Margery] of Calthorp |
|     | 14 | WEST     | Nathaniell s of John[ and Margaret]         |
|     | 19 | JEFFES   | Henry s of Edward [ and Joane] of Grimsbury |
|     | 26 | RICKETTS | George s of James [ and Dorathy]            |
|     | 26 | NEEDLE   | Hanna d of Christopher of Calthorp          |
| Mar | 12 | SOWTHAM  | Mary d of Robeart [ and Grace]              |
|     | 14 | TUSTIAN  | James s of Martian[ and Mary]               |
|     | 19 | EDENS    | Thomas s of Edward [ and Amy]               |
|     | 19 | WALSOLE  | John s of William [ and Mary] butcher       |
|     | 25 | GOUD     | William s of William [ and Ann]             |
|     | 26 | BESSANT  | Henry s of John[ and Mary]                  |
| Apr | 16 | ALLEN    | Mary d of William [ and Bathsua]            |
|     | 18 | PLUMPTON | Manasses s of Manasses[ and Susana]         |



|      |    |                       |                                                             |
|------|----|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| May  | 14 | HARTLETT              | Passover s of Passover [ and Ann]                           |
|      | 14 | BUCKINGHAME           | [ Alis] d of Titus [ and Dorothy]                           |
|      | 21 | WILKINS               | Margrett d of John                                          |
|      | 30 | DROPE                 | John s of Raph [ and Sisly]                                 |
|      | 31 | SPRIGG                | Seth s of Mr. William [ and Rebecca]                        |
| Jun  | 11 | ANDREW                | Margrett d of Francis [ and Elizabeth]                      |
|      | 11 | HORSMAN               | Katherine d of Richard [ and Debora ]                       |
| Jul  | 9  | HATHAWAY              | Margrett d of Daniell [ and Elizabeth]                      |
|      | 11 | JOHNSONN              | William s of William [ and Ann]                             |
|      | 25 | SHIRWOOD              | Mary d of Samuel[ and Mary]                                 |
|      | 30 | COXWELL               | Mary d of Mr. Edward [ and Kathern]                         |
|      | 30 | JORDENN               | Bezaliell s of Thomas [ and Dorathy]                        |
|      | 30 | WHIT                  | Nicholas s of Joseph [ and Joan]                            |
|      | 30 | HULL                  | Mary d of Richard [ and Mary. At the castle] of<br>Neithrop |
| Aug  | 6  | COMNER                | Alice d of Robeart [ and Joan]                              |
|      | 15 | ARCHER                | Mary d of Mr. Richard [ and Mary] of Neithrop               |
|      | 20 | FRENCH                | Susana d of Richard [ and Susana]                           |
|      | 20 | LUCOCK                | John s of William [ and Margret]                            |
| Sept | 10 | RICHARDS              | [ blank] s of Thomas [ and Joan] of Calthorp                |
|      | 17 | GEDONNE               | Thomas s of Richard [ and Ann] of Neithrop                  |
|      | 17 | JUDD                  | Hanna d of Anthony [ and Margery] of Neithrop               |
|      | 24 | UDALL                 | Anne d of Robeart [ and Ursula]                             |
|      | 24 | BERRY                 | Nicholas s of Thomas [ and Margrett]                        |
|      | 24 | CORNOCK               | Mathew and William ss of Thomas [ and Joan] of<br>Neithrop  |
| Oct  | 1  | KNIGHT                | William s of Mr. Bezaliell [ and Elizabeth]                 |
|      | 1  | KING                  | Millysent d of John[ and Rebecca]                           |
|      | 1  | SHIRWOOD              | Martha d of Timothy [ and Mary]                             |
|      | 8  | TERRY                 | Naomy d of John[ and Naomy]                                 |
|      | 15 | HIGGINS               | Elnor d of Thomas [ and Ann]                                |
|      | 22 | WHEATLY               | Anne d of Nathaniell [ and Alis]                            |
|      | 24 | NORTONN               | Walter s of Water [ and Margrett] of Calthorp               |
|      | 29 | TAYLER                | John s of William [ of Elizabeth] of Neithrop               |
|      | 29 | SMITH                 | Mary d of John[ and Alis]                                   |
| Nov  | 5  | COPE                  | Thomas s of Mr. Richard [ and Ann] Esquyre                  |
|      | 5  | KNIBB                 | Henry s of Francis [ and Alis] of Grimsbury                 |
|      | 5  | WHIT                  | Daniell s of John [ and Joan]                               |
|      | 7  | DRINKWATER            | John s of Georg [ and Maryan]                               |
|      | 12 | HARVYE                | Joane d of Symon [ and Joan]                                |
|      | 19 | WESTON                | Prissilla d of Francis [ and Jane]                          |
|      | 26 | CLARSONN [ CLARKSONN] | Mary d of John [ and Margrett]                              |
|      | 26 | OULD                  | William s of Thomas [ and Joane]                            |
| Dec  | 3  | SCOTT                 | Edward s of John [ and Mary]                                |
|      | 3  | LARDEN                | William s of William [ and Joan] of Overthorp               |
|      | 17 | PHILLIPS              | John s of Georg                                             |
|      | 17 | ROGERS                | Samuell s of William [ and Joan]                            |
|      | 24 | COOKE                 | Mary d of Mathew [ and Alis]                                |
|      | 26 | SMITH                 | Alice d of John [ and Alice]                                |

|     |   |         |                                 |
|-----|---|---------|---------------------------------|
| Jan | 7 | SEACOLE | Thomas s of William [ and Alis] |
|-----|---|---------|---------------------------------|

|     |      |                |                                                                 |
|-----|------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 14   | YOWICK [HUICK] | Rowland s of Rowland [ and Dorothy]                             |
|     | 14   | RENNOLES       | Mary d of Thomas [ and Ann]                                     |
|     | 14   | WELLS          | Mary d of Thomas [ Walter and Ann]                              |
|     | 14   | MARSHALL       | Hanna d of Richard [ and Elizabeth] of Neithrop                 |
|     | 21   | HUCKELL        | Francis d of Thomas [ and Elizabeth]                            |
|     | 21   | CROWDAR        | Samuell s of Thomas [ and Elizabeth]                            |
|     | 28   | HAWKINS        | William s of William [ and Israell]                             |
|     | 28   | HADLYE         | Alice d of Richard [ and Elizabeth]                             |
|     | [28] | NEALL          | Ann d of Robert and Francis]                                    |
|     | 28   | DAVIS          | Richard s of Richard [ and Elizabeth]                           |
| Feb | 28   | NEWMAN         | Temperance d of John [ and Ann]                                 |
|     | 4    | MARMAN         | Anne d of Richard [ Gentleman, and Mary] of<br>Hardwick         |
|     | 4    | RYLYE          | Anne d of John of Grimsbury                                     |
|     | 11   | LAPWORTH       | [blank] s of Steven [ and Elizabeth ]                           |
|     | 16   | WESTONN        | Mary d of Edward [ and Mary ]                                   |
|     | 18   | BUTTRIS        | John s of John, Easington                                       |
|     | 18   | PONDER         | Saraih d of William [ and Sarah] of Cothrup                     |
|     | 25   | KENRICK        | William s of Mr. Robeart [ and Mary of Wickham]                 |
|     | 25   | DAUKES         | [ Ann d] of Thomas [ and Dorothy]                               |
|     | 25   | GOLIVER        | Mary d of Edward [ and Mary]                                    |
| Mar | 4    | YOUICK [HUICK] | Joyce d of Robeart [ and Inage]                                 |
|     | 4    | WHIT           | William s of Thomas [ and Elin]                                 |
|     | 11   | PEDLYE         | John s of John [ and Prisila]                                   |
|     | 18   | WHEATLY        | Samuell s of Samuell[ and Alis] of Neithrop                     |
|     | 18   | MIDELTON       | Hanna d of Thomas [ and Ann]                                    |
|     | 25   | BREE           | Hester d of William [ and Dorothy]                              |
| Apr | 1    | WILLIAMS       | Mary d of Thomas [ and Elizabeth]                               |
|     | 15   | DITCHFEILD     | Mary d of John                                                  |
|     | 15   | ABOTTS         | John s of Robeart [ and Katherne]                               |
|     | 22   | LONG           | Mary d of William [ and Margreet]                               |
|     | -    | PYLKITONN      | Thomas s of Thomas [ and Francis]                               |
| May | 6    | WEST           | James s of Aholiab [ and Mary]                                  |
|     | 6    | PETYPHER       | William s of James [ and Mary]                                  |
|     | 27   | DEESSONN       | Margrett d of William [ and Joan]                               |
| Jun | 10   | HAWTEN         | Hanna d of John[ and Hanna] of Grimsbury                        |
|     | 17   | JORDEN         | Samuell s of John [ and Elizabeth]                              |
| Jul | 1    | HALL           | Samuell and Anne s and d of Anthony [ and Deborah]<br>of Castil |
|     | 8    | FRENCH         | Richard s of Robeart [ and Susana]                              |
|     | 8    | TAYLER         | Annis d of William [ and Annis]                                 |
|     | 15   | UNITT          | Robeart s of Symon [ and Ann]                                   |
|     | 29   | CHURCHILL      | Katherne d of John[ and Katherne] of Neithrop                   |
|     | 29   | UNDRYLL        | Edward s of Humphry [ and Sarah]                                |
| Aug | 5    | ANDREW         | Phillip s of Francis [ and Elizabeth]                           |
|     | 5    | BRIDGES        | Bridgett d of Edward [ and Alis]                                |
|     | 7    | ELLS           | Anne d of Thomas [ and Joyce]                                   |
|     | [9]  | BONNER         | Richard s [ Mary d] of Richard of Hardwick                      |
|     | 19   | TYSDALE        | John s of Richard [ and Mary]                                   |
|     | [21] | HILL           | Patience d of Thomas and Mary]                                  |
|     | [26] | BRADLEY        | John s of John and Rebecah ]                                    |



|      |    |                 |                                                 |
|------|----|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Aug  | 26 | TAYLER          | Mathew s of Mathew, deceased                    |
|      | 26 | BRATFORD        | Elizabeth d of Lenord [ and Elizabeth]          |
| Sept | 2  | WARREN          | Daniell s of Raph [ and Sarah] of Grimsbury     |
|      | 9  | ARNOLE          | Elizabeth d of Richard [ and Mary] of Grimsbury |
|      | 19 | YATES           | John s of John [ and Millisent]                 |
| Oct  | 7  | WESTBERY        | John s of John [ and Ann ] of Warkworth         |
|      | 7  | SMITH           | Joseph s of Joseph                              |
|      | 9  | GUBBIN          | Mary d of Gabryell [ and Lidia]                 |
|      | 14 | COWPER          | Joyce d of Mr. Vincet [ and Sarah]              |
|      | 14 | LANGHAM         | Hanna d of Edward [ and Hanna]                  |
|      | 21 | YOUICK [HUICKE] | Thomas s of Nicholas [ and Joyce] of Neithrop   |
|      | 21 | STANLY          | Richard s of Richard [ and Alis]                |
|      | 28 | ANDREW          | William s of William [ and Mabell]              |
|      | 28 | BLINCO          | Cressene s of Foulke [ and Ann]                 |
|      | 28 | GUBBIN          | Joseph s of Georg [ and Alis]                   |
| Nov  | 2  | BEALE           | Saraih d of Edward [ and Elin]                  |
|      | 2  | BULL            | Henry s of Thomas [ and Ursula] of Calthorp     |
|      | 25 | HIGGINS         | Jane d of William [ and Alis]                   |
|      | 30 | GREENE          | John s of William [ and Ursula]                 |
| Dec  | 4  | WELLFORD        | William s of Richard [ and Avis]                |
|      | 23 | DUDLYE          | Martha d of Mathew [ and Hanna]                 |
|      | 23 | BAKER           | William s of Thomas [ and Joan]                 |
|      | 23 | WILKINS         | Richard s of Thomas of Calthorp                 |
|      | 23 | HORSMAN         | Alice d of Richard [ and Hester]                |
|      | 25 | HANKOCK         | Saraih d of William [ and Margrett]             |
|      | 25 | SANDERS         | William s of Elizabeth, a bastard               |

1628

|     |    |                  |                                                 |
|-----|----|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 6  | KNIGHT           | John s of Mr. Bezaliell [ and Elizabeth]        |
|     | 6  | YOUICK [HUICKE]  | Thomas s of John [ and Ann]                     |
|     | 13 | YOUICK [HUICKE]  | Thomas s of Rowland [ and Dorathy ]             |
|     | 13 | GRUNDY           | Elizabeth d of Richard [ and Kathern]           |
|     | 13 | HARTLETT         | Francis s of William [ and Elizabeth]           |
|     | 13 | JUDD             | Margery d of Anthony [ and Margery] of Neithrop |
|     | 27 | STRONG           | Bartholmew s of Nathaniell [ and Margrett]      |
|     | 27 | SMITH            | Alice d of John [ and Alis]                     |
|     | 27 | CROWDAR          | [ Anne] d of Thomas [ and Elizabeth]            |
| Feb | 2  | MIDELTONN        | Joane d of Thomas [ and Margrett]               |
|     | 3  | THORP            | Hanna d of William [ and Mary] of Neithrop      |
|     | 10 | HAMS             | Mary d of David [ and Elizabeth]                |
|     | 10 | OVERBERY         | Israell d of John                               |
|     | 24 | HADLYE           | Martha d of Richard [ and Elizabeth]            |
|     | 24 | SHIRWOOD         | Joane d of Samuella [ and Mary]                 |
| Mar | 7  | TURTONN          | Temperance d of John [ and Jone]                |
|     | 9  | TUE              | Mary d of Edward of Hardwick                    |
|     | 9  | GLOVER           | Barbro d of Henry [ and Elizabeth]              |
|     | 16 | GYLL             | Roger s of Mathew [ and Alis]                   |
|     | 16 | HULL             | Josiah s of Richard [ and Mary] of Neithrop     |
|     | 23 | WALSOE [WALSOLL] | William s of William [ and Mary]                |
|     | 23 | GEDON            | John s of Richard [ and Ann] of Neithrop        |
|     | 23 | LOVELL           | Richard s of Gyles [ and Joane]                 |

|      |       |                |                                                |
|------|-------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Apr  | 6     | DROPE          | James s of Raph                                |
|      | 20    | SOWTHAM        | Hanna d of Richard of Neithrop                 |
|      | 20    | GOUD           | Mary d of William                              |
|      | 25    | TERRY          | Elizabeth d of John [ and Naomy]               |
|      | 27    | BESSANT        | Nathaniell s of John                           |
|      | 27    | LAMPRY         | Hanna d of John of Neithrop                    |
| May  | [ 6 ] | STEWARD        | Richard s of Thomas                            |
|      | 11    | HYLL           | Nathaniell s of Nathaniell [ and Ann , tanner] |
|      | 11    | HYLL           | Mylsent d of Richard                           |
|      | 17    | PACKINGTON     | Elizabeth d of Richard                         |
|      | 18    | HART           | Tymothy s of Mr. William                       |
| Jun  | 18    | NEWMAN         | Anna d of Thomas                               |
|      | 2     | PINFOLD        | Nathaniell s of John of Warkworth              |
|      | 2     | WESTON         | Elizabeth d of Edward, chandler                |
|      | 8     | BELL           | Henry s of Henry, shomaker                     |
|      | 10    | WEBB           | Mary d of John[ mercer]                        |
|      | 15    | WELLS          | Joseph s of Thomas [ laborer]                  |
|      | 15    | CHARLES        | John s of John of Neithrop                     |
|      | 22    | GYLL           | Richard s of Thomas [ carpenter] of Grimsbury  |
|      | 22    | MAYRE          | Mary d of John of Wickham                      |
| Jul  | 6     | WELLS          | Thomas s of Water [ Walter]                    |
|      | 27    | HAWKS          | Elizabeth d of William of Nethercote           |
|      | 27    | GRYFFINN       | Elizabeth d of Thomas                          |
| Aug  | 3     | MANDER         | Elizabeth d of Georg                           |
|      | 5     | WESTON         | Saraih d of Edward, tayler                     |
|      | 10    | COLLINS        | John s of Francis of Grimsbury                 |
|      | 17    | ROBINS         | John s of John [ showmaker]                    |
|      | 19    | GUNTREE        | Elizabeth d of Daniell, at Castel              |
|      | 24    | NEALE          | Hanna d of Robeart, mason                      |
| Sept | 31    | ANDREW         | Mary d of Francis                              |
|      | 9     | BLOXAM         | Martha d of Richard                            |
|      | 9     | BURROSE        | Margery d of Thomas                            |
|      | 14    | FRENCH         | Richard s of Peter, Overthorp                  |
|      | 23    | STEWARD        | Thomas s of John                               |
|      | 23    | BASSE [ BOSSE] | Obedience d of Edward                          |
|      | 28    | GYLL           | Edward s of Mr. Edward of Wickham              |
|      | 28    | WAFFORD        | Mary d of Walter                               |
| Oct  | 12    | ROADES         | Elizabeth d of Nicholas                        |
|      | 12    | WHYT           | Elizabeth d of Joseph                          |
| Nov  | 4     | SMITH          | Nicholas s of Joseph                           |
|      | 9     | DAWKS          | Elizabeth d of Thomas                          |
|      | 16    | SUCH           | Robeart s of Samuel                            |
|      | 16    | SEWELL         | Anne d of John                                 |
|      | 18    | RENNOLES       | John s of Thomas                               |
|      | 18    | HARTLETT       | Elizabeth d of Passover                        |
|      | 25    | BENTLY         | Thomas s of John, Mercer                       |
|      | 30    | NICHOLAS       | Mary d of Gamaliell                            |
| Dec  | 7     | MIDELTONN      | William s of Thomas, baker                     |
|      | 7     | HATHAWAY       | Elizabeth d of Daniell                         |

Note : Two baptism entries, as follows, occur in the paper register in the Marriages Section, at 1605, but actually sandwiched between entries of



Baptisms and Burials for 1642/3 that are inserted into this section :

1628

Dec 28 WHITE Anthony s of John

1629

Jan 24 HIGGINS Richard s of Thomas

[At this point in the old paper register the Marriages section starts, 1580. That continues for 78 pages to 1633, when the baptisms recommence. Those for 1629 are upside down. ]

1629

|     |    |          |                                           |
|-----|----|----------|-------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 11 | JUDD     | Ezekiell s of Thomas, chandler            |
|     | 11 | PEDLYE   | Robeart s of John                         |
|     | 11 | FRENCH   | Saraih d of Richard                       |
|     | 25 | ASHMOLE  | Maud d of Raph                            |
| Feb | 1  | GREENE   | Georg s of William                        |
|     | 1  | HORSMAN  | Katherne d of Richard                     |
|     | 15 | WESTONN  | John s of Francis                         |
|     | 22 | TAYLER   | William s of Mr. Edward                   |
|     | 22 | PHILLIPS | Mary d of Georg                           |
|     | 22 | WELLFORD | Richard s of Richard                      |
|     | 22 | NORTON   | Joyce d of Walter                         |
| Mar | 1  | VARDAM   | Rowland s of John                         |
|     | 1  | BOULTER  | Saraih d of Christopher                   |
|     | 8  | WHIT     | John s of Thomas, smith                   |
|     | 8  | ROSSELL  | Edward s of William                       |
|     | 10 | YOUICK   | John s of Nicholas [ of Nethrop ]         |
|     | 15 | BRADLYE  | Thomas s of John                          |
|     | 15 | MARMAN   | Katherne d of Mr. Richard [ of Hardwick ] |
|     | 17 | RIGHT    | Abraham s of Lott, Castel                 |
| Apr | 11 | WYSE     | Ellin d of Annis, a base                  |
|     | 12 | UDALL    | Edward s of Robeart                       |
|     | 12 | KING     | John s of John                            |
|     | 12 | HEELE    | Elizabeth d of John                       |
|     | 12 | MAYO     | Anne d of Robeart of Grimsbury            |
|     | 19 | SPRIGG   | Jonathan s of Mr. William                 |
|     | 19 | WEST     | Aholiab s of Aholiab                      |
|     | 19 | ALLENN   | Bathsua d of William                      |
|     | 19 | RICKETTS | James s of James                          |
|     | 19 | SHAW     | Elizabeth d of William                    |
|     | 19 | KYTE     | Anne d of Richard of Neithrop             |
|     | 26 | PETYPER  | James s of James                          |
|     | 26 | PETYPER  | Francis s of Thomas                       |
|     | 26 | COMNER   | William s of William                      |
| May | 2  | COWPER   | Thomas s of Mr. Vinsett                   |
|     | 2  | HAWKINS  | Robeart s of William                      |
|     | 2  | YOUICK   | William s of Robeart [ of Neithrop ]      |
|     | 12 | WARD     | Phillip s of Samuell                      |

|      |    |                  |                                            |
|------|----|------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| May  | 12 | OULDS            | Hanna d of Thomas                          |
|      | 19 | WILKINS          | John s of [ Thomas - crossed out]          |
|      | 31 | HALHEAD          | Elizabeth d of Richard                     |
| Jun  | 1  | WHATLY           | Elizabeth d of Thomas of Warkworth         |
|      | 7  | FRENCH           | Mary d of Robeart                          |
|      | 7  | WILLIAMS         | John s of Thomas                           |
|      | 7  | BRATTFORD        | Anne d of Leanard                          |
|      | 16 | HUCKYLL          | John s of Thomas                           |
| Jul  | 21 | FEYLD            | Mary d of Mr. [blank] of Calthorp          |
|      | 28 | LONG             | Elizabeth d of William                     |
|      | 5  | GEDON            | Richard s of Richard [ of Neithrop]        |
|      | 19 | COLLINS          | Richard s of Richard                       |
|      | 19 | GOLIVER          | Thomas s of Edward                         |
|      | 29 | PACKINGTON       | Katherne d of Richard                      |
| Aug  | 2  | RICHARDE         | Margrett d of Thomas of Calthorp           |
|      | 2  | KAYNTON [KINTON] | Margrett d of Georg                        |
|      | 2  | HOLL OSE         | Mary d of Thomas                           |
|      | 11 | HADLYE           | Richard s of Richard                       |
|      | 18 | RYLY             | [blank] of John of Grimsbury               |
|      | 23 | DENY             | William s of John                          |
|      | 23 | ABBOTTS          | Henry s of Robeart                         |
|      | 23 | WEST             | Mary d of Richard                          |
|      | 30 | HYLL             | Mary d of Thomas                           |
|      | 30 | JUDD             | Elizabeth d of Anthony of Neithrop         |
|      | 31 | SMITH            | John and Blyth s and d of John of Calthorp |
| Sept | 6  | UNDRILL          | Sarah d of Humphry                         |
|      | 13 | WILKYNS          | Elizabeth d of Thomas                      |
|      | 15 | BLYTH            | Mathew s of Lawrence                       |
|      | 20 | JORDAN           | Abygall d of Thomas                        |
|      | 27 | CROKER           | Hanna d of Richard                         |
| Oct  | 4  | JAXSON           | Thomas s of John                           |
|      | 11 | WHATLY           | Richard s of Nathaniell                    |
|      | 11 | WESTON           | Edward s of Edward, chandler               |
|      | 11 | TAYLER           | Mary d of William of Neithrop              |
|      | 28 | NEALE            | Thomas s of Robeart                        |
|      | 28 | KNIBB            | John s of Thomas                           |
| Nov  | 8  | SMITH            | Mary d of John, shomaker                   |
|      | 8  | GOODMAN          | Anne d of Richard                          |
|      | 10 | STRONG           | Rebecka d of Nathaniell                    |
|      | 15 | YATES            | Annis d of John [ tailor]                  |
|      | 15 | SHIRWOOD         | Alce d of Daniell [taylor]                 |
|      | 15 | SHIRWOOD         | Sarah d of Daniell [Samuell] tailor        |
|      | 15 | WALSOE           | Mary d of William [butcher]                |
|      | 15 | PRACHETT         | Katherne d of William                      |
|      | 22 | STANLY           | Anne d of Richard                          |
|      | 22 | ANDREW           | John s of William [ mercer]                |
|      | 22 | SMITH            | William s of Joseph, glover                |
| Dec  | 24 | HYLL             | Samuell s of Richard                       |
|      | 8  | HULL             | James s of John [ curier]                  |
|      | 8  | LAPWORTH         | Mary d of Steven                           |
|      | 12 | BENTLY           | Robeart s of John, mercer                  |



|     |    |                |                                    |
|-----|----|----------------|------------------------------------|
| Dec | 20 | HAWKS          | Margrett d of William of Nethercot |
|     | 21 | WAKER [WALKER] | Annis d of John                    |
|     | 26 | TERRY          | William s of John                  |
|     | 27 | STOKES         | Annis d of Nicholas                |
|     | 27 | BOWARS         | Alce d of Richard                  |
|     | 29 | LANGHAM        | Mary d of Edward                   |

1630

|     |    |                  |                                              |
|-----|----|------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 3  | STEWARD          | Elizabeth d of John                          |
|     | 3  | COOK alias SMITH | Elizabeth d of Mathew                        |
|     | 5  | NEWMAN           | Thomas s of Thomas                           |
|     | 24 | SOWTHAM          | Richard s of Robert                          |
|     | 24 | WYSE             | William s of John [mason]                    |
|     | 24 | DYSSALL          | Sarah d of William of Neithrop               |
|     | 26 | SEACOLE          | John s of William                            |
|     | 26 | PAGYTT           | Robeart s of William                         |
|     | 31 | DUDLY            | Thomas s of Mathew [taylor]                  |
| Feb | 7  | DAVIS            | Anne d of Richard, laborer                   |
|     | 9  | TUE              | Rebecka d of Edward of Hardwick              |
|     | 14 | LESTER           | William s of Edward [taylor]                 |
|     | 28 | BESSANT          | Mary d of John [carpenter]                   |
|     | 28 | DUMBLETON        | Martha d of John                             |
|     | 28 | RICHARDS         | John s of Richard                            |
|     | 28 | RICHARDS         | Darathy d of John                            |
|     | 30 | PONDER           | Georg s of William of Calthorp               |
| Mar | 7  | ASHMOLE          | Elizabeth d of Raph                          |
|     | 7  | WELLFORD         | William s of Richard                         |
|     | 21 | WAFFORD          | Water s of Water                             |
|     | 21 | VICKARS          | William s of Nicholas                        |
|     | 28 | ANDREW           | Barbaroh d of Francis                        |
|     | 28 | WARNER           | Mary d of John of Neithrop                   |
|     | 30 | TAYLER           | John s of William of Nethercote              |
|     | 30 | DANT             | Anthony s of Anthony                         |
| Apr | 20 | BROWNE           | Stephen s of Nathaniell of Neithrop          |
| May | 2  | DAVYE            | Anne d of Owen                               |
|     | 9  | FRENCH           | Thomas s of Peter of Overthorp               |
|     | 11 | NICHOLS          | Mary d of Abell                              |
|     | 18 | DROPE            | William s of Raph                            |
|     | 23 | THORPE           | Alce d of William of Neithrop                |
|     | 30 | WARREN           | Elizabeth d of Raph of Grimsbury             |
| Jun | 20 | BAKER            | Nicholas s of Thomas                         |
|     | 20 | DAUKES           | Robeart s of Thomas                          |
|     | 27 | TUSTIAN          | Samuell and Mary s and d of Martinn          |
|     | 27 | GRUNDY           | Margrett d of Richard                        |
| Jul | 4  | ARNOLE           | Anne d of Richard of Grimsbury               |
|     | 4  | MARSHALL         | Anne and Christian ds of Richard of Neithrop |
|     | 11 | MARMAN           | Francis d of Mr. Richard of Hardwick         |
|     | 18 | STUKLY           | Elizabeth d of John                          |
|     | 25 | GARDNER          | William s of John, Carter, born at Neithrop  |
|     | 25 | SMITH            | Martha d of Jonathan                         |
| Aug | 8  | ALLENN           | James s of Thomas, shomaker                  |

|      |    |            |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------|----|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Aug  | 15 | YOUICK     | Nathaniell s of Rowland                                                                                                                                                    |
|      | 22 | NORTON     | Gyles s of Walter of Calthorp                                                                                                                                              |
|      | 24 | [BLAKESLE] | Katherine an Infant found in the street, nurssed by the wyfe of George BLACKLY [Katherne Blakesle the child that was taken up in the street and nursed at Georg Blakesle ] |
| Sept | 5  | SMITH      | Mary d of Thomas of Calthorp                                                                                                                                               |
|      | 12 | KYTE       | John s of Richard of Neithrop                                                                                                                                              |
| Oct  | 12 | WALMSLY    | Samuell s of John                                                                                                                                                          |
|      | 3  | GRIFFINN   | Richard s of Thomas                                                                                                                                                        |
|      | 3  | ROBBINS    | William s of Barbrow, a Base                                                                                                                                               |
|      | 10 | NOTINGHAM  | Elizabeth d of Thomas                                                                                                                                                      |
|      | 17 | YOUICK     | Robeart s of John                                                                                                                                                          |
|      | 17 | HARTLETT   | Elizabeth d of Robeart                                                                                                                                                     |
|      | 19 | BASSE      | Saraih d of Edward                                                                                                                                                         |
|      | 19 | WARD       | Elizabeth d of Samuell                                                                                                                                                     |
|      | 28 | HEELE      | John s of John                                                                                                                                                             |
|      | 31 | HAWTEN     | William s of John of Grimsbury                                                                                                                                             |
|      | 31 | JORDEN     | Anne d of Thomas                                                                                                                                                           |
| Nov  | 7  | BLAKSLYE   | Georg s of Georg                                                                                                                                                           |
|      | 16 | HADLYE     | John s of Richard                                                                                                                                                          |
|      | 16 | WHATLYE    | Thomas s of Thomas, Nethercote                                                                                                                                             |
|      | 16 | CHARLES    | William s of John of Neithrop                                                                                                                                              |
|      | 21 | HARTLETT   | Isack s of William                                                                                                                                                         |
|      | 21 | PERKINS    | Martha d of Henry                                                                                                                                                          |
|      | 28 | KNIGHT     | Elizabeth d of Bezaliell                                                                                                                                                   |
|      | 28 | GUBBINN    | Henry s of Gabriell                                                                                                                                                        |
|      | 28 | GOODWIN    | Elizabeth d of John                                                                                                                                                        |
|      | 28 | CROKER     | Richard s of Richard                                                                                                                                                       |
|      | 30 | MIDELTON   | Hanna d of Thomas, baker                                                                                                                                                   |
| Dec  | 25 | HALL       | William s of Richard, upholster                                                                                                                                            |
|      | 27 | BRADFORD   | Mary d of Lenard                                                                                                                                                           |

# 1631

|     |    |          |                                   |
|-----|----|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Jan | 11 | SPRIG    | Saraih d of William               |
|     | 23 | WEBB     | John s of John, mercer            |
|     | 23 | LANGHAM  | Samuell s of Edward               |
|     | 23 | WHIT     | Samuell s of John, laborer        |
|     | 25 | LESTER   | Anthony s of Edward               |
|     | 30 | SCOTT    | Samuell s of John                 |
|     | 30 | GYBURD   | Thomas s of Thomas                |
| Feb | 7  | LONG     | Margrett d of William             |
|     | 7  | NEWMAN   | Benjamin s of Thomas              |
|     | 7  | PHILLIPS | Hanna d of Georg                  |
|     | 7  | STANLYE  | Alce d of Richard [ of Warkworth] |
|     | 20 | GASTON   | Thomas s of Robert[ glover]       |
|     | 22 | HAMS     | John s of David                   |
|     | 29 | HYGGYNS  | Mary d of Thomas                  |
| Mar | 29 | JUDD     | Alce d of Anthony Neithrop        |
|     | 1  | ALLENN   | Elizabeth d of William            |
|     | 13 | HALHEAD  | Mary d of Richard                 |
|     | 13 | UDALL    | Darnigold d of Robeart            |



|      |    |            |                                       |
|------|----|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Mar  | 13 | YATES      | Charitye d of John                    |
|      | 13 | GEDON      | Edward s of Edward                    |
|      | 20 | SEWELL     | John s of Fardynandoe                 |
|      | 6  | BLOXHAM    | John s of Richard                     |
| Apr  | 3  | WHITE      | Hana d of Thomas                      |
|      | 24 | WELLS      | Robert s of Walter                    |
|      | 24 | HUCKELL    | Samuell s of Thomas                   |
|      | 27 | GOODE      | Samuell s of William                  |
|      | 27 | HATHAWAY   | Joseph s of Daniell                   |
| May  | 1  | CORNOCK    | Katherine d of Thomas of Neithrop     |
|      | 8  | HILL       | Richard s of Nathaniell               |
| Jun  | 5  | BINE       | Mary d of Robert                      |
|      | 5  | TONG       | Christian s of George                 |
|      | 7  | PERRIN     | John s of Thomas                      |
|      | 12 | FRENCH     | John s of William of Grimsbury        |
|      | 12 | STEWART    | Thomas s of Thomas [John]             |
|      | 12 | WARNER     | Mary d of John of Neithrop            |
|      | 12 | SMITH      | Mary d of Robert                      |
|      | 19 | WEST       | Mary d of Aholiab                     |
|      | 19 | FLETCHER   | Elizabeth d of James                  |
|      | 21 | NICKOLLS   | Thomas s of Abell                     |
|      | 26 | LAMPTRY    | John s of John of Neithrop            |
| Jul  | 3  | TAYLER     | Elizabeth d of William of Neithrop    |
|      | 3  | WARREN     | Mary d of Ralph of Grimsbury          |
|      | 17 | DITCHFEILD | John s of John of Neithrop            |
|      | 17 | WESTON     | Mary d of Edward [chandler]           |
|      | 19 | ANDREW     | Hanna d of Francis                    |
|      | 24 | HALHED     | Sarah d of Sarah, widdow              |
|      | 24 | ASHMOLE    | Anne d of Ralph                       |
|      | 24 | NEALE      | Robert s of Robert                    |
|      | 31 | HIGGINS    | Richard s of Richard                  |
|      | 31 | GILKES     | Elinor d of Michael                   |
| Aug  | 6  | FRENCH     | Sarah d of Robert                     |
|      | 13 | VICKERS    | Nicholas s of Nicholas                |
|      | 21 | SHERWOOD   | Daniell s of Daniell                  |
| Sept | 6  | HIERN      | Katherin d of Thomas                  |
|      | 25 | JUDD       | Thomas s of Thomas                    |
|      | 25 | GILL       | John s of Mathew                      |
|      | 25 | GUNTHRIST  | Margerett d of Daniell                |
|      | 27 | CURRY      | Marye d of Daniell                    |
| Oct  | 2  | HAWTEN     | Mary d of Mr. Thomas of Calthorp      |
|      | 2  | STOAKES    | Dorothy d of Nicholas                 |
|      | 2  | WALSOW     | Christian d of William                |
|      | 4  | HALL       | Margerett d of Anthony                |
|      | 23 | WILSON     | Margery d of Goodridge [of Grimsbury] |
|      | 23 | WHEATLY    | Nathaniell s of Nathaniell            |
|      | 23 | WARNER     | Margerett d of William                |
| Nov  | 23 | RICKETTS   | Robert s of James                     |
|      | 5  | WISE       | Richard s of John, mason              |
|      | 1  | FOX        | Henry s of Henry                      |
|      | 6  | RICHARDS   | Mary d of John                        |

|     |    |           |                                  |
|-----|----|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Nov | 6  | KING      | Rebecca d of John                |
|     | 6  | LAMPRY    | Margerett d of William           |
|     | 13 | BROWNE    | Nathaniell s of Nathaniell       |
|     | 13 | SHERWOOD  | Anne d of Samuel                 |
|     | 20 | YEWICK    | Elizabeth d of Robert            |
|     | 27 | OULD      | John s of Thomas                 |
|     | 27 | HILL      | Elizabeth d of Thomas            |
| Dec | 29 | MIDDLETON | John s of Thomas                 |
|     | 4  | LARDEN    | Robert s of William of Overthorp |
|     | 11 | SPARKES   | Elizabeth d of John of Hardwick  |
|     | 18 | NICKOLLS  | Mary d of Organ                  |
|     | 18 | DAWKES    | Mary d of Thomas                 |
|     | 25 | BULL      | Edward s of Thomas of Calthorp   |

1632

|     |    |                        |                                    |
|-----|----|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Jan | 8  | GOODMAN                | John s of Richard                  |
|     | 8  | BUTLER                 | Elizabeth d of William             |
|     | 18 | LESTER                 | William s of Edward                |
|     | 18 | LONG                   | Hanna d of William                 |
|     | 18 | STEWART                | Henry s of John                    |
|     | 29 | ANDREW                 | Phillip s of William               |
|     | 29 | BERRY                  | Thomas s of Thomas                 |
| Feb | 29 | UNITT                  | Nathaniell s of Simon              |
|     | 3  | BRADLY                 | Mary d of John                     |
|     | 7  | PARRINGTON [PACINGTON] | Anne d of Richard                  |
|     | 12 | HILL                   | Sara d of Richard                  |
|     | 12 | WELFORD                | Lidia d of Richard                 |
| Mar | 14 | GASTRILL               | Henry s of Perregrine              |
|     | 12 | RASTELL                | William s of William               |
|     | 12 | WAFFORD                | John s of Walter                   |
|     | 19 | MAYO                   | Mary d of Thomas of Grimsbury      |
|     | 21 | GILL                   | William s of Mr. Edward of Wickham |
| Apr | 21 | BLITH                  | Nathaniell s of Lawrence           |
|     | 8  | GULLIVER               | Anne d of Edward                   |
|     | 8  | ROADES                 | Jane d of Nicholas                 |
|     | 10 | PEDLYE                 | Thomas s of John [and Prissilla]   |
|     | 15 | UNDERHILL              | Tabitha d of Humphry               |
| May | 29 | DUDLY                  | Edward s of Mathew                 |
|     | 6  | HULL                   | Elizabeth d of John                |
|     | 6  | PLUMPTON               | Mary d of Richard                  |
|     | 6  | SOWTHAM                | George s of Robert                 |
|     | 6  | WIMAGE                 | Anne d of Hugh                     |
|     | 6  | FEILD                  | Anthony s of Isabell               |
|     | 13 | HARTLETT               | Anne d of Pa ssover                |
|     | 13 | WISE                   | Alice d of John                    |
|     | 15 | BENTLEY                | Mary d of John                     |
|     | 20 | DAVY                   | Dorrothy d of Owin                 |
| Jun | 20 | MARMAN                 | Richard s of Richard [gentleman]   |
|     | 20 | GIBBARD                | Robert s of Thomas                 |
|     | 24 | THORPE                 | Martha d of William [of Neithrop]  |
|     | 24 | STOAKES                | William s of William               |



|      |    |                 |                                     |
|------|----|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Jun  | 24 | HAYWARD         | Mary d of Robert                    |
|      | 26 | CHARLES         | Edward s of Thomas                  |
| Jul  | 1  | TERRY           | John s of John                      |
|      | 1  | TERRY           | Mary d of John                      |
|      | 1  | SHAWE           | Elizabeth d of William              |
|      | 8  | DAVIS           | Dorothy d of Richard                |
|      | 29 | KNIBB           | Elizabeth d of John                 |
|      | 29 | RICHARDS        | Mary d of Richard                   |
| Aug  | 7  | HAWKES          | Robert s of William                 |
|      | 26 | LANGHAM         | Samuell s of Edward                 |
|      | 26 | PERKINS         | William s of Richard                |
|      | 26 | CROSIER         | Elizabeth d of Richard [ Thomas]    |
| Sept | 2  | ROBINS          | William s of William                |
|      | 9  | SHERWOOD        | John s of Timothy                   |
|      | 9  | PINER           | Nathaniell s of George              |
|      | 9  | BOSSE           | Elizabeth d of Edward               |
|      | 11 | BOULTER         | Samuell s of Christopher            |
|      | 23 | HAWTEN          | Thomas s of John [ of Grimsbury]    |
|      | 23 | BURDITT         | Elizabeth d of Morris [ of Wickham] |
|      | 30 | BEERE           | Sara d of Peter                     |
| Oct  | 7  | STEWARD         | Mary d of Thomas                    |
|      | 14 | GIBBARD         | Thomas s of Robert [ of Grimsbury]  |
|      | 14 | KNIBB           | Dorothy d of Thomas                 |
|      | 14 | RICKETTS        | Thomas s of James                   |
|      | 21 | HEWICK [YOUICK] | Anne d of Robert [ gardiner]        |
|      | 21 | PONDER          | Mary d of William                   |
| Nov  | 13 | HEELE           | Nathaniell s of John                |
|      | 18 | NEALE           | Martin s of Robert                  |
|      | 25 | FLETCHER        | William s of James                  |
|      | 25 | MAWLOM          | Julian [ Gillian] d of Robert       |
|      | 27 | TURNUR          | John s of Frauncis                  |
| Dec  | 4  | BESAND          | Rose d of John                      |
|      | 9  | RICHARDS        | Mathew s of John [ of Neithrop]     |
|      | 10 | ROBINS          | George s of Solomon                 |
|      | 19 | SMITH           | Robert s of Jonathan                |
|      | 25 | HARTLETT        | Joyce d of Robert                   |
|      | 30 | PHILLIPS        | George s of George                  |

1633

|     |    |          |                                      |
|-----|----|----------|--------------------------------------|
| Jan | 1  | HALL     | Anne d of Anthony                    |
|     | 13 | JORDAN   | John s of Thomas                     |
|     | 13 | CHARLES  | Mary d of Henry [ of Neithrop]       |
|     | 16 | LUCAS    | Hopestill d of William               |
|     | 20 | ANDREW   | Sara d of Francis                    |
|     | 27 | HAKE     | Humphrey s of Humphry                |
|     | 27 | GOODWIN  | Sara d of Thomas                     |
|     | 29 | JACKSON  | Richard s of John                    |
| Feb | 13 | BARTLETT | John s of Joseph                     |
|     | 24 | STANLE   | William s of Richard [ of Warkworth] |
| Mar | 3  | HORSMAN  | Edward s of Richard                  |
|     | 12 | CROKER   | Richard s of Richard                 |

|      |    |            |                                    |
|------|----|------------|------------------------------------|
| Mar  | 17 | MIDLETON   | Thomas s of Thomas                 |
|      | 19 | YEWICKE    | John s of John                     |
|      | 24 | KNIGHT     | Charles s of [Mr] Bezaliell        |
|      | 24 | LAMPRY     | William s of John                  |
|      | 24 | LAPWORTH   | James s of Steeven                 |
|      | 24 | SMITH      | Martha d of Robert                 |
| Apr  | 31 | GRUNDY     | Sara d of Richard                  |
|      | 7  | WHITE      | John s of John                     |
|      | 14 | HAWKINS    | Edward s of William                |
|      | 14 | YEWICKE    | Joyce d of John                    |
|      | 14 | GUBBIN     | Joan d of Gabriell                 |
|      | 14 | JUDD       | Susan d of Anthony                 |
|      | 21 | WALKER     | John s of John                     |
|      | 21 | WARD       | Mary d of Samuel                   |
|      | 21 | GEDON      | Anne d of Richard                  |
|      | 28 | GILKES     | William s of William               |
|      | 28 | WEST       | Mary d of Samuel                   |
|      | 28 | BRADFORD   | Jane d of Leonard                  |
| May  | 5  | PRATCHETT  | Elizabeth d of William             |
|      | 12 | NICKOLS    | Elizabeth d of Abell               |
|      | 12 | WHITE      | Barbara d of Joseph                |
|      | 19 | NOTTINGHAM | Thomas s of Thomas                 |
|      | 26 | STEWART    | Lawrence s of John                 |
| Jun  | 9  | SMYTH      | John s of John[ showmaker]         |
|      | 16 | SHERWOOD   | Samuell s of Samuel                |
|      | 23 | DAUKES     | Thomas s of Thomas                 |
|      | 30 | WHATELY    | Mary d of William                  |
|      | 30 | COTTRILL   | Susannah d of Thomas               |
|      | 30 | ALLIN      | Elizabeth d of Thomas              |
| Jul  | 7  | FRENCH     | Edward s of Robert                 |
|      | 7  | WEST       | Ann d of Aholliab                  |
|      | 7  | BRADFORD   | Dorcas d of Joseph [ of Grimsbury] |
|      | 9  | SPRIGG     | William s of William               |
|      | 14 | NEWMAN     | Samuell s of Thomas                |
|      | 14 | GIBBS      | John s of [blank]                  |
| Aug  | 4  | WELLS      | Robert s of Walter                 |
|      | 11 | ASHMOLE    | Mary d of Raph                     |
|      | 18 | PINER      | Margarett d of Isaack              |
|      | 18 | WELLFORD   | Richard s of Richard               |
|      | 20 | GASTRILL   | Richard s of Mr. Perigrine         |
|      | 25 | BAKER      | John s of John                     |
| Sept | 25 | BUCKINGHAM | Titus s of Titus                   |
|      | 1  | WING       | William s of William               |
|      | 1  | HORSMAN    | Sarah d of Richard                 |
|      | 1  | KINGTON    | Elizabeth d of George              |
|      | 8  | GUBBIN     | Georg s of Georg                   |
|      | 16 | SCOTT      | Mary d of John                     |
|      | 16 | WEST       | Annah d of John                    |
|      | 18 | YEATES     | Patience d of John                 |
|      | 22 | BLOXAM     | Richard s of Richard               |
|      | 22 | HILL       | Samuell s of Nathaniell            |



|      |    |            |                                |
|------|----|------------|--------------------------------|
| Sept | 22 | WORRALL    | Mary d of James                |
|      | 22 | HILL       | Elizabeth d of Thomas          |
|      | 22 | PACKINGTON | Mary d of Richard              |
| Oct  | 6  | BLAKESLY   | Robert s of Georg              |
|      | 8  | CURRY      | Deborah d of Mr. Daniell       |
|      | 15 | WALTON     | Mary d of Isaack               |
|      | 20 | GRIFFITH   | John s of Thomas               |
|      | 27 | HAWLE      | John s of Thomas               |
|      | 27 | RICHARDS   | John s of Thomas               |
| Nov  | 27 | HAINES     | William s of William           |
|      | 3  | JUDD       | Mary d of Thomas               |
|      | 3  | SEACOLE    | Samuell s of William           |
|      | 3  | WARNER     | John s of John of Neithrop     |
|      | 10 | WHATELY    | Samuell s of Nathaniell        |
|      | 10 | WILLIAMS   | Mary d of Thomas               |
|      | 17 | KITE       | Mary d of Richard              |
|      | 19 | SARION     | Elizabeth d of Bassill         |
|      | 19 | COOPER     | Joyc d of Mr. Vinson           |
|      | 24 | KNIGHT     | John s of John                 |
|      | 24 | WAFFORD    | John s of Walter               |
| Dec  | 1  | NEALE      | Foulke s of Robert[ butcher]   |
|      | 1  | SHERWOOD   | Joseph s of Daniell            |
|      | 22 | WESTON     | Francis d of Edward [ chanler] |
|      | 22 | DINGLY     | Mathew s of John               |
|      | 29 | HALLHEAD   | Joyce d of Richard             |

1634

|     |    |          |                                            |
|-----|----|----------|--------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 5  | LONG     | Ann d of Mathew of Neithrop                |
|     | 5  | HAMES    | Nicolas s of David                         |
|     | 6  | NORTON   | Elizabeth d of Walter                      |
|     | 13 | WILKINS  | Thomas s of Thomas of Neithrop             |
|     | 13 | WARNER   | Hester d of Walter[ William]               |
|     | 13 | YEWICK   | Joyc d of Robert [ of Neithrop]            |
|     | 20 | COALLMAN | Joan [ Mary] d of Henry [ at the Castell]  |
|     | 26 | KING     | Sarah d of John                            |
|     | 26 | BUTTLE   | Mary d of William                          |
|     | 26 | HAKE     | John s of Humphrey                         |
| Feb | 4  | MAUNDER  | Job s of William                           |
|     | 16 | BUSBY    | Robert s of Richard                        |
|     | 23 | WARD     | John s of Henry of Calthorp                |
|     | 23 | HULL     | Joan d of John                             |
| Mar | 2  | GOODWIN  | Thomas s of Thomas                         |
|     | 2  | YEWICK   | Rowland s of Rowland                       |
|     | 2  | READMAN  | Richard s of John [ of Calthorp]           |
|     | 9  | HAWTEN   | Samuell s of William [ John, of Grimsbury] |
|     | 9  | SMYTH    | Sarah d of Richard                         |
|     | 16 | WILKINS  | Margarett d of Thomas                      |
|     | 30 | KNIB     | Thomas s of John                           |
|     | 30 | RUSSELL  | Ann d of John                              |
| Apr | 30 | GULLIVER | Alic d of Edward                           |
|     | 1  | SHEAPARD | Margarett d of Edward                      |

|      |    |              |                                   |
|------|----|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Apr  | 8  | NEALE        | Elizabeth d of Robert             |
|      | 13 | LONG         | William s of William              |
|      | 20 | JARVIS       | William s of William              |
|      | 20 | WRITE [RITE] | Joan d of John of Grimsbury       |
|      | 27 | STOOKES      | Elizabeth d of William            |
|      | 27 | OLDS         | Elizabeth d of Thomas             |
|      | 27 | OLDS         | Anne d of Thomas                  |
|      | 27 | BULL         | Joan d of Thomas of Calthorp      |
|      | 27 | DICHFELD     | Elizabeth d of John of Calthorp   |
| May  | 13 | FINCH        | Sarah d of Thomas                 |
|      | 25 | FLECHER      | Mary d of Jeames                  |
|      | 25 | STEWART      | Anne d of Thomas                  |
| Jun  | 1  | RENOLES      | Benjamin s of Thomas              |
|      | 8  | ANDREWE      | Milberow d of William             |
|      | 8  | TOMES        | John s of William                 |
|      | 22 | MIDELTON     | Samuell s of Thomas [baker]       |
|      | 22 | FIFEALD      | Anne d of John                    |
|      | 29 | DAUCKES      | Thomas s of Thomas                |
| Jul  | 13 | INGROOM      | Joan d of Christover              |
|      | 20 | HALL         | Valence d of Richard              |
|      | 20 | CORNOCK      | Elizabeth d of Thomas of Neithrop |
|      | 20 | UDALE        | Robeart s of Robearte             |
|      | 20 | WISE         | William s of Walter               |
|      | 29 | BOWERS       | Phebe d of Richard                |
| Aug  | 3  | NICKOLS      | Elizabeth d of Abell              |
|      | 10 | BRIGGES      | Hopstill d of Edward              |
|      | 17 | JUKES        | John s of Mikell                  |
|      | 24 | GASTON       | Robert s of Robert                |
|      | 24 | WALKER       | Steven s of Steven                |
|      | 24 | CROKE        | Mary d of Thomas                  |
| Sept | 14 | HALL         | Abigall d of Anthony, mercer      |
|      | 23 | BLITH        | John s of Larence                 |
| Oct  | 5  | DEANE        | Richard s of Anne, widdow of John |
|      | 7  | BISSELL      | Dorcas d of Jonathan              |
|      | 12 | KNIBE        | Thomas s of Thomas                |
|      | 12 | BAKER        | Joseph s of John                  |
|      | 12 | GYLL         | Roger s of Mathew                 |
|      | 21 | ROBINS       | Elizabeth d of William            |
|      | 21 | GYBARD       | Mary d of Thomas                  |
|      | 26 | LONG         | Georg s of Georg                  |
|      | 26 | WHIT         | Nickodemus s of Richard           |
| Nov  | 9  | WARD         | Hannah d of Samuell               |
|      | 16 | SOWTHAM      | Alis d of Robart                  |
|      | 18 | GYLL         | Jane d of Luke                    |
|      | 23 | STOKES       | Francis s of Nicholas             |
|      | 23 | GREGORY      | John s of Thomas                  |
|      | 23 | KERWOOD      | Hannah d of John                  |
|      | 23 | HIGINS       | William s of William [wife]       |
|      | 30 | BOULTER      | Martha d of Christover            |
| Dec  | 2  | LANGHAM      | Mary d of Edward                  |
|      | 14 | KNIGHT       | Mary d of Mr. Bezaliell           |



|     |    |         |                    |
|-----|----|---------|--------------------|
| Dec | 23 | PARKINS | Mary d of Richard  |
|     | 28 | GRENE   | Avis d of William  |
|     | 30 | ROBINS  | George s of Thomas |

1635

|     |    |            |                                         |
|-----|----|------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Jan | 1  | BUCKINGAM  | Richard and Christian, s and d of Titus |
|     | 4  | HEWARD     | Petter s of Robert                      |
|     | 4  | BOTHE      | James s of Nicholas                     |
|     | 11 | BARTLETT   | James s of Joseph                       |
|     | 11 | KERWOOD    | Thomas s of Petter                      |
|     | 11 | SHERWOOD   | Samuell s of Samuell                    |
|     | 11 | COLE       | Sarah d of Richard of Neithrop          |
|     | 11 | CHARLS     | Mary d of Thomas                        |
|     | 18 | FRENCH     | Samuell s of William of Grimsbury       |
|     | 25 | HORSMAN    | Robert s of Richard                     |
|     | 25 | BESSAND    | Elizabeth d of John                     |
| Feb | 1  | HARTLETT   | William s of Robert                     |
|     | 3  | GYLKES     | Steven s of William                     |
|     | 3  | CROKER     | Mathew s of Richard                     |
|     | 8  | AISHMOLE   | Thomas s of Ralfe                       |
|     | 8  | WELCH      | Philipe d of William                    |
|     | 22 | CHARLS     | Elizabeth d of Henry [ of Neithrop]     |
|     | 22 | RICHARDS   | Sarah d of Richard                      |
|     | 22 | GOODMAN    | Robert s of Richard                     |
|     | 22 | HIGGINS    | Alis d of Richard                       |
| Mar | 1  | BRADFORD   | Daniell s of Joseph of Grimsbury        |
|     | 1  | CROSIER    | Mary d of Thomas                        |
|     | 8  | WALSO      | John s of William                       |
|     | 8  | RASTELL    | Robert s of William                     |
|     | 8  | ABOTS      | Mary d of Robert                        |
|     | 15 | WING       | John s of William                       |
|     | 15 | SHERWOOD   | Timothy s of Thimothy                   |
|     | 15 | SMYTH      | Jonathan s of Jonathan                  |
|     | 22 | HATHWAYE   | Susana d of Daniell                     |
|     | 29 | PETTIFERE  | Jeames s of Thomas                      |
|     | 29 | GEDON      | William s of Richard [ of Neithrop]     |
|     | 31 | MANDER     | John s of Georg                         |
| Apr | 5  | SOWTHAM    | Katherine d of Rowland of Neithrop      |
|     | 7  | WHEATLEY   | John s of William, apothicary           |
|     | 12 | MAYOW      | Mary d of Thomas of Grimsbury           |
|     | 26 | DINGELY    | Mary d of John                          |
|     | 29 | TOMES      | Richard s of William of Calthorp        |
| May | 3  | WEST       | Margerett d of Aholiab                  |
|     | 10 | SMITH      | Robert s of John                        |
|     | 10 | PLUMPTON   | Mary d of Manasseh                      |
|     | 17 | HALL       | Elizabeth d of Thomas                   |
|     | 17 | STANLEY    | Hannah d of Richard of Warkworth        |
|     | 24 | VICKERS    | James s of Nicholas                     |
|     | 24 | SMITH      | John s of Robert of Calthorp            |
|     | 24 | NOTTINGHAM | Alice d of Thomas                       |
|     | 26 | AUSTINE    | John s of Joseph                        |

|      |    |                      |                                      |
|------|----|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| May  | 31 | DUMBLETON            | Thomas s of Thomas                   |
|      | 31 | KNIGHT               | Susanna d of John                    |
| Jun  | 7  | WILKINS              | William s of William of Neithrop     |
|      | 14 | SMITH                | Richard s of Simon                   |
|      | 14 | UNITT                | Katherne d of Simon                  |
| Jul  | 1  | TOWNSENDE            | Katherne d of William [ of Bodenton] |
|      | 12 | RICKETTS             | Mary d of James                      |
|      | 14 | WORRELL              | James s of James                     |
|      | 19 | BLINCOE              | Thomas s of Foulke                   |
|      | 19 | GIBBS                | Lawrence s of John                   |
| Aug  | 2  | ALTOFFE              | Ann d of [ Mr. ] Robert              |
|      | 9  | HIGGINS              | Susanna d of Thomas                  |
|      | 23 | HILL                 | Ann d of Nathaniell                  |
|      | 23 | WISE                 | John s of John                       |
|      | 23 | NEWMAN               | John s of John                       |
|      | 23 | UDALL                | Bridget d of Robert                  |
|      | 23 | PEEDLE               | Thomas s of Edward                   |
| Sept | 6  | WATTSON              | Thomas s of Edward of Calthorpe      |
|      | 13 | HEINES               | Sarah d of John of Hardwicke         |
|      | 27 | LONGE                | John s of Mathew of Neithrop         |
|      | 27 | YOUICK               | Elizabeth d of John                  |
|      | 27 | HARTLET              | Joane d of Passover                  |
| Oct  | 4  | WEST                 | Dorothy d of John                    |
|      | 4  | BEARE                | Peter s of Peter [ of Neithrop]      |
|      | 6  | RICHARDS             | Isbell d of John                     |
|      | 18 | GUBBINS              | George s of Gabriell                 |
|      | 18 | JORDINE              | Elizabeth d of Thomas                |
|      | 18 | HEELE                | Samuell s of John                    |
| Nov  | 18 | SMITH                | Thomas s of Thomas of Neithrop       |
|      | 1  | WHITE                | Mary d of John                       |
|      | 8  | WAFFORNE [W AFFORDE] | Edward s of Walter                   |
|      | 8  | GRINDEY              | Joane d of Richard                   |
|      | 10 | NICHOLLS             | Sarah d of Abell                     |
|      | 15 | READE                | William s of John                    |
|      | 17 | MIDELTON             | Thomas s of Thomas                   |
|      | 22 | DUDLEY               | Constance d of Mathew                |
| Dec  | 29 | PHILLIPS             | Sarah d of George                    |
|      | 6  | WALTON               | Izaac s of Izaac                     |
|      | 6  | CANNINGE             | Ann d of Martine                     |
|      | 20 | GULLIVER             | Edward s of Edward                   |
|      | 20 | PERKINS              | Elizabeth d of Joseph                |
|      | 20 | COLEMAN              | Sarah d of Henry of Calthorp         |
|      | 25 | COOPER               | Vincent s of Mr. Vincent             |
|      | 27 | RUSSELL              | Ann d of John                        |
|      | 27 | WILLSONN             | Mary d of Goodrige of Grimsbury      |
|      | 29 | THARPE               | William s of William of Neithrop     |

1636

|     |    |          |                                     |
|-----|----|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Jan | 1  | ALLINE   | Georg and Samuell twin ss of Thomas |
|     | 3  | STOAKES  | Henry s of William                  |
|     | 10 | BLAKESLY | Richard s of George                 |



|     |    |          |                                                   |
|-----|----|----------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 17 | WELFORD  | Mary d of Richard                                 |
|     | 19 | SMITH    | Samuell s of Richard                              |
|     | 24 | THOMAS   | Deborah d of William                              |
|     | 31 | WELCH    | William s of William of Calthorp                  |
| Feb | 1  | KINGE    | Samuell s of John                                 |
|     | 14 | PONDER   | Joane d of William of Calthorp                    |
|     | 21 | NURSSE   | Thomas s of Calebb                                |
|     | 21 | LAPWORTH | Steven s of Steven                                |
|     | 23 | WISE     | Elizabeth d of William of Nethercote              |
| Mar | 6  | YEATES   | Elizabeth d of John                               |
|     | 12 | PETTIFER | John s of Thomas                                  |
|     | 20 | WILKINS  | Thomas s of Thomas                                |
|     | 20 | WESTON   | Thomas s of Edward                                |
|     | 20 | WALKER   | Mary d of Steven                                  |
|     | 27 | TAYLOR   | Elizabeth d of Robert of Shutford                 |
|     | 27 | DISSELL  | William s of William                              |
|     | 27 | FRENCH   | Alyonell s of Robert                              |
| Apr | 3  | WHITE    | Joseph s of Joseph                                |
|     | 3  | DAWKES   | Nicholas s of Thomas                              |
|     | 3  | WHEATLEY | John s of Mr. Nathaniell                          |
|     | 3  | TYMES    | Thomas s of John                                  |
|     | 10 | INGRUM   | Ann d of William                                  |
|     | 17 | NURSSE   | Mary d of Rodger                                  |
|     | 24 | FIFEILD  | Mary d of William of Neithrop                     |
|     | 24 | JAKEMAN  | Mary d of Thomas                                  |
|     | 26 | WAMSLY   | Martha d of John [senior]                         |
| May | 1  | STRONGE  | Hannah d of Zachariah                             |
|     | 1  | ROCKE )  | John s of Sarah Rocke, supposed to be the sonn of |
|     |    | KINGE )  | John Kinge, base borne                            |
|     | 8  | PALMER   | John s of John of Neithrop                        |
|     | 8  | HULL     | Mary d of John                                    |
|     | 10 | FAWSONN  | Jane d of Richard of Neithrop                     |
|     | 15 | SHEPARD  | Joyce d of Edward of Calthorp                     |
|     | 22 | MARRIGE  | James s of Robert                                 |
| Jun | 4  | WELLS    | Jane d of [Mr] Thomas                             |
|     | 4  | STANLY   | Sarah d of Richard [of Warkworth]                 |
|     | 4  | WHEATLY  | Mary d of William [mercer]                        |
|     | 19 | BARTLETT | John s of Joseph                                  |
|     | 19 | NEALE    | Richard s of Robert                               |
|     | 19 | SARGANTE | Richard s of Bassill of Warkworth                 |
|     | 27 | REASINGE | Susanna d of William                              |
| Jul | 3  | WEST     | Ann d of James [and Bridgett]                     |
|     | 10 | BRADLEY  | Samuell s of John [carpenter]                     |
|     | 16 | BRADSHAW | Samuell s of Joseph [carpenter]                   |
|     | 16 | DAUKES   | Francis d of William [tanner]                     |
|     | 17 | HEYNES   | Thomas s of William [of the Swan]                 |
|     | 24 | STEWART  | Henry s of Thomas                                 |
|     | 24 | NEWMAN   | Thomas s of Thomas                                |
|     | 24 | SHAW     | Thomas s of Thomas of Birmingham [Bremmicham]     |
|     | 24 | KERWOOD  | Ann d of Peter                                    |

|      |    |                          |                                       |
|------|----|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Aug  | 7  | RISSE                    | William s of Zachariah                |
|      | 7  | BELLOW                   | Mary d of Inslow                      |
|      | 14 | KNIBB                    | Mary d of John                        |
| Sept | 3  | STOKES                   | Elizabeth d of Nicholas               |
|      | 5  | JUDD                     | Elizabeth d of Thomas                 |
|      | 11 | HALHED                   | Thomas s of Richard                   |
|      | 11 | YOUICK                   | Ann d of Nicholas [ of Neithrop ].    |
|      | 25 | TRANTER                  | John s of John                        |
|      | 25 | SMITH                    | Richard s of Jonathan                 |
| Oct  | 25 | INGRUM                   | Mary d of Christopher                 |
|      | 25 | BARROWE                  | Elizabeth d of Robert                 |
|      | 2  | OULD                     | Joane d of Thomas                     |
|      | 2  | SHEPARD                  | Elizabeth d of Thomas                 |
|      | 9  | GUBBINS                  | Mary d of George [ of Neithrop ].     |
|      | 9  | BOOTHE                   | Elizabeth d of Nicholas               |
|      | 17 | LONGE                    | John s of William                     |
|      | 17 | SHERWOOD                 | John s of Daniell                     |
|      | 24 | WARNER                   | Samuell s of John                     |
|      | 24 | BISHOPP                  | Anthony s of Anthony [ miller ].      |
|      | 30 | BREEDON                  | Richard s of William [ laborer ].     |
| Nov  | 6  | HAMES                    | Mary d of David                       |
|      | 6  | ASHMOLE [ HASSMOLL ]     | Robert s of Ralph                     |
|      | 8  | HARTLET                  | Hopestill d of Robert                 |
|      | 13 | JUDD                     | John s of Anthony of Neithrop         |
|      | 20 | DUMBLETON                | Mary d of Thomas                      |
| Dec  | 4  | GUNTHERIP [ GUNTHERIST ] | Richard s of Daniell                  |
|      | 4  | REDMAN                   | John s of John of Calthorp            |
|      | 12 | TOMES                    | Ann d of William                      |
|      | 18 | STILLES                  | William s of William                  |
|      | 18 | CHERRY                   | Elizabeth d of Richard                |
|      | 20 | SPARKES                  | John s of John of Hardwick            |
|      | 24 | PARKINTON                | Richard & William, twin ss of Richard |
|      | 25 | DINGLEY                  | Katherine d of John                   |
|      | 25 | PARKINS                  | Richard s of Richard                  |

1637

|     |    |          |                                       |
|-----|----|----------|---------------------------------------|
| Jan | 1  | RICHARDS | Richard s of Richard                  |
|     | 8  | SEAWELL  | Hopestill d of Fardinando             |
|     | 15 | BASELY   | Mary d of William of Calthorp         |
|     | 22 | WARDE    | Sarah d of Samuell                    |
|     | 22 | CROWKER  | Richard s of Richard                  |
|     | 22 | ROBINS   | Samuell s of John [ showmaker ].      |
|     | 31 | LANGHAM  | Edward s of Edward                    |
| Feb | 5  | PLUMPTON | Richard s of Richard                  |
|     | 5  | SMITH    | Robert s of Robert of Calthorp        |
|     | 5  | PRACHETT | Ann d of William [ the slattier ].    |
|     | 5  | YOUICK   | Elizabeth d of Rowland [ the baker ]. |
|     | 5  | WESTONN  | John s of William                     |
|     | 5  | BAKER    | John s of John [ glover ].            |
|     | 5  | SMITH    | Mathew s of Symon                     |
|     | 7  | WORRALL  | Joane d of James                      |
|     | 12 | BOSSE    | Dorcas d of Edward                    |



|      |        |           |                                           |
|------|--------|-----------|-------------------------------------------|
| Feb  | 12     | KERWOOD   | Mary d of John                            |
|      | 12     | CHARLES   | Robert s of Thomas                        |
|      | 26     | WEST      | John s of Aholiab                         |
| Mar  | 5      | WILKINS   | Mary d of William of Neithrop             |
|      | 5      | JERVIS    | Elizabeth d of William                    |
|      | 8      | BENTLEY   | Christian d of Mary, base borne           |
|      | 12     | BULL      | Thomas s of Thomas of Calthorp            |
|      | 12     | COLEMAN   | Joane d of Henry of Calthorp              |
|      | 14     | PYNOR     | Mary d of Isaac                           |
|      | 19     | MANDER    | Thomas s of William                       |
|      | 19     | GIBBERD   | John s of Thomas                          |
|      | 19     | UNDRILL   | Mary d of Humphry                         |
|      | 21     | NICHOLLS  | George s of Abell                         |
|      | 26     | HAWTINE   | Beniamine s of John of Grimsbury          |
|      | 26     | BOULTER   | Nathaniell s of Christopher               |
| Apr  | 26     | PEEDLE    | Ann d of Edward [ Junior ].               |
|      | 9      | WEST      | Ann d of John Junior                      |
|      | 16     | HALL      | Anne d of Thomas, malster                 |
|      | 16     | ANDREWS   | Anne d of Mr. Francis                     |
|      | 23     | HALL      | Samuell s of Mr. Anthony, mercer          |
|      | 23     | MANNDER   | Georg s of Georg                          |
|      | 23     | WARDE     | Richard s of Henry of Calthorp            |
|      | 23     | WARNER    | Richard [ Edward ] s of William           |
|      | 28     | TURTON    | John s of Mr. John, deceased              |
| May  | 14     | FINCH     | Elizabeth d of [ blank ].                 |
|      | 21     | ELL       | Thomas s of Richard                       |
|      | 21     | WEST      | Richard s of John, labourer               |
|      | 30     | UNITT     | Elizabeth d of [ blank ] of Farnebrough   |
|      | [ 29 ] | COLLINS ) | Anne d of Anne of Calthorp                |
|      |        | WALKER )  | supposed daughter of William Walker, base |
| Jun  | 31     | CROSHAWE  | Thomas & Anne twin s & d of Griffin       |
|      | 25     | PHILLIPPS | Joseph s of George                        |
|      | 25     | SHERWOOD  | Anne d of Samuell                         |
|      | 25     | GILL      | Elizabeth d of Luke                       |
| Jul  | 2      | BRATFORD  | Nathaniell s of Joseph of Grimsbury       |
|      | 2      | COLE      | Mathew s of Richard of Neithrop           |
|      | 2      | ALLIN     | Hanna d of Thomas                         |
|      | 4      | BENTLEY   | Martha d of John                          |
|      | 9      | HILL      | Henry s of Henry                          |
|      | 9      | BURROWES  | Elizabeth & Mary twin ds of Richard       |
|      | 18     | DROPE     | Elizabeth d of Raph                       |
|      | 23     | INGRAM    | Samuell s of William                      |
|      | 30     | SMITH     | Joseph s of John                          |
|      | 30     | CHARLES   | William s of Henry of Neithrop            |
| Aug  | 6      | RYLY      | Deborah d of John of Grimsbury            |
|      | 8      | BLITH     | Hanna d of Laurence                       |
|      | 13     | ROBBINS   | Joyce d of Thomas                         |
|      | 20     | BERRY     | Nicholas s of William                     |
|      | 20     | TIMES     | Jacob & Isack twin ss of John             |
|      | 20     | FEARFIELD | William s of John                         |
| Sept | 20     | JUDD      | Elizabeth d of Thomas                     |
|      | 3      | KINGTON   | Marke s of George                         |

|      |    |                 |                                           |
|------|----|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Sept | 3  | HEYWOOD         | Thomas s of Robert                        |
|      | 3  | ASSAM )         | Nathaniell Assam supposed s of Nathaniell |
|      |    | KIMBELL )       | Kimbell, base                             |
|      | 5  | GILKES          | Mary d of William                         |
|      | 17 | BISSELL         | Jonathan s of Jonathan                    |
|      | 17 | SOUTHAM         | Elizabeth d of Thomas of Neithrop         |
| Oct  | 2  | MIDDLETON       | Henry s of Thomas                         |
|      | 2  | CROOKE          | Thomas s of Thomas                        |
|      | 2  | WIMAGE [YEMIGE] | Mary d of Hugh                            |
|      | 5  | CHAMBERLAINE    | Richard s of Mr. Thomas of Wickham        |
|      | 8  | RUSSELL         | Richard s of John                         |
|      | 8  | YOWICK          | Henry s of Henry                          |
|      | 8  | TONGUE          | William s of George                       |
|      | 8  | FRENCH          | Mary d of William of Grimsbury            |
|      | 10 | BRADLEY         | Rebecca d of John                         |
|      | 16 | SHAWE           | Richard s of Richard of Calthorp          |
|      | 22 | PETTIPHER       | Mary d of Thomas                          |
| Nov  | 7  | AUSTEN          | John s of John of Grimsbury               |
|      | 18 | CROSBY          | John s of Mr. John                        |
|      | 21 | COOPER          | John s of Mr. Vincent                     |
|      | 21 | WISE            | Richard s of John                         |
|      | 26 | HUNTLEY         | Joane d of Anthony                        |
| Dec  | 10 | CANING          | John s of Martin                          |
|      | 12 | DAWKES          | Mary d of Thomas                          |
|      | 17 | WELFORD         | Avies d of Richard                        |
|      | 24 | UDALL           | Sara d of Robert                          |
|      | 26 | SHERWOOD        | Alyce d of Timothy                        |
|      | 31 | WHEATLEY        | Samuell s of [ Mr ] Nathaniell            |

1638

|     |    |            |                                 |
|-----|----|------------|---------------------------------|
| Jan | 7  | JORDEN     | Thomas s of Thomas              |
|     | 7  | KNIBB      | William s of Thomas             |
|     | 7  | WEST       | Maude d of James                |
|     | 14 | GUBBYN     | Onesiphrus s of George          |
|     | 14 | WEST       | Elizabeth d of Samuel           |
|     | 14 | HIGGINS    | Francis d of William, labourer  |
|     | 16 | READE      | John s of John                  |
|     | 28 | DENNEY     | William s of John               |
|     | 28 | PARKINGTON | William s of Richard            |
|     | 28 | HEELE      | Mary d of John                  |
|     | 30 | HALL       | Richard s of Mr. Richard        |
| Feb | 11 | KERWOOD    | Peter s of Peter                |
|     | 11 | STILES     | William s of William            |
|     | 11 | GILL       | Mary d of Mathew of Neithrop    |
|     | 18 | HILL       | Millicent d of Nathaniell       |
|     | 22 | GILL       | Mary d of Mr. Edward of Wickham |
|     | 24 | STANDLEY   | Anne d of Richard of Warkworth  |
| Mar | 4  | WISE       | John s of Walter                |
|     | 4  | BULL       | John s of William, showmaker    |
|     | 4  | WHITE      | Mary d of John                  |
|     | 7  | DONE       | John s of William               |



|      |    |                      |                                                |
|------|----|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Mar  | 13 | PRIDDY               | Liddah d of William                            |
|      | 18 | WILSON               | Goodridg s of Goodridg of Huscott              |
|      | 18 | RESTALL              | Susanna d of William                           |
|      | 25 | DEACON               | Thomas s of Thomas                             |
| Apr  | 1  | DUDLEY               | Bridgett d of Mathew                           |
|      | 1  | GEYDING              | Mary d of Richard of Calthorp                  |
|      | 1  | KINCH                | Katherine d of Robert                          |
|      | 1  | FLY                  | Mary d of Crescent [ Cresswell]                |
|      | 8  | STOKES               | Humfrey s of William                           |
|      | 8  | WALMSLY              | Mary d of John and Mary                        |
|      | 8  | NOTTINGHAM           | Mary d of Thomas                               |
|      | 22 | HALL                 | Rowland s of John, baker                       |
| May  | 22 | THARPE               | Samuell s of William, of Neithrop              |
|      | 22 | ROBINS               | Sarah d of Solomon                             |
|      | 2  | HATHAWAY )           | Richard s of Elizabeth Hathaway                |
|      |    | GOODWYN )            | Supposed s of William Goodwyn [ Gooding], base |
|      | 6  | WHITE                | Mathew s of Mathew                             |
|      | 6  | GIBBES               | Joane d of John                                |
|      | 15 | LEE                  | Anne d of Mr. Edward                           |
|      | 20 | ESSEX                | Anne d of Gideon of Neithrop                   |
| Jun  | 29 | KNIGHT               | Mary d of John                                 |
|      | 4  | LONGE                | Mary d of Mathew of Neithrop                   |
|      | 9  | HULL                 | Mary d of John                                 |
|      | 9  | JEMPSON              | Elizabeth d of Richard                         |
|      | 19 | WALFORD              | Richard s of Walter                            |
|      | 19 | JARVIS               | Anne d of Widdow Jarvis                        |
|      | 19 | WHEATLEY             | Thomas s of William                            |
| Jul  | 1  | KING                 | Nathaniell s of John                           |
|      | 1  | WARNER               | Samuell s of John                              |
|      | 1  | COLLINS              | John s of John of Neithrop                     |
|      | 8  | SMITH                | Richard s of Richard                           |
|      | 8  | KNIBB                | Mary d of John                                 |
|      | 18 | MIDDLETON )          | Richard s of Christian Middleton               |
|      |    | RIGHTON )            | supposed s of Richard Righton, base            |
|      | 22 | CROSHIER             | Daniell s of Thomas, carpenter                 |
| Aug  | 24 | FAWSON               | Mary d of Richard of Neithrop                  |
|      | 5  | FOSTER               | Isabell d of Richard of Wickham [ miller]      |
|      | 7  | RICKETTS             | Mary d of James                                |
|      | 14 | GUBBIN               | Elizabeth d of Gabriell                        |
|      | 19 | MAYORE               | John s of Thomas of Grimsbury                  |
|      | 26 | GOODMAN              | Richard s of Richard                           |
|      | 26 | LAPWORTH             | William s of Stephen                           |
|      | 26 | REASING              | William s of William                           |
|      | 30 | DUMBLETON            | John and Thomas ss of Thomas                   |
|      | 31 | GULLIVER             | Francis s of John                              |
| Sept | 2  | FLETCHER             | John s of James                                |
|      | 2  | SHEPPARD             | Elizabeth d of Thomas                          |
|      | 2  | GREENE               | James s of William                             |
|      | 9  | BAKER                | Hanna d of John, the younger                   |
|      | 9  | WILKINS              | Mathew s of Thomas                             |
|      | 16 | UNDERHILL [ UNDRILL] | Mary d of Humphrey                             |

|      |    |                     |                                                                               |
|------|----|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sept | 16 | ELL                 | Joyce d of Richard                                                            |
|      | 23 | ABBOTTS             | Anne d of Robert                                                              |
|      | 23 | FIFIELD             | Susanna d of William                                                          |
| Oct  | 21 | PHILLIPPS           | Alyce d of Mr. George                                                         |
|      | 29 | NEALE               | Elizabeth and Alyce [twin] ds of Robert, mason<br>[the sonne of Robert Nelle] |
|      | 30 | HAWFORD             | Mary d of Mr. George                                                          |
| Nov  | 4  | BISSELL             | Mary d of Jonathan                                                            |
|      | 4  | HORSEMAN            | Richard s of Richard                                                          |
|      | 11 | ANDREWS             | Samuell s of Mr. Francis                                                      |
|      | 11 | HARTLETT            | Katherine d of Passover                                                       |
|      | 18 | WILKINS             | John s of William, smith                                                      |
|      | 26 | STEWARD             | Anne d of Thomas                                                              |
| Dec  | 2  | PAGE                | Elizabeth d of Thomas                                                         |
|      | 9  | PROCER              | Thomas s of Arthur                                                            |
|      | 9  | HALL                | Hester d of Thomas                                                            |
|      | 11 | WAGSTAFFE           | William s of James                                                            |
|      | 11 | MARRIADG            | Anne d of Robert of Calthorp                                                  |
|      | 16 | HAMES               | John s of John                                                                |
|      | 16 | HAWKIS )<br>HOWSE ) | Joane Hawkis supposed d of George Howse [of Cal-<br>thorp]                    |
|      | 22 | SHAWE               | Richard s of Richard, butcher                                                 |
|      | 30 | SCOTT               | John s of John, the younger                                                   |

1639

|     |    |                       |                                                      |
|-----|----|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 14 | HALHEAD               | Thomas s of Mr. Nathaniell [minister]                |
|     | 21 | HILL                  | Anne d of Henry                                      |
|     | 21 | WALKER                | Thomas s of Stephen                                  |
|     | 21 | LAMPRY                | Mary d of Milicent of Grimsbury, base                |
|     | 27 | BERRY                 | William s of William                                 |
|     | 27 | BOOTH                 | Jane d of Nicholas                                   |
| Feb | 3  | LANGHAM               | William s of Edward                                  |
|     | 8  | ABRAHAM )<br>WESTON ) | Sarah Abraham supposed d of Mathew Weston,<br>taylor |
|     | 10 | WALTON                | Alyce d of Isack                                     |
|     | 17 | INGRAM                | Elizabeth d of William                               |
|     | 24 | SMITH                 | Mary d of Thomas of Calthorp                         |
|     | 24 | BEERE                 | Elizabeth d of Peter of Neithrop                     |
| Mar | 26 | SHEPPARD              | Anne d of Edward of Calthorp                         |
|     | 3  | HUNSELL               | Mary d of Nicholas of London                         |
|     | 3  | OULD [OLLS]           | Darnigold d of Thomas                                |
|     | 3  | DENSEY                | Thomas s of John                                     |
|     | 10 | GOODBEE               | John s of John                                       |
|     | 17 | ESSEX                 | Barborowe d of Richard                               |
| Apr | 24 | STRONGE               | Nathaniell s of Zachery                              |
|     | 14 | MASFORD               | John s of John                                       |
|     | 16 | JACKMAN               | John and Thomas ss of Thomas                         |
|     | 21 | WEST                  | Mary d of John                                       |
|     | 21 | PARKINS               | Anne d of Richard                                    |
|     | 21 | KINCH                 | Joane d of Robert                                    |
|     | 28 | HALHEAD               | William s of Mr. Richard                             |



|                                                         |    |           |                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Apr                                                     | 28 | BASELY    | Hester d of William              |
|                                                         | 30 | AUSTEN    | Samuell s of John of Grimsbury   |
| May                                                     | 12 | COLEMAN   | Henry s of Henry of Calthorp     |
|                                                         | 26 | TRANNTER  | Joane d of John                  |
| Jun                                                     | 9  | WHEATLEY  | Thomas s of Thomas of Nethercote |
|                                                         | 9  | ARROLL    | Samuell s of John [ talor]       |
|                                                         | 9  | BREEDON   | John s of William                |
|                                                         | 9  | WILKINS   | Anne d of William of Neithrop    |
|                                                         | 16 | SPARKES   | Tomason d of John of Hardwick    |
|                                                         | 23 | DONE      | Elizabeth d of William           |
|                                                         | 30 | STOKES    | William s of Nicholas            |
| Jul                                                     | 2  | DAUCKES   | Richard s of Thomas              |
|                                                         | 7  | WEST      | Margaret d of Aholiab            |
|                                                         | 7  | ROBBINS   | Frances d of Samuell             |
|                                                         | 7  | BELLOWES  | Robert s of Inslowe              |
|                                                         | 14 | DINGLEY   | Elizabeth d of Organ             |
|                                                         | 14 | BLACKESLY | Thomas s of Georg                |
|                                                         | 14 | FINCH     | Sarah d of [ blank]              |
|                                                         | 21 | REDMAN    | John s of John [ of Calthorp]    |
| Aug                                                     | 4  | WALMESLEY | John s of John                   |
|                                                         | 4  | LUCCOCK   | John s of Joseph                 |
|                                                         | 6  | GILKES    | Thomas s of William              |
|                                                         | 10 | ALSTREE   | Thomas, a childe of a stranger   |
|                                                         | 18 | YATES     | Nathaniell s of John             |
|                                                         | 18 | BRADSHAWE | Sara d of Joseph                 |
| Sept                                                    | 15 | YOUICK    | Mary d of Henry                  |
|                                                         | 17 | DINGLEY   | John s of John                   |
|                                                         | 22 | DOWNES    | Mary d of Richard                |
|                                                         | 22 | GASCOIGNE | Jacob s of Isack                 |
|                                                         | 22 | DAUCKES   | Elizabeth d of William           |
|                                                         | 29 | GIBBARD   | Thomas s of Thomas               |
|                                                         | 29 | WESTON    | Hanna d of Edward                |
| Oct                                                     | 6  | HARTLETT  | Robert s of Robert               |
|                                                         | 6  | READE     | Mary d of John                   |
|                                                         | 13 | PONDER    | Martha d of William of Calthorp  |
| A change of handwriting in both registers at this point |    |           |                                  |
| Nov                                                     | 1  | BOLTER    | Samuel s of Christopher          |
|                                                         | 3  | VARDAN    | John s of Edward                 |
|                                                         | 5  | HARFORD   | Daniel s of Mr. Georg            |
|                                                         | 5  | DENIE     | Ailse d of John                  |
|                                                         | 10 | NEALE     | Christian d of Robert, Mason     |
|                                                         | 12 | THOMAS    | Samuel s of William              |
|                                                         | 13 | GREEN     | Samuel s of Henry of Nethercote  |
|                                                         | 17 | INGRUM    | John s of Christopher            |
|                                                         | 17 | PEEDLE    | John s of Edward                 |
|                                                         | 24 | LAPWORTH  | Robert s of Steven               |
|                                                         | 24 | ABBITTS   | Isaac s of Robert                |
| Dec                                                     | 1  | STILES    | Elizabeth d of William, miller   |
|                                                         | 8  | COLE      | Mary d of William                |
|                                                         | 10 | TATUM     | Samuel s of Samuel               |

|     |    |         |                              |
|-----|----|---------|------------------------------|
| Dec | 17 | CANNING | Thomas [Robert?] s of Martin |
|     | 22 | KERWOOD | John and Thomas ss of John   |

1640

|     |    |                    |                                          |
|-----|----|--------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 12 | ROBBINS            | John s of John                           |
|     | 19 | WARNER             | Thomas s of John                         |
|     | 19 | WELCH              | William s of William                     |
|     | 19 | CHERRY             | Mary d of Richard                        |
|     | 28 | STOKYS             | John s of William                        |
| Feb | 2  | SHERWOOD           | John s of Samuel                         |
|     | 2  | WISE               | Mary d of John                           |
|     | 9  | NEWMAN             | Mary d of Thomas                         |
|     | 9  | YOUICK             | Jeames s of Nicholas of Neithrop         |
|     | 9  | BURROWES           | Katherine d of Richard                   |
|     | 16 | SOUTHAM            | Christian d of Thomas of Neithrop        |
|     | 23 | BARTLET            | Joseph s of Joseph of Calthorp           |
| Mar | 1  | LONG               | Mathew s of Mathew of Neithrop           |
|     | 8  | GUBBIN             | Gabriel s of Gabriel                     |
|     | 9  | FAUSON             | Mary d of Richard                        |
|     | 11 | DEACON             | Elizabeth d of Thomas                    |
|     | 15 | ESSEX              | Anne d of Gideon                         |
|     | 15 | KNIGHT             | Katherine d of John                      |
|     | 22 | PAGE               | John s of Thomas                         |
|     | 22 | MARGETS [MARGRETS] | Anne d of Georg                          |
|     | 22 | BULL               | Anne d of William of Nethercote          |
|     | 24 | LAWNE              | Anne d of Richard                        |
|     | 29 | CHARLES            | Henry s of Henry of Neithrop             |
|     | 29 | GOLD               | Margaret d of Robert                     |
| Apr | 5  | FIFEILD            | William s of William of Neithrop         |
|     | 7  | SHERWOOD           | Henry s of Timothy                       |
|     | 19 | HALHEAD            | Mary d of Thomas                         |
|     | 19 | ALLEN              | Joyce d of Thomas                        |
|     | 28 | JUD                | Henry s of Thomas                        |
| May | 3  | TAYLOUR            | William s of John of Neithrop            |
|     | 6  | PRIDEE             | Elizabeth d of William                   |
|     | 6  | CROSLY             | Mary d of Mr. John                       |
|     | 6  | RUSSELL            | Thomas s of John                         |
|     | 9  | MAUNDER            | Georg s of William                       |
|     | 10 | HEEL               | Thomas s of John                         |
|     | 10 | BARNES             | Robert s of William                      |
|     | 10 | BELL               | Mary d of Thomas                         |
|     | 10 | FRENCH             | Joane d of William of Grimsbury          |
|     | 15 | GYLL               | John s of Luke                           |
|     | 17 | WEST               | Jeames s of Jeames                       |
|     | 17 | PROSSER            | Millesent d of Arthur                    |
|     | 24 | NURSE              | William s of Roger                       |
|     | 31 | BISSELL            | William s of Jonathan                    |
|     | 31 | LONG               | Henry s of William                       |
|     | 31 | CHARLES            | Thomas and Amos ss of Thomas of Neithrop |
|     | 31 | KERWOOD            | Josias s of Peter                        |
|     | 31 | WATTS alias WARNER | Rebecca d of Richard                     |



|      |    |              |                                                 |
|------|----|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Jun  | 7  | SMITH        | Thomas s of Richard                             |
|      | 12 | HALL         | Antony s of Richard                             |
|      | 14 | ANDREWES     | Hannah d of Mr. Francis                         |
|      | 14 | SMITH        | Allice d of Simon                               |
| Jul  | 21 | SHAW         | Jane d of William                               |
|      | 5  | WATSON       | Edward s of Edward                              |
|      | 12 | HAWTEN       | Samuel s of John of Grimsbury                   |
|      | 12 | INGRUM       | William s of William                            |
| Aug  | 2  | GOODMAN      | Richard s of Richard                            |
|      | 2  | BULL         | Allice d of Thomas                              |
|      | 9  | UNDERHILL    | Georg s of Humphrey                             |
|      | 23 | WARD         | Samuell s of Samuel                             |
|      | 23 | ROBBINS      | Samuell s of Solomon                            |
|      | 23 | RASTELL      | Thomas s of William                             |
|      | 23 | SPICER       | Steven s of Thomas                              |
|      | 23 | BOREMAN      | Allice d of John                                |
| Sept | 6  | BAKAR        | John s of John                                  |
|      | 6  | GOODBEE      | John s of John                                  |
|      | 6  | BLYTH        | Mary d of Lawrence                              |
|      | 6  | LAMBERT      | Elizabeth d of Thomas of Grimsbury              |
|      | 6  | SMITH        | Elizabeth d of Robert                           |
|      | 13 | CROOK        | John s of Thomas                                |
|      | 13 | HAMS         | Mary d of John                                  |
|      | 13 | BEENAM       | Henry s of Zachary                              |
|      | 20 | REASING      | John s of William                               |
|      | 20 | GRINDEE      | Richard s of Richard                            |
|      | 20 | BRADLY       | William s of John                               |
|      | 20 | HEYWARD      | Mary d of Robert                                |
|      | 25 | HULL         | Anne d of John                                  |
|      | 29 | COLE         | Samuel s of Richard of Neithrop                 |
| Oct  | 4  | WHEATLY      | Samuel s of Nathaniel                           |
|      | 4  | SMITH        | John s of John                                  |
|      | 9  | WAGSTAFF     | Mary d of Jeames                                |
|      | 11 | PHILLIPPS    | Dorcas d of [Mr] Georg                          |
|      | 11 | WHEATLY      | Rebecca d of William                            |
|      | 18 | CLERIDG      | John s of John of Calthorp                      |
| Nov  | 25 | GOUD         | Hanna d of William                              |
|      | 1  | GASCOIGHNE   | Eli zabeth d of Isaac                           |
|      | 1  | MACHLOCK     | Elizabeth d of Richard                          |
|      | 8  | MIDDLETON    | Joanna d of Thomas, baker                       |
|      | 22 | DAWKS        | Henry [Humphry - Henry crossed out] s of Thomas |
|      | 22 | COLLINS      | Thomas s of John of Neithrop                    |
|      | 22 | UDALL        | Elizabeth d of Robert                           |
|      | 29 | DOWNS        | Christian d of Richard                          |
|      | 29 | HILL         | Mary d of Henry                                 |
| Dec  | 11 | YOWICK       | Rowland s of Rowland                            |
|      | 20 | HARTLET      | Edward s of Passeover                           |
|      | 20 | WILKINS      | Elizabeth d of William                          |
|      | 15 | CHAMBERLAINE | Jeames s of Mr. Thomas, Esquire                 |
|      | 27 | KING         | Mary d of John                                  |
|      | 27 | BARROWES     | John s of Richard [Robert]                      |

1641

|     |      |                     |                                                                                   |
|-----|------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 3    | MIDDLETON           | Mary d of Thomas [ Junior ]                                                       |
|     | 6    | GREEN               | Ellenor d of William                                                              |
|     | 9.   | DENZIE [DENYS]      | John s of John                                                                    |
|     | 10   | ROBBINS             | Thomas s of Thomas                                                                |
|     | 17   | HILL                | Samuell s of Richard                                                              |
|     | 20   | DINGLY              | Peter s of John                                                                   |
|     | [ 23 | CHAMBLLINE          | Penelope d of Mr. Tho. Chamblline of Wickham -<br>in margin of old register only] |
|     | 24   | HORSMAN             | Mary d of Richard                                                                 |
|     | 31   | WAMSLY              | Martha d of John jun.                                                             |
| Feb | 2    | JORDAN              | Richard s of Richard of Calthorp                                                  |
|     | 2    | VAUGHAN             | Thomas s of Thomas,<br>a stranger from Grimsbury                                  |
|     | 7    | FEILD               | John s of John                                                                    |
|     | 7    | KIBBE               | Elizabeth d of Thomas                                                             |
|     | 16   | ROBBINS             | Thomas s of William                                                               |
|     | 16   | WELLFORD            | Margaret d of Richard                                                             |
|     | 21   | GEEDEN              | Jeames s of Richard of Calthorp                                                   |
|     | 28   | ASHMOLE [ ASHPOLE ] | Mathew s of Ralph                                                                 |
|     | 28   | COOPER              | Anne d of William                                                                 |
|     | 28   | PRACHET             | Thomas s of William                                                               |
|     | 28   | COOPER              | Anne d of Antony                                                                  |
| Mar | 2    | LANGHAM             | Richard [ Edward ] s of Edward                                                    |
|     | 5    | MARRIAGE            | Robert s of Robert of Calthorp                                                    |
|     | 7    | WAWFORME            | Ellenor d of Walter                                                               |
|     | 10   | WALTON              | John s of Isaac                                                                   |
|     | 12   | VIVERS              | Andrew s of Nathaniel                                                             |
|     | 14   | STOAKES             | Thomas s of William                                                               |
|     | 14   | KNIB                | Thomas s of John                                                                  |
|     | 17   | BERRY               | Mary d of Richard                                                                 |
|     | 21   | WORRALL             | Richard s of Jeames                                                               |
|     | 21   | AUSTIN              | Daniell s of John                                                                 |
|     | 21   | CROZIER             | Thomas s of Thomas                                                                |
|     | 21   | ESSEX               | Thomas s of Richard                                                               |
|     | 27   | PINER               | Georg s of Isaac                                                                  |
|     | 20   | GUBBIN              | Georg s of Georg                                                                  |
|     | 31   | BERRY               | Thomas s of William                                                               |
| Apr | 7    | HARFORD [HAWFORD]   | Mary d of Mr. Georg                                                               |
|     | 7    | WING                | Anne d of William                                                                 |
|     | 10   | SHEEPHARD           | Mary d of Thomas                                                                  |
|     | 25   | HAWKS               | Mary Notha d of Elizabeth Hawks                                                   |
| May | 2    | PARKINTON           | Hannah d of Richard                                                               |
|     | 4    | HILL                | Epiphanie s of Mr. Nathaniell                                                     |
|     |      |                     | Change of handwriting in parchment register                                       |
|     | 11   | STEWARD             | William s of Thomas                                                               |
|     | 27   | SMYTH               | Anthony, base sonne of Anne Smyth                                                 |
|     | 30   | ROBBINS             | Joanna d of Christoph                                                             |
| Jun | 1    | JORDAN              | Ursula d of Thomas                                                                |
|     | 6    | WARD                | Elizabeth d of Thomas, Calthorp                                                   |



|      |    |          |                                                  |
|------|----|----------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Jun  | 12 | TAYLER   | John s of John, Neithrop                         |
|      | 13 | TRANTER  | Richard s of John                                |
|      | 20 | HALL     | Anthony s of Anthony                             |
|      | 22 | CALE     | Elizabeth d of John                              |
|      | 27 | WATTS    | Richard s of Richard                             |
|      | 27 | PARKINS  | Nathaniell s of Richard                          |
| Jul  | 29 | GYLKES   | Martha d of William                              |
|      | 4  | FAWSON   | Elizabeth d of Richard, Neithrop                 |
|      | 4  | WILSON   | Hanna d of Goodrich, Huscott                     |
|      | 4  | TOWNSEND | Sarah d of Stephen                               |
|      | 11 | DOANE    | William s of William                             |
|      | 18 | HAMON    | Thomas s of Thomas                               |
|      | 18 | COLE     | William s of William                             |
|      | 25 | STOAKES  | Nicholas s of William                            |
| Aug  | 25 | BEERE    | Richard s of Peter, Nethrup                      |
|      | 29 | WHITE    | Richard s of Richard                             |
|      | 1  | YOUICKE  | George s of Henry                                |
|      | 1  | LAWRENCE | Susan d of Timothy                               |
|      | 3  | THOMAS   | Barbara d of John                                |
|      | 15 | BREEDON  | Anne d of William                                |
| Sept | 30 | ROBBINS  | Richard s of Samuel                              |
|      | 12 | HALHEAD  | Thomas s of Thomas                               |
|      | 12 | BAZLY    | William s of William, Calthorp                   |
|      | 12 | WATTSON  | Joseph s of Edward                               |
|      | 12 | MARGETTS | John s of Georg                                  |
|      | 21 | LUCOCKE  | Jane d of Joseph                                 |
|      | 21 | TOMS     | Sarah d of Thomas [mercer]                       |
|      | 21 | BULL     | John s of William, Nethercote                    |
| Oct  | 26 | WILKINS  | Charles s of Thomas                              |
|      | 3  | HALL     | Rowland and John ss of [Mr] Richard              |
|      | 10 | WELCHMAN | Thomas s of Edward [crossed out in old register] |
|      | 10 | FURNACE  | Henry s of Stephen                               |
|      | 10 | HALHEAD  | Sarah d of [Mr] Richard                          |
|      | 10 | BOULTER  | Sarah d of Christopher                           |
|      | 31 | VIVERS   | Richard s of John                                |
| Nov  | 31 | READE    | Abigale d of John                                |
|      | 7  | MAUNDER  | John s of Georg                                  |
|      | 7  | DINGLYE  | Mary d of Organ                                  |
|      | 7  | HUNTLY   | Martha d of Anthony                              |
|      | 9  | WALKER   | Abigale d of Stephen                             |
| Dec  | 14 | JUDD     | Joseph s of Thomas                               |
|      | 5  | BORMAN   | John s of John                                   |
|      | 5  | STYLES   | [Mathew] William s of William                    |
|      | 5  | UNDRILL  | Dorathy d of Humphry                             |

At this point in the paper register come Marriages, 1633-53, and 1662-1707, and then Burials 1632-1707. Baptisms continue regularly from 24 Sept 1643, but two pages of Baptisms and Burials from Dec 1642 to March 1642/3 occur in the previous Marriages section at 1605.

|    |          |                     |
|----|----------|---------------------|
| 12 | PETIPHER | Thomas s of Thomas  |
| 12 | SHAW     | Thomas s of Richard |

|     |    |        |                              |
|-----|----|--------|------------------------------|
| Dec | 12 | KINCH  | Robeart s of Robeart         |
|     | 19 | TATUM  | Samuell s of Samuell         |
|     | 19 | DENSYE | Eday d of John               |
|     | 19 | PEDLYE | Georg s of Georg             |
|     | 25 | PEEDLE | Sarah d of Edward            |
|     | 28 | HEWES  | Ursula d of John of Neithrop |

1642

|     |    |                      |                                                                                              |
|-----|----|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 2  | WARNER               | Thomas s of John                                                                             |
|     | 4  | WHEATLY              | Thomas s of Georg                                                                            |
|     | 9  | BOWERS               | Thomas s of Richard                                                                          |
|     | 30 | WEST                 | Samuell s of John                                                                            |
| Feb | 6  | HARTLETT             | Anna d of Robeart                                                                            |
|     | 20 | ROADS                | Mary d of [ blank ] Roads, a base                                                            |
|     | 22 | TOWERSLYE            | Joane d of Richard                                                                           |
|     | 27 | WEST                 | Mary d of James, mercer                                                                      |
| Mar | 8  | ADAMS                | Mary d of Thomas                                                                             |
|     | 13 | NEWLAND              | Martha d of Georg [ blank ] of Wickham                                                       |
|     | 13 | WOOTTON              | Mary d of Edward, Junior                                                                     |
|     | 22 | CALKETT              | Anne d of Richard, Neithrop                                                                  |
|     | 22 | FERRYDEE             | Anne d of John, Calthorp                                                                     |
|     | 27 | RICKETTS             | William s of James                                                                           |
|     | 27 | HALL                 | Hester d of Thomas                                                                           |
|     | 30 | PAGE                 | Mary d of Thomas                                                                             |
| Apr | 3  | WILKINS              | William s of William                                                                         |
|     | 3  | KEINGSTON            | Alce d of George                                                                             |
|     | 3  | GYBURD               | Elizabeth d of Thomas                                                                        |
|     | 10 | HYLL                 | Andrew s of Henry                                                                            |
|     | 12 | LAWNE                | Anne d of Richard                                                                            |
|     | 17 | CANNING              | Christian d of Martin                                                                        |
|     | 19 | TAYLER               | Rose d of John, Neithrop                                                                     |
| May | 1  | TAYLER alias PARRISH | John s of William, was by the consent of Mr. Garford, then Minester, baptised att Warkworth. |
|     | 1  | SOWTHAM              | Joane d of Thomas, Neithrop                                                                  |
|     | 8  | CROSIAR              | Joseph s of Thomas                                                                           |
|     | 8  | GREENE               | Elinor d of William                                                                          |
|     | 10 | COLEMAN              | Joseph s of Henry, Calthorp                                                                  |
|     | 10 | PONDER               | William s of William, Calthorp                                                               |
|     | 13 | SLOWTH               | Richard s of Richard                                                                         |
|     | 22 | BELLOC               | Mary d of Insloe                                                                             |
|     | 13 | RICHARDS             | John s of Mathew                                                                             |
|     | 13 | NEALE                | Joseph s of Robert                                                                           |

In parchement register no entries from June to November but with the one September entry probably written in later. The stray page of Baptisms (see above) in the paper register also starts here.

|      |    |        |                              |
|------|----|--------|------------------------------|
| Sept | 29 | WAMSLY | Henry s of John              |
| Dec  | 25 | HEELE  | Elizabeth d of John          |
|      | 25 | HALL   | Sarah d of John              |
|      | 25 | CROOKE | John s of Thomas             |
|      | 25 | MANDER | John s of William            |
|      | 25 | NEWMAN | John and Joseph ss of Thomas |



Dec 27 WAGSTAFFE John s of James

1643

|     |    |                   |                                                                                  |
|-----|----|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 1  | HARRIS            | Mary d of Richard, laborer                                                       |
|     | 8  | GRIFFIN           | John s of John                                                                   |
|     | 9  | TOWNSEND          | Richard s of Richard of Westminster [faryer<br>livinge at Westminster in London] |
|     | 10 | HYLL              | Millisent d of Richard                                                           |
|     | 10 | MIDELTON          | Rebecca d of Thomas [junior] butcher                                             |
|     | 22 | BAKER             | Mary d of John                                                                   |
| Feb | 5  | SMITH             | John s of John [Simion]                                                          |
|     | 12 | WALTON            | Richard s of Izack                                                               |
|     | 12 | RICHARDSON        | Thomas s of George                                                               |
|     | 12 | WAFFORD           | Deborah d of Walter                                                              |
|     | 19 | STOKES            | Mary d of William                                                                |
|     | 19 | DOWNES            | Richard s of Richard                                                             |
|     | 20 | GOODBY [GOODBYER] | Alce d of John                                                                   |
|     | 20 | WEBB              | Anne d of Richard                                                                |
|     | 26 | CHARLES           | Mary d of Henry, Neithrop                                                        |
| Mar | 4  | BLYTHE            | William s of Lawrence                                                            |
|     | 4  | STEWART           | William s of William                                                             |
|     | 5  | SHAW              | Mary d of William                                                                |
|     | 14 | WISE              | Elizabeth d of John, Neithrop                                                    |
|     | 19 | YOUICK            | Nicholas s of Nicholas, Neithrop                                                 |
|     | 25 | GOODMAN           | Mathew s of Richard [mason]                                                      |
|     | 26 | GYLKES            | William s of William                                                             |
|     | 26 | COLEMAN           | Katherin d of [blank] of London                                                  |

The page of entries in the paper register ends here, so there is a further gap until September, 1643.

|     |    |          |                                    |
|-----|----|----------|------------------------------------|
|     | 28 | LONG     | Robeart s of Robert                |
| Apr | 16 | PRIDEE   | Edmund s of Thomas                 |
|     | 21 | TRANter  | Susanna d of John                  |
|     | 23 | KNIBB    | John s of John, smith              |
|     | 30 | WORRALL  | Makepeace d of James               |
|     | 30 | BRADSHAW | Temperance d of Joseph             |
| May | 7  | BARNES   | William s of William               |
|     | 14 | GRYME    | Elizabeth d of Thomas              |
|     | 16 | HALL     | Elizabeth d of Richard             |
|     | 21 | SHIRWOOD | John s of Tymothy                  |
|     | 28 | SHEAPARD | John s of Thomas, Calthorp         |
| Jun | 1  | MARRIDG  | John s of Robeart, Calthorp        |
|     | 2  | FRENCH   | Thomas s of Samuell                |
|     | 18 | HARVYE   | William s of Andrew                |
|     | 23 | BLOXAM   | Anne d of William                  |
|     | 25 | WYSE     | Thomas s of William, Nethercote    |
|     | 25 | HARTLETT | Anne d of Passover                 |
|     | 30 | LANGHAM  | Nathaniell s of Edward             |
|     | 30 | ROBBINS  | Elizabeth d of James               |
| Jul | 8  | GREENE   | Rebecca d of Sarah, father unknown |
|     | 9  | KING     | Martha d of John                   |
|     | 11 | WELCH    | Mary d of William, Calthorp        |

|      |    |            |                                       |
|------|----|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Jul  | 15 | BREEDON    | Mary d of William                     |
|      | 23 | LAMBERD    | Thomas s of Thomas, Grimsbury         |
|      | 30 | REASING    | Robeart s of William                  |
|      | 30 | DOANE      | Thomas s of William                   |
| Aug  | 6  | RAWLEIGH   | John s of Georg of Farnborough [Warw] |
|      | 9  | CHAMBERLIN | Elizabeth d of Thomas of Wickham Esq. |
|      | 13 | CARAE      | Mary d of Francis                     |
|      | 13 | WALTER     | Mary d of Thomas, a soldier           |
|      | 18 | EYRES      | Mary d of Daniell                     |
|      | 20 | DUMBLETON  | Robeart s of Thomas                   |
|      | 20 | JEFFES     | Robeart s of John, Grimsbury          |
|      | 25 | COLE       | Thomas s of Thomas, Neithrop          |
| Sept | 27 | KINCH      | Elizabeth d of Robeart                |
|      | 10 | HADDOCK    | Anne d of William, a soldiar          |

At this point, the paper register recommences, following a few pages of entries for 1706 and 1707.

|     |    |            |                                        |
|-----|----|------------|----------------------------------------|
| Oct | 24 | ESSEX      | Mathew s of Gydition                   |
|     | 27 | ROBBINS    | John s of [ Mr] Thomas, mercer         |
|     | 1  | PROSSER    | Joseph s of Arthur                     |
|     | 8  | GEYDON     | Joseph s of Richard, Calthorp          |
|     | 11 | ADAMS      | John s of Thomas                       |
|     | 15 | BULL       | Richard s of Thomas, Calthorp          |
|     | 22 | KIRWOOD    | Elinor d of John                       |
| Nov | 24 | DENNY      | John s of John, junior                 |
|     | 27 | DAUKS      | Mary d of William                      |
|     | 4  | COOPER     | Anthony s of Anthony                   |
|     | 5  | LEIGHTON   | William s of William, a trooper        |
|     | 5  | ABBITTS    | Joane d of Edward, a soldier           |
|     | 12 | FERFEILD   | Rodger s of John                       |
|     | 19 | TOWNSEND   | Rebecca d of Stephen                   |
|     | 24 | HAMON      | Elizabeth d of Thomas                  |
|     | 26 | MODRAY     | William s of William                   |
|     | 30 | WHEATLEY   | William s of William [junior]          |
|     | 30 | [WATTSONN] | Elizabeth d of Edward [inserted later] |
| Dec | 26 | HILL       | Elizabeth d of Edward                  |
|     | 27 | WHEATLY    | Thomas s of [ Mr] Nathaniell           |

# 1644

|     |    |            |                                           |
|-----|----|------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 1  | ACTON      | Thomas s of Thomas                        |
|     | 28 | PARKINGTON | John s of Richard                         |
|     | 28 | PEEDEL     | Elizabeth d of Edward                     |
|     | 28 | SMITH      | Martha d of Henry                         |
|     | 28 | WYSE       | Thomas s of Robeart                       |
| Feb | 11 | BELL       | Thomas s of Thomas                        |
|     | 11 | WING       | Rebecca d of William                      |
|     | 11 | BASSE      | Anne d of Elizabeth [base] father unknown |
|     | 18 | DAWKES     | Thomas s of Thomas                        |
|     | 25 | SLOTH      | Hanna [base] d of Anne, father unknown    |
|     | 25 | MEDCALF    | William s of Thomas [Abraham]             |
|     | 25 | WEST       | Alce d of Aholiab                         |



|     |    |                |                                                        |
|-----|----|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Mar | 3  | STOAKES        | Charles s of William                                   |
|     | 3  | BULL           | Thomas s of William, Nethercote                        |
|     | 3  | VIVERS         | Mary d of Nathaniell                                   |
|     | 3  | [blank]        | Richard s of [blank] a soldier                         |
|     | 3  | SHAW           | Elizabeth d of Richard                                 |
|     | 10 | WELCHMAN       | Edward s of Edward                                     |
|     | 10 | THOMAS         | Georg s of John                                        |
|     | 10 | TRUSTRAM       | Thomas s of [blank] a soldier                          |
|     | 24 | CROOKE         | Richard s of Thomas                                    |
|     | 24 | WATTSON        | Mary d of Edward                                       |
| Apr | 31 | WOOTTON        | Anne d of Edward, junior                               |
|     | 7  | LONG           | Margret d of Robeart                                   |
|     | 7  | BRIGGINS       | Elizabeth d of [blank] a trooper                       |
|     | 21 | ESSEX          | John s of Richard                                      |
|     | 21 | HEWES [HUGHES] | Mary d of John, Neithrop                               |
| May | 24 | COLE           | Joane d of William, Neithrop                           |
|     | 5  | SPARKS         | Hester d of John, Hardwick                             |
|     | 5  | FAWSON         | Richard s of Richard                                   |
|     | 5  | FYFEILD        | Joseph s of Edward, Neithrop                           |
|     | 5  | VAYNE          | Thomas s of Thomas                                     |
|     | 12 | NEWBERRY       | Samuell s of William                                   |
|     | 12 | HAWTEN         | William s of William                                   |
| Jun | 26 | TAYLER         | Thomas s of John, Neithrop                             |
|     | 2  | BOULTER        | John s of Christopher                                  |
|     | 7  | SHERLY         | Grissill                                               |
|     | 24 | WILLIS         | Elizabeth d of [blank] Willis, a soldiari [a seargant] |
|     | 24 | JAXSON         | Elizabeth d of Mary, a base                            |
| Jul | 2  | CANNING        | Robeart s of Martin                                    |
|     | 2  | BARNES         | Arthur s of John                                       |
|     | 7  | MATCHLOCK      | Richard s of Richard                                   |
|     | 14 | DUMBLETON      | Sarah d of Thomas                                      |
|     | 14 | HODGKINS       | Rebecca d of Arthur, a souldiar                        |
|     | 21 | TAYLER         | Richard s of Richard                                   |
|     | 21 | TOWERSLYE      | John s of Richard                                      |
|     | 21 | GOOLD          | Elizabeth d of Robeart                                 |
|     | 28 | MOLE           | Phillip d of William                                   |
|     | 29 | ROBBINS        | Adam s of Christopher                                  |
|     | 30 | AYMES          | Rebecca d of George                                    |
| Aug | 4  | JAXSON         | Dennis s of John, a soldier                            |
|     | 4  | TERRITT        | Blith d of John                                        |
|     | 9  | ROBBINS        | Joyce d of [Mr] James                                  |
|     | 17 | CALKETT        | Mary d of Richard, Neithrop                            |
|     | 27 | DOWNES         | Elizabeth d of Richard [and Christian]                 |
|     | 25 | RICHARDS       | Alice d of Matthew                                     |
| Oct | 27 | WALKER         | John s of Stephen                                      |
|     | 28 | TOMPKINS       | John s of Thomas [John]                                |
|     | 28 | SMITH          | Anne d of Thomas [baker]                               |
| Nov | 1  | WEST           | Bridgett d of James                                    |
|     | 17 | EYLES [YEALES] | Ezekiell s of Ezekiell                                 |
|     | 24 | KNIGHT         | Dorathy d of John                                      |
|     | 24 | [blank]        | John s of a soldiari, base.                            |

|     |    |          |                               |
|-----|----|----------|-------------------------------|
| Nov | 25 | LAWRENCE | Joyce d of Tymothy            |
| Dec | 1  | SOWTHAM  | Richard s of Thomas, Neithrop |
|     | 1  | CHARLES  | Thomas s of Thomas, Neithrop  |
|     | 8  | VENTUM   | William s of William          |
|     | 8  | STEWART  | Charles s of Charles          |
|     | 8  | PEEDLE   | Samuell s of John             |
|     | 8  | COLEMAN  | Joseph s of Henry             |
|     | 8  | DAUKS    | Thomas s of William           |
|     | 15 | TIBBETTS | Mary d of Valentine           |
|     | 22 | BULL     | Sarah d of William            |
|     | 22 | JORDAINE | Anne d of Richard, Calthorp   |
|     | 28 | HAMS     | Elizabeth d of Zachery        |
|     | 28 | PADGE    | Anne d of Thomas              |

1645

|     |     |            |                                             |
|-----|-----|------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 11  | HADDOCK    | Thomas s of Thomas, a soldiar               |
|     | 12  | SMITH      | John s of John, junior                      |
|     | 19  | SHEAPARD   | John s of John, Calthorp                    |
|     | 19  | BALIFFE    | Elizabeth d of [ Mr ] Baliffe               |
|     | 19  | WAMSLYE    | Mary d of John                              |
| Feb | 3   | MIDDLETON  | Thomas s of Thomas                          |
|     | 9   | HARVYE     | Andrew s of Andrew, Neithrop                |
|     | 10  | INGRAM     | Job s of William                            |
|     | 15  | PENN       | Mary d of Samuell                           |
|     | 16  | HYLL       | Edward s of Edward [ laborer ]              |
|     | 23  | WEST       | John s of John, glazier                     |
| Mar | 2   | TURNER     | Francis s of [ d of ] Francis               |
|     | 8   | MANCHESTER | John s of William                           |
|     | 15  | BOSSE      | Joyce d of Robeart                          |
|     | 15  | LAMPRY     | Richard s of John, Calthorp                 |
|     | 25  | CROOKE     | John s of John                              |
|     | 30  | BURROWES   | John s of John                              |
| Apr | 2   | HAMS       | Joseph s of John                            |
|     | 5   | BRASINGTON | Owen s of George, a soldier                 |
|     | 7   | GARDNER    | Thomas s of Thomas, Nethercote              |
|     | 12  | BRICE      | William s of William, a soldiar             |
|     | 13  | BREEDON    | Sicilla [ Sislye ] d of William             |
|     | 26  | WYSE       | Robeart s of Robeart [ taylor ]             |
|     | 27  | WHITE      | John s of John, laborer                     |
|     | 27  | WORRALL    | Elizabeth d of James                        |
|     | 22  | WILLIS     | Thomas s of Georg                           |
|     | 22  | TAYLER     | William s of Richard                        |
| May | [ 3 | NICCOLES   | Thomas s of Gamalliehl ] [ inserted later ] |
|     | 11  | SMITH      | Thomas s of Thomas, Calthorp                |
|     | 11  | COLE       | Elinor d of Thomas                          |
|     | 18  | BALIFFE    | Elizabeth d of William, taylor              |
|     | 18  | YEATES     | Mary d of William                           |
|     | 20  | COLE       | Peter s of Thomas                           |
|     | 24  | EDWARDS    | Katherin d of John                          |
| Jun | 1   | ESSEX      | Mary d of Gydlion                           |
|     | 4   | TYPPING    | William s of William                        |
|     | 6   | RICHARDES  | Thomas s of Henry                           |



|      |    |           |                                             |
|------|----|-----------|---------------------------------------------|
| Jun  | 8  | ROSE      | Mary d of Robeart                           |
|      | 9  | REASING   | Nathaniell s of William                     |
|      | 24 | LUBORNE   | Dorathy d of John                           |
| Jul  | 29 | HEIRES    | Mary d of Thomas                            |
|      | 4  | HALINN    | Peter s of [Mr.] Peter, a soldiär           |
|      | 6  | FURNACE   | Hanna d of Stephen                          |
|      | 13 | SMITH     | Anne d of Henry                             |
| Aug  | 3  | WYSE      | William s of William, Nethercote            |
|      | 8  | CHECKLYE  | Edward s of William                         |
|      | 10 | BYSHOPP   | Anne d of John                              |
|      | 20 | GREENHILL | Mary d of Robeart                           |
|      | 24 | ROSE      | Richard s of Richard                        |
|      | 25 | RAWLINS   | Alice d of William                          |
| Sept | 6  | SHEAPARD  | Mary d of Thomas, Calthorp                  |
|      | 7  | FERFEILD  | Margrett d of John                          |
|      | 14 | HEELE     | Nathaniell s of John                        |
|      | 14 | SOWTHAM   | Temperance d of Rowland, Neithrop           |
|      | 16 | GRIFFIN   | Mary d of Clement                           |
|      | 21 | PEDLYE    | Thomas s of Georg                           |
|      | 26 | HAWTEN    | Pheby d of Georg                            |
|      | 28 | CLIPPSON  | Rebecca d of Clement                        |
|      | 28 | WYSE      | John s of John [and Elynor]                 |
|      | 12 | JACKSON   | Edward s of William                         |
| Oct  | 27 | SOWTHAM   | Daniell s of Richard, Neithrop              |
|      | 27 | JACKSON   | Mary d of Alce                              |
|      | 28 | SPENCER   | Elizabeth d of Mr. Spencer                  |
|      | 28 | COLEMAN   | John s of John                              |
|      | 29 | FOSTER    | Joane d of Thomas, a trooper                |
|      | 7  | RYCE      | John s of John                              |
| Nov  | 9  | CLARK     | Elinor d of Darby                           |
|      | 23 | RODGERS   | Nicholas s of Nicholas                      |
|      | 24 | WELCHMAN  | Katherine d of Edward                       |
|      | 28 | PARSONS   | Elizabeth d of John                         |
|      | 30 | [blank]   | Sebritt s of a soldiär                      |
|      | 30 | [blank]   | Robeart s of a soldiär                      |
|      | 30 | HARTLETT  | Passover s of Passover                      |
| Dec  | 12 | MODDRAY   | Raph s of William                           |
|      | 19 | BRACYE    | Anne d of John                              |
|      | 23 | MOORE     | Richard s of [captayne] Richard, a soldiär  |
|      | 27 | BROUGHTON | Edward s of [serjeant] Broughton, a soldiär |

1646

|     |    |            |                                    |
|-----|----|------------|------------------------------------|
| Jan | 1  | LAMBERT    | John s of Thomas, Grymsbury        |
|     | 2  | BRAWDERTON | Elizabeth d of John                |
|     | 4  | PRICE      | Joane d of Joane, a soldiär's wyfe |
|     | 11 | GARDNER    | Thomas s of Thomas                 |
|     | 16 | SYMMES     | Arthur s of Arthur [William]       |
|     | 24 | GROOBYE    | Rose d of Thomas                   |
|     | 25 | HARRINGTON | Thomas s of Thomas                 |
|     | 31 | ROBBINS    | Joane d of John, a soldiär         |
| Feb | 1  | GLADE      | William                            |

|      |      |           |                                                                                                  |
|------|------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Feb  | 26   | DUMBLETON | Sarah d of Thomas                                                                                |
|      | 26   | TYLER     | John s of Thomas, Neithrop                                                                       |
|      | 9    | WEST      | Elizabeth d of James                                                                             |
|      | 9    | HAMAN     | Elizabeth d of Thomas                                                                            |
|      | 11   | LONG      | Elizabeth d of Robeart                                                                           |
|      | 14   | COLE      | Anne d of William                                                                                |
|      | 15   | BAKER     | Thomas s of Thomas, Grimsbury                                                                    |
| Mar  | —    | WAGSTAFF  | Elizabeth d born 2 March to James not baptised.                                                  |
|      | 5    | DOWNES    | John s of Richard [ and Christian, according to ye<br>comput (?) of ye Church of England, 1645 ] |
|      | 18   | GUNN      | John s of John [ and Grace ]                                                                     |
| Apr  | 5    | HAWTEN    | Joyce d of William                                                                               |
|      | 6    | COVERLY   | Sarah d of Richard                                                                               |
| May  | [ 24 | EALLES    | Eutrania or Guhanian (?) d of Ezekill, Calthorp ]                                                |
|      | 26   | CHARLES   | Thomas s of Henry, Neithrup                                                                      |
|      | 28   | SMITH     | Francis s of Francis, trooper                                                                    |
| Jun  | 11   | EDWARDS   | John s of John                                                                                   |
|      | 11   | YOUICK    | Lawrence s of Henry                                                                              |
|      | 11   | COLLINS   | Elizabeth d of John, Neithrop                                                                    |
|      | 13   | MEDCALFE  | Elizabeth d of Thomas                                                                            |
|      | [ 25 | WALLDRON  | Mary d of Charles - in margin of old register only ]                                             |
|      | 29   | SMITH     | Anne d of Thomas, Calthorp                                                                       |
| Jul  | 12   | FRENCH    | Dorathy d of Samuell                                                                             |
|      | 20   | THOMAS    | Elizabeth d of John                                                                              |
|      | 26   | ABBITTS   | Henry s of Nathaniell [Glassier]                                                                 |
| Aug  | 1    | [ STEWARD | Ann d of Charles ]                                                                               |
|      | 2    | MAUNDER   | Elizabeth d of William                                                                           |
|      | 4    | WHEATLY   | Georg s of William [ Apothecary ]                                                                |
|      | 16   | TOMES     | Thomas s of Thomas [ mercer ]                                                                    |
|      | 16   | SHAW      | Elizabeth d of Richard                                                                           |
|      | 23   | BALYE     | Anne d of William                                                                                |
|      | 30   | TAYLER    | William s of John, Neithrop                                                                      |
|      | 30   | LINSYE    | Leanard s of Edward                                                                              |
|      | 30   | YATES     | John s of John of Grimsbury                                                                      |
|      | 30   | BARNES    | Elizabeth d of John                                                                              |
| Sept | 9    | SPICER    | Andrew [ Henry - Andrew crossed out ] s of Thomas<br>[ glover ]                                  |
|      | 13   | WHIT      | Joane d of John [ laborer ]                                                                      |
|      | 15   | VIVERS    | Susanna d of Nathaniell                                                                          |
|      | 15   | AWSTEN    | Mary d of John                                                                                   |
|      | 27   | ESSEX     | Richard s of Richard                                                                             |
|      | 27   | SMITH     | Martha d of William of Astrupp                                                                   |
|      | 27   | [ blank ] | Elizabeth d of [ blank ] a soldiar                                                               |
|      | 29   | VIVERS    | Robeart s of [ Mr. ] Richard                                                                     |
|      | 29   | CANNING   | Thomas s of Martin                                                                               |
| Oct  | 11   | TOOLYE    | Mary d of Thomas, Neithrop                                                                       |
|      | 18   | BULL      | William s of William s of William, Nethercott                                                    |
| Nov  | 8    | BEIRKS    | William s of Alexander                                                                           |
|      | 8    | PADGE     | Thomas s of Thomas                                                                               |
|      | 8    | LAMPTRY   | Elizabeth d of John, Calthorp                                                                    |
|      | 10   | ROBBINS   | Georg s of [ Mr ] Thomas, mercer                                                                 |



|     |    |             |                                                                                                    |
|-----|----|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nov | 22 | SYLSBYE     | Henry s of Jonah [Joana], Nethercote                                                               |
| Dec | 6  | BALL [HALL] | Anthony s of Anthony                                                                               |
|     | 4  | SHEAPARD    | Elizabeth d of Thomas, Calthorp                                                                    |
|     | 7  | WYSE        | Thomas s of Robeart                                                                                |
|     | 21 | JEMPSON     | Thomas s of Richard                                                                                |
|     | 21 | MIDDELTON   | Richard s of Thomas [butcher]                                                                      |
|     | 21 | EALES       | Mary d of John                                                                                     |
|     |    | GRANT       | Thomas and Mary s and d of Thomas, Neithrop<br>(inserted in margin of parchment registers<br>only) |
|     |    | CALCOTT     | Jane d of Richard, Neithrop (ditto)                                                                |

1647

|     |      |                  |                                                            |
|-----|------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 1    | SMITH            | Mary d of Henry                                            |
|     | 1    | INGRAM           | Elizabeth d of William                                     |
|     | 12   | WEST             | Samuell s of John, glasier                                 |
|     | 17   | BURROWS          | John s of John                                             |
|     | 17   | RASTALL          | William s of William [taylor]                              |
|     | 17   | BROWNE           | Avis d of Benjamin                                         |
|     | 17   | WYSE             | Anne d of Henry                                            |
|     | 30   | GARDNER          | William s of Thomas                                        |
| Feb | [ 2  | (inserted later) |                                                            |
|     |      | HURNY            | Malachi s of Arthur of Neithrop ]                          |
|     | 5    | BEERE            | Richard s of Peter, Neithrop                               |
|     | 14   | VIVERS           | Robert [Richard crossed out] s of Richard                  |
|     | 14   | (blank)          | Robeart s of a soldiar                                     |
|     | 14   | BULL             | Mary d of Thomas, Calthorp                                 |
| Mar | 7    | COX              | Mary d of Thomas                                           |
|     | 7    | COOPER           | Joane d of James of Neithrop                               |
|     | 21   | COPE             | Rachell d of [serjant] Cope, a soldiar                     |
| Apr | 5    | KEINGHTON        | Mary d of Georg                                            |
|     | 6    | ROSE             | Mary d of Robeart                                          |
|     | 11   | WAMSLYË          | Elizabeth d of John [and Mary]                             |
|     | 18   | SYMES            | William and Mary s and d of William                        |
|     | 18   | BAKER            | Alce d of Robeart, Grimsbury                               |
|     | 20   | HALHEAD          | Martha d of [Mr - crossed out] Thomas [and Mary]           |
|     | 25   | DENNY            | Elizabeth d of John, junior                                |
| May | 2    | HARRIS           | Elizabeth d of Georg                                       |
|     | 19   | STEWARD          | John s of Thomas, junior                                   |
|     | 23   | WEST             | Ailce d of [Mr - crossed out] James                        |
| Jun | 12   | JOANES           | John s of Edward                                           |
|     | 22   | DOWNES           | William s of [Mr - crossed out] Richard [and<br>Christian] |
|     | [ 25 | BAKER            | Edward s of Edward](inserted later)                        |
|     | 28   | COLEMAN          | Henry s of Henry                                           |
|     | 14   | DAWKES           | Robeart s of Thomas [and Mary]                             |
| Jul | 10   | WYSE             | Elinor d of John [and Elinor]                              |
|     | 10   | PERKINS          | Constance d of Joseph                                      |
|     | 10   | FAWSON           | Anne d of Richard                                          |
|     | 15   | HAMMS            | Anne d of John [and Ann]                                   |
|     | 20   | GRYMES           | Mary d of Thomas                                           |

|      |      |              |                                        |
|------|------|--------------|----------------------------------------|
| Jul  | 20   | HARVYE       | Mary d of Thomas                       |
|      | [25  | GUISE        | Thomas s of John ]                     |
|      | [25  | FRENCH       | Richard s of Nathaniell ]              |
| Aug  | 24   | WALLFORD     | Edward s of Edward of Neithrop         |
| Sept | 6    | STOAKES      | Mary d of [ Mr - crossed out ] William |
|      | 6    | STEWART      | Mary d of Charles                      |
|      | [ 6  | WILLIAMSONNE | Edward s of Thomas, not baptised ]     |
|      | 6    | HAMS         | Thomas s of Zachery                    |
|      | 6    | RAWLINS      | John s of William, Calthorp            |
|      | 7    | (blank)      | Anne d of (blank) a soldiary           |
|      | 12   | DUMBLETON    | Robeart s of Thomas                    |
|      | 12   | WELFORD      | Mary d of Richard                      |
|      | [ 13 | FARDUM       | Edward s of Edward ]                   |
| Oct  | 20   | RICHARDSON   | John s of Georg                        |
|      | 26   | LAWRENCE     | John s of Timothy                      |
|      | 26   | OLDES        | Hanna d of William                     |
| Nov  | 3    | TRANter      | William s of John                      |
| Dec  | 21   | HAWTEN       | Elizabeth d of William                 |
|      | 21   | PENN         | Elizabeth d of Samuel                  |

1648

|     |      |            |                                           |
|-----|------|------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 3    | PILKINGTON | Thomas s of Henry                         |
|     | 3    | BARNES     | John s of John                            |
|     | 4    | CORNEWELL  | Mary d of Edward                          |
|     | 17   | WORRALL    | Samuell s of James [ and Elizabeth ]      |
|     | 23   | MEDCALFE   | Benona d of [ Mr - crossed out ] Thomas   |
|     | 24   | BLOXAM     | Nathaniell s of William                   |
|     | 24   | RYCE       | Mary d of John [ laborer ]                |
|     | 24   | WELLS      | Alce d of Anthony                         |
|     | [ 29 | BALL       | John s of John ]                          |
| Feb | 2    | BULL       | John s of John                            |
|     | 2    | HEWES      | Anne d of John, Neithrop                  |
|     | 3    | HYLL       | Elizabeth d of Edward                     |
|     | 3    | RICE       | John s of Zacherye                        |
|     | 4    | SLATTER    | Thomas s of Thomas, Nethercote            |
|     | 22   | SLADD      | Mary d of [ blank ] Sladd                 |
|     | 23   | TAYLER     | Thomas s of Richard                       |
| Mar | 14   | FRENCH     | John s of Samuel                          |
| Apr | 11   | RODGERS    | Hannah d of Nicholas                      |
|     | 13   | GRIVELL    | Francis s of Francis                      |
|     | 18   | SMITH      | Samuell s of Henry                        |
|     | 18   | CLARK      | William s of [ Mr - crossed out ] Richard |
|     | 23   | BLACKWELL  | Sarah d of [ Mr ] Samuel                  |
|     | [ 24 | SHAW       | Mary d of Richard, Butcher ]              |
|     | 25   | YATES      | William s of William of Grimsbury         |
|     | 25   | WALLFORD   | Hanna d of Walter                         |
|     | 26   | GUNN       | Thomas s of John                          |
| May | 22   | THOMAS     | John s of John                            |
| Jun | 4    | VIVERS     | Anne d of [ Mr ] Richard                  |
|     | 4    | KYMBLE     | John s of Thomas                          |
|     | 18   | HAMON      | Mary d of Thomas                          |



|                                                                                                     |     |                     |                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Jun                                                                                                 | 18  | COLE                | Alce d of Thomas (Grazier)                            |
|                                                                                                     | 20  | BEEERE              | Hannah d of Peter, Neithrop                           |
|                                                                                                     | 25  | BAKER               | Ralph s of John                                       |
|                                                                                                     | 25  | HYLL                | Mary d of [Mr] James of Thame                         |
|                                                                                                     | 27  | BURROWES            | Thomas s of Richard                                   |
|                                                                                                     | 27  | AWSTEN              | Myllisent d of John                                   |
| Jul                                                                                                 | 27  | HAMS                | Anne d of John                                        |
|                                                                                                     | 9   | JARVIS              | Elizabeth d of John                                   |
|                                                                                                     | 9   | SMITH               | Thomas s of Richard [Junior]                          |
|                                                                                                     | 14  | PRATT               | Anne d of Richard, Warkworth                          |
|                                                                                                     | 25  | SOWTHAM             | Daniell s of Richard, Neithrop                        |
| Aug                                                                                                 | 30  | HARTLETT            | Dorathy d of Passover                                 |
|                                                                                                     | 30  | TREDWELL            | Anne d of John, Calthorp                              |
|                                                                                                     | 8   | SMITH               | John s of John, Calthorp                              |
|                                                                                                     | 8   | HEATH               | Anne d of William, Calthorp                           |
| Sept                                                                                                | 22  | PYNER               | Elizabeth d of Izack                                  |
|                                                                                                     | 6   | WAMSLYE             | Martha d of John [junior]                             |
|                                                                                                     | 10  | TATUM               | [blank] d of Samuell                                  |
|                                                                                                     | 16  | HUMPHRIS            | Alce d of Richard [laborer]                           |
|                                                                                                     | 16  | SYMS                | Mary d of William                                     |
|                                                                                                     | [16 | FAIREFEILD          | John s of John]                                       |
|                                                                                                     | 17  | VIVERS              | Darnigold d of [Mr] Edward                            |
|                                                                                                     | 21  | WOOTTON             | Mary d of Peter                                       |
| (Note : A change of handwriting here in the parchment register, and "S.W." written in the margin ). |     |                     |                                                       |
| Oct                                                                                                 | 16  | MIDDLETON           | John s of Thomas                                      |
|                                                                                                     | 20  | GARDINER            | Thomas s of Thomas                                    |
|                                                                                                     | 24  | KENNINGS [CANNINGS] | William s of Martyn                                   |
|                                                                                                     | 25  | ANSLOWE             | James s of George                                     |
|                                                                                                     | 24  | COLE                | John s of Thomas                                      |
| Nov                                                                                                 | 10  | CALCOT              | Mary d of Richard                                     |
|                                                                                                     | 14  | NEWBURY             | Mary d of Richard                                     |
| Dec                                                                                                 | 5   | SHEPHEARD           | Thomas s of Edward, Calthorp                          |
|                                                                                                     | 5   | BRACY               | Dorothie d of John                                    |
|                                                                                                     | 8   | LAMPRY              | Mary d of Nathanael                                   |
|                                                                                                     | 8   | HILL                | John s of Richard, [shoomaker] born but not baptised. |
|                                                                                                     | 22  | PAINE               | Ann d of Richard                                      |
|                                                                                                     | 26  | LONG                | Robert s of Robert                                    |

1649

|     |    |           |                                               |
|-----|----|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 2  | FYFIELD   | Elizabeth d of Edward of Neithrop             |
|     | 9  | WHATELY   | Elizabeth d of Mr. William, Major             |
|     | 9  | VAINE     | Ann d of Thomas                               |
|     | 9  | ABBOTS    | Mary d of Nathanael, Calthorp                 |
|     |    | WAGSTAFFE | Samuel s of James, born 14th but not baptized |
|     | 14 | OLDE      | Thomas s of William                           |
|     | 23 | LAMBERT   | William s of Thomas of Grimsbury              |
|     | 23 | LAMPRY    | Thomas s of William of Grimsbury              |
|     | 23 | PERKINS   | Margaret d of Richard                         |
|     | 23 | EDDENS    | Ann d of John                                 |

|      |      |                 |                                                    |
|------|------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Jan  | 28   | ARROLL          | Mary d of John                                     |
| Feb  | 2    | JEFFES          | Richard s of John of Grimsbury                     |
|      | 6    | HARVEY          | Mary d of Andrew of Neithrop                       |
|      | 13   | BAKER           | John s of Thomas. [Robert] of Grimsbury            |
|      | 13   | BARNES          | Martha d of John                                   |
|      | 20   | SOUTHAM         | William s of Rowland of Neithrop                   |
|      | 25   | WISE            | Ann d of William of Nethercote                     |
| Mar  | 2    | YEATES          | William s of William of Grimsbury                  |
|      | 6    | WISE            | Elizabeth d of Henry                               |
|      | 6    | PERKINS         | Ann d of Joseph                                    |
|      | 11   | LAMPRY          | John s of John of Calthorp                         |
|      | 11   | WELCH.MAN       | Mary d of Edward                                   |
|      | 13   | RAWLINS         | Thomas s of William                                |
|      | 27   | HARVEY          | Thomas s of Thomas                                 |
|      | 27   | FRENCH          | Nathanael s of Nathanael                           |
| Apr  | 8    | WEST            | James s of John, glazier                           |
|      | 8    | RYCE            | James s of Zachary                                 |
|      | 8    | COLEMAN         | Dorothie d of John                                 |
|      | 10   | SOUTHAM         | Ann d of Thomas [ of Neithrop]                     |
|      | 15   | NICOLLS         | William s of Gamalael                              |
|      | 15   | COLLINS         | Thomas s of John of Neithrop                       |
|      | 15   | REYNOLDS        | Ann d of Samuel                                    |
|      | 19   | WELFORD         | Elizabeth d of Richard                             |
|      | 30   | HALL            | Ann d of Mr. Anthony                               |
|      | 30   | BURROUGHS       | Richard s of John                                  |
| May  | 4    | SILSBY          | Elizabeth d of Jonas [ of Nethercote] of Boddicoat |
|      | 22   | CALCOTT         | Elizabeth d of Richard of Neithrop                 |
|      | 29   | MARTYN          | Robert s of Mathew                                 |
| Jun  | 4    | ROSSE           | Robert s of Robert                                 |
|      | [ 11 | GRIZHILL        | John s of Anthony ] [ inserted later]              |
|      | 12   | DEAGLE          | Sarah d of Thomas                                  |
|      | 17   | VIVERS          | Nathanael s of Mr. Nathaniell                      |
|      | 24   | DOWNES          | Katherine d of Richard                             |
|      | 24   | BURROUGHS       | Mary d of Richard                                  |
|      | 24   | BULL            | Margaret d of William of Nethercote                |
|      | 24   | WAFORD          | William s of Walther                               |
|      | 26   | SANDERS         | Daniel s of Daniel                                 |
|      | 26   | WHITE           | Thomas s of William                                |
|      | 26   | GREVILL         | Mary d of Francis                                  |
| Jul  | 10   | WESTON          | Jane d of Edward                                   |
|      | 15   | GAYDEN          | Joseph s of Richard [ of Calthorp]                 |
|      | 15   | RICKETTS        | Thomas s of Michael                                |
|      | 17   | LAWRENCE        | Job s of Timothy                                   |
|      | 22   | STOAKES         | Samuel s of Mr. William                            |
|      | 22   | CHARLES         | Martha d of Thomas of Neithrop                     |
|      | 27   | HEWICK [YOUICK] | Mary d of Henry                                    |
| Aug  | 5    | STRONG          | Mehetabel s of Zachariah                           |
|      | 27   | PAGE            | Robert s of Thomas                                 |
| Sept | 2    | HALHED          | Joyce d of Mr. Thomas                              |
|      | 10   | HINTON          | Mary d of Mr. Thomas                               |
|      | 11   | TRANTER         | James s of John                                    |



|      |     |                   |                                                 |
|------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Sept | [11 | WALDRON           | Charles s of Sir (?) Charles ]                  |
|      | 16  | WELLES            | Martha and Deborah ds of [ Mr] Samuel, Minister |
|      | 25  | WISE              | Mary d of John                                  |
|      | 26  | HAMS              | Mary d of John, slattier (not in old register)  |
| Oct  | 7   | WAFERN [WALLFORD] | John s of Edward of Neithrop                    |
|      | 9   | SMYTH             | Simon s of Francis                              |
|      | 13  | KYRTON            | Thomas s of Mr. Edmond                          |
|      | 14  | INGRAM            | James s of William                              |
|      | 20  | STEWART           | James s of Charles                              |
| Nov  | 24  | TAYLER            | John s of Richard                               |
| Dec  | 11  | DENNY             | William s of John                               |
|      | 11  | ROBINS            | Elizabeth d of Edward                           |
|      | 25  | CLERKE            | Richard s of Richard                            |
|      | 30  | WEST              | Robert s of Mr. James                           |

1650

|      |     |             |                                                                    |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan  | 1   | SHAWE       | Thomas s of Richard                                                |
|      | 8   | DICKERSON   | Thomas s of Edward                                                 |
|      | 12  | GOODE       | William s of Thomas                                                |
|      | 12  | JOANES      | Ann d of Edward                                                    |
|      | 14  | HEATH       | Edward [Richard- Edward crossed out]<br>s of William [of Calthorp] |
|      | 20  | HAWES       | Thomas s of John                                                   |
| Feb  | 3   | SHEPHEARD   | Margaret d of Thomas [of Calthorp]                                 |
|      | 19  | VARDUM      | Richard s of Edward of Neithrop                                    |
|      | 19  | WOTTON      | Elizabeth d of Peter                                               |
| Mar  | 3   | DUMBLETON   | Samuel s of Thomas                                                 |
|      | 12  | RYCE        | Elizabeth d of William                                             |
|      | 17  | VIVERS      | Elizabeth d of Mr. Edward                                          |
|      | 31  | WISE        | Edward s of Robert [taylor]                                        |
| Apr  | 7   | TOWERSEY    | Richard s of Richard of Calthorp                                   |
|      | 16  | BALLARD     | John s of William                                                  |
|      | 21  | PILKINTON   | Ann d of Henry                                                     |
|      | 21  | ROGERS      | Elizabeth d of Nicholas                                            |
| May  | 10  | FRANKLIN    | Elizabeth d of Samuel [of Wickham]                                 |
|      | 12  | VIVERS      | Mary d of Mr. Richard                                              |
|      | 12  | HILL        | John and Mary s and d of Edward                                    |
|      | [21 | MEADCALFE   | Charles s of Mr. Thomas]                                           |
| Jun  | 2   | AWSTIN      | Joseph s of Mr. John                                               |
|      | 2   | BALL        | William s of [Mr] John                                             |
|      | 16  | SMYTH       | Edward s of Henry                                                  |
|      | 16  | HOLBROOKE   | Mary d of Francis                                                  |
|      | 18  | BICKERSTAFF | Ann d of Richard                                                   |
|      | 24  | BLOXHAM     | Sarah d of William                                                 |
| Jul  | 14  | BOTE        | Simeon s of Simeon                                                 |
|      | 14  | HARRIS      | Richard s of Thomas                                                |
|      | 14  | YEWICK      | Elizabeth d of Thomas                                              |
|      | 21  | MARTIN      | William s of Mr. William [of Calthorp]                             |
| Aug  | 18  | HAMAN       | Thomas s of Thomas                                                 |
|      | 25  | POWELL      | William s of Thomas                                                |
| Sept | 1   | BURROUGHES  | Ancret d of Richard                                                |

|      |     |              |                                       |
|------|-----|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Sept | 3   | GUNN         | Grace d of John                       |
|      | 24  | FREEMAN      | Richard s of Anthony                  |
|      | 29  | LAMPYRY      | Robert s of Nathanael                 |
|      | 29  | HEEL         | James s of John                       |
|      | 29  | WISE [GWISE] | John s of John                        |
|      | 29  | CUMNER       | John s of William                     |
|      | 29  | COWPER       | Mary d of James                       |
| Oct  | 8   | PERKINS      | George s of Francis [ of Overthorp]   |
|      | 13  | HALL         | John s of Samuel                      |
|      | 13  | OLDES        | Elizabeth d of William                |
|      | 20  | WELCHMAN     | Henry s of Mr. Edward                 |
|      | 20  | HARRIS       | Joanna d of Mr. Timothy               |
|      | 27  | WELLS        | Ann d of Anthony                      |
|      | [30 | WALKER       | Edward s of Edward ] (inserted later) |
| Nov  | 3   | FRENCH       | John s of Nathanael                   |
|      | 9   | TUSTIAN      | Temperance d of Samuel                |
|      | 10  | SMYTH        | Richard s of Thomas [ of Calthorp]    |
|      | 21  | HILL         | Nathanael s of Nathanael, junior      |
| Dec  | —   | NICHOLLS     | Samuel s of Samuel, born 26th         |
|      | 9   | TAILER       | John s of John [ of Neithrop]         |
|      | 15  | WELFORD      | Lydia d of Richard                    |
|      | 29  | HUMPHREY     | Thomas s of Thomas [ of Calthorp]     |

1651

|     |    |                   |                                      |
|-----|----|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Jan | 5  | EALES             | Ezekiel s of Ezekiel                 |
|     | 5  | WISE              | Mary d of Henry                      |
|     | 12 | HAWTIN            | William s of William                 |
|     | 19 | CAWKET [CALCOTT]  | Alice d of Richard, Smyth            |
|     | 19 | WAFERN [WALLFORD] | Elizabeth d of Edward [ of Neithrop] |
|     | 27 | RICE              | Thomas s of Zachary                  |
| Feb | 2  | LONG              | Thomas s of Robert                   |
|     | 9  | SLAYMAKER         | Daniel s of Robert [ carpenter]      |
|     | 9  | TATHAM [TATUM]    | Roger s of Samuel                    |
|     | 9  | WHITE             | William s of William                 |
|     | 9  | SLADE             | William s of William [ labourer]     |
|     | 9  | BULL              | Mary d of William [ of Nethercote]   |
|     | 9  | GREVILL           | George s of Francis                  |
| Mar | 2  | BULL              | John s of Thomas                     |
|     | 2  | PAYNE             | John s of Richard                    |
|     | 2  | WAFERN [WALLFORD] | Elizabeth d of Walther               |
|     | 4  | DICKERSON         | Ann d of Edward                      |
|     | 11 | HARVEY            | Robert s of Thomas                   |
|     | 16 | LAURENCE          | Samuel s of Timothy                  |
|     | 16 | REYNOLDS          | Thomas s of Samuel                   |
| Apr | 23 | LAMPYRY           | John s of Robert                     |
|     | 20 | RYCE              | Alice d of John [ of Calthorp]       |
|     | 20 | LUCKOCK           | Barbara d of John                    |
|     | 27 | AP-BURROWE        | Jane d of John                       |
|     | 27 | VARDUM            | Margaret d of Edward [ of Neithrop]  |
| May | 27 | SYMS              | Alice and Martha ds of William       |
|     | 4  | GOODE             | Ann d of Thomas                      |



|      |    |            |                                                                          |
|------|----|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| May  | 4  | JERVIS     | Mary d of John                                                           |
|      | 11 | KENNING    | James s of Martin                                                        |
|      | 11 | EDENS      | Makepeace d of John                                                      |
|      | 18 | JEFFES     | William s of John [ of Nethercote]                                       |
|      | 25 | WHATELY    | Samuel s of Mr. William                                                  |
|      | 25 | SOUTHAM    | Samuel s of Richard                                                      |
|      | 25 | TOOLY      | Thomas s of Thomas [ of Neithrop]                                        |
| Jun  | 1  | HEATH      | Bridget d of William [ of Calthorp]                                      |
|      | 14 | COLE       | William s of William                                                     |
|      | 14 | WHING      | Mary d of William                                                        |
|      | 21 | HUMPHREY   | Roger s of Richard                                                       |
| Jul  | 20 | SOLDEN     | Joseph s of Joseph                                                       |
|      | 20 | WOTTON     | Alice d of Peter                                                         |
|      | 27 | NUTBROWNE  | Samuel s of Mr. John [ Samuel]                                           |
| Aug  | 3  | HARTLET    | Ann d of Passover                                                        |
|      | 17 | HEWS       | Ann d of John [ of Neithrop]                                             |
|      | 22 | COXE       | Joanna d of Mr. Charles                                                  |
| Sept | 5  | STEWART    | James s of William of London                                             |
|      | 8  | WISE       | Elizabeth d of John                                                      |
|      | 14 | SOUTHAM    | William s of Thomas [ of Neithrop]                                       |
|      | 19 | WORRALL    | John s of James                                                          |
|      | 30 | INGRAM     | Ann d of William                                                         |
| Oct  | 7  | LAMBERT    | Thomas [ crossed out and Samuel inserted] s of<br>Thomas [ of Grimsbury] |
|      | 11 | VANE       | Mary and Elizabeth ds of Thomas                                          |
|      | 19 | RICHARDSON | George s of George                                                       |
|      | 24 | MARTIN     | Mary d of Mr. William                                                    |
|      | 26 | KIMBELL    | John s of Samuel [ of Calthorp]                                          |
|      | 26 | HYBERDINE  | Benjamin s of Benjamin                                                   |
|      | 29 | RAWLINS    | Mary d of William                                                        |
| Nov  | 2  | BOSS       | Patience d of Robert                                                     |
|      | 7  | DEAGLE     | Martha d of Thomas                                                       |
|      | 16 | HARVY      | Martha d of Andrew [ of Neithrop]                                        |
|      | 23 | SMYTH      | Ann d of Henry                                                           |
|      | 30 | WESTON     | Anne d of Francis                                                        |
| Dec  | 7  | ROBINS     | Ann d of Edward                                                          |
|      | 9  | STEWART    | Ann d of Thomas                                                          |
|      | 9  | STEWART    | Henry s of Charles                                                       |
|      | 9  | BARNES     | Joan d of John                                                           |
|      | 9  | KNIGHT     | Mary d of William, gardiner                                              |
|      | 25 | ROADES     | Mary d of Thomas, born 25th December, baptised<br>18th May 1655.         |

1652

|     |    |          |                                         |
|-----|----|----------|-----------------------------------------|
| Jan | 6  | HAMS     | Mary d of John, slatter                 |
|     | 11 | WHITE    | Matthew s of John                       |
|     | 11 | FLETCHER | Susannah d of Peter                     |
|     | 18 | ABBOTS   | Nathanael s of Nathanael [ of Calthorp] |
|     | 16 | VICARS   | Grace d of Nicholas                     |
|     | 20 | ROSE     | William s of Robert                     |
|     | 25 | BAYLYES  | Mary d of William [ of Calthorp]        |

|      |     |                    |                                          |
|------|-----|--------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Jan  | 27  | CALCOT             | Martha d of Richard of Neithrop          |
| Feb  | 15  | HAMS               | Amphilis d of Mr. John, baker            |
|      | 22  | HALHED             | Elizabeth d of Mr. Thomas                |
|      | 22  | DOWNES             | Ann d of Mr. Richard                     |
|      | 22  | RYCE               | William s of William                     |
|      | 24  | HAWES              | Penelope d of John                       |
|      | 24  | RYCE               | Mary d of Zachary                        |
|      | 29  | WALMSLEY           | Sarah d of John, junior                  |
| Mar  | 7   | BAKER              | Thomas s of John [glover]                |
|      | 7   | SMYTH              | Thomas s of Thomas [of Calthorp]         |
|      | 14  | WELLES             | Samuel s of [Mr] Samuel                  |
|      | 16  | AUSTIN             | Nathanael s of Mr. John                  |
|      | 16  | NICHOLLS           | Mary d of Gamaliel                       |
|      | 28  | WELCHMAN           | Parr s of Mr. Edward                     |
| Apr  | 4   | HILL               | Mary d of James of Thame                 |
|      | 14  | WELFORD            | John s of Richard                        |
|      | 14  | RICKETS            | Rebeckah d of Michael                    |
|      | 19  | FRENCH             | Elizabeth d of Nathanael                 |
|      | 21  | WALFERN [WALLFORD] | Thomas s of Thomas                       |
|      | 28  | SLAYMAKER          | Thomas s of Thomas [of Neithrop]         |
|      | 28  | ABBOTS             | Mary d of John                           |
|      | 28  | SHAW               | Eleonor d of Richard                     |
| May  | 2   | WEST               | Mary d of John, Glazier                  |
|      | 9   | WISE               | Ann d of Robert                          |
|      | 18  | HARVEY             | Thomas s of Thomas                       |
|      | 23  | WEST               | John s of Mr. James                      |
|      | 30  | WHATELY            | Ann d of Richard                         |
| Jun  | 6   | HINTON             | Harry s of Mr. Thomas                    |
|      | 13  | TAYLER             | Timothy s of Richard                     |
|      | 20  | PIERCE             | James s of Walther                       |
|      | 29  | HALL               | Richard s of Samuel                      |
|      | 29  | HEATH              | John s of William                        |
| Jul  | 18  | WHITE              | Jane d of Daniel [labourer]              |
|      | 25  | ANSLEY             | George s of Thomas [of Neithrop]         |
|      | 25  | NETHERCOAT         | Sarah d of William [of Grimsbury]        |
| Aug  | 3   | MIDDLETON          | Rebeckah d of Thomas                     |
|      | [ 8 | GOOD               | Elizabeth d of Thomas ] (inserted later) |
|      | 8   | COWPER             | Rebeckah d of James                      |
|      | 29  | WARD               | Ann d of Philip                          |
|      | [30 | BAKER              | William s of Edward ]                    |
| Sept | 12  | JONES              | Edward s of Edward                       |
|      | 19  | SLATTIER           | Ann d of Thomas of [Nethercote]          |
|      | 26  | MASON              | Thomas s of Robert of London             |
|      | 26  | WILLIAMSON         | Mary d of Robert                         |
|      | 28  | CLARKE             | William s of Richard                     |
|      | 28  | BOWMAN             | Mary d of Edward                         |
| Oct  | 3   | CALCOTT            | Ann d of Richard                         |
|      | 24  | WISE               | John s of Henry                          |
| Nov  | 2   | SHEPHERD           | Hannah d of Thomas [of Calthorp]         |
|      | 14  | MARTIN             | Henry s of William                       |
|      | 21  | HEEL               | Simeon s of John                         |



|     |    |         |                                                       |
|-----|----|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Nov | 28 | LONG    | Sarah d of Robert                                     |
|     | 12 | HILL    | George s of Nathaniell, the younger (not in old reg.) |
| Dec | 1  | BLOXHAM | Silence d of William                                  |
|     | 12 | FRENCH  | Samuel s of Samuel                                    |
|     | 19 | PERKINS | Richard s of Richard                                  |
|     | 21 | WILES   | Mary d of Robert (not in old register )               |

1653

|      |     |                    |                                                                  |
|------|-----|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan  | 2   | VIVERS             | Elizabeth d of Mr. Richard                                       |
|      | [12 | NICCOLLES          | Edward s of Samuel born and not baptised ]                       |
|      | 22  | SOLDEN             | Benjamin s of Joseph (not in old register )                      |
|      | 24  | ABBOT              | John s of Thomas [ laborer]                                      |
|      | 24  | ROADES             | Elizabeth d of Thomas, born 24th January, baptised 18th May 1655 |
| Feb  | 13  | WILKINS            | Nicholas s of Richard                                            |
| Mar  | 6   | SMYTH              | Andrew s of Henry                                                |
|      | 6   | HYBERDINE          | Mary d of Benjamin                                               |
|      | 6   | WOTTON             | Margaret d of Peter                                              |
|      | 13  | LAURENCE           | Samuel s of Thomas                                               |
|      | 15  | YATES              | Mary d of Timothy [ of Grimsbury]                                |
|      | 20  | HARRIS             | Thomas s of Thomas                                               |
|      | 27  | COX                | John s of Charles                                                |
|      | 29  | TATHAM             | Margaret d of Samuel                                             |
| Apr  | 12  | JOHNSON            | Henry s of Richard [ of Calthorp]                                |
|      | 12  | ROADES             | John s of John                                                   |
|      | 12  | ABBOTS             | Mary d of Nathanael [ of Calthorp]                               |
|      | [20 | JEFFOE             | Ann d of John of Grimsbury ]                                     |
| May  | 8   | YATES              | Thomas s of William [ of Grimsbury]                              |
|      | 10  | WALFERN (WALLFORD) | Patience d of Edward of Neithrop                                 |
|      | 22  | BAKER              | Mary d of William                                                |
|      | 22  | KENNING            | Richard s of Martin                                              |
|      | 22  | WELLES             | Elizabeth d of Thomas                                            |
|      | 22  | DENNY              | Margaret d of John                                               |
|      | 29  | REYNOLDS           | Elizabeth d of Samuel                                            |
|      | 31  | SHEPHERD           | Ann d of Edward                                                  |
| Jun  | 3   | SOLDEN             | Ann d of Henry of Keinton in the county of Warwick               |
|      | 21  | HAMMS              | Elizabeth d of John [ slattier]                                  |
|      | 26  | BRADLEY            | John s of Thomas                                                 |
|      | 28  | COLLINS            | Ann d of John of Neithrop                                        |
| Jul  | 19  | PLUMPTON           | Elizabeth d of Richard                                           |
|      | 24  | HUMFRYS [UMPHRIS]  | Abigail d of Thomas of Calthorp                                  |
| Aug  | 7   | SUTTON             | Joan d of Thomas                                                 |
|      | 7   | PROOFFE            | Mary d of Richard                                                |
|      | 7   | COLE               | Elizabeth d of Thomas, shoemaker                                 |
|      | 14  | BALL               | Mary d of John                                                   |
|      | 14  | DUMBLETON          | Martha d of Thomas                                               |
|      | 21  | WEST               | James s of Mr. James                                             |
|      | 28  | BANNISTER          | Ann d of Martin                                                  |
| Sept | 11  | BULL               | Samuel s of William of Nethercote                                |
|      | 18  | DINGLY             | Matthew s of Matthew                                             |
|      | 25  | DOWNES             | Mary d of Richard                                                |

|     |    |        |                                        |
|-----|----|--------|----------------------------------------|
| Oct | 2  | HILL   | Sarah d of Mr. James of Morton Pinkeny |
|     | 2  | JONES  | Rose d of Edward                       |
|     | 8  | ADKINS | Samuel s of Richard                    |
|     | 10 | ECKIN  | Mary d of John, wheelwright            |

(Note : The last four entries do not occur in the old paper register)



BANBURY PARISH REGISTER

VOLUME ONE      1558 - 1653      BURIALS

The names of all such persons as have been buried  
within the Prebendarie of Banburie from the first  
yeere of the Raigne of our Sovereigne Ladie Queene  
Elizabeth : being the yeere of our Lord God 1558.

1558

|     |    |            |             |                          |
|-----|----|------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Jan | 1  | PEEKE      | Annys       |                          |
|     | 5  | DAVIE      | Elionor     |                          |
|     | 6  | NORRIS     | William     |                          |
|     | 6  | DRIVAR     | William     |                          |
|     | 7  | KYMBLE     | Richard     | ACO 183/299              |
|     | 7  | SHEPEY     | Joane       |                          |
|     | 8  | VARDAM     | Annys       |                          |
|     | 8  | WILLIAMS   | Margerie    |                          |
|     | 9  | MYLLER     | Thomas      |                          |
|     | 11 | ADAMS      | Richard     |                          |
|     | 14 | MATHEWE    | Anne        |                          |
|     | 16 | SHAKERLEY  | Nicholas    |                          |
|     | 16 | APOWELL    | Griffin     |                          |
|     | 19 | BENSON     | Joane       |                          |
|     | 25 | RIGHTON    | Jone        |                          |
|     | 29 | SAVAGE     | Alice       |                          |
|     | 31 | HANCOCK    | Francis     |                          |
|     | 31 | BOMER      | Thomas      |                          |
|     | 31 | BAYLIE     | Henrie      |                          |
| Feb | 2  | STAFFORD   | Robert      |                          |
|     | 7  | WRIGHT     | Jelian      |                          |
|     | 8  | DAVIE      | Hugh        | ACO 183/229              |
|     | 10 | MOSSE      | Christopher | ACO 183/140 (under Mose) |
|     | 13 | GRAUNT     | Thomas      |                          |
|     | 15 | BARRY      | Margaret    |                          |
|     | 17 | WRIGHT     | Richard     |                          |
|     | 20 | BROWNE     | George      |                          |
| Mar | 3  | DARONY (?) | William     |                          |
|     | 7  | SAMON      | Margaret    |                          |
|     | 11 | PYNER      | Elizabeth   |                          |
|     | 13 | GLOVER     | Edmond      | ACO 183/289              |
|     | 13 | KYBILLS    | Rychard     |                          |
|     | 22 | POPE       | Katherine   |                          |
|     | 22 | WISDOME    | Alice       |                          |
|     | 24 | VAUNT      | William     |                          |
|     | 24 | ANTHONY    | Joane       |                          |
|     | 27 | DAVIE      | John        |                          |
| Apr | 1  | MOMFORD    | Thomas      |                          |
|     | 1  | SERGEANT   | Anthony     |                          |
|     | 9  | WISDOME    | Frideswide  |                          |
|     | 10 | BRATFORD   | Alice       |                          |

|      |    |           |             |                                            |
|------|----|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Apr  | 20 | HUYCK     | Thomas      | ACO 183/229 (under HEWICKE) Bull<br>p. 334 |
|      | 20 | WRITE     | Edward      |                                            |
|      | 27 | SOWTHAM   | Gilian      |                                            |
|      | 28 | KING      | Margaret    |                                            |
| May  | 1  | BASSE     | Thomas      |                                            |
|      | 5  | PAYNE     | Elizabeth   |                                            |
|      | 12 | WEST      | Elizabeth   |                                            |
|      | 15 | DAUNT     | John        |                                            |
|      | 18 | BOWDRY    | Christopher |                                            |
|      | 19 | HIX       | Anmys       |                                            |
|      | 20 | MOLE      | Emme        |                                            |
|      | 28 | BURTON    | Anmys       |                                            |
|      | 29 | CARTER    | Dorothie    |                                            |
| Jun  | 2  | STAPLES   | William     |                                            |
|      | 4  | KNIGHT    | Elizabeth   |                                            |
|      | 13 | WIGGET    | William     |                                            |
|      | 22 | PUDDLE    | Alice       |                                            |
|      | 23 | BISSHOPPE | Bridget     |                                            |
| Jul  | 19 | ROGERS    | Anne        |                                            |
| Aug  | 4  | WEST      | Elizabeth   |                                            |
|      | 9  | CURRALL   | William     |                                            |
|      | 20 | DRIVER    | Elizabeth   |                                            |
|      | 21 | MARRALL   | John        |                                            |
| Sept | 17 | SAWNDERS  | Anne        |                                            |
| Oct  | 6  | KNIGHT    | Helene      |                                            |
|      | 14 | NORRIS    | Helene      |                                            |

1559

Nov                      This number I found written in the olde book the  
truth and order whereof was doubtful unto me.

|     |    |           |                  |
|-----|----|-----------|------------------|
| Nov | 9  | TAILOR    | Robert and Alice |
|     | 18 | THORNETON | William          |
|     | 22 | GLOVER    | Elizabeth        |
|     | 22 | SHORT     | Joane            |
|     | 26 | HAWKYNS   | Margerie         |
|     | 29 | WICKHAM   | Elizabeth        |
| Dec | 3  | RICHARDES | Nycholas         |
|     | 3  | HADLEY    | Robert           |
|     | 5  | WALSALL   | Elizabeth        |
|     | 18 | SOWTHAM   | Robert           |
|     | 21 | JACKSON   | Elizabeth        |

1560

|     |    |         |           |
|-----|----|---------|-----------|
| Jan | 29 | CLARK   | Richard   |
| Feb | 4  | TAILOR  | Elizabeth |
|     | 8  | BAYLIE  | Thomas    |
|     | 14 | ADAM    | Abell     |
|     | 25 | STEWART | Richard   |
|     | 26 | SCARLET | William   |
| Mar | 6  | WYTT    | Anmys     |



|     |    |                    |           |                              |
|-----|----|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Mar | 13 | LARTON             | Roger     |                              |
|     | 18 | AYRES              | Margerie  |                              |
| Apr | 10 | SYMS               | Margaret  |                              |
|     | 17 | THORPE             | William   |                              |
|     | 24 | HUMFERIES          | Joane     |                              |
| May | 1  | BAYLEY als PLUMMER | Anne      | ACO 183/359                  |
|     | 1  | EDWARDES           | Elizabeth |                              |
|     | 7  | BISSHOPPE          | Andrew    |                              |
|     | 9  | LORD               | John      |                              |
|     | 14 | SOWTHAM            | Alice     |                              |
|     | 18 | SOWTHAM            | Margerie  |                              |
| Jun | 10 | STACKE             | William   |                              |
|     | 11 | BAGGET             | Anny      |                              |
| Jul | 30 | FAYREFIELD         | Joane     |                              |
|     | 30 | SYMONS             | Joane     |                              |
| Aug | 17 | BRIDGES            | Margaret  |                              |
|     | 28 | DONE               | Anne      |                              |
| Oct | 10 | ROBYNS             | Colet     |                              |
|     | 17 | BOX                | John      |                              |
| Nov | 8  | ALLREY             | William   |                              |
|     | 12 | WARNER             | Joane     |                              |
|     | 13 | CHASTBY            | John      | ACO 183/379 (under CATISBYE) |
| Dec | 3  | GOOD               | Katherine |                              |
|     | 14 | WALSALL            | Margaret  |                              |

1561

|     |    |           |                    |            |
|-----|----|-----------|--------------------|------------|
| Jan | 1  | BULL      | Abell              |            |
|     | 6  | COWPER    | Elizabeth          |            |
|     | 19 | WRIGHT    | Roger              |            |
|     | 20 | HANCOCK   | Edward             |            |
|     | 27 | STYFFE    | Anny               |            |
|     | 31 | HUYCK     | Christopher        |            |
| Feb | 10 | HELMEDEN  | Joane              |            |
|     | 25 | SMYTH     | Frideswide         |            |
|     | 27 | WESTON    | William, the elder | ACO 184/17 |
| Mar | 2  | LEBOURNE  | Alice              |            |
|     | 14 | TUNNEY    | Anne               |            |
|     | 30 | ROBYNSON  | Joane              |            |
|     | 30 | [ blank ] | John               |            |
| Apr | 4  | YARDLEY   | Richard            |            |
|     | 7  | AYRES     | Elionor            |            |
|     | 9  | VYNCENT   | Thomas             |            |
|     | 12 | BARNESLEY | Rowland            | ACO 184/41 |
|     | 17 | BOTTE     | Hugh               |            |
|     | 30 | TAILOR    | Robert             | ACO 184/1  |
| May | 26 | SHERWOOD  | Barbara            |            |
| Jun | 7  | SHELWEY   | Thomas             |            |
|     | 18 | SAVAGE    | Marie              |            |
|     | 22 | HALL      | John               |            |
|     | 26 | DONE      | John               |            |
|     | 30 | DONE      | Ambrose            |            |

|      |    |             |           |
|------|----|-------------|-----------|
| Jul  | 1  | TAILOR      | Thomas    |
|      | 4  | HASKEY      | Thomas    |
|      | 25 | NORRIS      | Lawrence  |
|      | 27 | TEY         | William   |
|      | 30 | COLES       | Helene    |
| Aug  | 9  | HALL        | Colet     |
|      | 20 | THORPE      | Elizabeth |
|      | 21 | BARROWE     | Elizabeth |
| Sept | 3  | PYDDER      | Anne      |
|      | 6  | PALMER      | Joane     |
|      | 9  | HADDON      | William   |
| Oct  | 22 | GOOD        | Isabell   |
| Nov  | 16 | BULL        | William   |
|      | 17 | WALKER      | Edward    |
|      | 21 | BULL        | Helene    |
| Dec  | 17 | PLESTO      | Cicilie   |
|      | 19 | EGGLESFIELD | Joane     |
|      | 20 | SAMON       | Joane     |

1562

|      |    |            |           |                             |
|------|----|------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Jan  | 20 | WISDOME    | Jone      |                             |
|      | 23 | HILL       | Henrie    | PCC 11 Streat               |
| Feb  | 3  | MASON      | John      |                             |
|      | 6  | SMYTH      | Georg     |                             |
| Mar  | 3  | MORTYMER   | Alice     |                             |
|      | 17 | LONG       | Myllicent |                             |
|      | 18 | PARTRICH   | Margaret  | ACO 184/95; Bull p. 335     |
|      | 26 | BOWRROUS   | Elizabeth |                             |
| Apr  | 5  | PYTTE      | Bedon     |                             |
|      | 8  | WAMESLEY   | James     |                             |
|      | 9  | NYCCOLLS   | Richard   |                             |
|      | 18 | BRIDGES    | Anmys     |                             |
| May  | 2  | JACKSON    | Henrie    |                             |
|      | 11 | SMYTH      | Henrie    |                             |
|      | 18 | LATHE      | Anmys     |                             |
| Jun  | 12 | MORRIS     | Thomas    |                             |
|      | 22 | PITMAN     | Cicelie   |                             |
|      | 25 | COPLAND    | Margaret  |                             |
| Jul  | 8  | COMPTON    | John      |                             |
|      | 8  | BARNES     | Alice     |                             |
|      | 11 | BASSE      | Margaret  |                             |
| Sept | 8  | STEWART    | Anmys     |                             |
| Oct  | 6  | CASTBY     | Anmys     | ACO 184/67 (under CATISBIE) |
|      | 11 | BARROWE    | Jane      |                             |
| Nov  | 28 | WISE       | George    |                             |
| Dec  | 8  | BELLINGHAM | Edye      |                             |
|      | 12 | BLYNKOE    | Phillip   |                             |
|      | 12 | NELSON     | William   |                             |
|      | 18 | BARROWE    | Edward    |                             |
|      | 19 | CAMDON     | Anmys     |                             |



1563

|      |    |            |                                            |
|------|----|------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Jan  | 8  | KYRWOOD    | Joane                                      |
|      | 12 | CARPENTER  | Margaret                                   |
| Feb  | 3  | SHORT      | Thomas                                     |
|      | 23 | BROWNE     | Isabell                                    |
|      | 27 | BULL       | Gilian                                     |
|      | 28 | SOMMERFORD | John                                       |
| Mar  | 3  | HALIE      | Bartholmewe                                |
|      | 11 | PERRYN     | Frideswide                                 |
|      | 13 | SHELLIE    | Francis                                    |
|      | 13 | HADLEY     | Richard                                    |
|      | 24 | WALKER     | William                                    |
| Apr  | 26 | TREADWELL  | Thomas                                     |
|      | 26 | LUTHER     | Helene                                     |
|      | 28 | BAYLIE     | Thomas                                     |
| Jun  | 1  | DAVIE      | Anne ACO 184/138, 139; and 184/277 (DAVIS) |
|      | 7  | PERKYNS    | Elizabeth                                  |
|      | 13 | SHERWOOD   | Hugh                                       |
|      | 15 | SHORT      | Henrie                                     |
|      | 18 | LOVELL     | Alice                                      |
|      | 21 | RYMELL     | Joane                                      |
|      | 27 | SHORT      | Katherine                                  |
|      | 28 | BISSHOPPE  | Thomas                                     |
|      | 29 | DYX        | Thomas                                     |
| Jul  | 4  | NYCCOLS    | Thomas                                     |
|      | 6  | KYSBYE     | Richard                                    |
|      | 29 | NYCCOLS    | John                                       |
| Aug  | 2  | BODDINGTON | Anmys                                      |
|      | 4  | GLOVER     | John                                       |
|      | 6  | MOXSON     | Anmys                                      |
|      | 7  | PLESTO     | Myllicent                                  |
|      | 13 | TERRE      | Richard                                    |
|      | 14 | GOLBY      | William                                    |
|      | 14 | HYGGES     | Margaret                                   |
|      | 21 | ALDEN      | Bartholmewe                                |
|      | 21 | TEY        | Joane                                      |
|      | 26 | KNIGHT     | Edmond                                     |
|      | 30 | ACFORD     | Thomas ACO 184/228 (under OCFORD)          |
|      | 30 | SMYTH      | Arthur                                     |
|      | 31 | HALL       | Frideswide                                 |
| Sept | 8  | HASKEY     | Helene                                     |
|      | 15 | ABELL      | Sir John, a vicar                          |
| Oct  | 10 | REDE       | [ blank ]                                  |
|      | 18 | MYLES      | Katheryne                                  |
|      | 22 | MAWKYNS    | Thomas                                     |
| Nov  | 16 | GREENE     | Joane                                      |
|      | 17 | PAYNE      | Margerie                                   |
|      | 26 | JUSTIS     | Maryan                                     |
| Dec  | 20 | PARNAM     | Colet ACO 182/190                          |
|      | 16 | LELAND     | Joyce                                      |
|      | 24 | TAILOR     | Helene                                     |

1564

|      |    |           |                         |                        |
|------|----|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Jan  | 13 | YARDLEY   | Denys d of Robert       |                        |
|      | 21 | SHORT     | Dorothie d of William   |                        |
|      | 22 | LONG      | Frideswide d of William |                        |
| Feb  | 6  | DAWSON    | Joane                   |                        |
|      | 7  | GIBBINS   | Clement                 |                        |
|      | 8  | JONES     | Joane                   |                        |
|      | 14 | CORDYWYEN | John                    |                        |
|      | 19 | SMYTH     | John                    |                        |
|      | 28 | BAYLIE    | William                 |                        |
|      | 28 | JONES     | Elynor                  |                        |
| Mar  | 2  | JACKSON   | Joane                   |                        |
|      | 5  | BLITH     | Joane                   |                        |
|      | 8  | BULL      | John                    | ACO 182/192; Bull p.95 |
|      | 9  | TAILOR    | Margaret                |                        |
|      | 9  | SHERMAN   | Lawrence                |                        |
|      | 29 | DAVIE     | John                    |                        |
| Apr  | 8  | WARBERTON | Joane                   | ACO 184/134            |
| May  | 6  | BULL      | Cicilie                 |                        |
|      | 8  | SYNGER    | Roger                   | ACO 184/230            |
|      | 9  | HALLE     | Joyce d of Robert       |                        |
|      | 21 | BOMER     | Anne d of William       |                        |
|      | 30 | TARDY     | Robert                  | ACO 182/192            |
| Jun  | 27 | SAWNERS   | Anns                    |                        |
| Jul  | 10 | BOMER     | Anne d of William       |                        |
|      | 13 | WALTER    | Jone d of James         |                        |
| Aug  | 6  | NEVYE     | Elizabeth               |                        |
|      | 9  | WALTER    | John s of James         |                        |
|      | 11 | SPENSER   | John                    | ACO 184/141, 149       |
|      | 11 | NYCCOLSON | Alice d of John         |                        |
|      | 16 | HARVEY    | Margaret                |                        |
|      | 26 | PERRYN    | Myllicent d of Richard  |                        |
| Sept | 2  | HEYDON    | Alice d of William      |                        |
| Oct  | 6  | TUNNY     | Anns d of Thomas        |                        |
|      | 10 | SOWTHAM   | Thomas                  | ACO 184/164            |
|      | 19 | SMYTH     | John s of John          |                        |
|      | 30 | HILL      | Anthony                 |                        |
| Nov  | 7  | STORIE    | Symon s of John         |                        |
|      | 16 | HOBBS     | John s of Thomas        |                        |
| Dec  | 1  | TOMSON    | John                    |                        |
|      | 14 | MERICK    | Anne d of Rowland       |                        |
|      | 20 | SALE      | Elizabeth               |                        |
|      | 20 | LAWTON    | William s of John       |                        |
|      | 28 | WARDE     | Anns                    |                        |

1565

|     |    |        |         |
|-----|----|--------|---------|
| Jan | 4  | CORBET | Anns    |
|     | 12 | MOLTON | Helene  |
|     | 18 | PERRYN | Robert  |
|     | 29 | ADAMS  | Richard |



1565

## BANBURY BURIALS

147

|      |    |            |                      |                 |
|------|----|------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Jan  | 30 | BULL       | Alice                |                 |
|      | 31 | ADAMS      | John                 |                 |
| Feb  | 4  | ANGELL     | Robert               | ACO 184/228     |
|      | 10 | FAYREFIELD | John                 |                 |
|      | 15 | CASTLYN    | Thomas               |                 |
|      | 15 | LONG       | John s of Thomas     |                 |
|      | 24 | GIBBYNS    | Anmys                |                 |
|      | 29 | LONG       | Anne                 |                 |
| Mar  | 2  | WYCKFIELD  | Alice                |                 |
| Apr  | 24 | FOSONNE    | Henrie               |                 |
| May  | 1  | ABAROWE    | John                 |                 |
|      | 6  | BOMER      | Anmys                |                 |
|      | 29 | THORPE     | William              |                 |
|      | 30 | LONG       | Elizabeth            |                 |
| Jun  | 15 | HANCOCK    | John s of William    |                 |
| Jul  | 30 | LOVELL     | Thomas               | ACO 184/228     |
| Aug  | 2  | WARNER     | John s of Robert     |                 |
|      | 8  | BARNES     | Anne d of John       |                 |
|      | 13 | WICKHAM    | Joyce d of Symon     |                 |
|      | 17 | WICKHAM    | Joane d of Symon     |                 |
|      | 17 | COLLINS    | Clemente d of Thomas |                 |
|      | 20 | WALKER     | Frideswide           |                 |
|      | 27 | JUSTIS     | John s of Thomas     |                 |
|      | 28 | BRIDGES    | Christopher          |                 |
| Sept | 11 | PALMER     | Joyce d of Thomas    |                 |
|      | 27 | BULL       | Edward s of Thomas   |                 |
| Oct  | 12 | HALL       | Joyce d of Robert    |                 |
|      | 19 | HILL       | John s of William    |                 |
|      | 22 | PIT(T)ES   | William s of William |                 |
|      | 26 | DORRELL    | George s of Peter    |                 |
|      | 29 | SYMONS     | Barbara d of Thomas  |                 |
| Nov  | 5  | TAILER     | John                 |                 |
|      | 5  | VARDAM     | John s of Thomas     |                 |
|      | 21 | BAYES      | Richard              | PCC 31 Morrison |
| Dec  | 18 | HOBBS      | Thomas               |                 |
|      | 19 | POPE       | Edward s of Robert   |                 |
|      | 22 | WEST       | Frideswide           |                 |
|      | 27 | MAYHOWE    | Anmys d of Thomas    |                 |

1566

|     |    |            |                            |                            |
|-----|----|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Jan | 22 | LAWND      | Richard s of Roger         |                            |
| Feb | 5  | PYM        | Anne d of Thomas           |                            |
|     | 18 | WALSINGHAM | Margerie, being a stranger |                            |
|     | 27 | BYKER      | Joane                      |                            |
| Mar | 21 | HADDON     | Elizabeth d of Peter       |                            |
|     | 25 | COWLEY     | Anne                       |                            |
| May | 3  | TAILER     | William s of Richard       |                            |
|     | 11 | PYTTES     | Isabell d of William       |                            |
|     | 16 | SAVAGE     | Margerie                   |                            |
| Jun | 3  | HUYCK      | Alice                      | ACO 184/301 (under YOUICK) |
|     | 10 | VARDAM     | Wolston s of Edward        |                            |

|      |    |           |                       |
|------|----|-----------|-----------------------|
| Jun  | 23 | BUTLER    | Alice                 |
|      | 28 | PRESSER   | Richard               |
| Jul  | 12 | KYRBYE    | Joane d of Anthonye   |
|      | 30 | GREMET    | Roger s of Richard    |
| Sept | 2  | HOPKYNS   | Katherine             |
|      | 17 | CLERIDGE  | Margaret              |
|      | 23 | PYNDER    | Robert s of George    |
| Oct  | 24 | MOLLYN    | Jane                  |
| Dec  | 19 | COWPER    | John                  |
|      | 21 | LEGINGHAM | Margaret d of Richard |
|      | 24 | WALTER    | Margaret              |
|      | 24 | READE     | Thomas                |

1567

|      |    |           |                        |
|------|----|-----------|------------------------|
| Jan  | 6  | DAVIE     | John                   |
| Feb  | 1  | TUNNEY    | Anne d of Thomas       |
|      | 1  | COMPTON   | Richard s of Gregorie  |
|      | 9  | LONG      | Joane                  |
|      | 16 | BARRET    | Isabell                |
|      | 22 | TUNNY     | George s of Thomas     |
| Mar  | 20 | ROBERTES  | John                   |
| Apr  | 2  | HUMPHRIES | Anns d of Christopher  |
| May  | 21 | FAYRFIELD | Richard s of Richard   |
|      | 22 | ANTONY    | Anne                   |
|      | 24 | WALTER    | John s of James        |
|      | 26 | NYCCOLS   | Abraham s of Thomas    |
|      | 26 | LARTON    | Alice d of Thomas      |
|      | 8  | APJOHN    | John s of William      |
| Jun  | 15 | DYX       | Mylicent d of Thomas   |
|      | 15 | HEYDON    | William s of William   |
|      | 16 | LORD      | Mylicent d of John     |
|      | 25 | SALE      | Anne d of Arthur       |
|      | 6  | LONG      | Edward s of Thomas     |
| Jul  | 8  | HICKES    | Elizabeth d of Thomas  |
|      | 18 | PYNDER    | Joane d of George      |
|      | 22 | MANY      | Thomas                 |
|      | 3  | SYLVER    | Anns                   |
| Aug  | 20 | ROBYNSON  | Elionor d of William   |
|      | 26 | HIX       | Elionor d of Thomas    |
| Sept | 1  | GERVIS    | Anne d of Thomas       |
|      | 13 | HIGGES    | Anne                   |
|      | 14 | HIGGES    | Thomas s of Thomas     |
|      | 14 | NAILOR    | Edward s of Richard    |
|      | 20 | MYLNAR    | Elizabeth, wid.        |
| Oct  | 9  | OCFORD    | Alice, wid.            |
|      | 9  | BARKER    | Anne d of James        |
|      | 22 | HUYCK     | Alice, wid.            |
|      | 28 | BROWNE    | Margaret. d of Richard |
| Nov  | 21 | TAILOR    | Foulcks                |
| Dec  | 21 | RANSFORD  | John                   |
|      | 28 | BARKER    | Joane d of James       |



Dec 29 FAWKENER Edward s of Robert

1568

Jan 12 POPE Richard  
 16 BULL Thomas s of Thomas  
 24 PEDLEY Joyce d of Thomas  
 25 VINCENT Alice  
 30 HARTLET Thomas  
 Feb 14 ROBYNSON William  
 18 STORIE Edward s of John  
 27 DRIVER Roger s of Roger  
 29 DONE John s of William  
 Mar 5 MOLE Hellene d of John  
 5 TAFTES Henrie s of Richard  
 15 RUSSELL Thomas  
 25 LOCKWOOD John  
 Apr 2 HIGES John s of Thomas  
 4 WILKYNS Elizabeth  
 24 WYAT Joane  
 28 BISSHOP Bedyne  
 May 11 LUTHER Margaret d of Thomas  
 Jun 15 HUNT Thomas PCC 18 Babington  
 15 BROWNE Thomas s of Richard  
 16 BUTLER George s of William  
 20 SOWTHAM Annys  
 Jul 6 CHILD Alice, wid.  
 10 HALL William  
 30 WALKER John  
 Aug 6 WALMESLEY Joane d of John  
 8 HALL Symon s of Robert  
 27 COWPER Annys d of Richard  
 29 BISSOP Richard s of Jeames  
 Sept 6 KYRWOOD John  
 15 AYRES John s of John  
 25 JONES Richard  
 Oct 3 SOWTHAM Robert s of Richard  
 5 WEBBE Alice  
 10 HAWES Anne d of Robert  
 11 CHERIE George  
 16 SHORT Margaret  
 19 GRYMMYT John s of Richard  
 25 DIX Susan d of Thomas  
 Nov 28 CHURCHILL Margerye d of John  
 30 TAILOR Katherine d of Lawrence  
 Dec 1 FAYRFIELD Jone d of John  
 9 STORIE Elizabeth d of John  
 28 WILKYNS William s of William

1569

Jan 3 BROWNE Jone  
 5 MOSLEY John s of Valentine  
 17 STOKES Alice, wid.

|      |    |                      |                             |                                  |
|------|----|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Feb  | 3  | DUDLEY               | Elizabeth                   |                                  |
|      | 3  | DORRELL              | Richard s of Peter          |                                  |
|      | 8  | FRISE                | Elizabeth                   |                                  |
| Mar  | 14 | WILSHEIRE            | John                        |                                  |
|      | 15 | ROWSAM               | Dorothie                    |                                  |
|      | 16 | CARTER               | Anne                        |                                  |
|      | 19 | WALKER               | John s of Edward            |                                  |
|      | 20 | GIBBYNS              | Alice                       |                                  |
|      | 22 | BROWNE               | Marie                       |                                  |
|      | 25 | COPLAND              | William                     | PCC(Ad.) 1569: 147 ; ACO 184/370 |
|      | 26 | DORRELL              | Alice                       |                                  |
|      | 27 | BRYNGNELL            | Roger                       |                                  |
|      | 27 | MOXSON               | Robert                      |                                  |
|      | 30 | WALKER               | Humferie                    | ACO 184/383                      |
| Apr  | 30 | VIVARS               | William                     |                                  |
|      | 14 | PILKYNTON            | Symon s of Henrie           |                                  |
|      | 19 | LONG                 | Jone d of William           |                                  |
|      | 21 | PAWLEY               | Roger                       |                                  |
|      | 22 | SAVAGE               | Katherine d of Thomas       |                                  |
|      | 22 | STORIE               | John s of John              |                                  |
|      | 22 | BUTLER               | Helene d of Thomas          |                                  |
| May  | 25 | HALL                 | John                        |                                  |
|      | 13 | LONG                 | Hellene                     |                                  |
|      | 29 | HEWES                | Peter                       | PCC 20 Sheffield                 |
|      | 31 | SOWTHAM              | Anmys and Edward, her sonne |                                  |
|      | 31 | CROSBY               | Anthony s of Richard        |                                  |
| Jun  | 3  | STONE                | Anmys                       |                                  |
|      | 3  | FRAUNCIS             | Alice                       |                                  |
|      | 7  | VARDAM               | Robert s of Thomas          |                                  |
| Sept | 1  | NEWALL               | Sibill                      |                                  |
|      | 4  | PYM                  | Ursula d of Thomas          |                                  |
|      | 13 | BROWNE               | Bartholmewe s of Richard    |                                  |
|      | 17 | SHAKERLEY            | John s of Anthony           |                                  |
|      | 27 | TOMSON               | William                     |                                  |
|      | 28 | ORRILL               | Frideswide d of John        |                                  |
| Oct  | 5  | SALE                 | Elizabeth                   |                                  |
|      | 14 | TUNNYE               | Thomas s of Thomas          |                                  |
|      | 15 | WILKYNS als WEDUN(?) | Alice                       |                                  |
|      | 18 | EASIE                | Elizabeth                   |                                  |
| Nov  | 11 | BARROWE              | Elizabeth                   |                                  |
|      | 14 | TRAFORD              | Hugh s of John              |                                  |
| Dec  | 8  | KNIGHT               | Nycholas                    |                                  |
|      | 15 | KNIGHT               | John s of John              |                                  |
|      | 18 | ANTONY               | William s of Thomas         |                                  |

1570

|     |    |           |                   |                             |
|-----|----|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Jan | 11 | HELMEDON  | Robert s of John  |                             |
|     | 13 | BISSHOP   | Thomas s of James |                             |
|     | 13 | HELMEDON  | Roger s of John   |                             |
|     | 23 | GOODRICHE | Thomas            | PCC 22 Holney ; Bull p. 317 |
|     | 29 | HALL      | Jone d of Robert  |                             |



|      |    |           |                                              |               |
|------|----|-----------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Mar  | 5  | WICKHAM   | Jone d of Symon                              |               |
|      | 7  | LONG      | William s of Thomas                          |               |
|      | 13 | CORNELIUS | William                                      |               |
|      | 17 | HILL      | Margerie                                     |               |
|      | 20 | HOPKINS   | Alice                                        |               |
|      | 22 | SETH      | Margaret                                     |               |
|      | 23 | PERSYE    | Jone                                         |               |
|      | 29 | HARTLET   | Anne                                         |               |
| Apr  | 6  | HASKEY    | Denys                                        |               |
|      | 17 | THYMBLE   | Margaret                                     |               |
|      | 28 | ODILL     | Sarah d of Thomas                            |               |
|      | 30 | BENTLEY   | Dorothie d of William                        |               |
| May  | 4  | BAGGET    | Henrie                                       |               |
|      | 5  | ELLIS     | Robert s of Richard Ellis, a vargrant person |               |
|      | 10 | BENET     | George s of Reinold                          |               |
| Jun  | 4  | EDENS     | Rebeckah d of Robert                         |               |
|      | 15 | WARNER    | William                                      |               |
| Jul  | 9  | HANSTYE   | Jone                                         |               |
|      | 14 | VALLANCE  | John s of Thomas                             |               |
| Aug  | 25 | SODEN     | Mawde                                        |               |
| Sept | 4  | PUDDLE    | William                                      |               |
| Oct  | 18 | BURTON    | Thomas                                       |               |
|      | 20 | BODINGTON | John                                         |               |
|      | 26 | BRADFORD  | Elizabeth                                    |               |
| Nov  | 4  | SHAKERLEY | Thomas s of Anthony                          |               |
|      | 15 | HADLEY    | Margaret                                     |               |
|      | 25 | WARNER    | Elizabeth                                    |               |
|      | 26 | MOLE      | John s of John                               |               |
|      | 28 | VIVARS    | Darnagold d of Andrewe                       |               |
| Dec  | 1  | NOSTWILL  | Margerie                                     |               |
|      | 9  | COOPER    | Richard                                      |               |
|      | 25 | TAILER    | William                                      | PCC 35 Holney |
|      | 25 | WATERS    | Myllicent                                    |               |
|      | 28 | HALL      | Jone                                         |               |

1571

|     |    |         |                                           |              |
|-----|----|---------|-------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Jan | 10 | PRISE   | Helene                                    |              |
|     | 10 | MATHEW  | Jone                                      |              |
|     | 27 | WALKER  | Alice                                     |              |
|     | 28 | MARCHE  | Elizabeth                                 |              |
|     | 30 | BYRLYNG | Alice                                     | PCC 24 Daper |
| Feb | 12 | MASON   | William, servant to John Knight the elder |              |
|     | 20 | PRICKET | Sir William, vicar                        |              |
|     | 20 | LUTHER  | Roger s of Thomas                         |              |
|     | 29 | CHEVYN  | William                                   |              |
| Mar | 2  | NORRIS  | Elizabeth                                 |              |
|     | 9  | BESWICK | John s of Hugh                            |              |
| Apr | 8  | MAIHOWE | Anne                                      |              |
|     | 13 | BYRLING | Elizabeth                                 |              |
|     | 22 | PUDDLE  | Margaret                                  |              |
|     | 27 | WESTON  | Elizabeth                                 |              |

|      |    |          |                        |
|------|----|----------|------------------------|
| May  | 3  | HICKES   | Thomas                 |
|      | 10 | BARRET   | Alice                  |
| Jun  | 1  | APJOHN   | Elizabeth d of William |
|      | 4  | MYGHT    | Thomas                 |
|      | 20 | STORIE   | Margaret               |
|      | 20 | WARNER   | Edward s of William    |
|      | 22 | KYMBLE   | Anne d of John         |
| Jul  | 4  | ISAM     | Thomas                 |
|      | 6  | HALL     | Alice                  |
|      | 18 | LONG     | Myllicent d of Thomas  |
|      | 20 | BROWNE   | Christian d of Richard |
|      | 23 | HELMEDON | Frideswide d of John   |
|      | 27 | LONG     | John                   |
| Aug  | 1  | SHARPALS | Alice                  |
|      | 5  | LUTHER   | Luke s of Thomas       |
|      | 19 | WISE     | Alice, wid.            |
|      | 21 | KYRBY    | Anthony                |
|      | 25 | BUTLER   | Jone d of William      |
| Sept | 16 | PYM      | Margaret d of Thomas   |
|      | 20 | SHARPALS | Thomas                 |
|      | 21 | BULL     | Anns                   |
| Oct  | 22 | RANGES   | Reinolde               |
| Nov  | 25 | TAILOR   | Richard s of Lawrence  |
| Dec  | 2  | HUYCK    | William s of Robert    |
|      | 5  | HALL     | Elizabeth d of Robert  |

;PCC 36 Tirwhite

1572

|      |    |            |                               |
|------|----|------------|-------------------------------|
| Jan  | 6  | BROWNE     | Margaret d of Richard         |
|      | 16 | SCOT       | John s of Richard             |
| Feb  | 20 | RICHARDES  | Alice d of Robert             |
| Mar  | 9  | BOMER      | William                       |
|      | 14 | LORD       | Marie d of John               |
|      | 20 | GOODYN     | Elionor d of Edward           |
| Apr  | 14 | BROWNE     | Elizabeth                     |
| May  | 23 | WEST       | John s of Richard             |
|      | 26 | SYMONS     | Margerie                      |
| Jun  | 7  | MOSLEY     | Richard s of William          |
|      | 20 | VIVARS     | Robert PCC 24 Daper           |
| Jul  | 7  | BARNESLEY  | William s of John             |
|      | 13 | HILL       | Thomas                        |
|      | 20 | BURTON     | Raphaell                      |
|      | 28 | WALKER     | Mawde, wid.                   |
| Aug  | 15 | BRIGHTWELL | Edward, Alderman PCC 27 Daper |
|      | 24 | POPE       | Anns                          |
|      | 28 | RICHARDES  | Robert                        |
| Sept | 3  | HARVYE     | Thomas s of John              |
|      | 8  | TYMBER     | Robert s of John              |
|      | 17 | SAVAGE     | Thomas                        |
|      | 25 | LUTHER     | William s of Thomas           |
| Oct  | 10 | BAILY      | Myllicent d of John           |
|      | 31 | MOLE       | John, the elder               |

PCB 50/5/1



|     |    |         |                             |            |
|-----|----|---------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Nov | 1  | WRIGHT  | Elizabeth d of Robert Write |            |
|     | 3  | KNIGHT  | Rowland s of John           |            |
|     | 21 | DUDLEY  | William                     | PCB 36/3/1 |
| Dec | 5  | TRAFORD | Lawrence s of John          |            |
|     | 19 | FRENCH  | Margaret                    |            |
|     | 25 | BARRET  | John                        |            |

1573

|      |    |              |                           |                            |
|------|----|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Jan  | 9  | MOXSON       | Mathias s of Robert       |                            |
|      | 26 | BRYCKNELL    | Jone, wid.                |                            |
| Feb  | 16 | HALDON       | John                      | ACO 185/430 (under ALDEN)  |
|      | 28 | NYCCOLS      | George s of Thomas        |                            |
| Mar  | 23 | CHURCHILL    | John s of John            |                            |
| Apr  | 1  | WELFORD      | Anne                      |                            |
|      | 7  | SHUTTLEWORTH | Henrie, Alderman          | ACO 185/431                |
|      | 18 | ESTBYE       | Richard                   |                            |
|      | 25 | STORIE       | John                      |                            |
|      | 30 | TEY          | Roger s of John           |                            |
| May  | 10 | PADBURIE     | Robert s of William       |                            |
|      | 12 | PUDDLE       | John s of Nycholas        |                            |
|      | 15 | TURNER       | Elizabeth d of Robert     |                            |
|      | 25 | MORE         | Richard, Alderman         |                            |
|      | 27 | MAKEGOOD     | John                      | ACO 185/429 (under MAGOOD) |
| Jun  | 3  | BISSHOP      | Elizabeth, base borne     |                            |
|      | 14 | WICKHAM      | Katherine, wid.           |                            |
|      | 16 | TURNER       | Nycholas s of Robert      |                            |
|      | 24 | TEY          | Marie d of John           |                            |
| Jul  | 24 | JONES        | Elizabeth d of Richard    |                            |
|      | 10 | ELIE         | Jone d of Robert          |                            |
|      | 20 | HADLEY       | Richard                   |                            |
| Aug  | 17 | WOODWARD     | Richard                   |                            |
|      | 22 | LORD         | Joyce d of John           |                            |
| Sept | 9  | BULL         | Margaret d of William     |                            |
|      | 27 | ABAROWE      | John                      |                            |
|      | 28 | DUTTON       | Mylicent d of Bartholmewe |                            |
|      | 31 | BAWDEN       | Byckerstaffe              |                            |
| Nov  | 5  | LARTON       | Henri s of John           |                            |
|      | 14 | BROWNE       | Jone d of Richard         |                            |
|      | 15 | GOGES        | William s of John         |                            |
|      | 25 | WILLYBYE als | WRIGHT John               | PCB 54/1/2                 |
| Dec  | 11 | ADAMS        | Hellene, wid.             |                            |
|      | 11 | STEWART      | Richard s of Thomas       |                            |
|      | 25 | SMYTH        | Elizabeth                 |                            |
|      | 28 | HAKE         | Anne d of Thomas          |                            |
|      | 29 | DOWNE        | Robert s of William       |                            |
|      | 30 | WOODFORD     | Gamaliell s of John       |                            |

1574

|     |    |         |                               |  |
|-----|----|---------|-------------------------------|--|
| Jan | 15 | MOSLEY  | John s of William             |  |
| Feb | 2  | EVERIE  | Thomas s of Robert            |  |
|     | 26 | HEYWOOD | William & Anthonie ss of John |  |

|      |    |                    |                           |            |
|------|----|--------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Feb  | 28 | CHURCHILL          | Alice, wife of John       |            |
|      | 28 | VARDAM             | Cicilie d of Thomas       |            |
|      | 28 | LARTON             | John s of Thomas          |            |
|      | 28 | GARDENER           | Thomas s of Hugh          |            |
| Mar  | 15 | DOWNE              | Alice                     |            |
| May  | 21 | DOWNE              | Richard s of William      |            |
|      | 31 | TAILER             | George s of John          |            |
| Jun  | 4  | ROPER              | Thomas, a stranger        |            |
|      | 26 | MASON als LAWRENCE | John                      | PCB 46/1/2 |
|      | 29 | HUICK              | John s of Robert          |            |
| Aug  | 3  | FAWKENER           | Lawrence s of Robert      |            |
|      | 21 | LUGKYNS            | Anne, wid.                |            |
|      | 25 | KYMBLE             | Anne d of John            |            |
| Sept | 9  | HALHEAD            | Alice                     |            |
|      | 22 | HARVYE             | Anthony s of John         |            |
|      | 24 | PADBURIE           | Margaret, wife of William |            |
|      | 28 | PAYNTER            | Jone d of Jane            |            |
| Oct  | 10 | HALHED             | Margaret d of William     |            |
|      | 13 | TAILER             | William s of Richard      |            |
|      | 29 | SYMONS             | Elizabeth, wid.           |            |
| Dec  | 26 | BULL               | Thomas s of Richard       |            |

1575

|      |    |                      |                                                |                         |
|------|----|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Jan  | 10 | BUTLER               | Marie d of William                             |                         |
|      | 18 | TRAFORD              | Katherine d of John                            |                         |
|      | 23 | FLEY                 | Elizabeth, wid.                                | PCB 50/5/5 (under SLY)  |
| Feb  | 11 | COMPTON              | Anne, wid.                                     | PCB 34/3/4              |
|      | 24 | GLASBROK             | Henrie, a stranger of the parish of Cropreadie |                         |
| Mar  | 10 | WILLOWBIE als WRIGHT | James s of John                                |                         |
|      | 21 | BARNESLYE            | Myllicent, wid.                                |                         |
|      | 22 | FAIREFIELD           | Margerie                                       |                         |
| Apr  | 12 | HUYCK                | John s of Robert                               |                         |
|      | 21 | WILLET               | Marie, wid.                                    |                         |
| May  | 16 | PRICKET              | Alice                                          |                         |
| Jun  | 13 | HALL                 | Thomas                                         |                         |
|      | 22 | ALLYN (or ALLEN)     | Susan d of Thomas                              |                         |
|      | 27 | CRAFTES              | Jone d of Ambrose                              |                         |
|      | 30 | BRIGHT               | Abell, base borne                              |                         |
| Jul  | 8  | HASTINGES            | Katherine, wid.                                |                         |
|      | 10 | PALMER               | Joyce wife of Edward                           |                         |
|      | 11 | MAYHOWE alias MYLES  | Thomas                                         | PCB 46/1/3 (under MAYO) |
|      | 23 | TAILER               | Jone d of John                                 |                         |
|      | 18 | COLET                | Richard s of Charles                           |                         |
| Aug  | 30 | HELMDON              | John s of John                                 |                         |
|      | 31 | DANVERS              | Anne, wife of Mr. John Danvers                 |                         |
|      | 4  | BENTLEY              | John s of John                                 |                         |
|      | 5  | HELMEDON             | Alice d of John                                |                         |
|      | 9  | LONG                 | John s of William                              |                         |
| Sept | 14 | WILLKYNS             | Thomas s of William                            |                         |
|      | 8  | RYMELL als KIMBLE    | Margerie                                       |                         |
|      | 13 | SHUTTELWOORTH        | Jone, wid.                                     | PCB 50/5/6; ACO 185/430 |



|      |    |                  |                                    |
|------|----|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Sept | 26 | LOUCKENS         | William                            |
| Oct  | 3  | RYMELL           | Morris                             |
|      | 9  | SAMON alias GRIG | Richard                            |
|      | 11 | HARBOURNE        | Symon PCC 1 Carew ; PCB 41/1/1     |
| Nov  | 1  | HEYWOOD          | Isabell                            |
|      | 2  | NOTTINGHAM       | Alice d of John                    |
|      | 6  | BUTLER           | Marie                              |
|      | 10 | CHURCHILL        | William s of John                  |
|      | 10 | DENE             | Jone d of Valentine                |
| Dec  | 8  | GEORGE           | Jone                               |
|      | 21 | SAVAGE           | Hellene and Elizabeth ds of Thomas |
|      | 23 | BULL             | William, the elder, of Neithrop    |

1576

|      |    |            |                            |
|------|----|------------|----------------------------|
| Feb  | 17 | LELAND     | John                       |
|      | 19 | WILSHEIRE  | Robert s of John           |
|      | 20 | WISE       | Henrie s of Robert         |
| Mar  | 1  | GILL       | Peter                      |
|      | 6  | TOMPSON    | Jone d of Edward           |
|      | 25 | BRASBRIDGE | William                    |
|      | 25 | CRAFTES    | Ambrose                    |
|      | 27 | PALMER     | Thomas                     |
|      | 27 | HARVY      | Elizabeth d of John        |
|      | 10 | HUMFERIES  | Elizabeth d of Christopher |
|      | 12 | BULL       | Alice d of Richard         |
| Apr  | 27 | HALL       | Luke s of Rowland          |
| May  | 19 | EVANS      | James s of Davie           |
|      | 26 | WELFORD    | William                    |
| Jun  | 3  | TOMLYNSON  | Hellen d of William        |
|      | 23 | SHORT      | Richard s of William       |
|      | 30 | SPENDEN    | Robert                     |
| Jul  | 30 | MOSLEY     | Anne                       |
| Aug  | 14 | BONIFUNT   | John                       |
| Sept | 15 | ELENES     | Richard                    |
|      | 29 | TURNER     | Robert                     |
| Oct  | 5  | JONES      | William, a straunger       |
|      | 21 | PYTMAN     | Thomas                     |
| Dec  | 2  | CORALL     | Isabell                    |
|      | 4  | WILSHEIRE  | Elizabeth                  |
|      | 8  | TAILER     | John s of George           |

1577

|     |    |           |                         |
|-----|----|-----------|-------------------------|
| Jan | 8  | BERDES    | Jone d of Robert        |
|     | 10 | HICKMAN   | Jone d of Thomas        |
|     | 16 | COMPTON   | Elizabeth d of Gregorie |
|     | 30 | BERDES    | Margaret                |
| Feb | 23 | YEMEN     | Christopher, a stranger |
| Mar | 8  | COMPTON   | Margaret d of Gregorie  |
| Apr | 19 | CLARKE    | Abell                   |
|     | 23 | MATHEW    | John s of Thomas        |
|     | 30 | PYLKYNTON | Gilian                  |

|      |    |                    |                          |                             |
|------|----|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| May  | 3  | SAWNERS            | John s of Thomas         |                             |
|      | 4  | BEYLEYE            | John                     |                             |
|      | 5  | DORRELL            | Elizabeth d of Peter     |                             |
|      | 6  | COMPTON            | Gregorie                 |                             |
|      | 12 | PALMER             | Thomas                   | PCB 38/3/2                  |
|      | 12 | FLEMING als COCKES | Elizabeth                |                             |
|      | 13 | WILSHEIRE          | Elizabeth                |                             |
|      | 19 | LONG               | Margerie                 |                             |
|      | 29 | TOMSON             | Innocent d of Randall    |                             |
|      | 30 | CLARKSON           | George s of Antony       |                             |
| Jun  | 1  | WELDEY             | John                     |                             |
|      | 2  | STOKES             | Anmys                    |                             |
|      | 5  | HILL               | Alice                    |                             |
|      | 9  | TEY                | John                     | PCB 52/3/3                  |
| Jul  | 1  | STEFFE             | John                     |                             |
|      | 19 | TURNER             | Danyell s of Robert      |                             |
|      | 19 | WELCHMAN           | Robert s of John         |                             |
|      | 23 | HANCOCK            | William                  |                             |
|      | 24 | WESTON             | William, gent            | PCC 49 Daughtry             |
|      | 25 | MAN                | William, the elder       | PCB 46/1/6                  |
|      | 26 | BOSSE              | Christopher s of William |                             |
|      | 27 | VIVARS             | John                     | PCC 30 Langley, ACO 185/533 |
|      | 27 | GOLD               | Jone d of Christopher    |                             |
|      | 28 | DANVERS            | George. Esquire          | PCC (Ad.) 1577. 1596        |
|      | 28 | VARDAM             | Margaret d of Rowland    |                             |
|      | 29 | PALLINTON          | Walter of Tame, yeoman   |                             |
| Aug  | 2  | WISE               | William                  | PCB 54/1/3                  |
|      | 2  | LUTHER             | Jone d of Thomas         |                             |
|      | 23 | BULL               | John s of Humferie       |                             |
| Sept | 12 | COCKES             | Thomas                   |                             |
| Oct  | 1  | GARDENER           | Sarah d of Hugh          |                             |
|      | 16 | WALTER             | James                    |                             |
|      | 21 | CROSSE             | Jone, wife of Richard    |                             |
| Nov  | 14 | WEST               | Richard, Alderman.       | PCB 54/1/4                  |
| Dec  | 3  | TAILER             | Jone d of George         |                             |
|      | 5  | COWLEY             | George                   |                             |
|      | 5  | SMYTH              | Edward s of Robert       |                             |

1578

|     |    |           |                     |            |
|-----|----|-----------|---------------------|------------|
| Jan | 6  | MOSLEY    | William             | PCB 46/1/4 |
|     | 19 | SHAKERLEY | Henrie s of Anthony |            |
|     | 20 | ANSTYE    | Thomas              |            |
|     | 26 | WISDOME   | Anne d of John      |            |
| Feb | 10 | DAVIE     | Anne, wid.          |            |
|     | 21 | ELSON     | Thomas              | PCB 37/3/3 |
|     | 22 | WYNG      | Sibill d of Mathewe |            |
|     | 23 | MATHEWE   | Robert s of Thomas  |            |
| Mar | 4  | BAILIE    | Richard             |            |
|     | 11 | ALLEN     | Thomas              | PCB 32/1/3 |
|     | 12 | NYCCOLS   | John                |            |
|     | 22 | MOLLE     | Elizabeth           |            |



|      |    |          |                       |            |
|------|----|----------|-----------------------|------------|
| Mar  | 27 | LELAND   | Annys, wid.           |            |
|      | 29 | SAVAGE   | Bartholmewe           |            |
|      | 29 | BARRET   | Henrie                |            |
| Apr  | 4  | LAWSON   | Emme                  |            |
|      | 18 | CATYLL   | Jone                  |            |
|      | 27 | SAVYN    | Elizabeth, wid.       |            |
| May  | 12 | GREEN    | John                  |            |
|      | 13 | HULL     | Mychaell              |            |
|      | 23 | BURLEY   | Helene                |            |
| Jun  | 24 | PYNDER   | Robert s of Richard   |            |
|      | 24 | DUDSON   | John s of Bartholmewe |            |
| Jul  | 2  | VALLANCE | Thomas                |            |
|      | 2  | WELSHE   | Margaret              |            |
|      | 15 | BEWLEY   | Lawrence              |            |
|      | 15 | NEWALL   | William               |            |
|      | 15 | WOODFORD | Symon                 |            |
|      | 24 | ROBYNS   | George                | PCB 50/1/2 |
|      | 27 | LONG     | Jone d of William     |            |
| Aug  | 2  | ISAD     | Anne d of Robert      |            |
|      | 4  | BARKER   | Humferie              |            |
| Sept | 8  | BUTLER   | Thomas                |            |
|      | 8  | STORIE   | Jone d of John        |            |
| Oct  | 24 | PERCIE   | Henrie                |            |
| Nov  | 9  | DENNYSON | William               |            |
|      | 14 | BAND     | Jone                  |            |
| Dec  | 1  | BENTLEY  | Edward, Alderman      |            |
|      | 13 | WISDOME  | William               |            |
|      | 17 | BISSHOP  | Thomas                |            |
|      | 26 | EVERTON  | Elizabeth             |            |

1579

|     |    |           |                       |                           |
|-----|----|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Jan | 3  | BUTLER    | Jone                  |                           |
|     | 3  | KNIGHT    | John s of Thomas      |                           |
|     | 4  | HARRIS    | Hugh s of Frauncis    |                           |
|     | 10 | TRAFFORD  | Jone                  |                           |
|     | 12 | SMYTH     | Elizabeth d of Henrie |                           |
|     | 15 | WILKYNS   | Henrie s of Richard   |                           |
|     | 27 | GERVIS    | John                  | PCB 43/3/4 (under JARVIS) |
|     | 31 | SHAKERLEY | Margaret d of Antony  |                           |
|     | 31 | WILLIAMS  | Elizabeth of Bloxam   |                           |
| Feb | 6  | GUBBYN    | Henrie                |                           |
|     | 13 | FAWKENER  | James                 |                           |
|     | 13 | SMYTH     | John                  |                           |
|     | 14 | PATTYNSON | William               |                           |
|     | 14 | WHEATLEY  | Edward s of Richard   |                           |
|     | 18 | WHITE     | Dorothie              |                           |
| Mar | 12 | LAWSON    | Henrie                |                           |
|     | 31 | HEYWOOD   | Jone                  |                           |
|     | 31 | WING      | Elizabeth             |                           |
| Apr | 4  | GILL      | Margerie              |                           |
|     | 5  | CHEWYN    | Richard               |                           |

|      |    |           |                                                                                |            |
|------|----|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Apr  | 16 | NEW ALL   | Thomas, weaver                                                                 | PCB 47/1/2 |
|      | 16 | MOORLEY   | Francis d of Thomas                                                            |            |
|      | 21 | ENGLISH   | Elizabeth d of Richard                                                         |            |
|      | 23 | SHARPALS  | Joyce d of John                                                                |            |
|      | 25 | SHERWOOD  | Anne, wife of John                                                             |            |
| May  | 26 | HIARNS    | Margerie, wife of Richard                                                      |            |
|      | 4  | KNIGHT    | Mylicent d of John, the elder                                                  |            |
|      | 14 | BENTLEY   | Jone, wife of Edward                                                           |            |
|      | 17 | BARNESLEY | Richard s of John                                                              |            |
|      | 22 | FARLIAN   | Margaret, wid.                                                                 |            |
| Jun  | 23 | NORRIS    | Elizabeth d of Peter                                                           |            |
|      | 1  | DAVIE     | Helene, wife of William                                                        |            |
|      | 5  | KYNTON    | Sybill                                                                         |            |
|      | 13 | GOLD      | William                                                                        |            |
|      |    |           |                                                                                |            |
| Jul  | 1  | BAROWE    | Thomas s of Thomas                                                             | PCB 39/2/9 |
|      | 2  | HY ARNS   | Richard                                                                        |            |
|      | 3  | HASKEY    | Thomas, pentioner                                                              |            |
|      | 4  | GOLLIVER  | Robert s of William                                                            |            |
|      | 4  | FOSTER    | Jane d of Rafe                                                                 |            |
| Aug  | 5  | PYM       | Emme, wid.                                                                     |            |
|      | 15 | VARDAM    | Luce d of Rowland                                                              |            |
|      | 17 | BARRET    | William s of Thomas                                                            |            |
|      | 9  | NURSE     | Frauncis d of Roger                                                            |            |
|      | 13 | MAWKYNS   | Henrie                                                                         |            |
| Sept | 14 | AYRES     | John                                                                           | PCB 54/1/5 |
|      | 21 | PALMER    | Edward, shomaker                                                               |            |
|      | 22 | KEELING   | Elizabeth d of Steven                                                          |            |
|      | 28 | ALSOP     | John s of William                                                              |            |
|      | 4  | GRIG      | Elizabeth, wife of Richard                                                     |            |
| Oct  | 15 | WHEATELYE | William, baker                                                                 |            |
|      | 21 | SHORT     | Mylicent wife of Robert                                                        |            |
|      | 25 | THIMBLE   | Henrie s of Goodwyn                                                            |            |
|      | 9  | DAGON     | Alice d of Robert                                                              |            |
|      | 9  | PITMAN    | Thomas s of Steven                                                             |            |
| Nov  | 19 | TOMLYNSON | William s of William                                                           |            |
|      | 21 | GRYMMET   | Richard, a mason                                                               |            |
|      | 24 | HALSE     | Richard, of Sarum in the Countie of Wiltshire in<br>comming from the newe well |            |
|      | 2  | SEWELL    | Frideswide d of Henrie                                                         |            |
|      | 23 | DANVERS   | George s of Edmond                                                             |            |
| Dec  | 25 | BENTLEY   | Joyce d of Ambrose                                                             |            |
|      | 26 | LOCKWOOD  | Richard s of Henrie                                                            |            |
|      | 29 | HIARNS    | Robert s of William, base borne                                                |            |
|      | 29 | GOODYN    | Isabell d of Richard, base borne                                               |            |
|      |    |           | 1580                                                                           |            |

Note: Entries commence at this date in the old paper register.

|     |    |         |                             |
|-----|----|---------|-----------------------------|
| Jan | 12 | VARDAM  | William s of Edward         |
|     | 23 | WILKYNS | John s of William           |
|     | 29 | WILKYNS | Elizabeth d of William      |
|     | 6  | COLES   | Anny, beeing a single woman |
| Mar | 18 | TUSCOT  | Anne, wid.                  |



|      |    |                  |                         |                                                                     |
|------|----|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mar  | 22 | TUSTYAN          | William                 |                                                                     |
|      | 24 | LOCKWOOD         | John s of Henrie        |                                                                     |
| Apr  | 19 | EVANS            | Davie                   | PCB 37/3/5                                                          |
|      | 20 | HADLEY           | Thomas                  | PCB 41/1/4                                                          |
|      | 20 | HATTON           | Thomas s of Roger       |                                                                     |
|      | 21 | WILSHEIRE        | Richard s of John       |                                                                     |
|      | 22 | BRASBRIDGE       | Alice                   |                                                                     |
|      | 22 | PYNDER           | Elionor d of Richard    |                                                                     |
|      | 23 | SALE             | Frideswide d of Richard |                                                                     |
| May  | 11 | HADDON           | Peter                   |                                                                     |
|      | 15 | LONG             | John s of Mathias       |                                                                     |
|      | 31 | PILKYNTON        | Rowland s of Henrie     |                                                                     |
|      | 31 | KEELING          | John s of Steven        |                                                                     |
| Jun  | 5  | BASSE            | Thomas s of Edward      |                                                                     |
|      | 19 | MALYNS           | Henrie                  |                                                                     |
|      | 25 | CHURCHILL        | Henrie                  | PCC 13 Darcy                                                        |
| Jul  | 1  | SHYNE            | Elizabeth               |                                                                     |
|      | 3  | ANTONYE          | Edward s of Thomas      |                                                                     |
|      | 6  | BENLEY           | Alice                   |                                                                     |
|      | 15 | HALTE            | Helene                  |                                                                     |
|      | 19 | IRELAND          | Joyce                   |                                                                     |
|      | 27 | HAWES            | Robert                  |                                                                     |
| Aug  | 7  | SHORT            | Robert                  |                                                                     |
|      | 10 | JACKSON          | John                    |                                                                     |
|      | 13 | WRIGHT           | John s of Henrie        |                                                                     |
|      | 18 | MOORE            | Thomas, viccar          |                                                                     |
| Sept | 12 | LET              | Robert s of William     |                                                                     |
|      | 12 | NURSE            | Elizabeth d of Roger    |                                                                     |
|      | 16 | PYNDER           | Robert                  |                                                                     |
|      | 23 | SALE             | Richard                 |                                                                     |
| Oct  | 11 | ABERCOT          | John                    |                                                                     |
|      | 18 | MAWKYNS          | William                 |                                                                     |
|      | 19 | HEYDON als COOKE | William                 |                                                                     |
|      | 20 | TAILER           | Antony s of Richard     |                                                                     |
|      | 29 | TYMBER           | John                    |                                                                     |
| Nov  | 3  | HALL             | Robert                  |                                                                     |
|      | 3  | STOCKES          | John s of Christopher   |                                                                     |
|      | 5  | WELFORD          | Anny s d of Richard     |                                                                     |
|      | 7  | LEBROWNE         | Margaret                |                                                                     |
|      | 18 | BAWDEN           | Margaret                |                                                                     |
|      | 18 | LORD             | John, Aldeman           |                                                                     |
|      | 24 | HALDYE           | Anne, wid.              |                                                                     |
|      | 25 | YARDLIE          | Jone, wid.              |                                                                     |
|      | 25 | COMPTON          | Margaret, wid.          | PCB 34/3/3                                                          |
|      |    |                  |                         | [Richard Horsman - signature at foot of page in old paper register] |

1581

|     |    |         |                 |
|-----|----|---------|-----------------|
| Jan | 6  | KINTON  | John of Crowton |
|     | 27 | BRAMLEY | William         |
| Feb | 3  | TAILER  | Robert          |

|      |    |            |                       |
|------|----|------------|-----------------------|
| Feb  | 14 | PARSONS    | William               |
|      | 16 | SHAKERLEY  | Antony                |
|      | 19 | WISE       | Alice                 |
|      | 27 | BISSHOP    | John s of Robert      |
| Mar  | 10 | SAWNERS    | Jone                  |
|      | 17 | HAWES      | Margaret              |
|      | 19 | ANSTY      | John, pensioner       |
|      | 19 | HOPKYNs    | Myllicent             |
|      | 22 | BRIDE      | Elizabeth             |
|      | 25 | PEAKE      | Richard               |
| Apr  | 30 | SHERMAN    | Helene, pensioner     |
|      | 7  | SALE       | Sarah                 |
|      | 12 | CHADDOCK   | Alice                 |
|      | 12 | BARNES     | Elizabeth             |
|      | 20 | PERRE      | Thomas                |
|      | 23 | PERRY      | James                 |
| May  | 5  | LORD       | Henrie s of John      |
|      | 6  | COWPER     | Nycholas s of Robert  |
| Jun  | 2  | PARNAM     | John s of John        |
|      | 3  | WILKYNs    | Thomas s of Thomas    |
|      | 7  | FARRINGTON | Marie d of Robert     |
|      | 7  | STEVENS    | Anthony               |
|      | 27 | SMYTH      | Epiphanie s of Henrie |
| Jul  | 8  | PAGE       | Anmys                 |
| Aug  | 8  | IRELAND    | Henrie                |
|      | 12 | IRELAND    | Anmys                 |
|      | 14 | EDENS      | Joyce                 |
|      | 17 | MOLE       | Jone                  |
| Sept | 11 | CATROWE    | John                  |
|      | 29 | CLEMENTES  | John                  |
| Oct  | 3  | WALKER     | Edward                |
|      | 9  | HADDON     | John s of Roger       |
|      | 16 | CATRO      | Anne d of Robert      |
|      | 19 | BUTLER     | Thomas s of Thomas    |
| Nov  | 1  | WELFORD    | William               |
|      | 16 | CORRALL    | Elizabeth             |
|      | 20 | GENEFIRE   | Jone                  |
| Dec  | 6  | WHEATELIE  | Jone                  |
|      | 17 | PENTLEY    | John s of William     |
|      | 28 | SAVAGE     | Marie                 |
|      | 28 | HADLEY     | Frideswide            |

1582

|     |    |            |                    |                |
|-----|----|------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Jan | 12 | NYCCOLS    | Thomas, Alderman   | PCC 7 Tirwhite |
|     | 23 | LET        | Dorothie           |                |
|     | 27 | ATKYNs     | Anthony            |                |
|     | 28 | DYNGLE     | John s of John     |                |
| Feb | 13 | PERKYNs    | Thomas s of Henrie |                |
| Mar | 6  | WILSHEIRE  | Jone d of Roger    |                |
|     | 10 | APJOHN     | William            |                |
|     | 13 | FAIREFIELD | John               |                |



|      |    |           |                                 |
|------|----|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Apr  | 4  | SMYTH     | William                         |
|      | 4  | ROBERTES  | John s of John                  |
|      | 7  | HAKE      | Anne d of Thomas                |
|      | 11 | MAN       | Margaret, pensioner             |
|      | 19 | PLESTO    | Rafe                            |
|      | 20 | BRYCOT    | Allen                           |
|      | 21 | GREYBROOK | Edward                          |
| May  | 4  | TYMBER    | Margaret d of John              |
|      | 15 | WILKYNs   | Henrie                          |
|      | 15 | VIVARS    | Elizabeth                       |
|      | 22 | WALKER    | William                         |
|      | 31 | COLLYNS   | Elizabeth d of John, a stranger |
| Jun  | 11 | SCOTTE    | Alice                           |
| Jul  | 11 | COWPER    | Joyce                           |
|      | 27 | PARNELL   | [ blank ]                       |
| Sept | 4  | NORRIS    | John, Alderman                  |
|      | 28 | MAYHOWE   | William                         |
| Oct  | 3  | BOMER     | William                         |
|      | 3  | WOOD      | Marie                           |
|      | 4  | SMYTH     | Katheryne                       |
|      | 8  | DAVYS     | Richard, a stranger             |
|      | 14 | PUDDLE    | John                            |
|      | 20 | BEDLE     | Elizabeth                       |
|      | 23 | HUYCK     | Lawrence                        |
|      | 22 | BULL      | Ursula                          |
|      | 31 | ORRILL    | Sibill                          |
| Nov  | 23 | ADTHOW    | John                            |
| Dec  | 12 | HASTINGES | George                          |
|      | 19 | THIMBLE   | Goodwyn                         |

[ Note : Great improvement in handwriting of old register here .]

31 PEDLEY John s of Thomas

### 1583

|     |    |            |                                                           |
|-----|----|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 11 | NUALE      | Lettice d of Robert, a maiden                             |
| Feb | 16 | HAWES      | William s of Nycholas, infant                             |
| Mar | 19 | BAYLIFFE   | Margerie, wid., old                                       |
|     | 20 | PALMER     | George, an old man of Huscot.                             |
| Apr | 14 | DAVIS      | Jone, died in the house of Richard Kinton, a stranger     |
|     | 19 | WRIGHT     | Jonas s of Henrie, infant                                 |
|     | 28 | CHARLTON   | Jone d of Anne                                            |
|     | 28 | HASKEY     | Anne, wife of John, an old man                            |
| May | 10 | WALKER     | Edward s of William, infant                               |
|     | 15 | EGLESFIELD | Bartholmewe, an old man, Alderman                         |
|     | 17 | DAWNT      | Francis d of William, infant [ aged 5 years]              |
|     | 23 | VIVARS     | Joyce d of Danyell, infant [ aged 14 days]                |
|     | 28 | CHURCHILL  | John, an old man, of Neithrop PCC 7 Butts                 |
| Jun | 15 | SMITH      | Elizabeth, infant d of Henrie of Grimsbury [ 6 days old]  |
|     | 21 | CHURCHILL  | Robert s of Margaret, widdow of Neithrop [ aged 16 years] |

|      |    |                   |                                                                         |
|------|----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jul  | 5  | MALES             | Elizabeth wife of John                                                  |
|      | 10 | SYMON             | Sarah wife of Nycholas                                                  |
|      | 13 | SYMONS            | Nycholas                                                                |
|      | 19 | GERVIS            | Richard                                                                 |
|      | 22 | SMYTH             | Susan wife of Thomas                                                    |
|      | 30 | SHEWELL           | William [coelebs anos. 40]                                              |
| Aug  | 1  | BODINTON          | Annys d of Elizabeth                                                    |
|      | 8  | SHEWELL           | Elizabeth d of Henrie, infant [ 7 days old]                             |
|      | 12 | LUCAS             | Jone, of the familie of Thomas Foster [ aged 18]                        |
|      | 21 | TAILER            | Margaret, wid. [ old]                                                   |
|      | 22 | GREENE            | Annys [ old] wife of Henrie of Neithrop                                 |
|      | 25 | GERVIS            | Katherine, wid. [ old] of Grimsbury                                     |
| Sept | 4  | CARTER als BUTLER | Elionor [ old] wife of Thomas                                           |
|      | 6  | MARTYN            | Evans [ adolescent, aged 18] of the familie of<br>William Bentley       |
|      | 7  | BISSHOPP          | Jone wife of James                                                      |
|      | 23 | WESTON            | Thomas [ aged 50] a poore man                                           |
|      | 25 | HEYDON als COOK   | Jone [ aged 11] d of Alice Heydon, als Cook,<br>widdowe                 |
|      | 29 | GERVIS            | Annys [ adolescent] d of Thomas                                         |
| Oct  | 10 | BULL              | Richard [ father of a family] of Nethercote<br>PCC 23 Butts; Bull p. 90 |
|      | 20 | GEFKYNS           | Elizabeth d of Thomas                                                   |
|      | 30 | GOUGH             | Robert, a poore [ old] man                                              |
| Nov  | 6  | SALE              | Jone wife of Arthur                                                     |
|      | 22 | HEYNES            | Rychard s of Symon [ infant]                                            |
| Dec  | 24 | BUTLER            | Helene d of William [ adolescent]                                       |
|      | 29 | TOMLYNSON         | William a poore [ old] man                                              |

1584

|     |    |               |                                                             |
|-----|----|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 5  | BRATFORD      | William s of Randall [ infant, 10 days old]                 |
|     | 17 | APLEWES       | Owen, servant of Thomas Dix, being slayne of his<br>fellowe |
| Feb | 13 | WOOD als HIRD | Christopher                                                 |
|     | 20 | BRATFORD      | Elizabeth                                                   |
| Mar | 10 | WILLIAMS      | Alice                                                       |
|     | 13 | BLABEY        | Elizabeth wife of Richard                                   |
|     | 19 | LUMBARD       | Alice [ a maiden]                                           |
|     | 29 | GARLAND       | Joyce d of William [ infant]                                |
|     | 30 | MORBAY        | Julian d of Robert [ infant]                                |
| Apr | 29 | WARNER        | John an old man                                             |
| May | 11 | VIVARS        | John [ a boy aged 10]                                       |
| Jun | 8  | CORRALL       | Nycholas a poore [ old] man                                 |
|     | 27 | PARKER        | Henrie                                                      |
|     | 28 | DONE          | Annys wife of Thomas                                        |
| Jul | 3  | NORIS         | Peter                                                       |
|     | 8  | SAWNDERS      | Thomas [ an old man]                                        |
|     | 13 | HUYCK         | Lawrence                                                    |
|     | 13 | SMYTH         | William [ 18 weeks old] s of Thomas [ infant]               |
|     | 15 | JOURDEN       | Frideswide wife of John                                     |
|     | 29 | PEYNTON       | Annys wife of William                                       |



|     |    |           |                                                                                      |
|-----|----|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Aug | 17 | WRIGHT    | Richard [ 8 days old] s of Henrie [ infant]                                          |
|     | 18 | SHORT     | Lawrence s of Robert [ infant]                                                       |
|     | 20 | PALMER    | Margaret, wid. [ old] of Huscot                                                      |
|     | 26 | BARKER    | Cicilia [ adolescent]                                                                |
|     | 31 | COMPTON   | Jone, an old woman                                                                   |
| Oct | 7  | GOULD     | Margaret                                                                             |
|     | 28 | BARNESLEY | Mylicent d of John [ infant]                                                         |
| Nov | 8  | ELDERSON  | Anne                                                                                 |
|     | 30 | WHEATLEY  | Millicent                                                                            |
|     | 30 | WISE      | Anne                                                                                 |
| Dec | 3  | HYARNS    | William                                                                              |
|     | 9  | OSTREE    | William, a stranger and a pettie chapman of Small<br>wares, beeing a Shropshire man. |
|     | 14 | BANES     | Alice wife of Thomas                                                                 |
|     | 22 | COTTON    | Marie wife of John                                                                   |

1585

|      |    |           |                                                                                                           |
|------|----|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan  | 17 | TEY       | Elizabeth d of Henrie                                                                                     |
|      | 28 | PERSE     | Richard                                                                                                   |
|      | 29 | SQUIRRELL | Elizabeth d of Alice, the father unknowne                                                                 |
| Feb  | 9  | POPE      | Alice, wid.                                                                                               |
|      | 9  | PITMAN    | Jone wife of Steven                                                                                       |
|      | 9  | GREENE    | Frauncis [ infant] d of Thomas                                                                            |
|      | 14 | EATON     | Annys wife of John                                                                                        |
|      | 27 | GRIG      | Jone d (as it is said) of William Grig                                                                    |
| Mar  | 13 | HARTLET   | John, an old man                                                                                          |
|      | 19 | BARKER    | Alice                                                                                                     |
|      | 23 | DOROW     | Anne d of Peter                                                                                           |
|      | 31 | LAWND     | Richard                                                                                                   |
|      | 9  | DREDEN    | Rose wife of Jenkyn                                                                                       |
| Apr  | 20 | TAILOR    | George                                                                                                    |
|      | 23 | BOMER     | Joane d of Katherine                                                                                      |
|      | 25 | SPRAG     | Marie d of Thomas, travailer of Hunnington Clist in<br>Devonsheire                                        |
| May  | 9  | JONES     | Judith d of Robert [three months old]                                                                     |
|      | 19 | SMYTH     | Jone d of Henrie, the sergeant                                                                            |
|      | 26 | MORRIS    | William, a straunger of Brincklowe in Warwicksheire<br>departed at the Swan.                              |
| Jun  | 29 | ALLEN     | John, Scrivener                                                                                           |
|      | 3  | RIGHTON   | Gilian wife of Raph                                                                                       |
|      | 9  | MOSLEY    | Joane d of Valentine                                                                                      |
| Jul  | 25 | WOODFORD  | John, an old man                                                                                          |
|      | 28 | BRADLEY   | John, supposed to be the sonne of William Bradley<br>[ an infant of age of fourteen weeks]                |
| Aug  | 5  | COCKES    | Katherine, [ a maid]                                                                                      |
|      | 8  | NOTINGHAM | Danyell. [ an infant]                                                                                     |
|      | 12 | GEORGE    | Thomas, a straunger of Aleswoorth in Glocestersheire<br>was buried out of the howse of William Shugborowe |
|      | 20 | RICHARDES | Margerie [ an infant]                                                                                     |
| Sept | 13 | SHEWELL   | William s of Henrie                                                                                       |
|      | 19 | WARWICK   | Henrie, servant to Mr. Butler                                                                             |

|      |    |           |                                                      |
|------|----|-----------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Sept | 21 | FAWKENER  | Robert                                               |
|      | 21 | HARVEY    | Mylicent d of John                                   |
| Oct  | 8  | TOMLINSON | William s of Thomas [an infant]                      |
|      | 9  | MAWKYNS   | Elizabeth wife of John, died in childbed             |
|      | 13 | PEDLEY    | Alice wife of Thomas, the elder                      |
|      | 14 | VIVARS    | Elionor wife of Andrewe                              |
|      | 19 | WALMESLEY | Katherine wife of John                               |
|      | 30 | BOUGHTON  | Edward s of Hierome [an infant of six days old]      |
| Nov  | 1  | WISDOME   | John, an old man PCC 2 Windsor; Bull p. 321          |
|      | 1  | HUYCK     | Judith d of Robert [an infant of seven days old]     |
|      | 2  | EDENS     | Elizabeth wife of Robert                             |
|      | 3  | GARLAND   | Joyce d of William                                   |
|      | 12 | BISSHOP   | John s of James                                      |
|      | 16 | MANNING   | Marie wife of Mathewe of Deddington                  |
|      | 23 | LET       | Katherine d of William [an infant of 5 days old]     |
| Dec  | 7  | WHEATELEY | Robert s of Thomas [an infant of seven days old]     |
|      | 14 | BULL      | Anne d of John [and Elizabeth his wife] of Grimsbury |
|      | 15 | JOHNSON   | Joyce d of William                                   |
|      | 16 | WALKER    | Philip wife of Lawrence                              |
|      | 26 | WILSHEIRE | Alexander s of Roger [infant, 5 months old]          |
|      | 28 | SAILE     | Lawrence s of Robert [infant, 2 years old]           |
|      | 29 | FRENCH    | Alice wife of Richard                                |

1586

|      |    |           |                                                       |
|------|----|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan  | 2  | APRICHARD | Marie d of Thomas, a stranger                         |
|      | 8  | HORWOOD   | Edward [aged 80 years and odd]                        |
|      | 14 | DUDLEY    | Alice [aged 80]                                       |
|      | 17 | LUTHER    | John [an old man]                                     |
|      | 17 | BENTLEY   | Jone wife of John                                     |
|      | 23 | MAY       | John [an old man]                                     |
| Feb  | 12 | HUMFERIES | Margaret d of John [infant, 6 days old]               |
|      | 12 | WOOD      | John, a stranger, lying at the howse of William Short |
|      | 22 | JACKSON   | Roger, Alderman                                       |
| Mar  | 4  | WING      | Mathias                                               |
|      | 16 | DOVELL    | Peter                                                 |
|      | 28 | BENNET    | William s of Thomas                                   |
|      | 31 | PITTES    | William [an old man]                                  |
| Apr  | 13 | BENNAM    | Jane wife of John                                     |
|      | 24 | HIGGINS   | Edward s of William                                   |
| May  | 9  | DONE      | Thomas, an old man                                    |
|      | 31 | SHAKERLEY | Gillian PCB 1/85, 50/5/8                              |
| Jul  | 18 | COMPTON   | Anny's d of William                                   |
| Aug  | 1  | BRADFORD  | Symon s of Randall [infant, a month old]              |
|      | 1  | TAILER    | Jone wife of Richard, the weaver                      |
|      | 17 | BAYLEY    | Jone wife of Nycholas                                 |
|      | 19 | BISSHOP   | Isabell d of Margerie                                 |
| Sept | 5  | FREEMAN   | William, servant to Mr. Knight                        |
|      | 6  | SCOTTE    | Anne d of Robert                                      |
|      | 11 | JOHNSON   | Elizabeth wife of William                             |
|      | 12 | DENMORE   | Peter                                                 |
|      | 15 | SCOTTE    | Richard                                               |



|      |    |           |                                                   |
|------|----|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Sept | 17 | ANTONYE   | Thomas                                            |
|      | 25 | GARLAND   | Elizabeth d of William                            |
| Oct  | 7  | REYNOLDES | Henrie, a straunger of Hinton in Northamptonshire |
|      | 30 | NOURSE    | Roger s of Roger [ 4 months old]                  |
| Nov  | 3  | MOSLEY    | Francis                                           |
|      | 16 | HATTON    | Joane, wid.                                       |
| Dec  | 2  | LOWE      | Alice wife of Robert                              |
|      | 29 | PUDDLE    | Nycholas, an old man                              |

1587

|      |    |                     |                                                              |
|------|----|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan  | 6  | SAILE               | Helene wife of Robert                                        |
|      | 9  | LEESON              | Antony s of Arthur                                           |
|      | 11 | PITMAN              | Elizabeth d of Steven                                        |
|      | 29 | WILSHEIRE           | Mylicent d of Roger [ infant, a month old]                   |
|      | 29 | HUMFERIES           | Thomas, the sonne as it is thought of Richard Humf-<br>eries |
| Feb  | 1  | DEWE                | Anns d of Griffith                                           |
|      | 13 | EATON als COOKE     | Barbara wife of Thomas                                       |
|      | 27 | WILSHEIRE           | Roger                                                        |
|      | 27 | WILSHEIRE           | Anthony s of the said Roger                                  |
| Mar  | 3  | BARNESLEY           | Millicent d of John [ an infant]                             |
|      | 12 | SYMONS              | Robert, an old man PCB 1/81, 50/5/10 (under<br>SIMONS)       |
|      | 18 | BOSSE               | Amy wife of William                                          |
|      | 23 | HOSKEY              | John, an old man PCB 1/84, 41/1/10 (under<br>HASKER)         |
| May  | 4  | BULL                | Anne wife of John Bull of Banburie                           |
|      | 18 | NAYLOR              | Thomas s of Bartholmewe [ 16 days old infant]                |
|      | 26 | WILSHEIRE           | Sarah d of widdowe Wilsheire                                 |
|      | 30 | UDALL               | Anne d of Thomas                                             |
| Jun  | 23 | HELMDEN             | Jane d of John                                               |
|      | 27 | SHARPALS            | Anns wife of John                                            |
|      | 28 | ROGERS              | George, an old man                                           |
|      | 30 | KEELING             | Elizabeth wife of Steven                                     |
|      | 30 | WIGGET              | Joyce wife of Mathewe                                        |
| Aug  | 5  | HAYWARD             | Lettice wife of Robert                                       |
|      | 27 | GOOLD               | William, an old man                                          |
| Sept | 3  | SAILE               | Robert, an old man                                           |
|      | 12 | LADKYNS             | Thomas [ a child] s of William of Bodington                  |
|      | 24 | SMYTH als CARPENTER | Jone wife of Henrie                                          |
| Oct  | 24 | WHITE               | Alice, wid. an old woman                                     |
|      | 26 | ROGERS              | John s of Robert [ infant]                                   |
| Nov  | 25 | KNIGHT              | John, alderman. PCC 36 Rutland (see Appx. B)                 |
|      | 25 | HAWES               | Elionor wife of Nycholas                                     |
|      | 29 | CARTER              | Thomas, Alderman                                             |
| Dec  | 1  | COWLEY              | Richard of Nethercote PCC 21 Rutland; Bull p.320             |
|      | 1  | BROWNE              | Emme wid.                                                    |
|      | 3  | WALKER              | Lawrence, widdower                                           |
|      | 9  | SMYTH               | Edward s of Thomas, a tailor                                 |
|      | 18 | BANCROFT            | Nycholas PCB 32/4/9 ; 1/87                                   |
|      | 22 | BROWNE              | Richard                                                      |

|     |    |           |                           |
|-----|----|-----------|---------------------------|
| Dec | 27 | THORPE    | Katherine wife of Richard |
|     | 27 | LEBOURNE  | Cicilie wife of Thomas    |
|     | 30 | SQUIRRELL | Alice                     |

1588

|     |    |                              |                                                                  |
|-----|----|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 1  | HATTON                       | Thomas s of Roger                                                |
|     | 3  | EGLESFIELD                   | Joyce wid. PCB 37/3/6; 1/87                                      |
|     | 6  | CROSSE                       | Richard, an old man                                              |
|     | 10 | SLATER                       | Myriale                                                          |
|     | 17 | LUCKOCK                      | Johane                                                           |
|     | 27 | JACKSON                      | Anne d of John                                                   |
|     | 28 | HAWLE                        | Anne d of John                                                   |
| Feb | 1  | STIFFE                       | Agnes, wid.                                                      |
|     | 1  | ROE                          | Joane d of Robert Shorte's wife                                  |
|     | 2  | LONG                         | Anne d of Neithrop, wid.                                         |
|     | 4  | BARNESLEY                    | John PCC 28 Rutland; Bull p.319                                  |
|     | 4  | HALHEAD                      | Margaret d of William                                            |
|     | 8  | HYND [HYNE]                  | Elizabeth                                                        |
|     | 13 | LAWRENCE                     | [blank in parchment reg.; illegible in paper reg.]<br>wid.       |
|     | 13 | HALL                         | Rowland                                                          |
|     | 14 | MERICK                       | Rowland. Alderman PCC 18 Rutland                                 |
|     | 17 | WARD                         | John s of John                                                   |
|     | 17 | ANSTIE                       | Denys PCB 32/1/5; 1/87                                           |
|     | 19 | TOWNSESEND                   | Thomas, an old man                                               |
|     | 19 | SMYTH                        | Anne wife of Richard                                             |
|     | 23 | TOY                          | Henrie of Nethercote, husbandmen PCB 1/88,<br>52/3/5 (under TEY) |
|     | 28 | PILKINTON                    | Henrie. Alderman PCB 1/92, 48/1/5                                |
|     | 28 | PITMAN                       | Johane. Wid.                                                     |
| Mar | 3  | CLERIDGE                     | Margaret                                                         |
|     | 11 | TATE                         | Leonard, servant to Mr. Dix.                                     |
|     | 12 | BENNET                       | Katharine wife of Reynold                                        |
|     | 17 | BROWNE                       | Richard, a mynstrell                                             |
|     | 19 | BISSHOP                      | Richard [seven weeks old] s of John, the younger                 |
|     | 22 | BROWNE                       | Margaret. Wid. of Richard Browne, the mynstrell                  |
|     | 26 | BENTLEY                      | Ambrose                                                          |
|     | 30 | DUDLEY                       | Hercules s of Thomas                                             |
|     | 30 | HAWLE                        | Thomas, son of Helene Hawle, the father unknowne.                |
| Apr | 1  | WHEATELEY                    | Alice, wid. PCB 1/95, 54/1/9                                     |
|     | 7  | PERRYIN                      | Richard, an old man PCB 1/96, 48/1/4                             |
|     | 14 | BULL                         | Anny's wife of Thomas Bull, of Banbury                           |
|     | 18 | MASON als STEVENS[ STEPHENS] | Margaret                                                         |
|     | 18 | BURTON                       | Joane, an old mayd of Neithrop                                   |
|     | 19 | COWPER                       | Robert                                                           |
|     | 19 | MAILES                       | John                                                             |
|     | 20 | MUMFORD                      | Edward                                                           |
|     | 20 | COATES                       | John PCB 34/3/12, 1/95                                           |
|     | 20 | WRITE                        | Rowland s of Henrie Wright                                       |
|     | 21 | FORSTER                      | Symon s of Thomas                                                |
|     | 21 | BENTLEY                      | Epiphanius s of Joane, wid.                                      |



|     |    |                |                                                |                   |
|-----|----|----------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Apr | 23 | TAILER         | John                                           |                   |
|     | 27 | BRUNNOLD als   | UTAS Joane wife of Thomas                      |                   |
|     | 27 | MATHEWE        | Margerie wife of Thomas                        |                   |
|     | 27 | BASSE          | Martyn s of Edward                             |                   |
|     | 29 | VIVARS         | Andrewe Alderman.                              | PCC 43 Rutland    |
|     | 29 | GARDENER       | John, a straunger                              |                   |
| May | 1  | GARNET         | Hugh                                           |                   |
|     | 5  | BULL           | Edward s of Thomas                             |                   |
|     | 6  | LEWES          | Andrewe                                        |                   |
|     | 9  | WILLIAMSON     | Isabell wife of Edward                         |                   |
|     | 11 | SYMONS         | Richard of St. Johns Strete                    |                   |
|     | 14 | HAWTEN         | John                                           |                   |
|     | 14 | BRAM SLEY      | Arthur                                         |                   |
|     | 15 | ADAMS          | John                                           | PCB 1/88, 32/1/6  |
|     | 20 | EVERIE         | Robert                                         |                   |
|     | 24 | WRITE          | Anne wife of Henrie                            |                   |
|     | 25 | BAYLEY         | Margaret, sister of John Bayley                |                   |
|     | 25 | SILKE          | Symon                                          |                   |
|     | 27 | BULL           | Robert s of William Bull of Nethercote         |                   |
|     | 28 | PITTE          | Margaret. Wid.                                 |                   |
|     | 29 | GARDENER       | [blank] d of John                              |                   |
| Jun | 7  | GOUGH          | Elizabeth, wid.                                |                   |
|     | 7  | WISE           | Symon                                          |                   |
|     | 9  | NYCCOLS        | Anne                                           |                   |
|     | 12 | WISE           | Mary d of William                              |                   |
|     | 15 | LETTE          | William                                        |                   |
|     | 16 | SYMONS         | Anmys, wid.                                    |                   |
|     | 19 | HAWTHEN        | Geratt, gent.                                  |                   |
|     | 21 | GARNET         | Jone, wid.                                     |                   |
|     | 22 | BISSHOP        | Jone d of John                                 |                   |
|     | 25 | HAWLE          | Barbara wife of Nycholas                       |                   |
|     | 27 | GREENE         | Thomas, a labourer                             |                   |
|     | 29 | ABBOTES        | Thomas s of William [an infant]                |                   |
|     | 30 | HARTLET        | Frauncis                                       | PCB 1/89, 41/1/11 |
|     | 30 | THRIST         | Bartholmewe of Brymingeham                     |                   |
| Jul | 1  | ELDERSON       | Joyce wife of Henrie                           |                   |
|     | 4  | PARKYNS        | Isabell wife of Henrie                         |                   |
|     | 2  | SLEAMAKER      | Richard, a straunger dying at William Payntons |                   |
|     | 10 | SMYTH          | Richard                                        |                   |
|     | 13 | GERVIS         | Margaret d of Henrie                           |                   |
|     | 16 | LOW            | William                                        |                   |
|     | 16 | HAWLE [HAULEY] | Anne                                           |                   |
|     | 18 | BIRD           | John                                           |                   |
|     | 18 | SHARPALS       | Reynold s of John                              |                   |
|     | 19 | WEBBE          | Thomas                                         |                   |
|     | 22 | SMYTH          | Alice wife of Henrie, the sergeant             |                   |
|     | 26 | SMYTH          | Robert, an old man                             |                   |
|     | 29 | LOWE           | Robert, an old man                             |                   |
|     | 29 | MAYNARD als    | COWPER Thomas                                  |                   |
|     | 22 | WILKYNS        | Robert s of Thomas[ a child of a month old]    |                   |
|     | 31 | JUDD           | John, the elder                                |                   |

|      |    |          |                                         |                                    |
|------|----|----------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Aug  | 18 | BAGGET   | Richard                                 | PCB 1/95, 32/4/10                  |
| Sept | 29 | JUDD     | John, the younger                       |                                    |
| Oct  | 18 | HERNE    | John, an old man                        | PCB 1/93, 41/1/3                   |
|      | 22 | ENGLISHE | Joane wife of Richard                   |                                    |
|      | 23 | COMPTON  | William                                 |                                    |
|      | 29 | FREND    | Alice wife of John                      |                                    |
| Nov  | 10 | WEBBE    | Joane, wid.                             |                                    |
|      | 10 | KYMBLE   | Joane wife of Henrie                    |                                    |
|      | 16 | RIDER    | Elizabeth d of Mr. Rider                |                                    |
| Dec  | 6  | LORDING  | John, a straunger at Christopher Stokes |                                    |
|      | 9  | GERVIS   | Mathewe s of Thomas, mason              |                                    |
|      | 15 | HALHEAD  | Henrie, alderman                        | PCC 27 Leicester; also PCB 41/1/14 |
|      | 19 | BIRCOTE  | Jane, wid.                              |                                    |
|      | 27 | DONE     | John s of Raphael                       |                                    |
|      | 31 | HANCOCK  | William                                 |                                    |

1589

|      |    |                 |                                                               |                |
|------|----|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Jan  | 5  | PARKYNS         | Alice d of Henrie [a child of seven months old]               |                |
|      | 10 | PEDLEY          | Thomas, the elder                                             |                |
|      | 10 | SHERWOOD        | Elizabeth wife of Henrie                                      |                |
|      | 14 | VARDAM [FARDAM] | Anne wife of Thomas                                           |                |
|      | 18 | NYCHOLAS        | John                                                          |                |
|      | 21 | DAGON           | Robert                                                        |                |
| Feb  | 4  | —               | Dorothie, a straunge mayd was buried out of widdowe           | Comptons Howse |
|      | 18 | DRIVER          | Roger                                                         |                |
|      | 26 | HEIDON [HADDON] | Johane d of Roger                                             |                |
| Apr  | 7  | SYMONS          | Edward s of John                                              |                |
|      | 14 | TOMLYNSON       | Anny, wid.                                                    |                |
|      | 16 | ALSOP           | Dorothie d of William                                         |                |
|      | 26 | SHARPE          | George, servant to Edward Paxen                               |                |
|      | 26 | CROSSE          | Alice                                                         |                |
|      | 27 | TUSTEN          | Joane                                                         |                |
| May  | 2  | EDENS           | Elizabeth d of Robert                                         |                |
|      | 13 | JUDDE           | Battersonne                                                   |                |
|      | 22 | BASSE           | Henrie s of Edward                                            |                |
|      | 25 | CATERALL        | Robert                                                        |                |
|      | 29 | SMYTH           | Marie d of Thomas                                             |                |
| Jun  | 3  | MAIOR           | Myllicent wife of Theodore                                    |                |
| Jul  | 4  | PARKYNS         | Cicilie d of Henrie                                           |                |
|      | 23 | CLARKE          | Jone, wid.                                                    |                |
|      | 31 | BAGGET          | Wynefride, wid.                                               |                |
| Aug  | 5  | BAYNES          | Thomas, widdower                                              |                |
|      | 12 | HOLMES          | Margaret, an old mayd                                         |                |
|      | 13 | WILKYNS         | Anthony s of William                                          |                |
|      | 27 | SMYTH           | John s of Henrie, the sergeant                                |                |
|      | 27 | GRIFFITH        | Frideswide d of Edward                                        |                |
| Sept | 1  | HANCOCK         | Richard s of widdowe Hancock [an infant of 7 days old]        |                |
|      | 5  | ALBERD          | Elizabeth, d-in-lawe of Robert Bisshop or his wives daughter. |                |



|      |    |         |                                  |                           |
|------|----|---------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Sept | 15 | HAWKYNS | John                             | PCB 1/124, 2/4            |
|      | 25 | COTTON  | John                             |                           |
|      | 28 | KYMBLE  | John s of Henrie                 |                           |
| Oct  | 4  | KNIGHT  | Joane wife of John, the labourer |                           |
|      | 9  | BARNES  | Hellene wife of John             |                           |
|      | 26 | HUYCK   | Lettice                          |                           |
| Dec  | 2  | BULL    | Humferie                         | PCB 1/120, 2/1; Bull p.96 |
|      | 16 | BRIGGE  | Myles                            |                           |

1590

|     |    |                     |                                              |                              |
|-----|----|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Jan | 2  | JEMSON              | Annys wife of John                           |                              |
|     | 5  | SEGELY              | Isabell                                      |                              |
|     | 7  | HARTLET             | Hellene                                      |                              |
|     | 11 | BARNESLEY           | Myllicent                                    |                              |
|     | 31 | MUSGRAVE            | Alice wife of John                           |                              |
| Feb | 1  | BUTLER              | Rafe                                         |                              |
|     | 7  | GERVIS              | Henry [a young infant] of Thomas, the mason  |                              |
|     | 8  | SHARPALS            | Elizabeth d of John                          |                              |
|     | 10 | PEAKE               | Anne, an old woman                           |                              |
|     | 15 | KYNTON              | Elizabeth d of Thomas [infant of 7 days old] |                              |
|     | 16 | MAWDLYN             | John s of Lawrence                           |                              |
|     | 18 | GREENE              | Elizabeth                                    |                              |
|     | 22 | KNIGHT              | Francis, an infant                           |                              |
|     | 23 | PYMME               | Thomas. Alderman                             | PCC 25 Drury                 |
| Mar | 3  | MAIOR               | Mawde wife of James                          |                              |
|     | 16 | HASKEY              | John, an infant                              |                              |
|     | 17 | ARLARGE             | Margaret, an old woman                       |                              |
|     | 18 | SHORT               | Robert, an old man                           |                              |
|     | 26 | IRELAND             | Thomas s of Henrie [infant]                  |                              |
|     | 31 | JEFFE               | Annys, wid.                                  |                              |
| Apr | 1  | PEDLEY              | Anne [infant] d of George                    |                              |
|     | 13 | BARROWE             | Thomas                                       |                              |
|     | 19 | IRELAND             | Elizabeth d of Henrie                        |                              |
|     | 20 | KEELING             | Thomas, an old man                           | PCB 1/120, 2/2               |
|     | 30 | ROGERS als SHEPHERD | Anne                                         |                              |
| May | 4  | GOULD               | Alice                                        |                              |
|     | 22 | BURTON              | Alice                                        |                              |
|     | 22 | REDE                | Jane ]                                       |                              |
|     | 23 | MAN                 | Elizabeth                                    | PCB 1/95, 2/4                |
|     | 23 | WENNYNTON           | Margaret, a straunger                        |                              |
|     | 30 | APJONES             | Margaret                                     |                              |
| Jun | 4  | SMYTH               | Pentecost                                    |                              |
|     | 14 | BASSE               | Alice                                        |                              |
|     | 21 | HARWOOD             | Richard                                      |                              |
| Jul | 6  | TOMLYNSON           | Joane                                        |                              |
|     | 7  | JONES               | Anne                                         |                              |
|     | 29 | GOODDEN             | Richard                                      |                              |
| Aug | 5  | LORD                | Thomas                                       | PCB 1/119, 2/1               |
|     | 23 | HEYWOOD als HEYWARD | Robert. Alderman.                            | PCC 58 Drury ;<br>Bull p.320 |
|     | 24 | CARPENTER           | Jone                                         |                              |

|      |    |                                                                                    |      |
|------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 170  |    | BANBURY BURIALS                                                                    | 1590 |
| Sept | 8  | MOSLEY Robert                                                                      |      |
|      | 11 | RIGHTON [WRIGHTON] Nycholas                                                        |      |
|      | 17 | MURBEY Jane                                                                        |      |
| Oct  | 2  | DANVERS Mrs. Dorothie wife to John Danvers, Esquire                                |      |
|      | 23 | KYNCHÉ Anne                                                                        |      |
| Dec  | 2  | SHABDEN Richard, a toothdrawer                                                     |      |
|      | 5  | SMYTH Elizabeth                                                                    |      |
|      | 11 | FISHE Lawrence, an ostler at the Crowne                                            |      |
|      | 12 | HULL Anne                                                                          |      |
|      | 21 | MAUNSFIELD Thomas                                                                  |      |
|      | 29 | KNIGHT Jone wife to John Knight the elder, baker. PCC 14<br>Sainberbe (see Appx.B) |      |
|      | 31 | GERVIS [JARVYS] John of Grimsbury                                                  |      |
|      | 31 | RUSSELL Alice d of Robert and Elizabeth                                            |      |

1591

|     |    |                                                                                                                        |                      |
|-----|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Jan | 4  | DYX Joane [ a young girl]                                                                                              |                      |
|     | 4  | MORRIS Margaret [ a young girl]                                                                                        |                      |
|     | 10 | CHANDLER Anne                                                                                                          |                      |
|     | 22 | GILL Dorothie [ "gener".]                                                                                              |                      |
|     | 26 | HALL John, butcher                                                                                                     | PCB 1/122, 2/3       |
|     | 27 | HASTINGES Elizabeth                                                                                                    |                      |
|     | 29 | GILL Elizabeth                                                                                                         |                      |
| Feb | 10 | COX Elizabeth                                                                                                          |                      |
|     | 15 | TYLER John                                                                                                             |                      |
|     | 22 | HOOLE Henrie an Informer PCB 1/94 (under HOLL)                                                                         |                      |
|     | 24 | HORWOOD Joyce                                                                                                          |                      |
|     | 25 | SCOTTE Alice                                                                                                           |                      |
| Mar | 4  | CLARKSON Anthony                                                                                                       | PCB 1/94, 1/123, 2/4 |
|     | 7  | GEFFES [JEFFES] als TYNOR George                                                                                       |                      |
|     | 20 | GOOD Joyce                                                                                                             |                      |
|     | 21 | HOOPER Joane                                                                                                           |                      |
|     | 22 | BISSHOPPE James                                                                                                        |                      |
|     | 24 | WOODFORDE Margaret                                                                                                     |                      |
|     | 26 | KEELING Thomas, an infant                                                                                              |                      |
|     | 27 | [ blank ] Robert, a loader to the mylle, an old poor man                                                               |                      |
|     | 28 | SAILE [SAWLE] Ales, wid. a poore woman                                                                                 |                      |
|     | 31 | HAULL Joyce                                                                                                            |                      |
|     | 31 | A - LEA Robert, a Joyner                                                                                               |                      |
|     | 31 | WELLS Anthony                                                                                                          |                      |
| Apr | 1  | STANTON John                                                                                                           |                      |
|     | 2  | BEST Thomas                                                                                                            |                      |
|     | 3  | PRYDYE John                                                                                                            |                      |
|     | 4  | HITCHCOCK Katherine                                                                                                    |                      |
|     | 13 | FRENCH Marian [late] wife of Robert of Neithrop                                                                        |                      |
|     | 13 | WILKYNS Barbara d of Thomas of the Crowch                                                                              |                      |
|     | 14 | BURTON Grace, a straunger [late] wife of Richard of Puddington<br>in Chessheire was buried out of Robert Scotess howse |                      |
|     | 16 | HAWLE Thomas of the age of 80 years. PCB 1/121, 2/2<br>(under HALL)                                                    |                      |
|     | 25 | WIGGET Martyn s of Mathewe                                                                                             |                      |



|      |    |                   |                                                |
|------|----|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Apr  | 26 | NYCCOLS           | Margaret d of George                           |
|      | 26 | SYMONS            | Robert, a straunger                            |
| May  | 4  | TOFTES            | Joane, servant to widdowe Richardes of Nethrop |
|      | 9  | ATKYNs            | Thomas [ infant]                               |
|      | 15 | LYVERET           | Thomas                                         |
| Jun  | 3  | HOLLOWAY          | William s of John                              |
|      | 17 | SMYTH             | Thomas s of William                            |
|      | 18 | NORMAN als SINGER | Richard                                        |
|      | 26 | SYMONS            | Thomas, an old man                             |
| Jul  | 6  | WHITLOCK          | Alice                                          |
|      | 29 | PYNER             | Margaret                                       |
| Aug  | 14 | BULL              | Katherine of Grimsbury                         |
|      | 14 | NYBBE             | Joane, an infant                               |
| Sept | 14 | SHAWE             | Alice                                          |
|      | 16 | ELLIS             | Robert                                         |
|      | 20 | TAILOR            | Alice of Neithrop                              |
| Nov  | 24 | KEELEY            | Margaret, an old woman, [ poor] a straunger    |
| Dec  | 19 | WISE              | Robert of the age of 70 yeeres                 |

1592

|     |    |                 |                                                  |
|-----|----|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 15 | PALMER          | Joane, an old woman was buried in the Churche    |
|     | 18 | NORRIS          | Elizabeth, an old woman was buried in the Church |
|     | 22 | OKECLYFFE       | Robert, an infant                                |
| Feb | 7  | ROGERS          | Robert                                           |
|     | 27 | HILL            | Anne                                             |
| Mar | 1  | DAVIE           | William                                          |
|     | 1  | SMYTH           | Henrie                                           |
|     | 3  | BULL            | Katherine                                        |
|     | 12 | HERNE           | Walter                                           |
|     | 24 | MOSELEY         | Katherine wife of Valentine                      |
|     | 26 | HILL            | Thomas                                           |
| Apr | 16 | TURNER          | William, a Cowper                                |
|     | 22 | HAKE            | Anne                                             |
| May | 6  | SHAKERLEY       | Elizabeth                                        |
|     | 18 | MORE            | Joane                                            |
|     | 19 | WILLIAMSON      | Richard                                          |
|     | 21 | MAUDELYN        | William, a boy                                   |
|     | 24 | LEBURNE         | Anne                                             |
|     | 27 | DAWKYNS         | Mychaell                                         |
|     | 30 | MOSELEY         | Joyce                                            |
| Jun | 1  | SMYTH           | Alice                                            |
|     | 4  | TAILER          | Joane of Nethercote                              |
|     | 5  | PLESTOE         | Gilian                                           |
|     | 18 | FREEBURNE       | Alice                                            |
|     | 20 | PROPHETE        | Alice of Grimsbury                               |
|     | 30 | HARTLET         | Margaret, an infant                              |
| Jul | 2  | CHADWICK        | Christian                                        |
|     | 8  | BUTTERFIELD     | Alice, an old woman buried in the church         |
|     | 12 | GERVIS [JERVYS] | Joane                                            |
|     | 19 | SAVAGE          | Thomas                                           |
|     | 25 | SYMONS          | Alice, an infant                                 |

|      |    |                 |                                 |                                          |
|------|----|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Jul  | 27 | KNIGHT          | Emett                           |                                          |
| Aug  | 2  | CLEMONSON       | Edward                          |                                          |
|      | 3  | COLCHESTER      | George                          | PCB 1/99, 2/4                            |
|      | 9  | BENNET          | Wilson                          |                                          |
|      | 20 | POPE            | Robert was buried in the church | PCB 1/98, 2/5, 48/1/6                    |
|      | 21 | GILL            | Sarah                           |                                          |
|      | 23 | MATHEWE         | Symon                           |                                          |
|      | 27 | BULL            | John, an old man                | PCB 1/99 ; Bull p.96                     |
| Sept | 7  | KNIGHT          | Jone, a little mayde            |                                          |
|      | 14 | DENE            | Ursula                          |                                          |
|      | 14 | SMART           | John                            | PCB 50/5/11                              |
| Oct  | 1  | FAWKENER        | Alice, an old woman             |                                          |
|      | 6  | HEDGES          | John, an old man a beggar       |                                          |
|      | 11 | LOCKWOOD        | Joane                           |                                          |
|      | 11 | HUYCK [YEWICKE] | Robert of Neithrop              | PCC 6 Nevell (under YOWICKE); Bull p.320 |
|      | 13 | LOCKWOOD        | Elizabeth, an infant            |                                          |
|      | 24 | DONE            | William, an old man             |                                          |
| Nov  | 12 | SALE            | Arthur                          | PCB 50/5/12 (under SAUL)                 |
|      | 21 | RICHARDSON      | William                         |                                          |
|      | 21 | SMYTH           | Anne                            |                                          |
| Dec  | 10 | SMYTH als KYRBY | Joane                           |                                          |
|      | 13 | GERVIS [JERVYS] | Robert, an infant               |                                          |
|      | 23 | WISE            | Richard, an infant              |                                          |
|      | 25 | SAUL            | William                         |                                          |
|      | 27 | NYBBE           | Mychaell, an infant             |                                          |
|      | 29 | PHILL           | Richard.                        | PCB 1/97, 48/1/7                         |

1593

|     |    |                      |                                        |                    |
|-----|----|----------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Jan | 1  | BOSSE                | Edward, a barber, buried in the Church | PCB 1/96, 32/4/11  |
|     | 14 | KYMBLE als TOFTE     | Joane                                  |                    |
|     | 15 | TOMLYNSON            | Elizabeth                              |                    |
|     | 16 | BODDINGTON           | Elizabeth                              |                    |
|     | 20 | HEYNES               | Alice                                  |                    |
| Feb | 4  | COLLIER              | John, a poore man a wanderer           |                    |
|     | 10 | PYNDER               | Mathewe                                |                    |
|     | 12 | WISDOME              | Joane                                  | PCB 1/86, 54/1/7   |
|     | 13 | LONG                 | Anne of Neithrop                       |                    |
|     | 22 | GERVIS [JERVIS]      | Isabell, an old woman                  |                    |
|     | 25 | KYRBYE [als SYVYER]  | Margaret                               |                    |
| Mar | 3  | ALLEN                | Anne                                   |                    |
|     | 3  | FAWKENER als SLATTER | William                                |                    |
|     | 11 | SMYTH                | Robert, a young man                    |                    |
|     | 11 | ALLEN                | Thomas, a bastard                      |                    |
|     | 13 | MESYE                | Jone, an infant                        |                    |
|     | 22 | BARNES               | Anne                                   |                    |
|     | 23 | YARDLEY              | Robert                                 |                    |
|     | 23 | GRIFFIN              | Robert                                 |                    |
|     | 24 | RICHARDES            | William of Neithrop                    | PCC 28 Nevell      |
|     | 25 | GREENE               | Henrie of Nethercote, an old man       | PCB 1/102, 39/2/15 |



|      |    |                    |                                                                    |
|------|----|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1593 |    | BANBURY BURIALS    | 173                                                                |
| Mar  | 30 | RYMELL             | Hellene                                                            |
| Apr  | 4  | TYMBER             | Anmys                                                              |
|      | 9  | HELMEDEN           | John, an old man PCB 1/101, 41/1/20                                |
|      | 9  | HUCKESLEY          | Anne                                                               |
|      | 14 | IZARD              | Robert PCB 1/100                                                   |
|      | 19 | MURBEY             | Anne, an old woman                                                 |
|      | 20 | VARDAM [FARDOME]   | Joane                                                              |
|      | 22 | BULL               | Robert of Nethercote, an old man PCB 1/103, 32/4/13;<br>Bull p. 96 |
|      | 29 | ROUSE              | John, a myller, a straunger                                        |
| May  | 6  | RIGHTON [WRIGHTON] | Katherine                                                          |
|      | 16 | CLARK              | William                                                            |
|      | 19 | PUDDLE             | Anne                                                               |
|      | 22 | BRUSE              | William of Luton in the countie of Bedford                         |
|      | 24 | PITTES             | Anne                                                               |
|      | 28 | COX                | Elizabeth                                                          |
|      | 29 | WISE               | Innocent                                                           |
|      | 30 | HAWES              | Nycholas of Calthorp                                               |
| Jun  | 3  | JOHNSON            | Richard                                                            |
|      | 4  | STEWART            | Anne                                                               |
|      | 16 | SHERWOOD           | Edward                                                             |
|      | 29 | SAVAGE             | Bennet PCB 50/5/14                                                 |
| Jul  | 6  | MANNE              | Jone                                                               |
| Aug  | 11 | DONE               | Judith                                                             |
|      | 12 | PUDDLE             | Margaret                                                           |
|      | 25 | PEDLEY             | Thomas, an infant                                                  |
|      | 27 | MAIOR              | William                                                            |
|      | 31 | PUDDLE             | Martyn                                                             |
| Sept |    |                    | This yeere was the plague                                          |
|      | 4  | MAN                | Anmys                                                              |
|      | 10 | KNIGHT             | John, an infant                                                    |
|      | 14 | BRIGHTWELL         | Elizabeth, an old woman PCB 1/105, 32/4/14 (under<br>BRYGHTWELL)   |
|      | 23 | MAN                | William, an infant                                                 |
|      | 24 | SPRATLEY           | Elizabeth, an infant                                               |
|      | 25 | PYM                | Anne, an infant                                                    |
|      | 25 | SMYTH              | John of Huscot                                                     |
|      | 27 | MAN                | William, the elder PCB 1/114                                       |
|      | 28 | MAN                | Elizabeth                                                          |
|      | 29 | MAN                | Benedict                                                           |
|      | 30 | RIGHTON [WRIGHTON] | Rafe                                                               |
| Oct  | 1  | JOHNSON            | Henrie                                                             |
|      | 9  | [blank]            | Margerye, a servant to William Man                                 |
|      | 10 | HOUGHTON           | Josua, wife of Rafe Houghton, Vicar of Banburie                    |
|      | 14 | OLIFFE             | Robert                                                             |
|      | 24 | KNIGHTON           | William                                                            |
|      | 28 | JOHNSON            | Anne                                                               |
|      | 28 | KYNTTON (?)        | John, a butcher                                                    |
| Nov  | 1  | MAN                | John                                                               |
|      | 1  | VIVARS             | Margaret, of the age of 20 years                                   |
|      | 5  | WEBBE              | Thomas, an infant                                                  |

|     |    |                 |                                                   |                    |
|-----|----|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Nov | 8  | MAN             | Richard, a boye                                   |                    |
|     | 11 | BRASBRIDGE      | Thomas, sometimes vicar of the church of Banburie | PCB 1/105, 32/4/16 |
|     | 13 | MASIE           | Bridget, an infant                                |                    |
|     | 16 | JOHNSON         | Luke, a child                                     |                    |
|     | 18 | HALL            | John, an infant                                   |                    |
|     | 21 | DENMOWE         | Anne, a young mayden                              |                    |
|     | 28 | ROGERS          | Mathewe                                           |                    |
|     | 29 | MASIE           | Anne                                              |                    |
| Dec | 1  | MASIE           | Adam                                              |                    |
|     | 4  | DENMOW          | Margaret                                          |                    |
|     | 7  | ROGERS          | Joyce                                             |                    |
|     | 8  | DUDLEY          | Thomas                                            |                    |
|     | 8  | BAKER           | Arthur                                            |                    |
|     | 12 | LONG            | Mathew                                            |                    |
|     | 14 | WALTER [WALKER] | Annys                                             |                    |
|     | 18 | WALSALL         | Jone                                              |                    |
|     | 21 | DENMOWE         | Hellen                                            |                    |
|     | 25 | BRADLEY         | Jullian, an old woman                             |                    |
|     | 29 | BAKER           | Edward                                            |                    |

1594

|     |    |                 |                                             |                    |
|-----|----|-----------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Jan | 2  | BAKER           | Richard                                     |                    |
|     | 3  | WISE            | George of Calthorp                          |                    |
|     | 5  | TAILOR          | Richard of Overthorp                        |                    |
|     | 10 | JOHNSON         | Elizabeth                                   |                    |
|     | 20 | GEENES          | Isabell                                     |                    |
|     | 28 | BAKER           | William                                     |                    |
|     | 29 | WILSHEIRE       | William                                     |                    |
| Feb | 9  | HORSEMAN        | Richard                                     |                    |
|     | 20 | LUTHER          | Margaret                                    |                    |
|     | 20 | DENMOWE         | Theodore, an infant                         |                    |
|     | 23 | DENMOWE         | John, the father                            |                    |
| Mar | 4  | TRANter         | Anne                                        |                    |
|     | 7  | NETHERCOT       | Mychaell, an old man                        | PCB 47/1/3         |
|     | 12 | WATSON          | Elizabeth                                   |                    |
|     | 16 | CHERRIE         | Jone, an old woman                          |                    |
| Apr | 11 | HASKEY          | Rebeckah                                    |                    |
|     | 11 | SOUTHAM         | Robert of Nethrop, was buried in the church | PCB 1/111, 50/5/15 |
|     | 20 | PERRYN          | Hellen                                      |                    |
|     | 22 | GERVIS [JERVYS] | Thomas                                      |                    |
| May | 1  | HEWES           | Elizabeth                                   |                    |
|     | 19 | WEAVYN          | Hellene, an old woman                       |                    |
|     | 25 | GERVIS [JERVYS] | Henrie, an infant                           |                    |
| Jun | 2  | YOUNG           | Marie                                       |                    |
|     | 8  | BURTON          | Marmeduke, a straunger                      |                    |
|     | 10 | NYCCOLS         | Margaret, an infant                         |                    |
|     | 12 | ARCHBOOLE       | Katherine                                   |                    |
|     | 16 | WILKYNS         | Gilian, an old woman                        |                    |
|     | 20 | HARRIS          | Thomas of Calthorp                          | PCB 1/108, 41/1/21 |



|        |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                               |
|--------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Jun 29 | BUTLER            | Ales, of Warkworth                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |
| Jul 1  | BENAM             | John                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |
| 5      | TRENT             | Dorothie, an infant                                                                                                                                                                                      |                               |
| 13     | WELFORD [WELFARE] | Jone, an infant                                                                                                                                                                                          |                               |
| 16     | SPRATLEY          | John, an infant                                                                                                                                                                                          |                               |
| 21     | OVERTON           | John                                                                                                                                                                                                     | PCB 47/4/16                   |
| 22     | GOODDYN           | Thomas, an infant                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |
| Aug 1  | GOODDYN           | John                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |
| 3      | BROME             | William, a straunger, roper                                                                                                                                                                              |                               |
| 4      | WISE              | Elizabeth, widdowe                                                                                                                                                                                       | PCB 1/114                     |
| 8      | PYNDER            | George. Tailer                                                                                                                                                                                           | PCB 1/107, 48/1/9             |
| 17     | PENTON            | William, a tanner                                                                                                                                                                                        | PCB 1/106, 48/1/8; Bull p.344 |
| Sept 6 | GERVIS [JERVYS]   | Ursula, an old woman                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |
| 8      | WALKER            | William, a young man                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |
| Oct 3  | BULL              | Thomas of Neithrop, was buried in<br>the Church and was the first that was buried wt. the<br>greate bell which was new cast at Reading in Bark-<br>sheir, the 18 day of Sept before going. PCC 11 Scott. |                               |
| 4      | BROWNE            | Francis, a mayd                                                                                                                                                                                          |                               |
| 4      | BANCROFT          | Bridget, an old woman                                                                                                                                                                                    |                               |
| 7      | TAYLER            | Annyes of 3 yeeres of age                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |
| 12     | WELFORD [WELFARE] | Parnell of 4 yeeres of age                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |
| 15     | HUES              | Alexander, an infant                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |
| 21     | AVERIE            | John, a lynnen draper                                                                                                                                                                                    |                               |
| 29     | BISSHOP           | John, of the age of 80 yeeres                                                                                                                                                                            |                               |
| Nov 15 | CARPENTER         | Christopher                                                                                                                                                                                              |                               |
| 21     | TAILER            | Thomas, an infant                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |
| 23     | BARNES            | John, an old man                                                                                                                                                                                         |                               |
| Dec 2  | MAWKYNS           | John                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |
| 15     | BRADFORD          | Jone                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |
| 31     | STOCKLEY          | Jullian, an infant                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |

1595

|        |                   |                                               |                    |
|--------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Jan 10 | LITTLETON         | Richard                                       |                    |
| 10     | HADDON            | Roger                                         |                    |
| 15     | MOLE              | Margerie                                      |                    |
| 16     | SYMONS            | Margaret                                      |                    |
| Feb 15 | HARRIS            | Margaret, wid.                                | PCB 41/1/22        |
| 22     | HALL              | Fardinando, an infant                         |                    |
| Mar 4  | EATON             | John, an old man                              |                    |
| 4      | GERVIS [JERVYS]   | Roger, an old man                             |                    |
| 10     | HUMFERIES         | Margaret, an infant                           |                    |
| 15     | GOODDYN           | Jone                                          |                    |
| 24     | YEOMANS           | Robert, of Wickam, an old man                 |                    |
| 29     | BRICE             | Edward, a young man                           |                    |
| Apr 14 | HALL              | Rowland, a butcher, was buried in the Church  |                    |
|        |                   |                                               | PCB 1/115, 41/1/24 |
| 25     | WOOTTON           | Barbara, an infant                            |                    |
| 29     | WELFORD [WELFARE] | Alice, an infant                              |                    |
| May 14 | HALL [HALE]       | Henrie, a young man, was buried in the Church |                    |
|        |                   | PCB 1/113, 41/1/23 (under HALE and HOLL)      |                    |

|      |    |           |                                                                                                                                         |
|------|----|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| May  | 14 | TAILER    | William, an old man, of Overthorp PCB 1/116, 45/1/5<br>(under LARDEN als TAILOR)                                                        |
| Jun  | 6  | HOWTON    | Edward, the fidler                                                                                                                      |
| Jul  | 8  | WHEATELEY | Magdalen was buried in the church                                                                                                       |
|      | 14 | GARDENER  | Elizabeth                                                                                                                               |
| Aug  | 14 | BAROWE    | Katherine                                                                                                                               |
|      | 25 | KEELING   | Alice                                                                                                                                   |
|      | 26 | COOLING   | Anny's                                                                                                                                  |
| Sept | 1  | FELL      | Barbara                                                                                                                                 |
|      | 3  | MUSGRAVE  | John                                                                                                                                    |
|      | 7  | WILKYNS   | Richard                                                                                                                                 |
|      | 20 | DUE       | Isabell                                                                                                                                 |
| Oct  | 5  | HUMFERIES | Christopher, of Wickam was buried in the Church<br>PCB 41/1/27                                                                          |
|      | 8  | WHITE     | Margaret of Tyso, d of Elizabeth White                                                                                                  |
|      | 12 | SCOTTE    | Alice, an infant                                                                                                                        |
|      | 21 | BROWNE    | Katherine, of Warcot, an old woman                                                                                                      |
|      | 25 | STANTON   | Humferie of Warkworth                                                                                                                   |
|      | 26 | WHITE     | Richard, an Ostler                                                                                                                      |
|      | 29 | TOMKYNS   | George, a young man                                                                                                                     |
|      | 30 | PERRY     | Margaret, an infant, a straunger, basterd                                                                                               |
| Nov  | 3  | ATKYNS    | George, an infant                                                                                                                       |
|      | 7  | HIGGINS   | Alice, a wife                                                                                                                           |
|      | 9  | ROBYNS    | John, an infant                                                                                                                         |
| Dec  | 3  | EDENS     | [Mr] Robert, sometimes Alderman, [semell ballus.<br>libertatis] buried in the Church PCB 1/119 (under<br>EDOMS), 56/4/1 (under YEEDENS) |
|      | 12 | BULL      | Anny's                                                                                                                                  |

1596

|     |    |                  |                                                                     |
|-----|----|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 2  | MATHEWE          | Thomas                                                              |
|     | 13 | APJONES          | Alice, wid.                                                         |
| Feb | 2  | WEST             | Edward, an infant                                                   |
|     | 3  | SAMON            | Thomas, an infant                                                   |
|     | 9  | SHARPALS         | John, an old man                                                    |
|     | 12 | HEREFORD         | Elizabeth, gent [generosa], buried in the Chauncell<br>PCC 36 Drake |
|     | 25 | KEELING [KEELEY] | Grisill, an infant                                                  |
|     | 29 | PEEDLE           | Alice, a mayden                                                     |
| Mar | 16 | BENNET           | Martyn, a young child                                               |
|     | 24 | SAWNERS          | Anthony                                                             |
|     | 29 | FULFORD          | Samuell                                                             |
| Apr | 23 | MALES            | Elizabeth, an old woman                                             |
|     | 24 | KING             | Jone, of the age of 26                                              |
|     | 24 | CRUMP            | Nycholas, 50 yeeres old                                             |
| May | 6  | PARRIS           | William, an infant                                                  |
|     | 17 | PARRIS           | Henrie, an infant, a twyn                                           |
|     | 29 | MERRICK          | Frideswide, [generos] 80 yeeres old                                 |
| Jun | 13 | GRIFFYN          | Mathewe, an infant                                                  |
|     | 14 | WICKHAM          | Joane, of the age of 30 yeeres                                      |
|     | 23 | BROOKES          | Joane of Grimsbury, 78 yeeres old                                   |



|      |    |                                           |                                                |
|------|----|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1596 |    | BANBURY BURIALS                           | 177                                            |
| Jun  | 23 | BURTON Anne, 88 yeeres old                |                                                |
| Jul  | 7  | GERVIS [JERVYS] Marie                     |                                                |
|      | 7  | HALL John                                 |                                                |
|      | 8  | NYCCOLS Thomas                            |                                                |
|      | 12 | HAWES Robert                              |                                                |
|      | 15 | TAILER Richard, an old man                |                                                |
|      | 15 | GROSSINGHAM Mychaell                      |                                                |
|      | 18 | RICHARDES William                         |                                                |
|      | 19 | SAWNDERS Thomas                           |                                                |
|      | 21 | CLEMENTES Nycholas                        |                                                |
|      | 22 | RICHARDE Alice                            |                                                |
|      | 23 | LOE William                               | PCB 45/1/6                                     |
|      | 23 | TOFTES John, an old man                   | PCB 1/118, 50/5/17 (under SNASON<br>als TOFTE) |
|      | 23 | BANCRAFT Joyce                            |                                                |
|      | 23 | SMYTH Elionor                             |                                                |
|      | 25 | HILL Jane                                 |                                                |
|      | 29 | HILL Marie                                |                                                |
|      | 30 | BASSE Marie                               |                                                |
|      | 30 | HEWES Mathewe                             |                                                |
|      | 31 | GROSSINGHAM John                          |                                                |
| Aug  | 1  | HILL William                              |                                                |
|      | 3  | HUCKESLEY Alice                           |                                                |
|      | 9  | BUTLER Hellene                            |                                                |
|      | 11 | KYNCH Edward                              |                                                |
|      | 14 | SPENCER John                              |                                                |
|      | 22 | ARCHBOOLE William                         |                                                |
| Sept | 5  | SMYTH Mark                                |                                                |
|      | 6  | MOLE Richard of Drayton                   |                                                |
|      | 10 | HADLEY John                               |                                                |
|      | 21 | WEST Jone                                 |                                                |
|      | 23 | SALE John                                 |                                                |
| Oct  | 1  | NYCCOLS Marie                             |                                                |
|      | 6  | WICKAM Anne                               |                                                |
|      | 20 | HALHED Anne                               |                                                |
| Nov  | 5  | SHEPHERD Jone                             |                                                |
|      | 5  | HIGGINS Zacherie, an infant               |                                                |
| Dec  | 1  | ROBYNSON John, gent, buried in the Church |                                                |
|      | 9  | LANE John                                 |                                                |
|      | 21 | TRAFORD John                              |                                                |
|      | 22 | HAKE Thomas                               |                                                |
|      |    | 1597                                      |                                                |
| Jan  | 3  | HEYNES Davy, an infant                    |                                                |
|      | 5  | HUTSON Anne                               |                                                |
|      | 7  | BRADLEY Margaret                          |                                                |
|      | 9  | LARDING Jone, an old woman                |                                                |
|      | 10 | ORELL Jone                                |                                                |
|      | 13 | CHANDELER Thomas, an apparitor            |                                                |
|      | 15 | HORSMAN Jone                              |                                                |
|      | 20 | AULEY Richard, a straunger, a shomaker    |                                                |
|      | 24 | GLOVER Thomas, an old man                 |                                                |

|     |    |                     |                                                                            |               |
|-----|----|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Feb | 1  | HALL                | Nycholas                                                                   |               |
|     | 3  | GOLDING             | Anne, an old woman                                                         |               |
|     | 6  | PARKYNS             | Judith, an infant                                                          |               |
|     | 9  | JOHNSON             | Alice                                                                      |               |
|     | 10 | ASHPOOLE            | William, an infant                                                         |               |
|     | 13 | HALHEAD             | Margaret                                                                   |               |
|     | 20 | RICHARDE            | Alice                                                                      |               |
|     | 24 | BOSSE               | William, an old man, a barber                                              |               |
|     | 24 | BLACKWELL           | Thomas, a straunger                                                        |               |
| Mar | 2  | HARRIS              | Richard                                                                    |               |
|     | 20 | BRADLEY             | Richard, a stranger, a shomaker                                            |               |
|     | 31 | PENTLEY als BENTLIE | Walter                                                                     |               |
| Apr | 1  | WILLIAMS            | Hughe, a gent of Wales, was buried in the Church                           |               |
|     | 5  | BLUNT               | Edward, gent., was buried in the Church                                    | PCC 69 Cobham |
|     | 8  | IZARD               | William, shomaker                                                          |               |
|     | 19 | RIGHTON [WRIGHTON]  | Fulk, a shomaker                                                           |               |
|     | 27 | TOMKYNS             | William, a shepherd                                                        | PCB 52/3/9    |
|     | 27 | BUTLER              | Thomas, a shomaker                                                         |               |
|     | 29 | GILL als DUE        | Jone                                                                       |               |
| Mar | 8  | KATROE              | Joyce, an old woman                                                        |               |
|     | 9  | BARNES              | Thomas                                                                     |               |
|     | 16 | PEEDLE              | John, a shepherd                                                           |               |
|     | 19 | INYCE               | Anmys, an old woman                                                        |               |
|     | 20 | HAKE                | Alice                                                                      |               |
|     | 25 | HULL                | Frauncis, a stranger of Wellingborow and was buried in the Church          |               |
|     | 25 | YARDLEY             | Robert                                                                     |               |
|     | 25 | HAWTEN              | Anmys                                                                      |               |
|     | 26 | HIGGINS             | William                                                                    |               |
|     | 27 | CATROE              | Arthur                                                                     |               |
|     | 27 | SMYTH               | Margaret                                                                   |               |
|     | 29 | MATHEWE             | Elizabeth                                                                  |               |
|     | 31 | BENNAM              | William                                                                    |               |
| Jun | 2  | BAYLEY              | Alice                                                                      |               |
|     | 2  | DENMOE              | Elizabeth                                                                  |               |
|     | 5  | NORMAN              | Elizabeth                                                                  |               |
|     | 6  | SMYTH               | Katheryne                                                                  |               |
|     | 6  | TRENTAM             | William                                                                    |               |
|     | 9  | DONE                | John                                                                       |               |
|     | 10 | NORMAN              | Elizabeth                                                                  |               |
|     | 15 | DEWE                | Griffyn                                                                    |               |
|     | 17 | ALSOP               | Margaret                                                                   |               |
|     | 17 | HENES               | Anmys                                                                      |               |
|     | 23 | SOWTHAM             | Marie                                                                      |               |
|     | 24 | ROBERTES            | Anne                                                                       |               |
|     | 24 | SOMMERFORD          | Isabell                                                                    |               |
|     | 26 | EDENS [YEDANS]      | Elizabeth                                                                  |               |
| Jul | 10 | GOLDE               | Marie                                                                      |               |
|     | 12 | GRIFFIN             | Frideswide                                                                 |               |
|     | 13 | WRIGHT              | [blank] a stranger, carried from Constable to Constable towarde Coventrie. |               |



|     |    |                 |                            |             |
|-----|----|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Jul | 19 | SOWTHAM         | William                    |             |
|     | 20 | WILLIAMS        | Barbara                    |             |
|     | 22 | EDENS [YEDANS]  | Isabell                    |             |
|     | 22 | KYMBLE          | Nathanaell                 |             |
|     | 22 | EDWARDES        | Thomas, Basses man         |             |
|     | 23 | WISE            | Anmys                      |             |
|     | 26 | BISSHOP         | Henry                      |             |
| Aug | 26 | ALLEN           | Francis                    |             |
|     | 5  | HUCKESLEY       | John, an infant            |             |
|     | 6  | PICKET          | Anne                       |             |
|     | 6  | HARTLET         | John                       |             |
|     | 9  | GREENE          | Anthony, a Carpenter       | PCB 39/2/20 |
|     | 10 | EVANS [YEAVENS] | George                     |             |
|     | 14 | WATSON          | Margaret                   |             |
|     | 14 | HARWOOD         | Humfrey                    |             |
|     | 16 | MESYE           | Joyce                      |             |
|     | 17 | HUCKESLEY       | John, a Cutler             |             |
|     | 18 | DRIVER          | Jone                       |             |
|     | 21 | STEVENS         | Margaret                   |             |
|     | 22 | DRIVER          | Elizabeth                  |             |
|     | 22 | GERVIS [JERVYS] | Anne out of the Almeshowse |             |
|     | 26 | PERRYIN         | Anne out of the Almeshowse |             |
|     | 26 | SAWNERS         | Margaret                   |             |
|     | 29 | NOTINGHAM       | Richard                    |             |

In this yeere many died of the blouddie flix.

|      |    |                        |                                           |             |
|------|----|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Sept | 1  | MAWDLYN                | Jone                                      |             |
|      | 8  | TURNER                 | Margaret, an old woman                    |             |
|      | 8  | SOWTHAM                | Richard, an old man, buried in the Church | PCB 50/5/18 |
|      | 17 | GROSSINGHAM als SYSLEY | Dorothie                                  |             |
|      | 22 | SHEWELL                | Marie, an infant                          |             |
|      | 22 | WRITE                  | Anne, an old woman                        |             |
|      | 28 | EASYE [YEASAYE]        | Edward                                    |             |
| Oct  | 30 | SABYN                  | Anmys                                     |             |
|      | 3  | MAWLYN [MAUDELYN]      | Lawrence                                  |             |
|      | 13 | DEANE                  | Alice                                     |             |
|      | 21 | SABYN                  | Richard                                   |             |
|      | 26 | MARTLET                | William                                   |             |
| Nov  | 18 | ROGERS                 | Anne, the Bowyers wife                    |             |
| Dec  | 7  | DAVIE                  | Elizabeth                                 |             |
|      | 11 | WALSALL                | Eustace                                   |             |
|      | 15 | MOSELEY                | Katherine                                 |             |
|      | 18 | ADAMS                  | Joane, an old woman                       |             |
|      | 24 | ROGERS                 | Susan                                     |             |
|      | 27 | KNIGHT                 | Marie, a little mayd                      |             |

1598

|     |   |         |                                                                                                                            |            |
|-----|---|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Jan | 6 | JOURDEN | John                                                                                                                       | PCB 43/3/7 |
|     | 7 |         | A poore man black bearded of the age of 50 yeeres or thereabouts died at the south Church porch and was buried the 7 daye. |            |
|     | 8 | SWAYNE  | Ales                                                                                                                       |            |

|     |    |            |                                |                |
|-----|----|------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Jan | 8  | GREENE     | Alice, an old woman            |                |
| Feb | 2  | NEWALL     | Alice, an old woman            |                |
|     | 3  | WALMESLEY  | Richard, an infant             |                |
|     | 4  | SALE       | William                        |                |
|     | 6  | DAVIE      | Symon                          |                |
|     | 8  | SMYTH      | Thomas                         | PCB 50/5/19    |
| Mar | 3  | BENTLEY    | Thomas, borne at Eyson         |                |
|     | 9  | MAYOWE     | Nycholas                       |                |
|     | 12 | JOHNSON    | John                           |                |
|     | 14 | SMYTH      | Myllicent                      |                |
|     | 16 | HINTLE     | Anne                           |                |
|     | 18 | BAYLEY     | John                           |                |
|     | 23 | WALKER     | Alice                          |                |
|     | 25 | BLEEKE     | William                        | PCC 60 Lewyn   |
|     | 28 | GREENE     | John                           |                |
| Apr | 13 | HORSEMAN   | Alice                          |                |
|     | 16 | WISE       | William                        |                |
|     | 19 | HALL       | Thomas                         | PCC 1 Montagne |
|     | 24 | PRICE      | Nycholas                       |                |
|     | 26 | MAYOE      | John                           | PCN 46/1/9     |
|     | 30 | BLYSARD    | Thomas                         | PCC 50 Lewyn   |
| May | 9  | LORD       | Thomas, an infant              |                |
|     | 10 | NOTTINGHAM | Hellene                        |                |
|     | 18 | NEWMAN     | Thomas, an infant              |                |
| Jun | 3  | BENTLEY    | Margaret                       |                |
|     | 10 | WILKYNS    | Mary, of Grimsbury             |                |
| Jul | 3  | UTYS       | Isabell                        |                |
|     | 17 | DORRELL    | Jane                           |                |
|     | 26 | TOMS       | John, an infant                |                |
|     | 27 | BASSE      | Nycholas                       |                |
| Aug | 3  | RICHARDES  | George                         | PCB 50/1/8     |
|     | 27 | SAWBRIDGE  | als RICHARDSON James, Alderman | PCB 50/5/21    |

Note : Up to this point all entries have been copied in at one time. The handwriting remaining the same but evidently the register is from now on entered up periodically.

|      |    |          |                                    |                                          |
|------|----|----------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Sept | 4  | GREENE   | John, of Nethercote, Churchwarden  | PCB 39/2/22                              |
| Oct  | 12 | ROGERS   | Elizabeth, and lyeth in the Church |                                          |
|      | 18 | GREENE   | Thomas, the shoemaker              |                                          |
| Nov  | 17 | [blank]  | Mathewe                            |                                          |
|      | 25 | ESYE     | William                            |                                          |
| Dec  | 11 | STEEVENS | Joane of Neithrop                  |                                          |
|      | 14 | HARVEY   | Gyllyam                            |                                          |
|      | 22 | HEWYCKE  | Nycholas, Churchwarden             | PCC 57 Kidd, (under YOWICKE) Bull p. 321 |

### 1599

|     |    |           |                                                                    |  |
|-----|----|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Jan | 7  | NYCKOLLES | Elizabeth, the wife of George Nyckolles                            |  |
|     | 8  | HALLE     | Thomas, a sheppard, a stranger, was buried from Haulles, ye cowper |  |
|     | 13 | GRIFFINE  | Marie, syster to Robert Bentley's wyfe, buried in the Church.      |  |



|      |    |               |                                             |                                |
|------|----|---------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Feb  | 1  | WILLEAMS      | Joane, the wife of Henrie Willeams          |                                |
|      | 1  | JORDAYNE      | Daniell, an infante                         |                                |
|      | 4  | WARNER        | Roger                                       |                                |
|      | 5  | HUMFREYS      | John                                        | (?) PCB 41/1/32                |
| Mar  | 1  | BUSHELLE      | Roger, servant to James Sowtham of Neithrop | PCB 32/4/22                    |
|      | 7  | SHOUGGBOROUGH | Ann                                         |                                |
|      | 16 | BOTTE         | Prudens, Thomas Foster's meade              | ACO 190/355                    |
|      | 27 | REANOLDES     | Mandlin                                     |                                |
|      | 31 | HADDLEY       | Thomas                                      | PCB 41/1/31                    |
| Apr  | 10 | JOHNSONN      | Joane, Rychard Wheatley's daughter          |                                |
|      | 14 | POTTER        | Rychard                                     |                                |
| May  | 7  | DONE          | Joane                                       |                                |
|      | 20 | WELLS         | Joane                                       |                                |
|      | 25 | LEGGE         | Ursula                                      |                                |
| Jun  | 1  | GENEVEARE     | Margrett of Grimsbury                       |                                |
|      | 12 | SHARPE        | Daniell                                     |                                |
|      | 13 | CLARKE        | Rychard                                     |                                |
|      | 16 | WILKINES      | Ann                                         |                                |
|      | 16 | SOWTHAM       | Margrett                                    |                                |
|      | 19 | PEDLEY        | Ann                                         |                                |
|      | 27 | JUSTIS        | Ann                                         |                                |
|      | 27 | JEMSONN       | John                                        |                                |
|      | 29 | DORRELL       | Margrett                                    |                                |
|      | 30 | JEMSONN       | Rychard                                     |                                |
| Jul  | 17 | SHOWELL       | John                                        |                                |
|      | 22 | HYGGENS       | William                                     |                                |
|      | 22 | PARRIS        | Edward                                      |                                |
|      | 25 | SMYTHE        | John                                        |                                |
|      | 26 | ROBINS        | Ellsabeth, that died in the fyelde          |                                |
|      | 27 | WHIGHTE       | Hester                                      |                                |
| Aug  | 31 | WHITTLOCKE    | Joane                                       |                                |
| Sept | 10 | BLUNDEVILL    | John                                        |                                |
|      | 15 | HEWES         | Willeam                                     |                                |
|      | 19 | WALKER        | John                                        |                                |
|      | 19 | WHITTLOCKE    | Ellsabeth                                   |                                |
|      | 27 | HEWES         | Roweland                                    |                                |
| Oct  | 5  | THORPPE       | Roweland                                    |                                |
|      | 13 | ELLYS         | Thomas                                      |                                |
|      | 24 | WARNER        | John, buried in the church                  | PCC 90 Kidd                    |
| Nov  | 1  | SMYTH         | William                                     |                                |
|      | 5  | WARDE         | Saray                                       |                                |
|      | 10 | SHARPE        | Hanna                                       |                                |
|      | 12 | PUDDLE        | Rychard                                     |                                |
|      | 21 | DYX           | Thomas, Alderman, buried in the Church      | PCB 36/3/6                     |
|      | 25 | STRONGE       | Hanniell [Thanyell]                         |                                |
|      | 26 | STORIE        | Ellsabeth                                   |                                |
|      | 27 | [blank]       | James, a childe from Hardwick               |                                |
| Dec  | 2  | FEAREFYLDE    | Ann                                         |                                |
|      | 8  | HYGGENS       | John                                        |                                |
|      | 10 | GUDDRICHE     | Ellsabeth                                   | PCB 39/2/23 (under GOODRYTCHE) |

Dec 13 SPRATTLEY Ann  
 14 NORMAN Ellsabeth  
 18 SMYTH Ellsabeth  
 18 COLEMAN Judy

1600

Jan 16 CARTER Susan  
 19 BULL John of Grimsberie PCB 32/4/21; Bull p.345  
 24 STORIE Robert, a bastarde  
 Feb 12 WILLSHEERE John PCB 54/1/17  
 Mar 6 GUBBYN George PCB 39/2/24  
 6 WAWMESLEY Margaret  
 8 SABYN Sara  
 8 WILLIAMS William [not in old paper register]  
 Apr 2 MOGSON Ursula  
 10 HANCOCKE Anne  
 10 HADLEY Edward PCB 41/1/33  
 12 NORRIS Margaret  
 20 NURSE Roger  
 May 13 RICHARDES John PCC51 Walopp  
 24 BAGGER [BADGER] Ales  
 31 BURLYNGE Marye  
 Jun 1 RICHARDES Roberte  
 Jul 5 HUMFRYES Marye  
 19 HUMFRYES Margaret  
 20 BRYAN Frauncys  
 27 FREMAN Isabell  
 30 WALLFARDE Margaret  
 Aug 11 SHORTE Abieaser  
 19 COWPER Luce  
 21 SYMONS Ellenor  
 25 MAGAR Mathewe  
 Sept 6 GEENEVER Fraunces  
 6 SHEPPERDE John  
 26 COWPER Millezent  
 Oct 4 SMYTHE John of Huscott  
 5 ADKEYNS John  
 Nov 4 KEYLEY Eme  
 5 MOCKSONN Richarde  
 7 BAULLE John  
 7 MAGAR Rycharde  
 18 SHORTE Alice  
 Dec 1 BRADLEY John  
 7 ROGERS Margerye  
 15 BULL Henrye of Grimsbury PCB 32/4/23; Bull p.97  
 18 WORROLL Millisent  
 22 CARTER Jonne  
 22 ROGERS Sara d of Richard

1601

Jan 6 HASKYE Margaret  
 17 HEATH Bettres



|      |    |           |           |                              |
|------|----|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Jan  | 19 | BRATFORDE | Randolfe  |                              |
|      | 29 | BROKE     | Richarde  |                              |
| Feb  | 2  | KNIGHT    | William   | PCC (Ad.) 1601 : 74          |
|      | 5  | BELL      | Humfrye   |                              |
|      | 23 | DAYE      | Robert    | PCC 41 Woodhall ; PCB 36/3/7 |
|      | 27 | MAWKINS   | Ellen     |                              |
| Mar  | 7  | JACKSON   | Anne      |                              |
|      | 25 | BISSHOPPE | William   |                              |
|      | 27 | TYMBER    | Thomas    |                              |
|      | 28 | STEWARDE  | Anne      |                              |
| Apr  | 1  | BOMER     | John      | PCB 32/4/25 (under BOOMER)   |
|      | 7  | BUTLER    | Ann       |                              |
|      | 10 | KNIGHTE   | Elizabeth |                              |
| May  | 7  | HANCOCKE  | Henrye    |                              |
|      | 7  | BROWNE    | Elizabeth | PCB 32/4/24                  |
|      | 8  | COLLINS   | Thomas    |                              |
|      | 11 | FOSTER    | Janne     |                              |
|      | 22 | BANNISTER | Richarde  | PCC 88, Woodhall             |
|      | 22 | HADLEY    | Humfrie   | PCB 41/1/36                  |
| Jun  | 9  | READE     | Marye     |                              |
|      | 18 | CARTER    | Thomas    |                              |
|      | 23 | DAVYE     | Isabell   |                              |
| Jul  | 8  | COXE      | Anne      |                              |
|      | 19 | SHORTE    | Alice     |                              |
|      | 22 | DUDLEY    | John      |                              |
|      | 23 | YEWICK    | Alice     |                              |
| Aug  | 22 | MOSELEY   | Rowlande  |                              |
| Sept | 25 | LARDINGE  | Ursula    |                              |
|      | 26 | SALE      | Isabell   |                              |
|      | 26 | COLLYNS   | Ann       |                              |
|      | 28 | HARTLETT  | Susanna   |                              |
| Oct  | 4  | SOWTHAM   | George    |                              |
|      | 16 | DAVYE     | Thomas    |                              |
|      | 17 | LAUNDE    | Jone      |                              |
|      | 21 | WICKHAM   | Jone      |                              |
|      | 22 | WALSOE    | Marye     |                              |
|      | 23 | SHORTE    | William   | PCB 50/5/23                  |
|      | 28 | WHEATLYE  | Elizabeth |                              |
| Nov  | 3  | SAMON     | Prysilla  |                              |
|      | 11 | BRADLEY   | Susanna   |                              |
|      | 19 | ISARDE    | Danyell   |                              |
| Dec  | 5  | KNIGHT    | Jone      |                              |
|      | 8  | JORDEN    | Marye     |                              |
|      | 9  | DAWKINS   | Anne      |                              |
|      | 11 | FORSTER   | Anne      |                              |
|      | 11 | ELDERSON  | Richarde  |                              |
|      | 16 | BELL      | Elizabeth |                              |
|      | 16 | ESYE      | Alice     |                              |
|      | 21 | MOXSON    | Anne      |                              |

## Artium magistri in vicariam Banburiensem.

|      |    |                     |                      |                            |
|------|----|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Jan  | 4  | THORPE              | Anne                 | ? PCB 52/3/11              |
|      | 8  | PYLKYNGTON          | Sara                 |                            |
|      | 10 | ROGERS              | Elizabeth            |                            |
|      | 22 | PARR                | Abygall              |                            |
|      | 26 | CLEMENTS            | Mylysent             |                            |
| Feb  | 6  | KYNGE               | Nycholas             |                            |
|      | 11 | HYGGYNS             | Jone                 |                            |
|      | 22 | HORWOODD            | Barbara              |                            |
| Mar  | 2  | SOWTHAM             | Elyzabeth            |                            |
|      | 16 | WALKER              | Wyllyam              |                            |
|      | 19 | STEWARD             | Thomas               |                            |
|      | 22 | PYTMAN              | Launlytt             |                            |
|      | 26 | ARCHBOULDE          | John                 |                            |
|      | 28 | BURLYNGE            | Arthur               |                            |
| Apr  | 2  | REANOLDES           | Chrystopher          |                            |
|      | 9  | WEBE                | Wyllyam              |                            |
|      | 23 | HARTLETT            | Elizabethhe          |                            |
|      | 24 | JUSTICE             | Margerye             |                            |
|      | 26 | WARNER              | Chrystyan            |                            |
| May  | 4  | SAWNERS             | Wyllyam              | PCB 54/1/19                |
|      | 5  | PENTHELYN [BENTLEY] | Dorcas               |                            |
|      | 14 | NURSE               | Jone                 |                            |
|      | 31 | DAGON               | Anthonye             |                            |
|      | 31 | DAGON               | Anthonye             |                            |
| Jun  | 3  | REANOLDES           | Roberte              |                            |
|      | 4  | YEWYCKE             | Mylysent             |                            |
|      | 26 | GASKYNE             | Roberte              |                            |
|      | 27 | BLACKWELL           | Lyddya               |                            |
| Jul  | 6  | TAYLER              | Anne                 |                            |
|      | 9  | HANCKOCKE           | Isabell of Huscott   |                            |
|      | 20 | ALLEN               | Katheryb             |                            |
|      | 21 | HALHEADE            | Wyllyam              |                            |
|      | 22 | PARRYS              | John                 |                            |
|      | 23 | GRASSYNGAM          | Christian            |                            |
|      | 25 | RYLYE               | John                 |                            |
| Aug  | 6  | NYCKCOLLES          | Margarett            | PCC 58 Montagne            |
| Sept | 13 | MYLLER              | Doratye              |                            |
|      | 18 | BUTLER              | Wyllyam of Warkworth |                            |
|      | 21 | GULLYVER            | Ales                 |                            |
| Oct  | 12 | WEST                | Katheryn             |                            |
|      | 16 | WYGGETT             | Susann               |                            |
|      | 19 | NYCKCOLLS           | George               |                            |
| Nov  | 6  | DONNE               | John                 |                            |
|      | 12 | BENNETT             | Reynolde             | PCC 9 Bolein ; Bull p. 322 |
|      | 12 | DONNE               | Raphe                |                            |
| Dec  | 6  | EVERTON             | Anne                 |                            |
|      | 6  | KNYGHTE             | John                 |                            |
|      | 11 | KYMBELL             | Marye                |                            |



## Artium Magistri in vicariam Banburiensem.

|      |    |                      |                                 |                             |
|------|----|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Jan  | 6  | DUMBLETON            | Edwarde                         | PCC 21 Bolein               |
|      | 8  | SYNGER               | Ellen                           |                             |
|      | 17 | COXE                 | Eustyce                         |                             |
|      | 23 | HEYNES               | Marye                           |                             |
|      | 28 | NYCKCOLLS            | Gamalyon [Gamalyell]            |                             |
| Feb  | 11 | SOWTHAME             | The sonne of Wylyam of Neithrop |                             |
|      | 22 | FARNYE               | John                            |                             |
|      | 23 | CAPLE                | Elizabethhe                     |                             |
| Mar  | 8  | SYMONS               | John                            |                             |
|      | 11 | RAYNBOWE             | Elizabethhe                     |                             |
|      | 22 | PEARSSYE             | Elizabeth                       |                             |
| Apr  | 4  | PYLKYNGTON           | Marye                           |                             |
|      | 9  | HARRYS               | John                            |                             |
|      | 11 | PYME                 | John                            |                             |
|      | 12 | PHENTHELYN [BENTLEY] | Wyllyam                         |                             |
|      | 26 | HUMFRYES             | Wyllyam                         |                             |
| May  | 30 | PARRYS               | Sybbell                         |                             |
|      | 1  | KNYBE                | Ann                             |                             |
|      | 3  | FICHEW als CAPELL    | Hewe                            |                             |
|      | 11 | GASKYNE              | George                          |                             |
|      | 23 | SMYTHE               | Rycharde of Neithrop            |                             |
| Jun  | 24 | DOWGHTYE             | Elizabeth                       | PCC 2 Harte<br>PCB 50/5/28  |
|      | 11 | PALMER               | John                            |                             |
|      | 15 | TAYLER               | John                            |                             |
|      | 26 | SOWTHAM              | John                            |                             |
|      | 26 | WYLKYNS              | Wyllyam                         |                             |
| Jul  | 29 | WALKER               | Thomas                          | PCB 54/1/23 (under WILKINS) |
|      | 2  | GRAFTON              | Henrye                          |                             |
|      | 8  | VYVERS               | Edwarde s of Richard            |                             |
|      | 9  | DYXE                 | Elizabeth                       |                             |
|      | 12 | TAYLER               | John of Neithrop                |                             |
| Aug  | 29 | BARNES               | Jone                            | PCC 37 Harte                |
|      | 8  | VARNNYE              | Gylles                          |                             |
|      | 9  | SHORTE               | Elizabethhe                     |                             |
|      | 9  | SHORTE               | Dorcas                          |                             |
|      | 9  | SHORTE               | Thomas                          |                             |
|      | 13 | TRAFFORDE            | Hewe                            |                             |
|      | 14 | COOLYNGE             | Goodwyffe                       |                             |
|      | 15 | VARNNYE              | Cyscelye                        |                             |
|      | 15 | WELLS                | Jone                            |                             |
|      | 15 | HATHOWAYE            | Thomas                          |                             |
|      | 15 | [ blank ]            | Jone, a mayde at the Castell    |                             |
|      | 28 | CLEMSON              | Edwarde                         |                             |
|      | 30 | ADKYNS               | Jone                            |                             |
|      | 31 | BROWNE               | Anne                            |                             |
| Sept | 2  | ADKYNS               | Elizabeth                       |                             |
|      | 3  | HARTLETT             | Margerye                        |                             |
|      | 3  | HARTLETT             | Agnes                           |                             |
|      | 6  | YOUNGE               | Margarett                       |                             |

|      |      |                      |                  |                      |
|------|------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Sept | 13   | HARTLETT             | Elyzabeth        |                      |
|      | 16   | HELMDON              | John             | PCB 41/1/37          |
|      | 18   | CLEMENTS             | Thomas           |                      |
|      | 20   | HARTLETT             | John             |                      |
|      | 20   | HARTLETT             | John             |                      |
|      | 20   | NAYLER               | Mathewe          |                      |
|      | 21   | HARRYS               | Thomas           | ?PCB 41/1/46         |
|      | 21   | HARTLETT             | Anne             |                      |
|      | 21   | HARTLETT             | Margerye         |                      |
|      | 25   | HARTLETT             | Margarett        |                      |
|      | [24] | HAMELTON [HAMBLEDON] | Joyce            |                      |
|      | 26   | SYNGER               | Elyzabeth        |                      |
|      | 26   | LORDE                | Elyzabeth        |                      |
|      | 27   | CLEMENTS             | Isabell          |                      |
|      | 28   | HYGGYNS              | Rycharde         |                      |
| Oct  | 2    | CLEMENTS             | Rowlande         |                      |
|      | 2    | LORDE                | Anna             |                      |
|      | 3    | KEELYE               | Thomas           |                      |
|      | 4    | LORDE                | Ursula           |                      |
|      | 5    | VARDUM               | Margarett        |                      |
|      | 5    | CLEMENTS             | Thomas           |                      |
|      | 6    | HAMBLETON            | Roberte          |                      |
|      | 7    | LORDE                | Ursula           |                      |
|      | 8    | LORDE                | Thomas           |                      |
|      | 15   | BURLYNGE             | Anne             |                      |
|      | 20   | YARDLYE              | Anne             |                      |
|      | 27   | DOWTYE               | Roberte          |                      |
|      | 28   | BOOLL                | Elyzabeth        |                      |
|      | 31   | WHEATLYE             | Wyllyam          | PCC (Ad.) 1604 : 182 |
|      | 31   | VARDUM               | Rowlande         |                      |
| Nov  | 5    | DONE                 | Anne             |                      |
|      | 5    | BOWMER               | Isabell          |                      |
|      | 10   | SPRATTLYE            | Raphe            |                      |
|      | 11   | SPRATTLYE            | Rycharde         |                      |
|      | 19   | GOODWYN              | Jone             |                      |
|      | 22   | GRAFTON              | Jone             |                      |
|      | 23   | GRAFTON              | Myllysent        |                      |
|      | 25   | MORRYS               | Ellen            |                      |
|      | 26   | GRAFTON              | John             |                      |
|      | 30   | WHEATLYE             | Mr. Rycharde     | PCC 8 Harte          |
| Dec  | 4    | HALHEADE             | Anna             |                      |
|      | 9    | WELFARDE             | John             |                      |
|      | 9    | GRAFTON              | Susanna          |                      |
|      | 17   | PARNAM               | Izard            |                      |
|      | 21   | PEDLYE               | Hewgh hys chylde |                      |
|      | 25   | WHYGHAM [HONIGHAM]   | Wyllyam          | PCC 9 Harte          |
|      | 28   | KNYGHTE              | Elyza            |                      |
|      | 30   | CRAFTES              | Wyllyam          |                      |



## Artium Magistri in vicariam Banburiensem.

|      |    |            |                                          |                               |
|------|----|------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Jan  | 1  | HYLL       | Samuell                                  |                               |
|      | 13 | SYMONS     | John's three children                    |                               |
|      | 15 | CYCEL      | Mrs. Anne                                |                               |
|      | 15 | PEDLEY     | Saraih                                   |                               |
|      | 16 | DAVYS      | Elyzabeth                                |                               |
|      | 21 | DAVYS      | Wyllyam                                  |                               |
|      | 27 | SMYTHE     | Fredyswde                                |                               |
|      | 28 | GYLL       | Dorothy                                  |                               |
| Feb  | 5  | CLEMSON    | Roberte                                  | PCB 34/3/27                   |
|      | 5  | WARDE      | Pacyent                                  |                               |
|      | 5  | EGLESFYDE  | Wyllyam's chylde                         |                               |
|      | 7  | WHEATLEY   | Wyllyam's chylde                         |                               |
|      | 11 | WYLLYAMSON | Jone                                     |                               |
|      | 27 | WELSHE     | Alyce                                    |                               |
|      | 28 | WHEATLYE   | Wyllyam                                  |                               |
| Mar  | 2  | CRAFTES    | John                                     |                               |
|      | 6  | JUSTYCE    | Thomas                                   |                               |
|      | 9  | CLEMSON    | Saraih                                   |                               |
|      | 13 | LUTER      | Mother                                   |                               |
|      | 16 | SOWTHAM    | Jone                                     | PCB 50/5/27                   |
|      | 28 | HARTLETT   | Wyllyam                                  |                               |
|      | 30 | DUMBLETON  | John                                     | PCB 36/3/11                   |
|      | 30 | BUSE       | Jone                                     |                               |
| Apr  | 3  | WYLKYNs    | Pryssylla                                |                               |
|      | 4  | WHEATLEY   | Dorcas                                   |                               |
|      | 8  | CLEMSON    | Rebecka                                  |                               |
|      | 9  | ELKYNGTON  | Mychaell                                 |                               |
|      | 15 | DONES      | Sissylla                                 |                               |
|      | 17 | NOTTYNGHAM | Anne, wid.                               |                               |
|      | 28 | GYLL       | Anne d of Mr John                        |                               |
|      | 28 | EVENS      | Elnor d of Thomas                        |                               |
| May  | 6  | BAYLYE     | Anna                                     |                               |
|      | 11 | BULLE      | Wyllyam of Grimsbury                     |                               |
|      | 28 | PYNDER     | Thomas                                   | PCC (Ad.) 1604 : 207          |
|      | 31 | STOKES     | Chrystopher                              |                               |
| Jun  | 6  | SMYTHE     | Frauncys                                 |                               |
|      | 30 | WALKER     | Wyllyam                                  |                               |
| Jul  | 4  | WYGGETT    | Mathewe                                  | PCC 7 Hayes                   |
|      | 5  | COLLYNS    | Elyzabeth                                |                               |
| Aug  | 3  | COLLYNS    | Thomas                                   |                               |
|      | 5  | HOFFARDE   | John                                     |                               |
|      | 17 | MAYIOR     | Samuell s of Theodor                     |                               |
|      | 27 | BLACKWELL  | Martha d of Thomas                       |                               |
| Sept | 2  | GRYFFYNE   | Thomas, servaunt to the Courte of London |                               |
|      | 8  | STEWARDE   | Anne d of Lawrence                       |                               |
|      | 10 | HORWOOD    | Elyzabeth d of Roberte                   |                               |
|      | 12 | EVENS      | Margerye d of Thomas, a mason            |                               |
|      | 12 | HALHEADE   | Marye d of Henrye                        |                               |
|      | 13 | WHYNGE     | Sara d of Mathewe                        |                               |
|      | 20 | WAMESLYE   | John                                     | PCB 54/1/24 (under WALMESLEY) |

|      |    |          |                                         |
|------|----|----------|-----------------------------------------|
| Sept | 25 | ALLEN    | Frydyswyde d of James                   |
|      | 29 | TAYLER   | Johan of Neithrop                       |
|      | 30 | TYMBER   | Elyzabeth d of Davye Timber, a bastarde |
| Oct  | 27 | HEYNES   | Elyzabeth                               |
| Nov  | 12 | MATHEWE  | Avys                                    |
|      | 17 | LUTER    | Thomas                                  |
|      | 25 | HELLINES | Wyllyam                                 |
|      | 29 | ROGERS   | Johan d of Roberte                      |
| Dec  | 2  | DYNGLEY  | Anne wife of Roberte                    |
|      | 5  | ROGERS   | Sara d of Roberte                       |
|      | 25 | KNYGHTE  | John                                    |

1605

Anno inductionis prefat [?] Ralphi Houghtoni ante  
nominat decimo quinto.

|      |    |                |                                              |                           |
|------|----|----------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Jan  | 5  | LEBORNE        | Jone                                         |                           |
|      | 29 | WEBBE          | Marye d of Thomas                            |                           |
| Feb  | 23 | NYCHOLLS       | Dorcas d of Wyllyam                          |                           |
|      | 28 | YATE           | Anne d of Mr Thomas [out of Mr Gill's house] |                           |
| Mar  | 16 | WELLS          | Rycharde                                     |                           |
| Apr  | 7  | GARLANDE       | Wyllyam                                      | PCC (Ad.) 1605 : 8        |
|      | 12 | SOWTHAME       | George                                       | PCC 56 Hayes              |
|      | 20 | BLACKESLEY     | Susanna [d of Thomas]                        |                           |
|      | 28 | KELYNGE        | Grace of Neithrop                            | PCB 44/3/7                |
| May  | 27 | SHERWOODE      | [SHEWRODE] John                              |                           |
|      | 28 | HYGGENS        | Ellnor                                       |                           |
| Jun  | 7  | WALSOLL        | Thomas [the elder]                           |                           |
|      | 14 | HULLE          | Jone                                         |                           |
|      | 20 | GYBBYNS        | Isabell                                      |                           |
|      | 28 | PYTTS          | Alyce                                        |                           |
|      | 30 | WHYNGE         | Elyzabeth [d of Foulke]                      |                           |
| Aug  | 6  | GRYMETT        | Katheryn                                     |                           |
|      | 6  | PUDDLELL       | Alyce [d of Richard]                         |                           |
|      | 9  | WOORRALL       | John [s of Randell]                          |                           |
|      | 11 | ALLEN          | Nathanyell [s of James]                      |                           |
|      | 24 | SAWBRYDGE      | Margaret                                     | PCB 50/5/29               |
| Sept | 8  | ARCHEBOLDE     | Dorothee                                     |                           |
|      | 28 | BULL           | Marye of Grimsbury                           | PCB 32/4/28 ; Bull p. 345 |
| Oct  | 9  | WRYGHTON       | Susanna                                      |                           |
|      | 16 | FEARFYLDE      | Wyllyam                                      |                           |
|      | 31 | HARWOOD        | John                                         |                           |
| Nov  | 3  | TOMES [THOMAS] | George                                       |                           |
|      | 13 | HOLLOWAYE      | Anna                                         |                           |
|      | 17 | BARROWE        | Anna                                         |                           |
|      | 22 | TELYNGE        | John                                         |                           |
|      | 29 | RYCHARDES      | Roberte                                      |                           |
| Dec  | 10 | SOWTHAM        | Gyllyan (an old woman)                       | PCB 50/5/31               |
|      | 30 | COOKE          | Grace                                        |                           |
|      | 30 | WHORE          | Mychaell                                     |                           |



1606

Anno inductionis pifat Raphi Houghton  
decimo sexto.

|      |    |                  |                                           |                               |
|------|----|------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Jan  | 22 | WALSOLL [WALSON] | Thomas                                    |                               |
|      | 25 | TAYLER           | Sybella [buried in the church]            |                               |
|      | 28 | BURTON           | Owen                                      |                               |
|      | 30 | SYMON            | Roberte                                   |                               |
|      | 31 | JONES            | Anne [the great bell]                     |                               |
| Feb  | 14 | ROBYNS           | Mathewe [s of Humfry, the great bell]     |                               |
|      | 19 | REYNOLDES        | Marye [the great bell]                    |                               |
|      | 26 | WYSEDOME         | Marye [the great bell]                    | PCB 54/1/25                   |
| Mar  | 5  | HALLE            | Myllysente [the great bell]               |                               |
|      | 5  | BELL             | Josephe, the Grete Bell                   |                               |
|      | 14 | STOKES           | Ann, the Grete Bell                       |                               |
|      | 20 | WARNER           | Wyllyam [s of William]                    |                               |
| Apr  | 12 | KYRWOODD         | John [s of Thomas] the grete Bell         |                               |
|      | 14 | RYCHARDES        | Roberte of Neithrop, the grete Bell       | PCB 50/1/13                   |
|      | 17 | PRISSE           | Margaret [d of John]                      |                               |
|      | 24 | HARRYS           | Jone                                      |                               |
|      | 26 | COOKE            | Allyce                                    |                               |
|      | 30 | HARWOODD         | Edwarde                                   | PCB 41/1/44                   |
| May  | 8  | KEYNTON          | Anne, wid.                                |                               |
|      | 9  | ROBYNS           | Hanna                                     |                               |
|      | 25 | NYCHOLES         | Margarett                                 |                               |
|      | 28 | SMYTHE           | Marye                                     |                               |
|      | 31 | HARTLETT         | Frauncys                                  | PCB 41/1/43                   |
| Jun  | 4  | REYNOLDES        | Anne                                      |                               |
|      | 13 | RANDALL          | John                                      |                               |
|      | 16 | TRAFFORDE        | John                                      |                               |
|      | 17 | ROWSAM           | Katheryn                                  |                               |
|      | 25 | DYNGLEY          | Anne                                      |                               |
| Jul  | 3  | PROFFETT         | Sethe                                     | PCB 48/1/20                   |
|      | 7  | HAWLE            | John, infante                             |                               |
|      | 8  | TYMBER           | Thomas, infante                           |                               |
|      | 23 | SHOWELL          | Wyllyam                                   |                               |
|      | 28 | WYLYNS           | Anne of Grimsbury                         |                               |
| Aug  | 2  | DUDLEY           | Thomas                                    | PCB 36/3/12                   |
|      | 28 | PREWE            | Sarah                                     |                               |
| Sept | 1  | WESTON           | Marye                                     |                               |
|      | 1  | TOMLYNSON        | Ellen                                     |                               |
|      | 2  | HARTLETT         | Allen                                     | PCB 41/1/42                   |
|      | 11 | DONE             | Elizabethhe                               |                               |
|      | 28 | ROBYNS           | Mathewe                                   |                               |
| Oct  | 1  | KEYLEY           | Edwarde (BT. Edward KEELINGE of Neithrop) | PCB 44/3/<br>[under KEELINGE] |
|      | 18 | DRYVER           | John (BT. entry)                          |                               |
|      | 26 | NYCHOLES         | Wyllyam                                   | PCC (Ad.) 1606 : 57           |
|      | 26 | AUSTEN           | Anne                                      |                               |
|      | 29 | BARROWE          | Anne, infante                             |                               |
| Nov  | 1  | SHOWELL          | Jone                                      |                               |

|     |    |          |                     |             |
|-----|----|----------|---------------------|-------------|
| Nov | 22 | MANN     | Wyllyam             |             |
| Dec | 9  | ROBYNS   | Paule               |             |
|     | 10 | WYLLYAMS | Humfrye (BT. entry) | PCB 54/1/27 |
|     | 19 | KEYLEY   | Marye               |             |
|     | 24 | GRYFFEN  | Edwarde             |             |
|     | 30 | DYXE     | Hanna               |             |

1607

|     |    |                 |                      |                                           |
|-----|----|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 7  | HARVYE          | Margerett            |                                           |
|     | 7  | BAKER           | George               |                                           |
|     | 15 | REYNOLDES       | Nathanyell           |                                           |
|     | 18 | BAKER           | John                 |                                           |
|     | 28 | JORDEN [JURDEN] | John                 |                                           |
| Feb | 1  | ALLEN           | Isacke [infant]      |                                           |
|     | 3  | LONGE           | Wyllyam [infant]     |                                           |
|     | 13 | POOPPE          | Wyllyam [infant]     |                                           |
|     | 14 | OVERBURYE       | Thomas (BT. entry)   | PCB 47/4/2                                |
|     | 15 | PATCHETT        | Elyzabeth            |                                           |
|     | 20 | GASCOYNE        | John, infante        |                                           |
|     | 21 | WALKER          | Thomas, infante      |                                           |
| Mar | 1  | WHYNGE          | Elyzabeth, infante   |                                           |
|     | 1  | JORDEN [JURDEN] | Symon, infante       |                                           |
|     | 6  | HAWES           | Roberte              |                                           |
|     | 10 | SHARPPE         | John                 |                                           |
|     | 19 | NORMAN          | Marye                |                                           |
|     | 24 | DONE            | Thomas               |                                           |
|     | 31 | DRYVER          | James                | PCB 36/3/14; PCC56 Windebanck; Bull p.324 |
| May | 2  | HATHOWAYE       | Symon                | PCB 41/1/45                               |
|     | 4  | PYLKETON        | Anthonye             |                                           |
|     | 8  | HUMFRYES        | Sysselye             |                                           |
|     | 13 | RYCE            | Wyllyam [infant]     |                                           |
|     | 20 | BENTLEY         | John the Elder       |                                           |
|     | 27 | WYSSE           | Rowlande             |                                           |
|     | 28 | NYCHOLES        | Elyzabeth            |                                           |
| Jun | 1  | JEMPSON         | Wyllyam              |                                           |
|     | 1  | BARKER          | Jonne                |                                           |
|     | 2  | WEBBE           | Hanna                |                                           |
|     | 11 | HAULLE          | Wyllyam              |                                           |
|     | 20 | NYCHOLES        | Mathewe              |                                           |
|     | 25 | BAKER           | Edwarde              |                                           |
|     | 25 | DONNE           | Anne                 |                                           |
| Jul | 1  | SMYTHE          | Myllyzent            |                                           |
|     | 1  | NOTTYNGHAM      | Thomas               |                                           |
|     | 1  | HALHEADE        | Wyllyam              |                                           |
|     | 11 | GEE             | Marye                |                                           |
|     | 16 | BLOXAM          | Anne                 |                                           |
|     | 23 | WELFORDE        | Wyllyam, infante     |                                           |
|     | 24 | RYTON           | Marye, infante       |                                           |
|     | 30 | PAULMER         | Raphe, infante       |                                           |
|     | 31 | VYVERS          | Edwarde s of Richard |                                           |
| Aug | 1  | KYNGE           | John s of Roberte    |                                           |



|      |    |                 |                        |                            |
|------|----|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Aug  | 8  | STOKES [SOOKES] | Dorothee [d of Henry]  |                            |
|      | 9  | HANCOKE         | Margarett of Grimsbury |                            |
|      | 19 | FOSTER          | Wyllyam                |                            |
| Sept | 4  | BUTLER          | John of Warkworth      | PCB 32/4/36                |
|      | 5  | SHARPOLLES      | Roberte                |                            |
|      | 7  | GATTER          | Elyzabethe             |                            |
|      | 16 | FOX             | Jone                   |                            |
|      | 21 | TAYLER          | Rycharde               | PCB 52/3/17                |
| Oct  | 3  | SHUGBROWE       | John, infante          |                            |
|      | 5  | BLYSSARDE       | George                 |                            |
|      | 9  | ARCHBOLLD       | John [infant]          |                            |
| Nov  | 6  | COOKE           | Ales                   |                            |
|      | 16 | WYNDYS          | Nathanyell, infante    |                            |
|      | 21 | PUDDLE          | Thomas                 |                            |
|      | 28 | KNYGHTE         | Eleazer, infante       |                            |
| Dec  | 6  | ADKYN           | Elyzabeth              |                            |
|      | 11 | SHORTE          | Wyllyam, infante       |                            |
|      | 14 | BULL            | Wyllyam                |                            |
|      | 16 | BARNES          | Nathanyell, infante    |                            |
|      | 23 | REYNOLDES       | Marye                  |                            |
|      | 28 | SHAW            | Joyce                  |                            |
|      | 30 | TUNNYE          | Thomas                 | PCB 52/3/16 (under TONNEY) |

1608

|     |    |                    |                            |                           |
|-----|----|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Jan | 2  | DAGON              | Avys                       | PCB 36/3/17 (under DECON) |
|     | 3  | CARTER             | Sara                       |                           |
|     | 17 | NYCHOLLES          | Elyzabethe                 |                           |
|     | 21 | BRADLEY            | Hanna and Susanna, infants |                           |
|     | 23 | COLLMAN            | Mychaell                   |                           |
| Feb | 3  | HARVYE             | James, infante             |                           |
|     | 7  | WYNDYS             | Samuell                    |                           |
|     | 8  | PRACHETT           | Thomas                     |                           |
|     | 24 | VARLEY             | Ales                       |                           |
| Mar | 1  | WHYNGE             | Debora, infante            |                           |
|     | 4  | PYMME              | Wyllyam                    |                           |
|     | 14 | ROWSAM             | Frauncys, infante          |                           |
|     | 20 | TAYLER             | Rycharde                   |                           |
|     | 22 | MATHEWE            | Thomas                     |                           |
|     | 25 | LONGE              | Edward [of Neithrop]       |                           |
|     | 31 | NOTTYNGHAM         | John                       |                           |
| Apr | 3  | SEACOLL            | Elizabeth                  |                           |
|     | 13 | HIRONS             | Jonne of Overthorp         |                           |
|     | 15 | WYLLYAMS           | Elinor of Kytermnster      |                           |
|     | 17 | YEATE              | Frauncys                   |                           |
|     | 19 | WYCKHAM            | Symon                      |                           |
|     | 25 | PERKYN             | Wyllyam                    |                           |
| May | 5  | ENGLISH            | Rycharde                   |                           |
|     | 15 | ROWSHALL [RUSHALL] | Mathewe                    |                           |
|     | 21 | DEENE              | Elyzabethe                 |                           |
|     | 24 | NOTTYNGHAM         | Jonne                      |                           |

192

## BANBURY BURIALS

1608

|      |    |            |                                      |             |
|------|----|------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Jun  | 8  | PEDLEY     | John                                 |             |
|      | 15 | SHORTE     | Nathanyell                           |             |
|      | 17 | STRONGE    | Marye                                |             |
| Jul  | 8  | SHORTE     | Myllysent                            |             |
|      | 11 | PYLKENTON  | Myllysent                            |             |
|      | 19 | EASYE      | Marye                                |             |
|      | 20 | GLOVER     | Elizabeth                            |             |
|      | 31 | BOOMER     | Ales                                 | PCB 32/4/39 |
| Aug  | 1  | SHARPE     | Sacari                               |             |
|      | 23 | WHYNGE     | Thomas                               |             |
| Sept | 20 | YOUNGE     | Ales                                 |             |
|      | 23 | LAWNDE     | Roger                                |             |
|      | 26 | BARROWE    | Collett                              |             |
|      | 27 | HAWSE      | Roberte                              |             |
|      | 30 | DORRELL    | John, sonne of Mr Dorrell of Wickham |             |
|      | 30 | WHEATLYE   | Sallomon                             |             |
| Oct  | 10 | LAMPRIE    | John                                 |             |
|      | 13 | GEE        | Susanna                              |             |
|      | 19 | RAINSFORDE | Leonarde                             |             |
|      | 20 | TATUM      | Leecye                               |             |
|      | 21 | TAYLER     | Anne of Nethercote [Neithrop in BT]  |             |
| Nov  | 14 | WYLLYAMS   | Hanna                                |             |
|      | 16 | WYLLYAMS   | Lea                                  |             |
|      | 23 | JONNES     | Dorathye                             |             |
|      | 28 | HATHOWAYE  | Wyllyam                              |             |

1609

|     |    |            |                    |             |
|-----|----|------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Jan | 9  | WATTES     | Wyllyam            |             |
|     | 9  | WYSE       | Elyzabeth          |             |
|     | 9  | POOPE      | Elyzabeth, infant  |             |
|     | 20 | BENTLEY    | Wyllyam            |             |
| Feb | 2  | TRAFFORDE  | John of Grimsbury  |             |
|     | 13 | WARNER     | Jayne              |             |
|     | 15 | HOUGHTON   | Raphe, Vycar       |             |
|     | 20 | SHUGBOROWE | Lazarus, infante   |             |
|     | 23 | LONGE      | Wyllyam, infante   |             |
|     | 26 | NEDLE      | Jone               |             |
| Mar | 2  | HARVYE     | John               | PCB 41/2/2  |
|     | 11 | CARTWRYGHT | Mychaell           | PCB 34/4/4  |
|     | 13 | DAWKYNS    | Rycharde           |             |
|     | 16 | READE      | Janne of Warkworth |             |
|     | 26 | A-BARROWE  | John               | PCB 32/1/15 |
| Apr | 14 | PYMME      | John               |             |
|     | 20 | WHEATLYE   | Wyllyam            |             |
|     | 21 | SHARPPE    | Susanna            |             |
|     | 22 | PYMME      | Elyzabeth          |             |
|     | 29 | JARVYS     | Lyda               |             |
| May | 2  | JACKSON    | John               | PCB 43/3/11 |
| Jun | 7  | PARYSHE    | Marye              |             |
|     | 15 | RODES      | Thomas             |             |
| Jul | 22 | NYCHOLES   | John, infante      |             |



|      |    |            |                   |                  |
|------|----|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Jul  | 29 | HIGGINS    | Marye             |                  |
| Aug  | 14 | WESTE      | Rowlande          |                  |
| Sept | 13 | WESTE      | John, infante     |                  |
|      | 18 | SOWTHE     | Marye, infante    |                  |
| Oct  | 12 | POTTER     | Abraham, infante  |                  |
|      | 12 | HAULLE     | Edmonde, infante  |                  |
|      | 15 | GRENE      | Elizabethe        |                  |
|      | 22 | WYLKYNs    | Mychaell [infant] |                  |
|      | 31 | HENCHMAN   | Wylliam           |                  |
| Nov  | 5  | YEWYCKE    | Edwarde, infante  |                  |
|      | 6  | DANYELL    | John              | PCC 47 Wingfield |
|      | 7  | HORWOOD    | Marye             |                  |
|      | 17 | MYDDLETON  | Anne              |                  |
|      | 26 | RAYNSFORDE | Frauncys, infante |                  |
|      | 30 | PYLKETON   | Marye, infante    |                  |
| Dec  | 6  | WOOTTON    | Margarett         |                  |
|      | 8  | HORWOOD    | Susanna           |                  |
|      | 12 | WALLSOLL   | John              | PCB 54/1/31      |
|      | 12 | WALKER     | Wylliam           |                  |
|      | 15 | EASYE      | John              |                  |
|      | 20 | LARDEN     | Nathanyell        |                  |

1610

|     |    |           |                              |             |
|-----|----|-----------|------------------------------|-------------|
| Jan | 6  | DYNGLEY   | Roberte, infante             |             |
|     | 12 | PYTTAM    | Anne, infante                |             |
|     | 15 | PYMME     | Maude                        | PCB 48/1/31 |
|     | 26 | PYLKETON  | Elyzabeth                    |             |
|     | 26 | GOODWYNE  | Edwarde                      |             |
|     | 28 | KYNGE     | Rowlande                     |             |
| Feb | 10 | HEYNES    | Elizabeth of Overthorpp      |             |
|     | 20 | BROWNE    | Wylliam of Warkworth         |             |
|     | 27 | SOWTHAME  | Wylliam of Neithrop, infante |             |
| Mar | 11 | PEDLE     | Milizent, infante            |             |
|     | 12 | HATHOWAYE | John, infante                |             |
|     | 18 | TAYLER    | Rycharde, infante            |             |
|     | 18 | GASKYNE   | Anne, infante                |             |
|     | 30 | PYLKENTON | Henrye, infante              |             |
|     | 30 | WOOTTON   | John, infante                |             |
|     | 31 | HEARNSE   | Alyce                        |             |
| Apr | 1  | BULL      | Thomas                       |             |
|     | 9  | SMYTHE    | Alyce                        |             |
|     | 13 | CLARYDGE  | John                         | PCB 34/4/8  |
|     | 23 | NYCHOLES  | Sara                         |             |
|     | 27 | CARDENNE  | Edwarde                      |             |
| May | 19 | CLEMENNS  | John                         |             |
|     | 23 | WARNER    | Thomas                       |             |
|     | 28 | HELMEDON  | Isabell                      | PCB 41/2/8  |
|     | 31 | BENBOE    | John                         |             |
| Jun | 15 | HALHEADE  | Hopestyl, infante            |             |
|     | 16 | KINGE     | Wylliam                      |             |
|     | 20 | WEST      | Jone                         |             |

|             |    |                              |                                      |
|-------------|----|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 194         |    | BANBURY BURIALS              | 1610                                 |
| Jun         | 21 | ROGERS Mathewe               |                                      |
|             | 27 | NOTTYNGHAM Katheren          |                                      |
|             | 30 | BENAM Anne                   |                                      |
|             | 30 | TOOLYE Thomas                |                                      |
| Jul         | 8  | BRADDERTON Gyllyan           |                                      |
|             | 9  | HARTLETT Jone                |                                      |
|             | 11 | REYNOLDES Anne               |                                      |
| Aug         | 3  | BREDONNE Wyllyam, infante    |                                      |
|             | 6  | TOMLYNSON Anne               |                                      |
|             | 7  | HUMFRYES James               |                                      |
|             | 21 | RANDALL Thomas               |                                      |
|             | 21 | PYNDER Joyce                 |                                      |
|             | 21 | POELL Morgan                 |                                      |
|             | 25 | GOODYN Prudence              |                                      |
|             | 30 | HYGGES Roger                 | PCC 90 Wingfield (under HIGGES)      |
| Sept        | 2  | ROBYNS James, infante        |                                      |
|             | 15 | ETTON Thomas                 |                                      |
|             | 20 | DENNYE Elyzabethe [ infante] |                                      |
|             | 24 | BANCROFTE Frauncys           |                                      |
| Oct         | 2  | TRAUNTER John                | PCC 31 Wood                          |
|             | 9  | CRAFTES Isabell              |                                      |
|             | 9  | CLARKE Elyzabethe            |                                      |
|             | 18 | DONE Jayne                   |                                      |
|             | 19 | WYLLYAMS Pryssylla           |                                      |
|             | 27 | BAKER Jone, infante.         |                                      |
| Nov         | 6  | SHEWELL Rycharde             | PCB 50/5/43                          |
|             | 6  | HATHOWAYE Myllizente         |                                      |
|             | 13 | ALLEN Margaret               |                                      |
|             | 18 | HEWES Rycharde of Grimsbury  | PCB 41/2/10 ; (under HUGHES)         |
|             | 18 | CARTER Maryan of Neithrop    |                                      |
|             | 19 | HASTINGS Ellnor              |                                      |
|             | 19 | WHYTTYNGTON Marye            |                                      |
|             | 30 | DONE Collett                 |                                      |
| Dec         | 1  | BRADFORDE Hester             |                                      |
|             | 9  | GARLANDE Elizabeth           | PCB 39/3/14                          |
|             | 20 | MARCHE Jane of Warkworth     |                                      |
|             | 21 | LOCKWOODD Henrye             | PCB 45/1/2                           |
|             | 25 | BEASTE Jone                  |                                      |
|             | 26 | YEWYCKE Judythe              |                                      |
|             | 29 | COCKES Alyce                 |                                      |
| <u>1611</u> |    |                              |                                      |
| Jan         | 1  | CRASBEE Rycharde             | PCB 34/4/11                          |
|             | 1  | CLARKE Wyllyam               | PCB 34/4/10                          |
|             | 1  | SHAWE Raphe                  |                                      |
|             | 4  | KNYGHT                       |                                      |
|             | 7  | CLARKE Dorothy               | PCB 34/4/10                          |
|             | 8  | HEWSE Edward                 |                                      |
|             | 11 | WESTON Elizabeth             |                                      |
|             | 21 | HEWSE Rowlande               | PCB 41/2/11, 19, 44 ? (under HUGHES) |



|      |    |                 |                                            |                               |
|------|----|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Jan  | 21 | HEWSE           | [Ann]                                      |                               |
|      | 21 | HOPKYNS         | Frydeswide                                 |                               |
|      | 26 | BESTE           | Thomas of Grimsbury                        | PCB 32/4/44                   |
|      | 30 | HALL            | Frauncys                                   |                               |
| Feb  | 5  | MORE            | Phyllippe                                  |                               |
|      | 12 | LOCKWOODD       | Ann [Lockcocke in BT]                      |                               |
|      | 13 | WOODWARDE       | Anne                                       |                               |
|      | 22 | SHAWE           | Wyllyam                                    |                               |
| Mar  | 5  | BARROWE         | Nycholas                                   | PCC 28 Wood                   |
|      | 15 | SHAWE           | Anne and Elizabeth                         |                               |
|      | 16 | NETHERCOTE      | Anne                                       |                               |
|      | 28 | PIM             | John                                       | PCC 58 Wood                   |
| Apr  | 9  | NICHOLAS        | Georg                                      | PCC 63 Wood; (under NICHOLLS) |
|      |    |                 |                                            | Bull p. 324                   |
|      | 9  | SLATIER         | Margery                                    |                               |
|      | 12 | NICHOLAS        | Abigall [infant]                           |                               |
|      | 19 | WILLCOCKES      | Millicent                                  |                               |
|      | 22 | BADGER          | John                                       |                               |
|      | 26 | NEWELL          | Robert                                     | PCB 47/1/6                    |
|      | 26 | CHURCHILL       | Margaret of Neithrop                       | PCB 34/4/13                   |
|      | 29 | WELLFORD        | Thomas, infant                             |                               |
| May  | 4  | PRICE           | Margery                                    |                               |
|      | 9  | HEWES           | Elizabeth of Wickham [d of Richard]        |                               |
|      | 10 | ROOKES          | Yewin                                      |                               |
|      | 11 | KING            | Thomas [s of Thomas]                       |                               |
|      | 16 | NICHOLAS        | Ann [wife of Mr John]                      |                               |
|      | 18 | ROGERS          | Robert, infant [s of William]              |                               |
|      | 22 | VARDAM          | Robert                                     | PCB 53/5/2                    |
|      | 31 | HANDLEY         | John, servant to John Robins [of Neithrup] |                               |
| Jun  | 1  | KING            | Mary, wife of Thomas                       |                               |
|      | 1  | SLOUGH          | Henry s of Richard                         |                               |
|      | 13 | TAPERTO         | Jane of Neithrop                           | PCB 52/3/22                   |
|      | 14 | COPE            | Ann d of Mr Richard [of Calthorpe]         |                               |
|      | 20 | MOSLEY          | Richard                                    |                               |
|      | 22 | WICKHAM         | John s of Edward                           |                               |
|      | 24 | WICKHAM         | Constance wife of ye sayde Edward          |                               |
| Jul  | 5  | SMITH           | Joane, wid.                                | PCB 50/5/44                   |
|      | 10 | GULLIVER        | Mari d of Richard                          |                               |
|      | 14 | HALL            | John                                       | PCB 41/2/12                   |
|      | 15 | SHARPOLES       | An, wid.                                   |                               |
|      | 19 | HARRISON        | David                                      | PCB 41/2/13                   |
|      | 21 | BLAKSLEY        | Mari d of Thomas                           |                               |
|      | 23 | RANDALL         | Alice                                      |                               |
|      | 26 | JORDAN [JURDAN] | Joane, infant                              |                               |
| Aug  | 2  | STOCKLEY        | William of Nethrup                         | PCB 50/5/45                   |
|      | 3  | WEBB            | Mari d of Henry                            |                               |
|      | 17 | VANOTTON        | Harman                                     | PCB 53/5/3                    |
|      | 21 | HARRICE         | William s of Thomas [infant]               |                               |
|      | 30 | BANCROFT        | Hugh                                       |                               |
|      | 31 | TOOLEY          | Millicent d of Tho.                        |                               |
| Sept | 1  | HATHWAY         | Sara d of John                             |                               |

|      |    |          |                          |            |
|------|----|----------|--------------------------|------------|
| Sept | 6  | BARNES   | Nehemiah s of Arthur     |            |
|      | 10 | BAKER    | Joane d of Thomas        |            |
|      | 12 | DENY     | Henry s of John          |            |
|      | 12 | JORDAN   | Samuell s of Cleament    |            |
|      | 23 | BASSE    | Margarett d of Edward    |            |
| Oct  | 12 | HIGGINS  | An d of Will             |            |
|      | 28 | HEWES    | Margarett                |            |
| Nov  | 7  | COPE     | Joseph s of Mr Richard   |            |
|      | 10 | BUSBEE   | Robert s of Thomas       |            |
|      | 29 | CRAFTES  | Julian, wid.             |            |
| Dec  | 5  | HALLHEAD | John                     |            |
|      | 5  | LONG     | Ann d of John            |            |
|      | 6  | WING     | John s of Fulke          |            |
|      | 16 | KNIGHT   | Sara d of John [ infant] |            |
|      | 22 | POPE     | Joane                    |            |
|      | 28 | KYMBELL  | John of Neithrup         | PCB 44/3/9 |

1612

|     |    |                |                                  |                                            |
|-----|----|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 11 | CLANFEILD      | Henry                            |                                            |
|     | 21 | KIMBELL        | Samuell s of Richard             |                                            |
|     | 22 | YEWICK         | Edward s of Larrance             |                                            |
|     | 26 | ALLINE         | Jonathan s of Henry [ of London] |                                            |
| Feb | 3  | NOTTINGHAM     | John, infant                     |                                            |
|     | 10 | BUTLER         | Joane of Warkworth [ widow]      |                                            |
|     | 11 | BYSHOPP        | Margaret, wid.                   |                                            |
|     | 8  | BENTLEY        | Edward s of Robert               |                                            |
| Mar | 10 | HALLHEAD       | John s of Thomas                 |                                            |
|     | 14 | BAKER          | Catheren, wid.                   | ?PCB 32/5/11                               |
| Apr | 6  | VIVERS         | Nathaniell s of Richard          |                                            |
|     | 20 | WALLSALL       | An [ wid]                        |                                            |
| May | 1  | PERKINS        | Susan                            |                                            |
|     | 6  | JURDAN[JORDAN] | Sara                             |                                            |
|     | 8  | GOODWIN        | Joseph [ s of John]              |                                            |
| Jun | 12 | HANCOCK        | Will [ of Grimsbury]             |                                            |
|     | 17 | CHAMBELINE     | Joane of Wickham                 |                                            |
|     | 17 | ROWSAM         | John                             |                                            |
|     | 30 | HEWES          | Richard                          | PCC 80 Fenner ; Bull p. 324 (under HUGHES) |
| Jul | 1  | PARKER         | Richard                          |                                            |
|     | 15 | TAYLER         | John [ of Nethercote]            | PCB 52/3/24 (Taylor als Parish)            |
|     | 19 | BONCROFT       | Elenor                           |                                            |
|     | 20 | THORPE         | Richard [ of Neithrop]           | PCC 97 Fenner                              |
|     | 28 | KING           | Mary                             |                                            |
| Aug | 14 | ROGERS         | Mary [ d of Will]                |                                            |
|     | 15 | HILL           | Samuell [ s of Epifan]           |                                            |
|     | 16 | ADDAMS         | Joyce                            |                                            |
|     | 16 | AUSTINE        | Alice [ d of Will]               |                                            |
|     | 16 | BENTLEY        | Edward [ s of John]              |                                            |
|     | 18 | HANCOCK        | John [ s of Will]                |                                            |
|     | 22 | WHITTINGTON    | Thomas s of Will                 |                                            |
|     | 27 | HAYNES         | Julian wife of John              |                                            |



|      |    |             |                          |                           |
|------|----|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Sept | 2  | GASCOYNE    | Jacob [s of Abram]       |                           |
|      | 3  | WEBB        | Thomas [s of Thomas]     |                           |
|      | 16 | POTTER      | Margaret [wife of Will]  |                           |
|      | 22 | MIDDLETON   | Joyce [wife of Thomas]   |                           |
|      | 17 | HEWES       | Joyce [wid.]             | PCB 41/2/6                |
| Oct  | 2  | ROBINS      | Will                     |                           |
|      | 9  | LONG        | John, infant [s of John] |                           |
|      | 27 | STOKES      | Margaret                 |                           |
|      | 29 | BILL        | Will, Minister           | PCB 32/4/50               |
|      | 30 | RUSSELL     | Will                     |                           |
| Nov  | 2  | HASKER      | Edward                   |                           |
|      | 4  | WALKER      | Elenor [wife of John]    |                           |
|      | 12 | NORTH       | Thomas                   |                           |
|      | 18 | PARRISH     | Fulke                    |                           |
|      | 22 | SOUTHAM     | Henry                    | PCB 51/1/6                |
| Dec  | 25 | CHAMBERLINE | Elenor of Wickham        |                           |
|      | 30 | RIGHTON     | Joane [d of John]        |                           |
|      | 3  | WHATLEY     | Joyce [wife of Thomas]   |                           |
|      | 4  | SALMON      | Margarett [wife of Will] |                           |
|      | 7  | JERVICE     | Millicent [wife of Will] |                           |
|      | 9  | WESTON      | Edward                   |                           |
|      | 12 | JERVICE     | Will [s of Will]         |                           |
|      | 19 | LONG        | Margeret [d of Robert]   |                           |
|      | 25 | MOSLEY      | Georg                    | PCC 13 Capell; Bull p.324 |
|      | 30 | WISE        | Richard [s of Simon]     |                           |

1613

|     |    |                |                            |                                 |
|-----|----|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Jan | 9  | KERWOOD        | James [s of Thomas]        |                                 |
|     | 12 | MUMFORD        | An [d of John]             |                                 |
|     | 9  | DIX            | Ralph s of Ralph           |                                 |
|     | 17 | SHUGBOROW      | Will                       |                                 |
|     | 17 | WISE           | Julian [wife of Mathew]    |                                 |
|     | 25 | SHEPHERD       | Margeret [wife of Richard] |                                 |
|     | 25 | HUMFERIS       | Dorothe [wife of John]     |                                 |
|     | 26 | STEWARD        | An [wife of Thomas]        |                                 |
| Feb | 1  | SHORT          | An [wife of Will]          |                                 |
|     | 15 | WITHERINGTON   | Robert [stranger]          |                                 |
| Mar | 1  | COLEMAN        | An                         |                                 |
|     | 5  | DIX            | An                         |                                 |
|     | 5  | HOWSE          | Sara [wife of Richard]     |                                 |
|     | 8  | SHORT          | Will                       | PCB 51/1/5 (Short als Tym-cott) |
|     | 13 | HIGGINS        | Will                       |                                 |
|     | 16 | EDENS [EADOMS] | Mary                       | PCB 37/3/13                     |
|     | 20 | KING           | Grace                      |                                 |
|     | 24 | FRENCH         | Thomas                     | PCC 85 Capell; Bull p.325       |
|     | 26 | SMALBONE       | Alice                      |                                 |
|     | 28 | SHERWOOD       | Henry                      |                                 |
|     | 28 | WARD           | John                       |                                 |
|     | 28 | YEWICK         | Larance                    | PCB 56/4/4                      |
|     | 29 | LARDEN         | Elizabeth                  |                                 |

|      |    |                                      |                                                   |
|------|----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 198  |    | BANBURY BURIALS                      | 1613                                              |
| Mar  | 29 | GIBBONS Elice                        |                                                   |
| Apr  | 2  | LONG Mary wife of John               |                                                   |
|      | 4  | HIGGINS Margeret                     |                                                   |
|      | 5  | ALLINE An                            |                                                   |
|      | 7  | WISDOME Margaret                     |                                                   |
|      | 8  | ROBINS John                          | PCB 50/1/21                                       |
|      | 15 | WISE Thomas of Nethercott            | PCB 54/1/41                                       |
|      | 22 | LARDEN Thomas of Overthorp           | PCC 76 Capell; Bull p. 324<br>(Larden als Taylor) |
|      | 22 | KIMBELL Joane                        |                                                   |
| May  | 4  | WHATLEY John s of Mr Will            |                                                   |
|      | 8  | ALLINE James                         | PCB 32/1/17                                       |
|      | 13 | PEDLEY Robert                        |                                                   |
|      | 17 | CARDEN Catheren wife of Roman Carde  |                                                   |
|      | 19 | BASSE Alice [wife of Ed the younger] |                                                   |
|      | 9  | RENOLDES An wife of Georg            |                                                   |
| Jun  | 19 | KIMBLE Henry                         | PCB 44/3/12                                       |
|      | 21 | SCOTT Robert                         | PCB 51/1/8                                        |
|      | 26 | DIX An                               |                                                   |
|      | 28 | KING John                            | PCB 44/3/11                                       |
| Jul  | 1  | CHERRY Henry                         |                                                   |
|      | 1  | SEACOLE Joane                        |                                                   |
|      | 9  | WALKER An, wid.                      | PCB 54/1/43                                       |
|      | 12 | GUBBIN Catheren                      |                                                   |
|      | 14 | DIX Michael                          | PCB 36/3/22                                       |
|      | 16 | PILKINTON Joane, wid.                |                                                   |
|      | 21 | BARROW Elizabeth d of John           |                                                   |
|      | 24 | AUSTINE Nicholas                     |                                                   |
|      | 24 | WING Mary wife of Mathew             |                                                   |
|      | 25 | SEACOLE Robert                       | PCB 51/1/7                                        |
|      | 31 | PEDLEY Joane                         |                                                   |
|      | 31 | KING Will s of Robert                |                                                   |
| Aug  | 4  | WHITE Phillip wife of Richard        |                                                   |
|      | 7  | WILLIAMS Richard of Wickham          |                                                   |
|      | 17 | HERITAGE Roger                       | PCB 37/3/14 (under ERYETAYDGE)                    |
|      | 27 | DEVICE Joane of Wickham              |                                                   |
| Sept | 1  | BENTLEY William                      |                                                   |
|      | 13 | LONG An                              |                                                   |
|      | 14 | RIGHTON Joane                        |                                                   |
|      | 19 | DOWNES Bridgit wife of Mr Will       |                                                   |
|      | 26 | WALKER John                          | PCB 54/1/42                                       |
| Oct  | 1  | EVANS Elenor                         |                                                   |
|      | 10 | BOREMAN Felix                        |                                                   |
|      | 11 | HATHWAY Thomas, stranger             |                                                   |
|      | 17 | RICKETTS Georg                       | PCB 50/1/22 (under RICKARDS)                      |
| Nov  | 10 | WEST Prisilla                        |                                                   |
|      | 11 | COLLINS Henry                        |                                                   |
|      | 12 | POPE Margaret                        | PCB 48/1/35                                       |
|      | 14 | DIX An d of Ralph                    |                                                   |
| Dec  | 25 | BAKER Lettice                        |                                                   |
|      | 25 | HARVIE Joane, wid.                   |                                                   |



Dec 25 WEST Edward

1614

|      |    |              |                                      |                           |
|------|----|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Jan  | 13 | WARD         | Elizabeth d of Phillip               |                           |
|      | 18 | VICKERS      | Will                                 |                           |
| Feb  | 4  | SMITH        | Margaret                             |                           |
|      | 6  | HEATH        | Margaret [wife of Gregory]           |                           |
|      | 10 | WHITE        | Alice d of Barnabe                   |                           |
|      | 12 | HAYNES       | John of Calthorp                     | PCB 41/2/23               |
|      | 29 | RUSSELL      | Elizabeth, infant                    |                           |
| Mar  | 1  | KIMBELL      | Elizabeth d of Epiphan               |                           |
|      | 2  | SHERWOOD     | Collett, wid.                        |                           |
|      | 14 | ELL          | Thomas s of Thomas                   |                           |
|      | 15 | HATHWAY      | Hosea s of Thomas                    |                           |
|      | 23 | DARRALL      | Joane wife of Henry                  |                           |
| Apr  | 7  | TAYLER       | Larrance of Grimsbury                |                           |
|      | 8  | VARDAM       | An                                   |                           |
|      | 14 | FARLIAN      | Christopher [Varlynn in BT]          |                           |
|      | 13 | DEENE        | Valentine                            |                           |
| May  | 17 | HALL         | Robert                               | PCB 41/2/24               |
| Jun  | 5  | MARSHALL     | William                              | PCB 46/1/28               |
|      | 16 | FISHER       | Richard the elder                    | PCC 124 Lawe; Bull p. 325 |
|      | 17 | IRELAND      | Joane wife of Henry                  |                           |
|      | 19 | BROOKES      | Alice, wid.                          |                           |
|      | 25 | WIGALE       | Alice wife of Thomas                 |                           |
| Jul  | 2  | DITCHFEILD   | Elizabeth wife of Richard            |                           |
|      | 9  | TOOLY        | John s of Thomas                     |                           |
| Aug  | 8  | WISEMAN      | Georg s of [blank]                   |                           |
|      | 11 | WISDOM       | Elenor wife of Edward                |                           |
|      | 17 | YEARPE       | Thomas, stranger                     |                           |
|      | 30 | ELDERSON     | Margaret wife of Henry               |                           |
| Sept | 9  | ELDERSON     | Henry                                |                           |
|      | 16 | CLERIDG      | An, wid.                             |                           |
|      | 27 | GRAFTON      | An [grose wid.]                      |                           |
| Oct  | 10 | PADBURY      | Mary infant d of Robert              |                           |
|      | 15 | COBB         | Mary d of William                    |                           |
|      | 19 | WING         | Mathew, tayler                       | PCC 111 Lawe              |
|      | 29 | BOSSE        | Elizabeth, wid.                      |                           |
| Nov  | 1  | HARWOOD      | Mawde, wid.                          | PCB 41/2/28               |
|      | 4  | RAYNBOWE     | Henry s of Richard                   |                           |
|      | 6  | SMITH        | Millicent d of Henry, of Grimsbury   |                           |
|      | 7  | WALKER       | Catheren wife of Edward, day laborer |                           |
|      | 11 | POPE         | Thomas, widdower                     | PCB 48/1/5                |
|      | 13 | TOMKINS      | John, widdower                       | PCC 22 Rudd               |
| Dec  | 7  | MIDDLEBROOKE | An wife of Robert                    |                           |
|      | 8  | HUMFERIES    | Elizabeth wife of Robert             |                           |

1615

|     |    |          |                               |
|-----|----|----------|-------------------------------|
| Jan | 20 | ROBINS   | Edward s of Richard, stranger |
|     | 28 | MALINS   | Elizabeth mayde servant       |
| Feb | 21 | LARRANCE | John s of Ralph               |

|      |    |          |                                          |                          |
|------|----|----------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Feb  | 22 | ROADES   | Elizabeth wife of Nicholas [Reade in BT] |                          |
| Mar  | 9  | WING     | Elisa s of Fulke                         |                          |
|      | 10 | UNITT    | Joane d of Simon                         |                          |
|      | 29 | WHATLEY  | Joyce d of John                          |                          |
| Apr  | 19 | POTTER   | Jobe . of William, infant                |                          |
|      | 27 | VIVERS   | Martha d of Andrew                       |                          |
| May  | 12 | EATON    | Edward                                   | PCB 37/3/16 (under EDEN) |
|      | 27 | KNIGHT   | Elizabeth d of Mr Will                   |                          |
|      | 27 | JORDAN   | Mary d of Clement                        |                          |
| Jun  | 3  | SHEWELL  | Henry                                    | PCC 1 Cope               |
|      | 4  | SHERWOOD | Elizabeth d of John                      |                          |
|      | 4  | BENSON   | An                                       |                          |
|      | 16 | WHATLEY  | Thomas s of Mr Will                      |                          |
|      | 19 | KIMBELL  | John s of John of Cathrupp               |                          |
|      | 20 | MAYO     | An, wid.                                 |                          |
| Jul  | 1  | BAYLEY   | An                                       |                          |
|      | 11 | RIMELL   | John s of John                           |                          |
|      | 13 | BUTLER   | Sara d of Richard of Warkworth           |                          |
|      | 16 | GASCOYNE | Sara d of Abram                          |                          |
|      | 18 | BREEDON  | Richard                                  |                          |
|      | 19 | EAVANS   | Alice d of Thomas                        |                          |
|      | 21 | HEELE    | Sara d of John                           |                          |
|      | 24 | SMITH    | Henry                                    |                          |
| Aug  | 5  | RIGHTON  | Joane wife of John                       |                          |
|      | 6  | EASEY    | George                                   |                          |
|      | 6  | KING     | Elizabeth wife of Edward of Neithrop     |                          |
|      | 8  | EVANS    | An d of Thomas                           |                          |
|      | 10 | GRIVELL  | Edmund s of Edmund                       |                          |
|      | 10 | CLERIDG  | Jane wife of Georg                       |                          |
|      | 17 | DIXSON   | Will                                     | PCB 36/3/28              |
|      | 18 | WELLFORD | John s of John                           |                          |
|      | 22 | CLERIDG  | Fridiswide d of Georg                    |                          |
|      | 23 | PRICE    | Florance, wid.                           |                          |
| Sept | 13 | MORE     | Mary d of Georg                          |                          |
|      | 17 | ALIBONE  | Margaret wife of Thomas of Grimsbury     |                          |
|      | 22 | TURTON   | Alice d of John                          |                          |
| Oct  | 17 | PARKER   | Dowse                                    |                          |
|      | 24 | GULLIVER | Mathew                                   |                          |
| Nov  | 3  | RICHARDS | Alice d of Henry                         |                          |
|      | 11 | HADLEY   | An, wid.                                 | PCB 41/2/27              |
|      | 13 | HAKÉ     | Margaret, wid.                           |                          |
|      | 14 | BLOXHAM  | Robert                                   |                          |
|      | 21 | EASEY    | Elizabeth wife of John                   |                          |
|      | 21 | RICHARDS | Henry s of Henry                         |                          |
|      | 22 | HAYNES   | John                                     |                          |
| Dec  | 15 | ROGERS   | Mary wife of Robert                      |                          |
|      | 29 | UNITT    | Avice wife of Thomas                     |                          |

|     |   |        |                         |            |
|-----|---|--------|-------------------------|------------|
| Jan | 4 | UNITT  | Thomas                  | PCC 4 Cope |
|     | 5 | NAYLER | An wife of Bartholomewe |            |



|      |      |                   |                                            |                                |
|------|------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Jan  | 17   | BOMER             | Catheren, wid.                             |                                |
|      | 18   | KIMBELL           | Edward s of Epiphan                        |                                |
|      | 23   | PALMER            | Ralph s of Ralph                           |                                |
| Feb  | 2    | WILLKINS          | Simon s of Robert, infant                  |                                |
|      | 4    | KING              | Millisent d of Robert                      |                                |
|      | 8    | HALL              | Ralph                                      | PCB 41/2/26                    |
|      | 14   | WOOTTON           | Elizabeth, wife of Peter                   |                                |
|      | 16   | HALL              | Mary, wid.                                 |                                |
|      | 22   | BASSE             | An d of William                            |                                |
|      | 23   | BULL              | John s of Henry of Grimsbury               |                                |
|      | 28   | ALLSOP            | Will                                       | PCC 68 Cope                    |
| Mar  | 21   | STEWART           | Thomas                                     |                                |
|      | 26   | WILLIAMSON        | Thomas                                     | PCB 54/2/1                     |
| Apr  | 9    | TEA               | Alice of Grimsbury, wid.                   |                                |
|      | 10   | WALKER            | Woollstone, shepherd                       | PCB 54/2/5                     |
|      | 15   | PLUMTON           | Elizabeth, wife of John                    |                                |
|      | 28   | SHEPHERD          | Nicholas s of John                         |                                |
| May  | 7    | PIM               | Samuell s of John                          |                                |
|      | 7    | NOTTINGHAM        | Thomas s of Antony                         |                                |
|      | 16   | PERRIN            | Rebekea d of Thomas                        |                                |
|      | 18   | PETTIVER          | Margery d of John                          |                                |
|      | 25   | LUCKOCK           | Richard                                    |                                |
|      | 27   | DRAPER            | Richard                                    | PCB 36/3/26                    |
| Jun  | 19   | BELL              | Edward s of Henry, infant                  |                                |
| Jul  | 3    | WEBB              | Thomas                                     | PCB 54/2/6                     |
|      | 16   | JACKSON [JACKMAN] | Susan d of Edward                          |                                |
|      | 20   | HATHWAY           | Elizabeth d of Elizabeth, infant           |                                |
| Aug  | 2    | SOUTHAM           | Elizabeth wife of Thomas                   |                                |
|      | [ 10 | ADKINS            | John ]                                     |                                |
|      | 16   | MAIOR             | James                                      |                                |
| Sept | 6    | ADDAMS            | An, wid.                                   |                                |
|      | 11   | HAWTEN [Mrs]      | Margaret, wid. [gentillwoman] of Easington |                                |
|      |      |                   |                                            | PCB 41/2/31                    |
|      | 12   | BROMOLD           | John                                       |                                |
|      | 18   | KNIGHT            | Thomas                                     |                                |
|      | 26   | MOYST             | Joyce, wid.                                | PCC 108 Cope ; (under MOSELEY) |
|      |      |                   |                                            | Bull p.325                     |
|      | 26   | RUSHALL           | Steven                                     |                                |
| Nov  | 1    | PEAKE             | Elizabeth                                  |                                |
|      | 10   | SMITH             | Elizabeth of Grimsbury                     |                                |
|      | 14   | WILLIAMS          | John                                       | PCB 54/2/9                     |
|      | 25   | LAMPERY           | Marian, wife of Thomas                     |                                |
| Dec  | 13   | THORPE            | John, widdower                             |                                |
|      | 20   | DAVIS             | An, wife of Nicholas                       |                                |

1617

|     |    |          |                                |             |
|-----|----|----------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Jan | 5  | RIGHTON  | John                           | PCB 50/1/26 |
|     | 5  | TRAFFORD | Kinborow of Grimsbury          |             |
|     | 7  | ABLESTON | Thomas, vintener               | PCB 32/1/21 |
|     | 28 | JACKSON  | Elizabeth d of Edward [Infant] |             |
| Feb | 10 | JEMSON   | Francis s of Thomas            |             |

|      |    |                   |                                                              |
|------|----|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 202  |    | BANBURY BURIALS   | 1617                                                         |
| Feb  | 11 | COBB              | Thomas s of William                                          |
|      | 19 | SHORT             | William, Minister                                            |
|      | 23 | RENOLDS           | Georg                                                        |
|      | 27 | YARDLEY           | Margery, wid                                                 |
| Mar  | 1  | WHATLEY           | Joyce d of Mr. William [ Infant]                             |
|      | 4  | VARDAM [ FARDAM]  | Thomas                                                       |
|      | 6  | HAKE              | An d of Humfery                                              |
|      | 11 | BASSE             | Robert s of William                                          |
|      | 9  | CROSBEE           | An, wid.                                                     |
|      | 12 | ROADES            | John s of Nicholas                                           |
|      | 19 | PILKINTON         | John s of William [ Infant]                                  |
|      | 21 | PINER             | Jobe s of Thomas                                             |
|      | 22 | WARD              | John s of Phillip [ Infant]                                  |
|      | 29 | BRADLEY           | Mary, wife of Antony                                         |
|      | 30 | DIX               | Mary, wife of Ralph                                          |
| Apr  | 1  | KING              | William s of Robert [ Infant]                                |
|      | 3  | GRIVELL           | Margaret wife of Mr. Edward                                  |
|      | 8  | FRENCH            | Martha d of Thomas, infant                                   |
|      | 13 | WARD              | Phillip                                                      |
|      | 14 | MIDDLETON         | John s of Thomas                                             |
|      | 15 | GARDNER           | Larrance s of Christopher [ Infant]                          |
| May  | 12 | YEWICK            | Margaret, wid. PCC 73 Weldon (under YONICKE);<br>Bull p. 326 |
|      | 20 | RIGHTON           | Larrance, Laborer                                            |
|      | 30 | PARKS             | James                                                        |
| Jun  | 4  | GRIVELL           | Edward, Gent. PCC 106 Weldon                                 |
|      | 7  | UNITT [ YOWNITT]  | Mary d of Simon [ Infant]                                    |
|      | 13 | BAYLEY            | John                                                         |
|      | 17 | DORRALL           | Peter                                                        |
| Jul  | 2  | MAYO              | Thomas s of Antony [ Infant]                                 |
|      | 2  | NAYLER            | An, servant to Bartholomew Nayler                            |
|      | 4  | DIX               | Joane d of Michael                                           |
|      | 12 | BIRD              | Jane, wid.                                                   |
|      | 11 | VIVERS            | Andrew, the elder                                            |
|      | 17 | JEFFES            | An d of Thomas [ of Grimsbury]                               |
|      | 18 | TUNKES [ TOONKES] | Francis                                                      |
|      | 20 | KING              | Thomas, carpenter                                            |
|      | 22 | GREENHILL         | Francis, tanner                                              |
|      | 22 | BULL              | John of Grimsbury [ labr.] PCB 32/4/65 ; Bull p. 97          |
| Aug  | 1  | WESTBURY          | Mary of Grimsbury                                            |
|      | 18 | IRELAND           | Henry                                                        |
|      | 19 | SOUTHAM           | Thomas                                                       |
|      | 19 | FRENCH            | William s of Richard [ Infant]                               |
|      | 23 | HASKER            | John                                                         |
|      | 24 | ALLIN             | Dorcas wife of William                                       |
|      | 27 | LADKINS           | Issabell, wid.                                               |
|      | 28 | HIGGINS           | Ursula, wife of Will                                         |
|      | 29 | MAUKINS           | John [ a youthe]                                             |
| Sept | 7  | GLOVER            | Dorothe, wife of Thomas                                      |
|      | 8  | DAY               | Cissely, wife of John                                        |



|      |    |                                                 |             |
|------|----|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1617 |    | BANBURY BURIALS                                 | 203         |
| Sept | 24 | KERWOOD Thomas, smith                           | PCB 44/3/15 |
| Oct  | 10 | FRENCH Richard of Overthorp                     |             |
|      | 13 | MAYO Georg s of Antony [infant]                 |             |
| Nov  | 2  | WATES Edward s of Richard [infant]              |             |
|      | 11 | WHITE Richard, shomaker                         | PCB 54/2/12 |
|      | 17 | BUTLER Thomas                                   |             |
|      | 20 | HILL Edward, Husbandman                         | PCB 41/2/35 |
|      | 28 | LEACH Ursula, wife of Robert                    |             |
| Dec  | 5  | BULL [PULLE] Thomas, Laborer                    |             |
|      | 5  | READE Amee [servant to William Moalle, chapman] |             |
|      | 12 | HAUGHTON [HOLLTTOM] Ursula, wid.                |             |
|      | 12 | NEALE Thomas, Butcher                           | PCB 47/1/10 |
|      | 13 | WRIGHT Henry, Inholder [Inkeeper]               | PCB 54/2/13 |
|      | 14 | GILBERT Hugh, stranger [traiviller]             |             |
|      | 19 | AUSTEN Joane, wife of Will                      |             |
|      | 22 | LUCOCK Alice, wife of Thomas                    |             |
|      | 23 | SEARES An, wife of Thomas                       |             |
|      | 23 | EASIE An, wid.                                  |             |
|      | 25 | AUSTIN William, Husbandman                      | PCB 32/1/24 |

1618

|     |    |                                                |                           |
|-----|----|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Jan | 7  | BUSBE Nathaniell, s of Thomas [Infant]         |                           |
|     | 9  | HATHWAY John s of Daniell [Infant]             |                           |
|     | 13 | COTES Elizabeth d of Edward                    |                           |
|     | 15 | NOTTINGHAM Thomas s of Antony                  |                           |
|     | 21 | GIBBERT Thomas of Grimsbury [Grassiar]         | PCB 39/3/23               |
|     | 30 | ABRAM [ABRAHAM] William s of Jerom [Infant]    |                           |
| Feb | 3  | PETTIVER John, Laborer                         | PCC 44 Meade              |
|     | 7  | WILLIAMS Alice, wife of Thomas                 |                           |
|     | 7  | PAGE Margaret, wid.                            |                           |
|     | 9  | EALLES Simon, osler                            | PCB 37/3/19 (under EYLES) |
|     | 11 | EATON [ETTONN] William s of William [Infant]   |                           |
|     | 15 | HADLEY Hanna d of Richard                      |                           |
|     | 20 | TREDWELL John, carpenter                       | PCB 52/3/32               |
|     | 20 | CURNOCK Mary d of Thomas [of Neithrop, Infant] |                           |
|     | 23 | COOPER William s of William [the younger]      |                           |
|     | 25 | BLOXHAM Wid.                                   |                           |
|     | 25 | HEELE Elizabeth, wife of John                  |                           |
| Mar | 3  | GILL Mary, wife of John [of Wickham]           |                           |
|     | 16 | PHILL Edward, blacksmith                       | PCB 48/2/4                |

Note : In the parchment register five entries incorrectly placed under March, and then repeated under April. A change of handwriting here.

|     |    |                                    |            |
|-----|----|------------------------------------|------------|
| Apr | 9  | HAWTIN Joane [mayden] of Grimsbury |            |
|     | 14 | PILKINTON Joane [d of Edward]      |            |
|     | 15 | TURTON Robert s of Robert          |            |
|     | 15 | MILLER Allice, wid.                |            |
|     | 17 | FOSTER Ann, wife of Thomas         |            |
|     | 17 | FRENCH Edward of Neithrop          | PCB 38/4/3 |
|     | 17 | HEELE Naomy d of John              |            |

|      |    |                 |                                                   |
|------|----|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 204  |    | BANBURY BURIALS | 1618                                              |
| Apr  | 20 | PILKINTON       | Henrie s of Wm. [ Infant]                         |
| May  | 11 | VIVERS          | Richard s of Richard [ Infant]                    |
|      | 18 | HARRIS          | Isabell, wife of Thomas                           |
|      | 18 | COOPER          | Allice, wid.                                      |
|      | 22 | NORMAN          | Elizabeth, wife of Thomas                         |
|      | 29 | EGLESFIELD      | Allice, wife of Wm                                |
| Jun  | 7  | ROGERS          | Robert [ Grazzier]                                |
|      | 10 | JACKSON         | Edwarde [ surgen]                                 |
|      | 13 | MIDDLEBROOKE    | Roberte [ s of Edward, Infant]                    |
|      | 30 | FRANCKLIN       | William [ mallster]                               |
|      | 30 | CLARRIDGE       | Joane, wid.                                       |
| Jul  | 9  | BEALE           | Thomas s of Edward                                |
|      | 17 | CLARRIDGE       | Clement d of Henrie [ of Neithrop, Infant]        |
|      | 26 | HANNES          | Agnes, wife of John                               |
|      | 31 | WINCKLES        | Ann [ Anne Allines woomann] [ Agnes in BT]        |
| Aug  | 3  | PEDLYE          | George [ showmaker]                               |
|      | 4  | KYNTON          | Thomas [ showmaker]                               |
|      | 13 | LUCOCKE         | Joane d of William [ Infant]                      |
|      | 23 | PARKINS         | Margaret d of Henrie                              |
|      | 26 | FARDAM          | Joane wife of Deodatus                            |
| Sept | 16 | PETTIVER        | Marie wife of James                               |
|      | 28 | HOWSE           | Robert of Calthorp                                |
| Oct  | 2  | CARTWRIGHT      | William                                           |
|      | 5  | GREVES          | Micah s of William                                |
|      | 7  | WINTERBOTTOM    | Daniell                                           |
|      | 13 | COPE            | Marie d of Mr. Richard                            |
|      | 24 | TAILER          | Marie and Hanna ds of Robert                      |
|      | 31 | LARDEN          | Richard of Grimsbury [ tailler]                   |
| Nov  | 13 | GOODBEE         | Thomas s of Thomas                                |
|      | 19 | NEALE [ MELLE]  | William of Grimsbury [ of Halles Quynn, stranger] |
|      | 20 | CARTWRIGHT      | Ann, wid.                                         |
|      | 24 | LEA             | Hammond, Minnister                                |
|      |    |                 | PCC 105 Parker (under LEIGH)                      |
|      | 24 | WEBB            | Ann d of Henrie [ Infant]                         |
| Dec  | 7  | JACKSON         | Ann, wid.                                         |
|      | 9  | BLAKESLIE       | Thomas [ shepard]                                 |
|      | 13 | HASKER          | Elizabeth [ maydenn]                              |
|      | 20 | PRICE           | Elizabeth wife of John                            |
|      | 13 | PUDLE           | Elizabeth d of Richard                            |

1619

|     |    |                   |                                               |                           |
|-----|----|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Jan | 5  | HUICKE [ YEWICKE] | Thomas of Neithrop                            | PCB 56/4/8 (under YOUICK) |
|     | 8  | PADBURIE          | Elizabeth [ wid]                              | PCB 48/2/6 (Allse P.)     |
|     | 14 | DAWKS             | Thomas, base s of Thomas                      |                           |
|     | 18 | HOBSON            | William, serving man [ of Wickham]            |                           |
|     | 24 | BULL              | Ann d of John [ of Nethercote]                |                           |
|     | 28 | COOP              | Ann d of William [ the younger]               |                           |
|     | 29 | PERKINS           | Henrie, Laborer                               | PCB 48/2/8                |
| Feb | 3  | HENLIE            | Joane [ which was servant to William Boulter] |                           |
|     | 4  | HATHAWAY          | Dorcas [ d of John]                           |                           |



|     |    |                |                                                       |                                |
|-----|----|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Feb | 13 | AUSTEN         | Samuell s of John                                     |                                |
|     | 18 | NURSE          | Thomas, shoemaker                                     |                                |
|     | 20 | DUDLIE         | Henrie, Tailer                                        | PCB 36/3/31                    |
|     | 22 | WELFORD        | Ursula, wife of Richard                               |                                |
|     | 22 | EVANS [YEVENS] | Thomas [free] mason                                   | PCB 37/3/20                    |
|     | 22 | KYMBLE         | Epiphan, Laborer                                      | PCB 44/3/18 (under KIMNELL)    |
|     | 25 | NEWMAN         | Richard, shoemaker                                    | PCB 47/1/9                     |
| Mar | 3  | ROBBINS        | Elizabeth wife of George                              |                                |
|     | 6  | WILKINS        | Francis s of John                                     |                                |
|     | 8  | MUNSLOWE       | Allice d of Peter                                     |                                |
|     | 9  | TATUM          | Marie d of Roger                                      |                                |
|     | 12 | MAYOWE         | Henrie, Laborer                                       |                                |
|     | 15 | FARDOM         | Edward, glover                                        | PCB 53/5/5 (under VARDIN)      |
|     | 16 | FRENCH         | John s of Thomas [Infant]                             |                                |
|     | 19 | DIX            | Ralph [wydower]                                       | PCB 36/3/30                    |
|     | 20 | GOODDIN        | Henrie s of William                                   |                                |
|     | 25 | BUSWELL        | Thomas, servant to [Sir] Tho. Chamberlin [of Wickham] |                                |
|     | 25 | BULL           | Barbara wife of Thomas [of Neythrop]                  |                                |
| Apr | 5  | FRENCH         | William of Grimsbury                                  | PCB 38/4/4                     |
| May | 7  | NORMAN         | Thomas the elder                                      |                                |
|     | 8  | KINGE          | Ed. s of Thomas                                       |                                |
|     | 11 | ROSE           | Robert                                                | PCB 50/2/2                     |
|     | 16 | LARDEN         | Issabel of Overthorp                                  |                                |
|     | 24 | TATUM          | Elizabeth d of Roger                                  |                                |
|     | 26 | HADLIE         | Edward s of Richard [Infant]                          |                                |
|     | 28 | CARDEN         | Ann d of Richard [Infant]                             |                                |
| Jun | 17 | CAMPIAN        | Thomas, tanner                                        |                                |
| Jul | 2  | PARKINS        | Margaret wife of Henrie                               |                                |
|     | 18 | ETON           | Wm s of Wm [Infant]                                   |                                |
|     | 18 | MORBY          | Margarèt wife of Robert                               |                                |
| Aug | 12 | MOSELIE        | Elizabeth, wid.                                       |                                |
|     | 15 | BEALE          | Thomas s of Edward                                    |                                |
|     | 20 | HIGGINS        | Elnor d of Wm                                         |                                |
|     | 20 | COPE           | Erasmus s of Mr Richard                               |                                |
|     | 20 | SOWTHAM        | Ann, wid.                                             | PCB 51/1/25                    |
|     | 20 | WHITE          | Mary d of Nichodemus                                  |                                |
| Oct | 11 | BASSE          | Edward the elder, glover                              |                                |
|     | 11 | FOSTER         | Barshabe [Barshaibay] d of Wm [of Moreton Pinkney]    |                                |
|     | 14 | JONES          | Ellner                                                |                                |
|     | 16 | HALLHED        | Joyce d of Thomas [the younger]                       |                                |
|     | 16 | BLACKWELL      | John, shoemaker                                       |                                |
|     | 16 | BETT           | Edmund, stranger                                      | PCB (Ad.) 1620 : 55 (Edward B) |
|     | 19 | WIGWALL        | Maude wife of Thomas                                  |                                |
| Nov | 15 | KYMBLE         | John of Calthorp                                      | PCB 44/3/19                    |
|     | 16 | SMITH          | Henry of Grimsbury [laborer]                          | PCB 51/1/27                    |
|     | 16 | BARROW         | Catherin d of Thomas                                  |                                |
|     | 23 | GOODDIN        | Joseph s of John [Infant]                             |                                |

|     |    |                 |                              |                           |
|-----|----|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Nov | 28 | ROBINSON        | Thomas s of Thomas [ Infant] |                           |
| Dec | 10 | DUDLIE          | Wid. wife of Thomas          | PCB 36/3/32<br>(Gowne D.) |
|     | 14 | JARVIS [GERVIS] | Henrie                       |                           |
|     | 18 | BASSE           | Cicely wife of Mychael       |                           |

1620

|     |    |                 |                                           |                               |
|-----|----|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Jan | 1  | PILKINTON       | Henry s of Wm [ Infant]                   |                               |
|     | 2  | BENTLY          | Matthew s of Matthew [ Infant]            |                               |
|     | 11 | HATTON          | Ann, wid.                                 |                               |
|     | 11 | SMITH           | John s of Robert [ Infant]                |                               |
|     | 14 | WALLSOWE        | Christian, wid.                           | PCB 54/2/16                   |
|     | 14 | HEINES          | Georg of Neithrop                         | PCB 41/2/41 (under<br>HAYNES) |
|     | 17 | HOWSE           | Richard                                   | PCC 105 Soame                 |
|     | 22 | GREENE          | Ann of Neithrop                           |                               |
|     | 22 | LUMLIE          | Richard s of Matthew [of Calthorp infant] |                               |
|     | 30 | WESTON          | Ann, wid                                  | ? PCB 54/1/40                 |
| Feb | 19 | MAYOWE          | John [servantt to Edward Wysdom]          | PCB 46/1/40                   |
|     | 19 | MAYOWE          | Katherin, wid.                            |                               |
|     | 29 | HARRIS          | Elizabeth d of Thomas                     | PCB 41/2/42                   |
| Mar | 9  | BAKER           | William, laborer                          | PCB 32/5/1                    |
|     | 13 | BEST            | Margaret, wife of Thomas [of Calthorpe]   |                               |
|     | 13 | MUNSLOWE        | Frisworth, wife of Peter                  |                               |
|     | 15 | MIDLETON        | Marie d of Thomas [ infant]               |                               |
|     | 16 | WESTBURIE       | Katherine [of Warkworth]                  |                               |
|     | 18 | TAILER          | Thomas of Neithrop                        | PCB 52/3/34                   |
|     | 21 | JARVIS [GARVIS] | Joane [ of Calthorp, wydow]               |                               |
|     | 27 | MIDLETON        | Thomas s of Thomas [ infant]              |                               |
|     | 30 | HUMFRIES        | Margaret d of John [ infant]              |                               |

## Change of Handwriting

|      |      |                          |                                     |                               |
|------|------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Apr  | 29   | NICHOLLES                | Susanna d of Organ                  |                               |
| May  | 4    | BENTLEY                  | Joane, wid.                         |                               |
|      | 4    | BANESTER                 | Margaret, wid.                      |                               |
|      | [ 11 | CARDEM                   | Reman, Giner (?) ]                  | PCB 34/4/33 (under<br>CARDIN) |
|      | 14   | MAIOR [MAIJHOR]          | Theodor [smith]                     |                               |
|      | 18   | SHEAPHEARD               | Martha, wife of Richard             |                               |
|      | 23   | BARROWES                 | Nicholas [s of Nicholas]            |                               |
|      | 26   | RUSSELL                  | Ann d of John [ Infant]             |                               |
| Jun  | 24   | TAYLOR                   | Michaell s of Mathew [ the younger] |                               |
|      | 24   | PELKERTON [ PILLKENTTON] | Rebecca [d of Thomas, Infant]       |                               |
| Jul  | 18   | GRIME                    | Darothie, wife of Alexander         |                               |
|      | 23   | HUXLEY                   | Ann d of John                       |                               |
| Aug  | 13   | GULLIVER                 | Richard                             | PCC (Ad.) 1620 : 90           |
|      | 19   | NICHOLLES                | Sara d of George                    |                               |
|      | 21   | HALHEAD                  | Thomas, the elder                   | PCC 91 Soame                  |
| Sept | 3    | WILKINS                  | Joane, wife of Thomas               |                               |
|      | 5    | HARIS                    | Thomas [shomaker]                   | PCB 41/2/45                   |
|      | 13   | TUSTIAN                  | Margaret [ of Grimsbury]            |                               |



|      |    |             |                                           |                           |
|------|----|-------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Sept | 20 | ELLE        | Thomas s of Thomas [Infant]               |                           |
|      | 26 | CHAMBERLANE | Elizabeth wife of Sir Thomas [of Wickham] |                           |
|      | 30 | GASKIN      | Elizabeth wife of Abraham                 |                           |
| Oct  | 4  | NURSE       | Daniell s of widow Nurse [Infant]         |                           |
|      | 5  | BASSE       | Mary d of Wm [Infant]                     |                           |
|      | 12 | SHORT       | Jospeh s of Wm                            |                           |
|      | 27 | SCOTT       | Alice wife of John                        |                           |
|      | 30 | NOTINGHAM   | Wm s of Anthony [Infant]                  |                           |
| Nov  | 8  | PARISH      | Judith d of Fulke                         |                           |
|      | 12 | BUNWORTH    | Thomas                                    |                           |
|      | 16 | GASKIN      | Elizabeth d of Abraham [Infant]           |                           |
|      | 19 | ADKINS      | Thomas [laborer]                          | PCB 32/1/2 (under ATKINS) |
| Dec  | 16 | DUDLEY      | Joane wife of Thomas [of Neythrop]        |                           |
|      | 24 | THOMLINSON  | Thomas                                    |                           |
|      | 29 | PARISH      | Ann d of Fulke                            |                           |

1621

|     |    |          |                              |                        |
|-----|----|----------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Jan | 4  | ELLE     | Ellenor                      | PCB 37/3/23            |
|     | 7  | ABBOTTS  | Mari wife of Thom. [John]    |                        |
|     | 31 | HACKWOOD | Daniell s of Robert          |                        |
| Feb | 12 | HALL     | Richard s of Wm [Infant]     |                        |
|     | 13 | PENN     | Thomas the younger [smith]   |                        |
|     | 18 | NICHOLAS | Ann, wife of Mr John         |                        |
| Mar | 7  | HANCOKE  | Elizabeth d of Wm            |                        |
|     | 11 | MIDLETON | William s of Thomas [Infant] |                        |
|     | 16 | HAKE     | Ann wife Umphri              |                        |
|     | 24 | LAMPRY   | Joane wife of Tho. [John]    |                        |
| Apr | 2  | CHERY    | Ann d of Foulke              |                        |
|     | 3  | FRANKLIN | Joane, wid.                  |                        |
|     | 12 | MUNSLow  | Peter s of Peeter            |                        |
|     | 15 | BENAM    | Henri s of Zachariah         |                        |
|     | 30 | TURTON   | Samuell s of John            |                        |
| May | 6  | STOKES   | Joane wid. [of Nethercote]   | PCB 51/1/31            |
|     | 8  | BASSE    | Anne d of Euestes            |                        |
|     | 17 | FARDUM   | Elizabeth d of John [infant] |                        |
|     | 30 | KIMBELL  | Maudlin d of Epiphany        |                        |
| Jun | 2  | DUDLEY   | Thomas [of Neithrop]         |                        |
|     | 12 | HATHAWAY | Millicent, wid.              |                        |
|     | 15 | HADLEY   | Umphry s of Richard [Infant] |                        |
| Jul | 3  | ABBOTTS  | Thomas s of John             |                        |
|     | 22 | PATIENCE | Reonolds of Wickham          |                        |
| Aug | 8  | TOOLY    | Anne d of Tho.               |                        |
|     | 12 | BULL     | William of Nethercote        | PCB 32/5/3; Bull p. 98 |
|     | 17 | BENTLEY  | Margaret d of Mathew         |                        |
|     | 20 | WALKER   | Hopetill d of Edward         |                        |
|     | 20 | TAYLOR   | Anne of Neithrop             |                        |
|     | 22 | ABRAHAM  | Jane d of Jeremy             |                        |
|     | 25 | WEBB     | Thomas s of Thomas           |                        |
|     | 27 | WHITE    | Barnabe [laborer]            | PCB 54/2/21            |

|      |    |                |                                       |                             |
|------|----|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Sept | 12 | SAUNDERS       | William [laborer]                     |                             |
|      | 19 | WAMESLEY       | Samuell s of John                     |                             |
|      | 20 | MUNCKE         | Anne [was buried from ye allterston]  |                             |
| Oct  | 6  | THORPE         | Richard s of William [Infant]         |                             |
|      | 7  | BAKER          | Millicent d of John                   |                             |
|      | 16 | TUNKES         | Margerie, wid.                        |                             |
|      | 17 | FOSTER         | Thomas [merser]                       | PCB 38/4/ 8                 |
|      | 24 | BULL           | Margerie wife to John [of Nethercote] |                             |
|      | 26 | WHITE          | William, Smith                        | PCB 54/2/24                 |
|      | 31 | DIXE           | John                                  | PCB 36/4/1                  |
| Nov  | 31 | BRIDGES        | Bridget d of Edward [Infant]          |                             |
|      | 2  | HOSIER         | Nathaniell s of Wm.                   |                             |
|      | 5  | WEST           | James                                 | PCC 95 Dale;<br>Bull p. 327 |
|      | 7  | CHERYE         | Foulke                                |                             |
|      | 10 | ABBOTS         | John                                  |                             |
|      | 11 | SALE           | John                                  | PCB 51/1/32                 |
|      | 11 | MARSHALL       | Elizabeth [of Neithrop]               |                             |
|      | 23 | WATTES         | Richard                               |                             |
|      | 24 | WALKER         | Wm. s of Umphry                       |                             |
|      | 27 | BUTTRIS        | Mary & Barbara ds of John             |                             |
|      | 12 | EATON          | William ) (entered twice in parchment |                             |
|      | 12 | BETT           | Katherne ) register)                  |                             |
|      | 14 | WELLS          | Martin                                |                             |
|      | 17 | ABATS          | Grace d of John                       |                             |
|      | 30 | MAYOR [MAYJOR] | Isabell, wid.                         |                             |

1622

|     |    |                |                                                  |                                 |
|-----|----|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Jan | 10 | TOONNY [TUNNL] | Frishworth, wid.                                 | PCB 52/3/36                     |
|     | 31 | RAYNBO         | Elinor, wife of Richard                          |                                 |
| Feb | 2  | JEMSON         | Thomas                                           | PCB 43/3/24<br>(under JUMPSONE) |
|     | 7  | TINOR          | Elizabeth [wid.]                                 |                                 |
|     | 14 | VIAL           | Barbara d of Tho.                                |                                 |
|     | 19 | TREDWELL       | Marye, wid.                                      | PCB 52/3/37                     |
|     | 28 | WALKER         | Martha d of Edward                               |                                 |
| Mar | 20 | SHEWELL        | Marye [wid.]                                     | PCB 51/1/37                     |
| Apr | 10 | BENAM          | Zacharias, Robert & Allice, ss & d of Zacharias. |                                 |

## Change of handwriting

|     |    |          |                                   |                                                                  |
|-----|----|----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| May | 28 | HANNES   | Johan wife of William             |                                                                  |
|     | 28 | SYMES    | Dorothy d of Randalphe            |                                                                  |
|     | 9  | DEVEREUX | Walter s of Willyam [the younger] |                                                                  |
|     | 14 | DAUNTE   | William                           |                                                                  |
|     | 24 | HAULLE   | Thomas of Nethercote              |                                                                  |
|     | 24 | WISSE    | Ellenor wife of Symon of Calthorp |                                                                  |
|     | 25 | LAND     | Roger s of Richard, Infant        |                                                                  |
|     | 25 | SYMES    | Randalph, Baker                   | PCC (Ad.) 1624;<br>108 (under SYMES)<br>PCB 51/1/36 (under SIMS) |



|     |    |          |                                               |             |
|-----|----|----------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| May | 29 | STOKES   | Elizabeth of Nethercote                       | PCB 51/1/31 |
|     | 31 | WESTON   | Edward s of Edward [the elder]                |             |
| Jun | 12 | LONGE    | Ann wife of Mathew of Neithrop [yeoman]       |             |
|     | 24 | SHEWELL  | Isack [s of Henry]                            | PCB 51/1/38 |
|     | 27 | BELL     | Martha d of Henry [& Elizabeth - crossed out] |             |
|     | 29 | WHEATLEY | Ann d of Nathanyell [& Allis - crossed out]   |             |
| Jul | 14 | SPRIGGE  | Ann d of William [& Rebek - crossed out]      |             |

## Change of Handwriting

|      |     |           |                                                                     |             |
|------|-----|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|      | 14  | FRENCH    | Anne d of Robert [& Shuzanes - crossed out]                         |             |
|      | 15  | BULL      | Anne d of Thomas [& Urseli - crossed out]<br>of Calthorp [labourer] |             |
|      | 16  | HANDS     | William, Tayler                                                     |             |
|      | 20  | GYBURD    | Anne d of Thomas of Grimsbury [& Margaret his wife]                 |             |
| Aug  | 1   | TRAFFORD  | William, bookbinder                                                 |             |
|      | 19  | SMITH     | Water s of John & Ellinor of Calthorp [laborer]                     |             |
|      | 20  | LAWRENCE  | Milysent wife of Raph [laborer]                                     |             |
|      | 20  | DUDLY     | Anthony s of Mathew [& Hannah - crossed out]                        |             |
|      | 23  | PERRIN    | Hopstyl d of William                                                |             |
| Sept | 10  | SHORT     | Anne                                                                |             |
|      | 24  | SOWTHAM   | John s of Richard of Neithrop                                       |             |
| Oct  | 16  | FRENCH    | Hopstyl d of Thomas                                                 |             |
|      | 21  | ALLEN     | Joshua s of William, Infant                                         |             |
| Nov  | 13  | BASSE     | Alce, wid.                                                          |             |
|      | [22 | BURTTONN  | Robartt, Auemesman]                                                 |             |
|      | 24  | LORD      | Alce, wid.                                                          | PCB 45/1/22 |
| Dec  | 11  | GYLL      | Darothy d of Thomas, Grymsbury                                      |             |
|      | 12  | ELKENTONN | Elizabeth, wid.                                                     | PCB 37/4/1  |
|      | 16  | RICHARDS  | Henry s of Henry, Infant                                            |             |
|      | 17  | DAWSON    | Anne d of William, Infant                                           |             |
|      | 22  | WARNER    | Edward, baker                                                       | PCB 54/2/27 |
|      | 26  | BULL      | Margret d of William, Nethercote                                    |             |
|      | 31  | ELL       | Joyce d of Thomas [Infant]                                          |             |

From a page in the old paper register immediately preceding the Baptisms section from 1629:

Those that be judged to dy of the plague - 1623

1. The wife of Robert SMITH
2. Andrew HALE
3. John WELFORD
7. Edward FOYE and 3 children
8. A gerl at Welfords
14. William HALL his wife and 4 child
15. [ blank ]
16. Edward PILKITON his manad (?)
17. His sonn
18. Edward PILKITON'S mayd

19. Joye IRELAND
20. To children of John SCOTS
22. A child of Robert GOULDS
23. 3 children of William ROGERS
24. ( blank )
25. A child of Henrie RICHARDS
26. ( blank )

---

 1623

|      |    |                     |                                                                  |
|------|----|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan  | 3  | WYLSOONE            | Thomas s of John, Infant                                         |
|      | 6  | SPRIGG              | Ester d of William, Infant                                       |
|      | 8  | CRAFTTS             | Isabell wife of Robeart                                          |
|      | 16 | SYMS                | James & Job ss of Randall                                        |
|      | 17 | BEST                | Anne, wyd.                                                       |
| Feb  | 1  | RYMILL              | John s of John, Calthorp, Infant                                 |
|      | 2  | HOLLIS              | Nathaniell s of Thomas                                           |
|      | 10 | HALL                | Edward s of Avery                                                |
|      | 14 | DAUNT               | Anthony s of Anthony, Infant                                     |
|      | 17 | MILLER              | Alce wife of William                                             |
|      | 17 | HUMPHRIS            | William s of John                                                |
|      | 17 | WEBB                | Thomas, laborer                                                  |
|      | 18 | SYMES               | Hanna d of Randall                                               |
|      | 18 | SHIRWOOD [SHOORROD] | Mary d of Tymothy, Infant                                        |
|      | 22 | LANT                | John, a stranger                                                 |
| Mar  | 12 | HALLICE [HOLLICE]   | Anne wife of Thomas                                              |
|      | 13 | SHALER              | Darothy d of Robeart, Grymsbury                                  |
|      | 14 | RICHARDS            | Margrett d of Thomas, Calthorp                                   |
|      | 17 | BROWNE              | John s of Cuttbeart                                              |
|      | 22 | EGELSFEID           | William, Clarke PCB 37/4/2                                       |
| Apr  | 23 | SHROSBERY           | Elizabeth, servant [ to Sir Thomas Chamberlin ] at Wickham House |
|      | 24 | WILKINS             | Richard of Grimsbury [ husb. ] PCB 54/2/30                       |
| May  | 13 | BARNES              | Richard s of John                                                |
|      | 20 | BASSE               | Michael, cariar                                                  |
|      | 25 | SHIRWOOD            | Darothy wife of Daniell                                          |
|      | 28 | GOWAR               | Anne, wid. a stranger PCC(Ad.) 1624: 76<br>(under GOWRE)         |
|      | 30 | RICHARDS            | Alce d of Henry                                                  |
| Jun  | 31 | BUTTLER             | Christian of Warkworth, wid.                                     |
|      | 7  | CLEARIDGE           | Alce wife of Henry of Neithrop [ laborer ]                       |
|      | 10 | MAIOR               | Mathew, Tayler                                                   |
| Jul  | 6  | HYLSDON             | Joane wife of John of Warkworth                                  |
|      | 9  | WHEATLY             | Richard s of Nathaniell                                          |
|      | 29 | WYSE                | Mathew of Nethercote [ husbandman ]<br>PCB 54/2/31               |
| Aug  | 18 | RASTELL             | William                                                          |
|      | 23 | HAYWARD             | Elizabeth wife of John                                           |
| Sept | 12 | SOWTHAM             | John s of Richard of Neithrop                                    |
|      | 22 | NORTON              | Symon s of Walter                                                |
|      | 23 | GREENE              | Ellinn wife of John                                              |
| Oct  | 15 | BULL                | Mr. Rowland of Neithrop PCC 4 Byrde;<br>Bull p. 98               |



|     |    |          |                         |                             |
|-----|----|----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Nov | 7  | HALL     | Joane d of John         |                             |
|     | 7  | BUSBEE   | Elizabeth d of Thomas   |                             |
|     | 16 | BADGER   | Joane [Jane] wid.       |                             |
|     | 17 | BUSBEE   | John s of Thomas        |                             |
|     | 18 | WESSON   | William, chandler       | PCC 16 Byrde (under Weston) |
|     | 28 | DREED    | Francis d of John       |                             |
|     | 29 | GOOLD    | Grace d of Robeart      |                             |
|     | 29 | DOANE    | Henry                   |                             |
| Dec | 4  | DOANE    | Gylan [Petifer]         |                             |
|     | 15 | COLLINS  | Anne, wid.              |                             |
|     | 15 | BELL     | Margret d of Henry      |                             |
|     | 19 | KYRTLAND | Thomas                  |                             |
|     | 21 | HALHEAD  | Temperance d of Henry   |                             |
|     | 21 | LUCOCK   | Darothy d of William    |                             |
|     | 22 | ESSEX    | John s of Richard       |                             |
|     | 22 | ROSE     | Newman s of widdow Rose |                             |
|     | 22 | NURSE    | Rebecka d of Elizabeth  |                             |
|     | 22 | WATTS    | Joane d of William      |                             |

1624

|     |    |          |                                 |                               |
|-----|----|----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Jan | 1  | LOUELL   | Elizabeth d of Gyles            |                               |
|     | 3  | LUCKOCK  | Joane d of William              |                               |
|     | 8  | PERRIN   | John, sargent                   | PCB 48/2/12                   |
|     | 9  | EDENS    | Darothy d of Edward             |                               |
|     | 10 | DEANE    | Mary                            |                               |
|     | 16 | TUSTIAN  | John s of Martinn               |                               |
|     | 21 | HARVYE   | Anne wife of Symon              |                               |
|     | 24 | PEEDEL   | Edward s of Edward              |                               |
|     | 25 | GOLIVER  | Joyce d of widdow Goliver       |                               |
|     | 25 | WAYT     | Francis wife of Edward          |                               |
| Feb | 26 | NAYLOR   | Katherne d of Jonathan          |                               |
|     | 30 | NAYLOR   | Katherne wife of Jonathan       |                               |
|     | 4  | PLUMPTON | Mary d of Manasses              |                               |
|     | 4  | BENSON   | William s of John               |                               |
|     | 9  | HANKOCK  | Thomas s of William             |                               |
| Mar | 13 | EDENS    | Mary d of Martinn               |                               |
|     | 22 | WOTTONN  | Peter, butcher                  |                               |
|     | 4  | WELLS    | Ursula d of Thomas              |                               |
|     | 10 | ROBBINS  | Allinn, wid.                    |                               |
|     | 10 | FOLAWEY  | Richard                         |                               |
| Apr | 14 | GLOVER   | Margrett wife of Thomas         |                               |
|     | 16 | HUES     | Mrs.                            |                               |
|     | 6  | SHAW     | Widdow                          |                               |
| May | 3  | MALINNS  | A child of Edward               |                               |
|     | 4  | SAVIDG   | John                            |                               |
|     | 6  | DRAPER   | Wyddow                          | PCB 36/4/7<br>(Anne D., wid.) |
| Jun | 31 | UDALL    | Thomas, tayler                  | PCC 66 Byrde                  |
|     | 5  | TAYLER   | Hanna d of Robeart of Grimsbury |                               |
|     | 13 | WEST     | Aholiab s of John               |                               |
|     | 15 | SHIRWOOD | Richard                         |                               |

|      |    |            |                                |            |
|------|----|------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| Jun  | 22 | UDALL      | William s of Robeart           |            |
|      | 24 | JEFFES     | A child of Edward of Grimsbury |            |
|      | 30 | WHIT       | Anne wife of Nichodemus        |            |
| Jul  | 11 | ROBBINS    | John s of Humphry              |            |
| Aug  | 28 | SMITH      | Anne wife of Thomas            |            |
| Sept | 3  | DITCHFEILD | Richard, taylor of Neithrop    | PCB 36/4/6 |
|      | 15 | BEST       | Alce wid. [of Grimsbury]       |            |
|      | 18 | GOODWIN    | Thomas                         |            |
|      | 21 | HALHEAD    | Alce [Ann] wid.                | PCB 41/3/3 |
|      | 26 | KIRWOOD    | Anne, wid.                     |            |
| Oct  | 19 | WYSE       | William                        |            |
|      | 21 | HUMPHRYSE  | John of Neithrop               | PCB 41/3/1 |
| Nov  | 9  | IVETOE     | Richard s of Gyles             |            |
|      | 13 | GOODWIN    | Frysswood wife of John         |            |
|      | 20 | NURSSE     | Elizabeth, wid.                |            |
| Dec  | 4  | BENSONN    | John of Neithrop               |            |
|      | 6  | FREEMAN    | Thomas, a stranger             |            |
|      | 15 | HADLY      | Richard s of Richard           |            |
|      | 28 | SHIRWOOD   | Joane d of Samuell             |            |

1625

|     |    |              |                                    |              |
|-----|----|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Jan | 2  | WILLIAMS     | Richard, hatter                    |              |
|     | 30 | HYGGINS      | Elizabeth wife of Thomas           |              |
| Feb | 4  | BUCKINGHAME  | Tytus s of Tytus                   |              |
|     | 8  | PUDELL       | Isabell, wid.                      |              |
|     | 10 | MISTER       | Urshula wife of Anthony            |              |
|     | 10 | MUNSLOE      | Alce d of Peter                    |              |
|     | 11 | TAYLER       | Alce, wid.                         |              |
|     | 11 | WHYT         | Thomas                             | ?PCB 54/3/16 |
|     | 20 | KING         | Grace d of Edward of Neithrop      |              |
|     | 21 | ABBOTTS      | John of Calthorp                   |              |
|     | 22 | RAYNOLES     | Elizabeth wife of John of Neithrop |              |
| Mar | 15 | TERRY        | Mary d of John                     |              |
|     | 18 | SAMON        | William, mercer                    |              |
| Apr | 4  | WELLFORD     | Richard, glover                    |              |
|     | 4  | SPRIGG       | Elizabeth, wid. A stranger         |              |
|     | 5  | TAYLER       | John s of Robeart of Grimsbury     |              |
|     | 10 | GYLES        | William, smith                     |              |
|     | 12 | TAYLER       | Robeart of Grimsbury. Husbandman   |              |
|     |    |              | PCB 52/3/42 (TAYLOR als PARIS)     |              |
|     | 13 | RAYNOLES     | John of Neithrop, wever            | PCB 50/2/8   |
|     | 13 | FOLAWHEY     | Elizabeth, wid.                    |              |
|     | 25 | KIMBLE       | Richard, husbandman of Neithrop    | PCB 44/3/22  |
|     | 25 | WARREN       | Samuells s of Raph of Grimsbury    |              |
|     | 27 | HARRIS       | Isabell d of widdow Harris         |              |
| May | 17 | KEELING      | Margrett, wid.                     | PCB 44/3/21  |
|     | 22 | MIDDELBROOKE | Joane wife of Robeart              |              |
|     | 28 | SOWTHAM      | Margrett                           |              |
| Jun | 1  | ANSLOE       | Mathew s of Andrew                 |              |
|     | 7  | WHIT         | Trew wife of Richard               |              |



|      |    |                  |                                  |                                       |
|------|----|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Jun  | 14 | HOSIAR           | William, glasyer                 | PCB 41/3/2                            |
|      | 14 | DODSONN [DADSON] | Charles, Husbandman              |                                       |
|      | 22 | DUDLY            | Andrew, slatyer                  |                                       |
|      | 28 | KIMBLE           | Elizabeth, wid.                  |                                       |
|      | 28 | HOSIAR           | Elizabeth, wid.                  |                                       |
| Jul  | 29 | LONG             | Thomas                           |                                       |
|      | 1  | KEELING          | Dalaiah                          |                                       |
|      | 7  | KAYNTON          | Nicholas s of Georg              |                                       |
|      | 11 | PAXONN           | [widdow]                         |                                       |
| Aug  | 1  | JUDD             | Joane wife of Anthony of Nethrop |                                       |
|      | 8  | DITCHFEILD       | Elizabeth, wid.                  |                                       |
|      | 13 | LAMPRY           | Susana wife of Henry             |                                       |
|      | 23 | EALES            | Joane d-in-law of Edward Wotton  |                                       |
|      | 26 | HEWICK           | Margrett wife of Richard         |                                       |
| Sept | 30 | PAGE             | Robeart, carpenter               |                                       |
|      | 14 | BURROSE          | Mary d of Thomas                 |                                       |
| Oct  | 1  | CHAMBERLINN      | Sir Thomas, Knight.              | Recorder of Banbury<br>PCC 20 Skynner |
|      | 6  | SHARP            | Robeart s of Phillip             |                                       |
| Nov  | 10 | KING             | John s of John                   |                                       |
|      | 15 | EVANS            | Anthony                          |                                       |
|      | 15 | TOMLINSON        | Elizabeth                        |                                       |
|      | 19 | WYSE             | widow                            |                                       |
|      | 23 | ROBBINS          | Alce wife of Georg               |                                       |
|      | 23 | JORDEN           | Mary d of John                   |                                       |
|      | 29 | CAMPION          | widdow                           |                                       |
|      | 29 | DITCHFEILD       | Bathsheba d of John              |                                       |
| Dec  | 2  | BEALE            | James s of Edward                |                                       |
|      | 6  | ROBBINS          | Georg, showmaker                 | PCB 50/2/9                            |
|      | 16 | HUCKILL          | Nathaniell s of Thomas           |                                       |
|      | 17 | WHIT             | Joane d of John                  |                                       |

1626

|     |    |                      |                                 |                      |
|-----|----|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| Jan | 13 | CROSSE               | Nathaniell s of Mr. Crosse.     | London<br>PCB 36/4/9 |
|     | 13 | NURSSE               | Anne of Banbury                 |                      |
|     | 21 | DENSY                | Thomas, butcher.                |                      |
|     | 23 | SHIRWOOD             | Heugh, tayler                   |                      |
|     | 30 | BROWNE               | Thomas s of Cuttbeard           |                      |
| Feb | 11 | JORDEN               | Gylian wife of John             |                      |
|     | 11 | MYDELBROOK           | [blank] d of Edward             |                      |
|     | 25 | CURCHILL [CHERCHILL] | Robeart s of John [of Neithrop] |                      |
|     | 25 | TOOLY                | Edward s of Edward              |                      |
| Mar | 7  | CURCHILL [CHERCHILL] | Margrett d of John              |                      |
|     | 12 | WELLINGTON           | Anne wife of John               |                      |
|     | 13 | ALLEN                | Elizabeth d of William          |                      |
|     | 18 | MORTON               | Martha d of Mr. Robeart         |                      |
|     | 27 | BUCKNILL             | Joane                           |                      |
| Apr | 4  | CLARIDG              | Darothy d of Henry of Neithrop  |                      |
|     | 15 | HALHEAD              | Alce d of Henry                 |                      |
| May | 16 | HYGGINS              | Henry s of William              |                      |
|     | 31 | SPRIGG               | Elizabeth d of Mr. William      |                      |

|      |    |                       |                                                 |                                |
|------|----|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| May  | 31 | LUCKOCK [LUCKUT]      | Thomas                                          |                                |
| Jun  | 7  | SMITH                 | Michael of Calthorp                             |                                |
|      | 9  | CROSSE                | Martha d of John                                |                                |
|      | 12 | PHIPPS                | Richard of Charltonn in the Parish of Newbottel |                                |
|      | 19 | HORSMAN               | Catherne d of Richard                           |                                |
|      | 26 | PLUMPTON              | John                                            |                                |
|      | 27 | SHIRWOOD              | Margrett, wid.                                  |                                |
| Jul  | 5  | WHIT                  | Temperance d of Thomas                          |                                |
|      | 8  | ANDREW [ANDROSSE]     | Margrett d of Francis                           |                                |
|      | 8  | KEELING               | Barbro, wid.                                    |                                |
|      | 14 | PYLKITON              | Thomas s of Thomas                              |                                |
|      | 14 | HYLL                  | Josias s of Thomas                              |                                |
|      | 22 | BEST                  | Thomas of Calthorp                              |                                |
|      | 29 | WATTS alias WARNER    | Margrett wife to William Warner                 |                                |
| Aug  | 23 | UNITT                 | Mylisent d of Symon                             |                                |
|      | 30 | UNITT                 | Alce d of Symon                                 |                                |
| Sept | 9  | GOODE                 | Anne wife of William                            |                                |
|      | 11 | NURSSE                | [ blank ]                                       |                                |
|      | 19 | RAYNBOE               | Margrett wife of Richard                        |                                |
|      | 28 | HATTONN               | Daniell                                         | PCB 41/3/6                     |
| Oct  | 2  | GYLL                  | Mrs. Mary of Wickham                            |                                |
|      | 16 | BROWNE                | Richard of Warkworth                            |                                |
|      | 20 | TRANTER               | Joane, wid.                                     |                                |
|      | 29 | LAMPRY                | Henry. Joyner                                   |                                |
| Nov  | 9  | BROWNE                | George                                          |                                |
|      | 13 | WEST                  | Avis d of Samuell                               |                                |
|      | 16 | BROWNE                | Ellinn wife of Georg                            |                                |
|      | 18 | WYLSOON               | Elizabeth wife of Goodridg [ of Grimsbury]      |                                |
|      | 21 | HOBBER                | Margrett                                        |                                |
|      | 22 | WING                  | Mr. John. Alderman                              | PCC 35 Skynner                 |
|      | 22 | BRATFORD              | Leanard s of Leanard                            |                                |
| Dec  | 1  | SOWTHAM               | Grace wife of Robeart                           |                                |
|      | 1  | HARVYE                | Joane d of Symon                                |                                |
|      | 3  | PYNER                 | Georg s of Abraham                              | PCB 48/2/17                    |
|      | 5  | WEST                  | Samuell of Neithrop                             | PCB 54/2/40                    |
|      | 17 | PEARKINS              | Margrett wife of Henry                          |                                |
|      | 17 | ARCHER                | Mary d of Mr. Richard                           |                                |
|      | 21 | GOODWIN               | William, shoemaker                              | PCB 39/3/39<br>(under GOODDEN) |
|      | 27 | GRYFFINN              | Nicholas s of Thomas                            |                                |
|      | 30 | CRAFTTS alias AMBROSE | Robeart [ of Calthorp]                          | PCB 34/4/36                    |

1627

|     |    |                |                            |                               |
|-----|----|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Jan | 3  | SMITH          | Alce d of John             |                               |
|     | 7  | EDENS          | Amy wife of Mr. Edward     |                               |
|     | 8  | WESTON         | William s of widdow Weston | PCC 42 Skynner                |
|     | 8  | WHEATLY        | Sammuell of Neithrop       | PCB 54/2/41                   |
|     | 9  | FERFEILD       | Isabell wife of William    |                               |
|     | 10 | WEST           | Samuell                    |                               |
|     | 17 | COLES [COATES] | Edward, cobbler            | PCB 34/4/43<br>(under COATES) |



|      |    |             |                                       |                                |
|------|----|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Jan  | 20 | HENRICKE    | Rowland s of Rowland                  |                                |
|      | 22 | WELLS       | Mary d of Walter                      |                                |
|      | 22 | HAKE        | Marjery                               |                                |
|      | 25 | JORDEN      | Richard of Neithrop                   | PCB 43/3/28                    |
|      | 30 | DRINKWATER  | John s of Georg                       |                                |
| Feb  | 1  | HADLY       | Alce d of Richard                     |                                |
|      | 2  | LONG        | John of Neithrop, husbandman          | PCB 45/1/25                    |
|      | 17 | WESTONN     | Mary d of Edward                      |                                |
|      | 24 | SCOTT       | Edward s of John                      |                                |
|      | 26 | CROWDAR     | Samuell s of Thomas                   |                                |
| Mar  | 1  | TAYLER      | Mathew, shoemaker                     |                                |
|      | 8  | MAYOE       | Susan, wid.                           | PCB 46/2/2                     |
|      | 19 | HARVYE      | Symon, sadler                         | PCB 41/3/8                     |
|      | 19 | RENNOLES    | Martha d of Thomas                    |                                |
|      | 31 | ELLS        | Anne d of Thomas                      |                                |
| Apr  | 8  | KOX [COXS]  | Thomas, laborer                       |                                |
|      | 11 | ROGERS      | Margery, wife of Richard              |                                |
|      | 20 | KINTCH      | Joane, wife of Mathew                 |                                |
| May  | 6  | SOWTHAM     | Barbroe, wid.                         |                                |
|      | 13 | WESSONN     | Nathaniell s of Francis               |                                |
|      | 19 | TAYLER      | Elizabeth, wid.                       |                                |
|      | 28 | BORMAN      | Katherne, wife of John of Neithrop    |                                |
|      | 30 | BAROSSE     | Joane, wid.                           | PCB 33/1/2                     |
| Jun  | 14 | HEELE       | Margrett wife of John                 |                                |
|      | 17 | GYLL        | Hester d of Thomas of Grimsbury       |                                |
|      | 18 | BEALE       | Sarah d of Edward                     |                                |
|      | 30 | WAFFORD     | Walter of Neithrop                    | PCB 54/2/44<br>(under WALFORD) |
|      | 30 | BENTLY      | Mathew, merser                        | PCB 33/1/4                     |
| Jul  | 20 | HARRIS      | Margrett d of Widdow Harris           |                                |
|      | 22 | WALKER      | Elizabeth d of Thomas                 |                                |
| Aug  | 2  | SMITH       | Henry, curriar                        |                                |
|      | 11 | MAYOF       | Thomas                                |                                |
|      | 20 | POPE        | Joane d of Seth                       |                                |
| Sept | 18 | PLUMPTON    | Manasses s of Manasses                |                                |
| Oct  | 5  | RENNOLES    | John s of Thomas                      |                                |
|      | 16 | ALLENN      | Elizabeth, wid. of Neithrop [Liberty] |                                |
|      | 22 | SMITH       | John, shoemaker                       | PCB 51/2/7                     |
|      | 23 | LOUETT      | Anne, servant to Mr. Alsopp           |                                |
|      | 25 | CROWDAR     | Thomas, curriar                       | PCB 34/4/48                    |
| Nov  | 2  | WING        | Thomas, shoemaker                     | PCB 54/2/45                    |
|      | 3  | HALL        | Deborah wife of Anthony, apothecary   |                                |
|      | 3  | HALL        | Anne d of Anthony                     |                                |
|      | 4  | DRINKWATER  | Georg, husbandman                     | PCB 36/4/11                    |
|      | 19 | PETTYPHER   | James s of James                      |                                |
| Dec  | 3  | LONG        | Margrett wife of William              |                                |
|      | 28 | HANKOCK     | Sarah d of William                    |                                |
|      | 30 | HALL [HALE] | Samuell s of Anthony, apothecary      |                                |

1628

Jan 2 WALKER Margrett wife of Humphry

|     |     |                      |                                   |                      |
|-----|-----|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Jan | 5   | TERRY                | Naomy d of John                   |                      |
|     | 9   | WILLIAMS             | Anne d of Thomas                  |                      |
|     | 9   | GOLIVER              | Anne d of Edward                  |                      |
|     | 10  | PINER                | Cyssilly wife of Abraham          |                      |
|     | 18  | RYMILL               | Thomas s of John of Calthorp      |                      |
|     | 22  | KOOKE [COOKE]        | Jane, wid.                        |                      |
| Feb | 1   | BENTLY               | Mr. Robeart. Alderman             | PCC 13<br>Barrington |
|     | 1   | STRONG               | Margrett wife of Nathaniell       |                      |
|     | 2   | HELMDON              | Thomas, butcher                   | PCB 41/3/11          |
|     | 2   | MIDELTONN            | Joane d of Thomas                 |                      |
|     | 4   | SMITH                | Alce wife of Thomas               |                      |
|     | 5   | HADLY                | Martha d of Richard               |                      |
|     | 6   | IVETO                | Marjery wife of Gyles             |                      |
|     | 13  | SCOTT                | Edward s of John                  |                      |
|     | 13  | SMITH                | William s of John                 |                      |
|     | 16  | DRINKWATER           | Georg s of Widdow Drinkwater      |                      |
|     | 26  | CURCHILL [CHERCHILL] | Katherne d of John of Neithrop    |                      |
|     | 27  | GREENE               | John s of William                 |                      |
| Mar | 3   | DIX                  | Widdow. Late wife of John         |                      |
|     | [ 6 | KNIGHTON             | Elizabeth wife of Mr. William]    |                      |
|     | 31  | WESTON               | John s of Mathew                  |                      |
|     | 31  | WEST                 | Nathaniell s of John              |                      |
| Apr | 6   | LEEKE                | Mr. Thomas of King Sutton         |                      |
| May | 5   | MARCH                | Anne                              |                      |
|     | 6   | SLOTH                | Edward s of Richard               |                      |
|     | 18  | PARKINGTON           | Elizabeth d of Richard            |                      |
|     | 22  | BEALE                | James s of Edward                 |                      |
|     | 24  | HYLL                 | Grace wife of Richard             |                      |
|     | 29  | WIGGWALL             | Thomas                            |                      |
|     | 30  | LONG                 | Anne, wid.                        |                      |
| Jun | 5   | WESTONN              | Mary wife of Edward, chandler     |                      |
|     | 8   | ALLINN               | Abygall d of Thomas, at Castel    |                      |
|     | 12  | STOKES               | Henry, cariar                     | PCC 33 Ridley        |
|     | 18  | MAYOE                | Mary d of Widdow Mayoe            |                      |
|     | 28  | ADKINS               | widdow of Wickham                 |                      |
| Jul | 8   | BUTTRISE             | John s of John of Neithrop        |                      |
|     | 9   | BUTTRISE             | Thomas s of John of Neithrop      |                      |
|     | 11  | HULL                 | James. Laborer                    | PCB 41/3/10          |
|     | 11  | MAYOE                | Anthony, laborer                  |                      |
|     | 12  | SMITH                | John, a souldiar                  |                      |
|     | 14  | GOODWIN              | Nicholas of Overthorp [smith]     | PCB 39/4/5           |
|     | 20  | BROWNE               | Sarah wife of Cuttbert            |                      |
|     | 23  | DEGUILLION           | Mr. Peter, phisitian. A Frenchman | PCC 98<br>Barrington |
|     | 28  | MAUDLINN             | wid.                              |                      |
| Aug | 15  | HALL [HALE]          | Isabell of Grimsbury              |                      |
|     | 15  | HAWTEN               | Mary d of John of Grimsbury       |                      |
|     | 19  | SHIRWOOD             | Heugh s of Daniell                |                      |
|     | 22  | JEFFES               | Henry s of Edward of Grimsbury    |                      |
|     | 23  | TURNER               | Thomas, a stranger                |                      |



|      |    |            |                                  |             |
|------|----|------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Aug  | 26 | WARD       | John, baker                      | PCB 54/2/47 |
|      | 27 | DORELE     | Henry of Neithrop                |             |
| Sept | 7  | WING       | Anne, wife of Fouke              |             |
|      | 10 | WYSE       | Anne d of Thomas                 |             |
|      | 27 | BEARDS     | Thomas, at Castyll               |             |
| Oct  | 27 | HARTLETT   | Elizabeth, wid.                  |             |
|      | 27 | RICHARDS   | Henry s of Richard               |             |
| Nov  | 5  | GYLL       | Richard s of Thomas of Grimsbury |             |
|      | 6  | WILLIAMSON | Thomas, taylor                   | PCB/54/3/4  |
|      | 10 | SMITH      | Nicholas s of Joseph             |             |
|      | 30 | UDALL      | Thomas s of Robeart              |             |
| Dec  | 2  | ANDROSE    | Mary, wife of John               |             |
|      | 22 | HEELE      | John of Banbury                  |             |
|      | 22 | BAKER      | Collett                          |             |
|      | 30 | BERRY      | Isabell, wife of Nicholas        |             |
|      | 30 | RUSSELL    | Anne wife of John                |             |
|      | 31 | TUSTIAN    | John s of Martinn                |             |

1629

|      |    |          |                                            |                                 |
|------|----|----------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Jan  | 15 | WALLIS   | Isabell of Neithrop                        |                                 |
| Feb  | -  | BAKER    | Richard s of Thomas                        |                                 |
|      | -  | WALKER   | Alce d of Thomas                           |                                 |
|      | 11 | TAYLER   | Thomas s of William of Neithrop            |                                 |
| Mar  | 1  | DEANE    | Alce wife of John                          |                                 |
|      | 2  | CURCHILL | [CHERCHILL] Hanna wife of John of Neithrop |                                 |
|      | 6  | FRENCH   | Richard s of Peter of Overthorp            |                                 |
| Apr  | 6  | KNIGHT   | Elizabeth wife of Mr. William              |                                 |
|      | 8  | WALKER   | Edward, laborer                            | PCB 54/3/2                      |
| May  | 4  | HALL     | John of Nethercote                         | PCB 41/3/12                     |
|      | 4  | HARTLETT | Henry of Banbury, grasiar                  |                                 |
|      | 6  | HAWKINS  | Richard, a Lakasheere man [a stranger]     |                                 |
|      | 15 | KENDAL   | John s of Mr. Kendall                      |                                 |
|      | 15 | WAMSLY   | John the elder, fuller                     | PCB 54/3/3<br>(under WALMESLEY) |
|      | 23 | DAUKES   | Elizabeth d of Thomas                      |                                 |
|      | 28 | SHORT    | Thomas                                     |                                 |
| Jun  | 7  | WRIT     | Elizabeth d of Obedience                   |                                 |
|      | 8  | BARROWS  | Darathy d of William                       |                                 |
|      | 12 | PRYCE    | Elizabeth d of John                        |                                 |
| Jul  | 1  | EATON    | Alce, wid.                                 |                                 |
|      | 3  | TAYLER   | Naomy d of widdow Tayler                   |                                 |
|      | 20 | RYMILL   | John of Calthorp                           | PCB 50/2/16<br>(under RIMELL)   |
| Aug  | 15 | ANDROSE  | John, slatier                              |                                 |
|      | 16 | HOLLOSE  | Mary d of Thomas                           |                                 |
| Sept | 3  | MAN      | Mr. Edward                                 | PCC 101 Ridley                  |
|      | 29 | PEDLY    | Joseph s of widdow Pedly                   |                                 |
| Oct  | 2  | HAWTEN   | Hanna d of John of Grimsbury               |                                 |
|      | 2  | WHISTON  | John, a stranger                           |                                 |
|      | 3  | LARDEN   | Anne d of William of Overthorp             |                                 |
|      | 3  | VOW      | Joane wife of Francis                      |                                 |

|     |    |                |                              |
|-----|----|----------------|------------------------------|
| Oct | 4  | KYTE           | Abraham s of Lott            |
|     | 4  | JORDEN         | Thomas s of Thomas           |
|     | 7  | WALKER         | Humphrey, laborer            |
| Nov | 8  | NICHOLAS       | Thomas s of Mr. John         |
|     | 8  | ELLS           | Anne d of Thomas, mason      |
|     | 11 | KNIBB          | [Joane] d of Thomas          |
|     | 21 | STRONG         | Rebecka d of Nathaniell      |
|     | 30 | NICKOLES       | John s of Organ              |
|     | 30 | SHERWOOD       | Alce d of Daniell            |
| Dec | 4  | NAYLER         | Marjery, wid.                |
|     | 5  | CLARKSONN      | Margrett wife of John        |
|     | 5  | PERRIN         | Rebecka d of Thomas          |
|     | 5  | WELLINGTON     | John s of John               |
|     | 11 | MIDELTON       | Hannah d of Thomas, baker    |
|     | 12 | PLUMPTON       | Dorathy wife of Richard      |
|     | 14 | HULL           | Mary wife of John            |
|     | 22 | TALER [TAYLOR] | Jane, servant to John Crosse |
|     | 25 | PLUMPTON       | Judeth, wife of Manasses     |

1630

|     |      |                 |                                                                  |                            |
|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Jan | 1    | JARVIS [GERVIS] | John, laborer                                                    |                            |
|     | 1    | LANGHAM         | Mary d of Edward                                                 |                            |
|     | 6    | YATES           | Katherne d of John                                               |                            |
|     | 9    | GYBURD          | John s of Widdow Gyburd of Grimsbury                             |                            |
|     | 9    | DITCHFEILD      | Richard s of John                                                |                            |
|     | 9    | BAKER           | Mary d of Thomas                                                 |                            |
|     | 12   | WESTON          | Thomas s of wid.                                                 | PCB 54/3/10                |
|     | 14   | PERKINS         | Henry s of Henry                                                 |                            |
|     | 16   | ELLS            | Thomas, freemasson                                               | PCB 37/4/8                 |
|     | [ 16 | NICKOLS         | Thomas s of Mr. John - inserted later in old register only]      |                            |
|     | 16   | PERRIN          | John s of Thomas                                                 |                            |
|     | 19   | DUDLY           | Anne, wid.                                                       | PCB 36/4/13                |
| Feb | 20   | NEWMAN          | Thomas s of Thomas                                               |                            |
|     | 20   | MARMAN          | Katherne d of Mr. Richard of Hardwick                            |                            |
|     | 30   | WYSE            | William s of John, mason                                         |                            |
|     | 27   | SPRIGG          | Jonathan s of Mr. William                                        |                            |
|     | 28   | LESTER          | William s of Edward                                              |                            |
| Mar | 2    | WALKER          | Annis d of John                                                  |                            |
|     | 27   | KYTE            | Lott s of Lott                                                   |                            |
| Apr | 18   | WILLIAMSON      | Elizabeth, wid.                                                  | PCB 54/3/9<br>(Isabell W.) |
|     | 26   | WYLKINS         | Francis d of Thomas                                              |                            |
| May | 26   | WING            | Mrs. wid., late wife of John                                     | PCB 54/3/13 (Anne W.)      |
|     | 2    | BRACE           | Sybell, [servant to Sir Thomas Duton of Wickham] dyed at Wickham |                            |
|     | 3    | CROKER          | Abygail d of Richard                                             |                            |
|     | 11   | WHIT            | Anne d of wid. Whit                                              |                            |
|     | 11   | WILLIAMSON      | Alce                                                             |                            |
|     | 27   | SHAW            | Elizabeth d of William                                           |                            |
|     | 29   | PAYNE           | Sybell wife of Georg of Neithrop                                 |                            |



|      |    |              |                                                 |             |
|------|----|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Jun  | 10 | HANKOCK      | Margrett wife of William                        |             |
|      | 16 | SMART        | Edward, cariar                                  |             |
|      | 21 | SECOLE       | John s of William                               |             |
|      | 25 | [blank]      | A yong youth, a stranger                        |             |
|      | 28 | TONG         | Joane wife of Humphry                           |             |
| Jul  | 30 | HAKE         | Mary wife of Humphry                            |             |
|      | 9  | ANDREW       | Philip s of Francis                             |             |
|      | 23 | TONG         | Joane d of Georg                                |             |
|      | 24 | BENBOE       | Grace d of Robeart                              |             |
|      | 27 | GOODWIN      | Thomas s of John                                |             |
| Sept | 29 | WHIT         | Joseph, a yong chylde                           |             |
|      | 3  | WARNER       | Mary d of John of Neithrop                      |             |
|      | 6  | SUCH         | Samuell, a yong child                           |             |
|      | 14 |              | a child of a stranger that dyed at Mathew Smith |             |
|      | 25 | GARDNER      | Mr. Thomas, dyed at Hardwick                    |             |
| Oct  | 25 | HASTINGS     | Joane                                           |             |
|      | 10 | KEELING      | John of Neithrop                                |             |
|      | 18 | WILLIAMSONNE | Edward                                          | PCB 54/3/12 |
|      | 22 | DAVIS        | Edward, a yong chylde                           |             |
|      | 27 | KINGS        | John, a chylde                                  |             |
| Nov  |    |              | a daughter by name Millisent                    |             |
|      | 13 | WYLKINS      | John s of John                                  |             |
|      | 19 | GROSSINGHAM  | Eydie wife of John                              |             |
|      | 26 | SMITH        | John, a yong chylde                             |             |
|      | 27 | WYSE         | Anne wife of Henry                              |             |
| Dec  | 29 | RAYNSFORD    | Margrett wife of Richard                        |             |
|      | 10 | CROKER       | Richard, a yong child                           |             |
|      | 24 | BENBOE       | Margrett wife of Robeart                        |             |

1631

|     |    |                   |                                                                                   |                |
|-----|----|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Jan | 1  | SHARPE            | Henry                                                                             | PCB 51/2/12    |
|     | 19 | BENNETT           | Anne                                                                              |                |
|     | 21 | WALSOE            | John s of Wylliam                                                                 |                |
|     | 21 | PEDLY             | Thomas s of widdow Peddly                                                         |                |
|     | 22 | HALL [HALE]       | Fryswith wife of John, shomaker                                                   |                |
|     | 30 | BAKER             | Thomas, wever                                                                     |                |
| Feb | 24 | LANGHAM           | Samuel s of Ed [not in paper register; inserted later in parchment register only] |                |
|     | 18 | LONG              | William, a yong chylde                                                            |                |
|     | 22 | NICHOLAS          | Mr. John                                                                          | PCC 81 St John |
|     | 28 | SHIRWOOD          | Mary wife of Henry                                                                |                |
|     | 11 | WEST              | Richard, laborer                                                                  |                |
|     | 28 | SARJON            | Mary wife of Baswell [of Warkworth]                                               |                |
| Apr | 31 | FOLLOWAY [FALOWE] | Henry, laborer                                                                    |                |
|     | 1  | HYGGYNS           | Thomas, buryed to yong children [Tow children of Thomas Higin]                    |                |
|     | 6  | BENTLY            | Mary wife of John, shomaker                                                       |                |
|     | 10 | WESTON            | Sara d of Edward                                                                  |                |
|     | 17 | STANLEY           | Alice d of Richard of Warkworth                                                   |                |
|     | 29 | BUCKINGHAM        | Dorothy wife of Titus                                                             |                |

|      |    |             |                                         |                                  |
|------|----|-------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| May  | 2  | ALLEN       | Elizabeth d of William                  |                                  |
|      | 3  | HALHED      | Mr William                              | PCB 41/3/20                      |
|      | 4  | WARREN      | Elizabeth d of Ralph of Grimsbury       |                                  |
|      | 7  | HUCKELL     | Elizabeth wife of Thomas                |                                  |
|      | 11 | GIBBARD     | Thomas s of Thomas                      |                                  |
| Jun  | 18 | CROOCK      | William s of Richard                    |                                  |
|      | 6  | WALKER      | Jane wife of John                       |                                  |
|      | 7  | SHERWOOD    | Henrye                                  | PCB 51/2/14                      |
|      | 10 | TURNER      | Margaret wife of Frauncis               |                                  |
|      | 13 | RICHARDS    | Christian of Neithrop, wid.             | PCB 50/2/18                      |
|      | 17 | EVANS       | Thomas s of widdow Evans                |                                  |
|      | 22 | VIVERS      | Mary wife of John                       |                                  |
|      | 26 | POPE        | Alice wife of Seath                     |                                  |
|      | 29 | WESTON      | Robert s of widdow Weston               | PCB 54/3/14                      |
|      | 29 | TRAFFORD    | Mary, wid.                              |                                  |
| Jul  | 8  | TAYLER      | Larrance of Grimsbury                   |                                  |
|      | 8  | ROBBINS     | Jane wife of John                       |                                  |
|      | 9  | HAMMES      | Elizabeth wife of Zachery               |                                  |
|      | 10 | FRENCH      | Richard                                 | PCB 38/4/8                       |
|      | 11 | HEELE       | Katherine wife of John                  |                                  |
|      | 13 | TAYLER      | William of Neithrop                     | PCB 52/4/7                       |
|      | 13 | NICKOLLS    | Mary wife of Gamaliell                  |                                  |
|      | 16 | CROSSINGAM  | Old John                                |                                  |
|      | 18 | REASING     | William                                 | PCB 50/2/20                      |
|      | 18 | YEWICK      | Nathaniell s of Rowland                 |                                  |
|      | 29 | TAYLER      | Jane wife of William of Neithrop        |                                  |
|      | 31 | SHERWOOD    | Mary wife of Timothy                    |                                  |
| Aug  | 2  | WHITE       | Nichodemus, glover                      | PCB 54/3/15                      |
|      | 5  | BASSE       | William, glover                         |                                  |
|      | 10 | CROOCK      | Richard [cowper]                        |                                  |
|      | 14 | GUY         | Jane, wid.                              |                                  |
|      | 23 | MAUNDER     | Elizabeth d of William                  |                                  |
|      | 26 | LAMPRY      | Patience d of Robert                    |                                  |
| Sept | 2  | WILLIAMS    | Thomas                                  |                                  |
|      | 8  | PERRIN      | Thomas                                  | PCB 48/2/42                      |
|      | 19 | KNIGHT      | Mr William                              | PCC 120 St John<br>(see Appx. B) |
| Oct  | 19 | HALL        | Isabell, wid                            | PCC 19 Audley                    |
|      | 22 | WING        | Foulke, tayler                          |                                  |
|      | 22 | PENN        | Katherin wife of Thomas                 |                                  |
|      | 25 | HIERN       | Katherin wife of Thomas                 |                                  |
|      | 28 | ALLEN       | Bathsua wife of William [Alderman]      |                                  |
|      | 29 | JOANES      | Alice, servant to Mr Archer of Neithrop |                                  |
|      | 31 | STRONG      | Nathaniell                              | PCB 43/3/32                      |
| Nov  | 1  | HADLY       | Richard                                 | PCC 67 Audley                    |
|      | 1  | KIMBELL     | John                                    | PCB 44/3/27                      |
|      | 5  | GIBBS       | Nicholas                                |                                  |
|      | 21 | WEBB [WELS] | Rebecca                                 |                                  |
|      | 22 | WESTON      | John                                    | PCC 110 Audley                   |
|      | 25 | SOWTHAM     | Mary wid.                               |                                  |



|     |    |         |                       |            |
|-----|----|---------|-----------------------|------------|
| Nov | 25 | KITE    | Elizabeth d of Lott   |            |
|     | 29 | COLLINS | Ellin wife of Richard |            |
| Dec | 6  | HOMES   | Elizabeth             |            |
|     | 18 | HIGGINS | William a miller      |            |
|     | 24 | LUMLY   | John weaver           | PCB 45/2/3 |
|     | 24 | WAFFORD | widdow of Neithrop    |            |
|     | 30 | GOODWIN | Elizabeth d of John   |            |

1632

|     |    |                    |                           |                               |
|-----|----|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Jan | 6  | WILKINS            | Mary, wid.                |                               |
|     | 11 | WALMSLEY [WAUSLEY] | Elizabeth d of John       |                               |
|     | 18 | JOHNSON            | Michael, glover           | PCB 43/3/33                   |
| Feb | 10 | AUSTEN             | Mrs, wid.                 | ? PCC 46Russell               |
|     | 10 | TAYLER             | widdow, of Neithrop       | PCB 52/4/11                   |
| Mar | 2  | WESTON             | Margery, wid.             | PCC 10Russell                 |
|     | 9  | HIERN [HIRON]      | Thomas, carpenter         | PCB 41/3/22<br>(under HIRONS) |
|     | 9  | KINE               | Katherin d of widdow Kine |                               |
|     | 18 | GREENE             | Old John                  |                               |
| Apr | 3  | WILLIAMS           | Alice wife of Thomas      |                               |
|     | 5  | GREENE             | Letesse wid.              |                               |

At this point in the paper register come Baptisms, 1620 - 41 and Marriages 1580 - 1707. Burials then continue.

|      |    |              |                                   |                                 |
|------|----|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| May  | 5  | SHERWOOD     | Daniell s of Daniell              |                                 |
|      | 8  | BROWNE       | Nathaniell s of Nathaniell        |                                 |
|      | 11 | BENUM        | Usall wife of Zachery             |                                 |
|      | 14 | WIMAGE       | Anne d of Hugh                    |                                 |
|      | 18 | NEALE        | Elizabeth, wid.                   | PCB 47/1/22                     |
|      | 25 | DAVY [DAUDE] | Elizabeth, wid.                   |                                 |
|      | 25 | WISE         | Elizabeth, wid                    |                                 |
|      | 25 | TUE          | Rebecca d of Edmund [of Hardwick] |                                 |
|      | 27 | WIMAGE       | Rebecca wife of Hugh              |                                 |
| Jun  | 1  | HULLS        | Josias s of Richard               |                                 |
|      | 2  | HUMPHRIS     | Mary d of Robert                  | ? PCB 41/3/30                   |
|      | 4  | KINGE        | Katherine wife of John            |                                 |
|      | 11 | MAUNDER      | Dinah wife of George              |                                 |
|      | 22 | WALSOE       | Mary d of William                 |                                 |
| Jul  | 6  | BENTLY       | Robert s of John                  |                                 |
|      | 24 | TERRY        | John s of John                    |                                 |
| Aug  | 4  | TERRY        | Mary d of John                    |                                 |
|      | 23 | GILL         | Roger s of Mathew                 |                                 |
|      | 24 | ANDREW       | Mabill d of William               |                                 |
| Sept | 4  | HARRIS       | Elizabeth, wid.                   | PCB 41/3/27<br>(under HARRISON) |
|      | 7  | SOWTHAM      | Robert s of Richard [of Neithrop] |                                 |
|      | 9  | WELLS        | Robert s of Walter                |                                 |
|      | 11 | PINER        | Dorothy wife of George            |                                 |
|      | 21 | HILL         | Elizabeth d of Thomas             |                                 |
|      | 23 | TONGUE       | Humphry                           |                                 |

|      |    |                   |                                  |             |
|------|----|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Sept | 24 | ROBINS            | Elizabeth wife of William        |             |
|      | 26 | FRENCH            | Mary d of Robert                 |             |
| Oct  | 1  | COOKE alias SMITH | Mathew                           |             |
|      | 20 | POPE              | Seath s of Richard               |             |
|      | 20 | PACKINGTON        | Anne d of Richard                |             |
|      | 16 | KNIBB             | John                             | PCB 44/3/28 |
|      | 22 | COATES            | Hanna d of widdow Coates         |             |
| Nov  | 23 | DENSY             | widdow                           |             |
|      | 26 | SPRIGG            | Elizabeth d of William           |             |
|      | 28 | HARTLETT          | Anne wife of Passover            |             |
| Dec  | 8  | CLERRIDGE         | Anne wife of Thomas [of Hanwell] |             |
|      | 15 | SAUNDERS          | widdow                           |             |
|      | 25 | MARRIDGE          | Katherine wife of Robert         |             |
|      | 26 | BARTLETT          | Joseph s of Joseph               |             |

1633

|      |    |                 |                                          |                |
|------|----|-----------------|------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Jan  | 4  | MORBEE          | Robert, laborer                          |                |
|      | 5  | REDMAN          | Isabell wife of Richard                  |                |
|      | 13 | STRONGE         | Alice, wid.                              |                |
|      | 14 | HAWKES          | Robert s of William                      |                |
|      | 27 | BOSSE           | Eustace [barber]                         | PCB 33/1/23    |
|      | 28 | COLLINS         | Richard [Inholder]                       | PCC 55Russell  |
| Feb  | 4  | DOWNES          | Elizabeth                                |                |
|      | 12 | PAGE            | Joan wife of Abell                       |                |
| Mar  | 3  | OVERBURY        | Joane wife of John                       |                |
|      | 7  | KINTCH          | Robert                                   |                |
|      | 8  | HAKE            | Humphry s of Humphry                     |                |
|      | 11 | WHITE           | Barbara, wid.                            | PCB 54/3/20    |
|      | 13 | AUSTIN          | Margarett, wid, a stranger [a chapwoman] |                |
|      | 13 | HAMMES          | Nicolas s of David                       |                |
|      | 15 | COLLINS         | William, laborer                         |                |
|      | 18 | MIDLETON        | Thomas s of Thomas                       |                |
| Apr  | 24 | HAYWARD         | Alice, wid.                              |                |
| May  | 22 | WALKER          | Mary wife of Thomas                      |                |
|      | 24 | FOX             | Roger, husbandman                        |                |
|      | 27 | DADSON [DODSON] | Daniell, husbandman                      | PCC 64Russell  |
|      |    |                 |                                          | (under DODSON) |
|      | 29 | SOWTHAM         | Hannah d of Robert                       |                |
| Jun  | 1  | BOSSE           | Obedience d of Edward                    |                |
|      | 5  | WALKER          | Joane wife of John                       |                |
|      | 9  | WHITE           | Thomas s of Richard                      |                |
|      | 19 | WALKER          | Susan wife of Steeven                    |                |
|      | 21 | STOAKES         | Mary d of Nickolas                       |                |
|      | 24 | BUTTLE          | Margarett d of Richard [of Warkworth]    |                |
|      | 28 | WYSE            | Alic wife of Thomas                      |                |
|      | 29 | BAKER           | John s of John                           |                |
| Aug  |    |                 |                                          |                |
| Sept | 5  | HUNTLY          | William [basketmaker]                    |                |
|      | -  | WHING           | widdow                                   |                |
|      | 28 | TUSTIAN         | Thomas                                   |                |



|     |    |            |                                         |             |
|-----|----|------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|
| Oct | 25 | WELLS      | Walter, husbandman                      | PCB 54/3/24 |
|     | 28 | WELCHMAN   | David, a stranger                       |             |
| Nov | 4  | HUMPHRIS   | Mary, servant of Andrew Ansloe          | PCB 41/3/30 |
|     | 27 | BUCKINGHAM | Titus s of Titus                        |             |
|     | 29 | GREENILL   | John, servant of Andrew Ansloe [tanner] |             |
| Dec | 5  | FRENCH     | Peeter of Overthorp [husbandman]        | PCB 38/4/12 |
|     | 7  | TEW        | Rebecka d of Edmond [of Hardwick]       |             |
|     | 10 | PERKINS    | Joseph s of Joseph                      |             |
|     | 21 | HILL       | Elizabeth d of Thomas                   |             |

1634

|      |    |            |                                        |                |
|------|----|------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|
| Jan  | 2  | KINGE      | Joane, wid.                            |                |
|      | 31 | WHITTFIELD | Millisent, wid.                        |                |
| Feb  | 2  | WILKINS    | Mary d of Robert                       |                |
|      | 5  | WILKINS    | Thomas [the elder]                     |                |
| Mar  | 3  | DROPE      | Sisly wife of Raphe                    |                |
|      | 3  | WARRIN     | Martha d of Raph                       |                |
|      | 18 | COLLINS    | Wid.                                   |                |
|      | 31 | WELLS      | Mary, wid.                             |                |
| Apr  | 9  | COLLINS    | Francis of Grimsbury [laborer]         |                |
|      | 27 | VARNEY     | Mary wife of Robert of Stow            |                |
| May  | 23 | OVERBERY   | Israel d of John                       |                |
|      | 23 | OULD       | Elizabeth d of Thomas                  |                |
|      | 26 | HAWTEN     | John of Grimsbury, the ellder          | PCC 105 Seager |
| Jun  | 4  | RENOLDES   | Elnor wife of Nickolas                 |                |
|      | 18 | NICKOLS    | Elizabeth d of Abell                   |                |
|      | 23 | KNIGHT     | John s of John                         |                |
|      | 25 | GYLL       | John, gentleman of Wickham             | PCB 39/4/20    |
| Aug  | 3  | UDAL       | Robert s of Robert                     |                |
|      | 20 | TOMES      | Avis, sarvant of Gearg Philipes        |                |
|      | 27 | LAMPRE     | Elizabeth wife of William of Grimsbury |                |
|      | 28 | BESSAND    | John s of John                         |                |
| Sept | 13 | ROBINS     | Clements wid. of Neithrop              | PCB 50/2/23    |
| Oct  | 6  | KITE       | Richard, husbandman                    | PCB 44/4/1     |
|      |    |            |                                        | (under KEATE)  |
|      | 8  | HELMDON    | Gearg                                  | PCB 41/3/34    |
|      | 9  | GUNTHRIFT  | [Joane] wife of Daniell                |                |
|      | 9  | RINE       | Mary                                   |                |
|      | 12 | BISSELL    | Alis wife of Jonathan                  |                |
|      | 14 | KIMBEL     | Anne wid. of Neithrop                  |                |
|      | 14 | SANDERS    | Mary d-in-lawe to William Pagite       |                |
| Nov  | 11 | SANDERSONE | Alis, wid.                             |                |
|      | 12 | GYLL       | Mary d of Mr Edward, of Wickham        |                |
|      | 13 | WELFORD    | Lidia d of Richard                     |                |
|      | 17 | FLECHER    | Elizabeth wife of James                |                |
| Dec  | 3  | SOWTHAM    | Grace d of Robert                      |                |
|      | 4  | KOOKE      | Alis, wid.                             |                |
|      | 6  | SOWTHAM    | Robert                                 |                |
|      | 16 | GULIVER    | Alis, wid.                             |                |
|      | 23 | JAKSONN    | Thomas of Nethercote                   | PCC 54 Sadler  |

1635

|      |    |               |                                    |                          |
|------|----|---------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Jan  | 16 | PLOMPTON      | Salathiell                         |                          |
|      | 18 | BULL          | Edward s of Thomas                 |                          |
|      | 20 | DOANE         | Barbarow, wid.                     |                          |
|      | 24 | CROKER        | Richard s of Richard               |                          |
| Feb  | 5  | CLARAG        | Henrye of Neithrop                 | PCB 35/1/3               |
|      | 14 | WILLKINES     | James                              | PCB 54/3/27              |
|      | 20 | PEDLY         | Thomas, shumaker                   | PCB 48/2/31              |
|      | 27 | TOMES         | Gyls, carpenter                    | PCB 52/4/18              |
|      | 27 | CHARLS        | Elizabeth wife of John of Neithrop |                          |
| Mar  | 3  | NICKOLS       | Margret wife of Organ              |                          |
|      | 15 | FRENCH        | Darathy wife of Thomas             |                          |
|      | 20 | WILKNES       | Richard s of Thomas                |                          |
|      | 22 | LAPWORTH      | Sarah d of Steven                  |                          |
|      | 30 | GOULD         | Richard, a stranger of London      |                          |
|      | 31 | LEIGH [LEICH] | Anne                               |                          |
| Apr  | 5  | DENNY         | Mary d of John                     |                          |
|      | 22 | BRIDGES       | Alis wife of Edward                |                          |
|      | 23 | FOSTER        | Maigret wife of William            |                          |
|      | 29 | KNIGHT        | Mr Bezaliell [gentleman]           | PCC 104 Sadler           |
| Jun  | 7  | WISE          | Henry                              |                          |
|      | 25 | YOUICKE       | Rowland s of Rowland               |                          |
| Jul  | 6  | WHEATELY      | John s of William                  |                          |
|      | 3  | PETTEFER      | James s of Thomas                  |                          |
|      | 4  | DUMBLETON     | Thomas s of Thomas [Double]        |                          |
|      | 10 | RUSSELL       | Ann d of John                      |                          |
|      | 15 | GULLIVER      | Edward                             |                          |
|      | 26 | BAKER         | Thomas, servant of John Baker      |                          |
|      | 26 | BAKER         | Thomas, servant of John Baker      |                          |
| Aug  | 5  | MANDER        | John s of George                   |                          |
|      | 7  | NICHOLLES     | Hamdinet [Hamden]                  | PCB 47/2/4               |
|      | 20 | STOCKLY       | Widdow                             | PCB 51/2/25<br>(Elen S.) |
| Sept | 23 | EASEY [ESY]   | Ann wife of John                   |                          |
|      | 28 | BUTLER        | Mary d of William                  |                          |
|      | 25 | STEWART       | Ann d of Thomas                    |                          |
|      | 26 | TONGE         | George s of George                 |                          |
|      | 29 | LONGE         | Mathew of Neithrop [the elder]     |                          |
| Oct  | 12 | BARROWE       | Emm wife of William                |                          |
|      | 13 | WINGE         | John s of William                  |                          |
|      | 28 | BULL          | Ann of Grimsbury, wid.             |                          |
| Nov  | 3  | MAIOR         | Mary, the elder                    |                          |
|      | 10 | TURNER        | Joane wife of Francis              |                          |
|      | 12 | BARTLETT      | John s of Joseph                   |                          |
|      | 12 | KNIBB         | Thomas s of Thomas                 |                          |
|      | 24 | DUDLEY        | Margery, sister of Matthew         |                          |
|      | 30 | DENSEY        | Edea [Edoe] d of Edea              |                          |
| Dec  | 1  | HILL          | Samuell s of Richard               |                          |
|      | 15 | BRADFORD      | Joane d of Leonard                 |                          |
|      | 18 | JACKSONN      | Richard s of John                  |                          |
|      | 22 | COLEMAN       | Sarah d of Henry [of Calthorp]     |                          |



|     |    |                     |                                         |             |
|-----|----|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|
| Dec | 28 | TERRY               | Mary d of John                          |             |
|     |    |                     | <u>1636</u>                             |             |
| Jan | 1  | KNIBB               | Edward s of Francis [of Huscott]        |             |
|     | 3  | ALLINE              | George & Samuell both ss of Thomas      |             |
|     | 5  | ALLINE              | Ann wife of Mr William                  |             |
|     | 16 | WEST                | Elizabeth, wid.                         |             |
|     | 22 | BARTLETT            | James s of Joseph                       |             |
|     | 22 | PLUMPTON            | Elizabeth d of Manaseth                 |             |
|     | 25 | YOUICKE             | Joyce of Neithrop, wid.                 | PCB 56/4/10 |
|     | 25 | POPE                | Ann d of Richard                        |             |
|     | 29 | ASHMOLE             | Thomas s of Raph                        |             |
| Feb | 1  | WORRALL             | James s of James                        |             |
|     | 7  | FISHE               | Mrs. Katherne [gentlewoman]             |             |
|     | 13 | PEEDLE              | Thomas s of Edward                      |             |
|     | 14 | WHITE               | Nichodemus s of Richard                 |             |
|     | 25 | TAYLOR              | Sarah d of Elizabeth                    |             |
|     | 26 | JOANES              | John, a strainger                       |             |
|     | 26 | LAPPWORTH           | Steven s of Steven                      |             |
| Mar | 1  | WALLISSE            | Richard of Neithrop                     |             |
|     | 3  | JARVIS              | Isbell, wid.                            |             |
|     | 4  | UNDRILL             | Sarah d of Humphry                      |             |
|     | 5  | WELCH               | William s of William [of Calthorp]      |             |
|     | 7  | DAVIS               | Joane wife of Rodger                    |             |
|     | 11 | BAKER               | Thomas s of John                        |             |
|     | 13 | LUMLEY              | Ann, wid.                               |             |
|     | 18 | WALLSOW             | Joane [sister of William]               |             |
|     | 22 | PERKINS             | Elizabeth d of Joseph                   |             |
|     | 28 | KINCH               | Wid.                                    |             |
|     | 31 | WILLIAMS            | Mary d of Thomas                        |             |
| Apr | 2  | COLEINGE            | Henry                                   | PCB 35/1/8  |
|     | 2  | PLUMPTON            | Mary d of Manaseth                      |             |
|     | 3  | BRIDGES             | Hopestill d of Edward                   |             |
|     | 7  | WHITE               | Edea wife of Richard                    |             |
|     | 15 | BEANUM              | Robert s of Zacheriah                   |             |
|     | 19 | SPRIGG              | Caleb s of Mr William                   |             |
|     | 25 | JAKEMAN             | Mary d of Thomas                        |             |
| May | 14 | GRINDEY             | Sarah d of Richard                      |             |
|     | 25 | WALKER              | Ann d of Thomas                         |             |
|     | 29 | MIDELBROOKE         | Robert                                  |             |
| Jun | 9  | LAWND               | Richard                                 | PCC 8 Goare |
|     | 8  | OWEN                | Ann wife of John                        |             |
|     | 9  | JEFFES              | John, servant to Nicholas Stokes        |             |
|     | 15 | RICHARDS            | Mary wife of John                       |             |
|     | 27 | BERRY               | Thomas s of Nicholas                    | PCB 33/2/4  |
|     | 27 | HARTLET             | Mary d of Passover                      |             |
|     | 30 | WELCH               | Phillip d of William of Calthrup        |             |
| Jul | 11 | PAGGET              | Robert s of William                     |             |
|     | 10 | LAPPUTH [LAPPWORTH] | Elizabeth wife of Steven                |             |
|     | 11 | WHITE               | An infant of Mathew White's [shoomaker] |             |
|     | 17 | WISDOME             | Mr. Edward [of this towne]              | PCC Goare   |

|      |    |              |                                                                |                               |
|------|----|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Jul  | 19 | STUCKLEY     | William [of this towne]                                        |                               |
| Aug  | 19 | NEWMAN       | Thomas s of Thomas                                             |                               |
|      | 27 | PREW         | Rebekah d of Robert                                            |                               |
| Sept | 5  | SMITH        | Richard s of Symon                                             |                               |
|      | 10 | JUDD         | Elizabeth d of Thomas                                          |                               |
|      | 12 | WEST         | Mr John Minister                                               | PCC 41 Lee                    |
|      | 16 | WHEATELY     | Joyce d of Mr William [minister]                               |                               |
| Oct  | 5  | GLOVER       | Joane wife of Thomas                                           |                               |
|      | 7  | HATHAWAY     | Dorcas d of Daniell                                            |                               |
|      | 18 | TURTON       | Mr John, Dyed when he was Maior of this<br>Burrough of Banbury | PCC 24 Goare                  |
|      | 21 | PEEDLE       | An Infant of Michael Peedles                                   |                               |
|      | 30 | GUBBINS      | Mary d of George [of Nethrop]                                  |                               |
|      | 31 | HAMMES       | Mary d of David                                                |                               |
| Nov  | 18 | KENDALL      | Mr Edward [Phisicion]                                          | PCB 44/4/2                    |
| Dec  | 1  | MIDDLETON    | Henry s of Thomas [baker]                                      |                               |
|      | 1  | BLITH [BLYE] | John s of Lawrence                                             |                               |
|      | 2  | HORSEMAN     | Joane wife of Edward                                           |                               |
|      | 3  | HIGGENS      | An Infant of William Higgins                                   |                               |
|      | 2  | CROSSE       | Mary d of John                                                 |                               |
|      | 4  | BRADLY       | Samuell s of John                                              |                               |
|      | 9  | VARDOM       | John                                                           | PCB 28/4/17<br>(under FORDAM) |
|      | 10 | ASHMOLE      | Robert s of Ralph                                              |                               |
|      | 12 | HARTLET      | William s of Robert                                            |                               |
|      | 27 | PARKINTON    | Richard & William twin ss of Richard                           |                               |
|      | 28 | GUNTHRIFF    | Ann wife of Daniell                                            |                               |

1637

|     |    |          |                                    |              |
|-----|----|----------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Jan | 3  | EDENS    | Edward s of Mr Edward              |              |
|     | 7  | SCOTT    | John [of the George]               | PCC 81 Goare |
|     | 16 | WINGE    | Mary wife of William               |              |
|     | 20 | TOOLY    | Edward s of Thomas                 |              |
|     | 25 | HULL     | Mary d of John                     |              |
|     | 28 | GIBBERD  | Ann wife of Robert of Grimsbury    |              |
|     | 28 | FOSTER   | William, slattier                  |              |
| Feb | 4  | PYNOR    | Abraham [taylor]                   |              |
|     | 17 | NEWMAN   | John                               | PCB 47/2/5   |
|     | 20 | STILES   | William s of William [miller]      |              |
|     | 24 | RUSSELL  | Elizabeth wife of Mr Robert        |              |
|     | 24 | PARKINS  | Elizabeth wife of Joseph           |              |
|     | 24 | RICHARDS | Richard s of Richard               |              |
|     | 25 | RENOLLS  | William s of Thomas                |              |
| Mar | 14 | COLEMAN  | Joane d of Henry                   |              |
|     | 15 | PLUMPTON | Rebekah, servant to Ralph Larrence |              |
|     | 19 | ROBINS   | William, shoemaker                 |              |
|     | 24 | GUBBINE  | Lyddea wife of Gabriell            |              |
|     | 24 | JAKEMAN  | An Infant of Thomas Jakeman's      |              |
|     | 27 | MOLE     | William                            |              |
|     | 30 | CURNOCKE | Thomas s of Thomas of Neithrop     |              |

Change of handwriting



|     |     |                     |                                              |                              |
|-----|-----|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Apr | 3   | FIFEILD             | Ann wife of Edward of Neithrop               |                              |
|     | 6   | WISE                | Alyce d of John                              |                              |
|     | 12  | HATHAWAY            | John                                         | ? PCB 41/3/47                |
|     | 17  | BEALE               | Sarah d of Edward                            |                              |
|     | 20  | LAMPRY              | Mary d of John of Neithrop                   |                              |
|     | 22  | MARRIADG            | Margerie wife of Robert                      |                              |
|     | 24  | HALL                | Joane wife of John, Baker                    |                              |
|     | 24  | MUNSLOWE            | Peter                                        |                              |
| May | 26  | TRAFFORD            | Anne wife of Robert of Grimsbury             |                              |
|     | 4   | TATUM               | Roger                                        | PCB 52/4/24                  |
|     | 9   | MORTON              | Martha d of Mr Morton, Minister              |                              |
|     | 9   | RYTON [WRIGHTEN]    | Wid                                          |                              |
|     | 13  | HUCKELL             | John s of Thomas                             |                              |
|     | 17  | WALMESLEY           | Hanna d of John                              |                              |
|     | 17  | PHIPPS              | Thomas, servant of John Richards of Neithrop |                              |
|     | 26  | HUCKELL             | Samuell s of Thomas                          |                              |
|     | 29  | FIFEILD             | Elizabeth of Calthorp                        |                              |
|     | 31  | CRASHAWE [CROWSHOE] | Anne wife of Griffin                         |                              |
| Jun | 1   | WYSE                | Thomas                                       | PCB 54/3/37                  |
|     | 2   | HALL                | Elizabeth, the elder                         |                              |
|     | 7   | WALMESLEY [WAMSLYE] | Martha d of John                             |                              |
|     | 10  | PAGETT              | Katherine d of William                       |                              |
|     | 13  |                     | A stranger from Wickham                      |                              |
|     | 13  | HAWKES              | William                                      | PCB 41/3/39<br>(under HANKS) |
|     | 16  | RYLEY               | Thomas of Grimsbury                          |                              |
|     | 17  | ROGERS              | Samuell                                      |                              |
|     | 19  | CROPPS              | Daniell, a stranger                          |                              |
|     | 21  | BAKER               | Nicholas s of widdow Baker                   |                              |
|     | 22  | YOUICK              | Elizabeth d of John                          |                              |
|     | 27  | BEALE               | Hanna d of Edward                            |                              |
| Jul | 7   | BAKER               | John s of John, Junior                       |                              |
|     | 8   | LUMLEY              | John s of John                               |                              |
|     | 10  | NOTTINGHAM          | Mary d of Thomas                             |                              |
|     | 10  | BEERES              | An Infant of Peter Beerey                    |                              |
|     | 14  | TERRY               | William s of John                            |                              |
|     | 15  | GREGORIE            | Mary wife of Thomas                          |                              |
|     | 18  | ROBBINS             | Samuell s of John                            |                              |
|     | 18  | HAYWARD             | Peter s of Robert                            |                              |
|     | 15  | HIGGINS             | A childe of Richard Higgins                  |                              |
| Aug | 7   | ANDREWES            | Francis s of Mr Francis                      |                              |
|     | 14  | CURNOCK             | Hopestill d of Thomas of Neithrop            |                              |
|     | 15  | WALSOE              | Christian d of William                       |                              |
|     | 16  | PHILLIPPS           | Joseph s of George                           |                              |
|     | 17  | UNDERHILL           | Mary d of Humfrey                            |                              |
|     | 18  | GASCOIGNE           | Elizabeth d of William [wife of Robert]      |                              |
|     | 18  | ANDREWES            | Hanna d of William [Francis]                 |                              |
|     | [18 | MIDDELTON           | Samuell s of Thomas, baker]                  |                              |
|     | 18  | BOULTER             | Samuell s of Christopher                     |                              |
|     | 20  | COLLINS             | Martha d of Anne                             |                              |
|     | 21  | KNIBB               | Mary d of John                               |                              |

|      |    |                         |                                                |             |
|------|----|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Aug  | 22 | KNIBB                   | Thomas s of John                               |             |
|      | 22 | RICKETTS                | Mary d of James                                |             |
|      | 24 | TUSTIAN                 | James s of Mr Tustian                          |             |
|      | 24 | CROOKE                  | Richard s of Richard [s of widdow Crooke]      |             |
|      | 24 | NICHOLLES               | Georg s of Abell                               |             |
|      | 26 | DUMBLETON               | Thomas s of Thomas                             |             |
|      | 28 | DAVIES                  | Elizabeth d of Raph                            |             |
|      | 29 | WHEATLEY                | Samuell s of Mr Nathaniell                     |             |
|      | 30 | BLINCOE                 | John s of Foulk                                |             |
| Sept | 1  | ELL                     | Thomas s of Richard                            |             |
|      | 3  | HORSEMAN                | Edward                                         |             |
|      | 3  | BELL                    | Thomas s of Henry                              |             |
|      | 4  | SHEPPARD                | Elizabeth d of Thomas                          |             |
|      | 12 | DINGLEY                 | Katherine d of John                            |             |
|      | 14 | LONGE                   | John                                           | PCB 45/2/11 |
|      | 16 | MOLE                    | Margarett                                      |             |
|      | 21 | WEST                    | Margarett d of Aholiab                         |             |
|      | 21 | WEST                    | Anne d of John                                 |             |
|      | 22 | BALLARD                 | Thomas, servante to Mr Chamberlaine of Wickham |             |
|      | 24 | WARNER                  | Samuell s of John                              |             |
|      | 26 | CURNOCK                 | Mary d of Thomas of Neithrop                   |             |
|      | 27 | HARTLETT                | Joane d of Passover                            |             |
|      | 28 | WARDE                   | Richard s of Henry of Calthorp                 |             |
| Oct  | 4  | VIVERS                  | John                                           | PCB 53/5/6  |
|      | 6  | HAWTAINE                | Samuell s of John of Grimsbury                 |             |
|      | 14 | GIBBERD                 | Mary d of Thomas                               |             |
|      | 16 | WHITE                   | Mary d of John                                 |             |
|      | 29 | HAWTAINE                | Mary, wid. of Grimsbury                        | PCB 41/3/41 |
|      | 30 | GRAVES                  | Prudence d of widdow Graves                    |             |
| Nov  | 1  | TUSTIAN                 | Thomas s of Mr Tustian                         |             |
|      | 2  | CROWSEY                 | Thomas s of Griffin                            |             |
|      | 11 | EASEY                   | John, butcher                                  |             |
|      | 15 | WHEATLEY                | Mr Thomas                                      | PCC 39 Lee  |
|      | 16 | TOMES                   | Margarett, wid.                                |             |
|      | 21 | MOLE                    | Edward of Nethercote                           | PCB 46/2/15 |
|      | 21 | JORDAINE                | John                                           |             |
|      | 24 | WALFORD [WAFFORD]       | John s of Walter                               |             |
|      | 25 | POPE                    | Anne wife of Richard, butcher                  |             |
| Dec  | 28 | CURNOCK                 | Mathew s of Thomas of Neithrop                 |             |
|      | 1  | KIRTLETON [CERTELTOWNE] | Frances                                        |             |
|      | 2  | LUCAS                   | William                                        | PCB 45/2/12 |
|      | 4  | PEEDLE                  | An Infant of Michael Peedles                   |             |
|      | 5  | NORTON                  | An Infant of Walter Norton                     |             |
|      | 14 | BUTTLE                  | Widdow                                         |             |
|      | 14 | RYLEY                   | Debora d of John of Grimsbury                  |             |
|      | 15 | BURROWES                | Thomas                                         | PCB 33/2/9  |
|      | 26 | ARRELL                  | Joane d of widdowe                             |             |
|      | 30 | NEWMAN                  | An Infant of Thomas Newmans                    |             |



1638

|     |    |                       |                                                 |             |
|-----|----|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Jan | 1  | JARVIS                | Joane d of John                                 |             |
|     | 5  | FINCH                 | Sarah d of [blank]                              |             |
|     | 10 | KNIGHT                | Bezaleel s of Mrs Knight                        |             |
|     | 12 | RICHARDS              | An Infant of Richard                            |             |
|     | 13 | WATTS [WOTES]         | Thomas, Currier [Curnor]                        |             |
|     | 21 | JUDD                  | Thomas s of Anthony of Neithrop                 |             |
| Feb | 29 | YOUICK                | Mary wife of Henry                              |             |
|     | 30 | HALL                  | Samuell s of Mr Anthony Hall [meser]            |             |
|     | 1  | STEWART               | Margarett, a maide                              |             |
|     | 7  | CHURCHILL             | Richard s of John of Neithrop                   |             |
|     | 9  | BUSBYE                | An infant of Richard Busbys at the Bell         |             |
|     | 21 | BOWERS                | An infant of Richard Bowers                     |             |
| Mar | 28 | HULL                  | Anne, wid.                                      |             |
|     | 28 | SMITH                 | Mary d of Thomas of Calthorp                    |             |
|     | 28 | WIMADG [YEMIGE]       | John s of Hugh                                  |             |
|     | 5  | NEWLAND               | Rose d of John                                  |             |
|     | 5  | HATTON                | Anne                                            |             |
|     | 5  | RILEY                 | Joane d of John of Grimsbury                    |             |
| Apr | 12 | DONE                  | John s of William                               |             |
|     | 15 | JONES                 | John                                            |             |
|     | 15 | GUNTRIDGE [GUNTRIFE]  | Margarett d of Daniell of Neithrop              |             |
|     | 16 | WATTES [WOTTES-SONNE] | Thomas s of Edward of Neithrop                  |             |
|     | 16 | NICHOLLES             | Mary d of Gamaliell                             |             |
|     | 23 | PEDLEY                | Thomas s of John                                |             |
| May | 24 | WARREN                | Raph of Grimsbury                               | PCB 54/3/39 |
|     | 1  | HALL                  | An infant of Mr Anthony Hall                    |             |
|     | 4  | HAKE [HACK]           | Robert s of Humfrey of Neythrop                 |             |
|     | 9  | NURSE                 | Elizabeth wife of Roger                         |             |
|     | 10 | HOBORNE               | James s of Mr Hoborne of London                 |             |
|     | 11 | KINCHE                | Katherine d of Robert                           |             |
| Jun | 19 | WELFORD               | Aves d of Richard                               |             |
|     | 21 | TOURPINE              | Richard, servant of William Winge               |             |
|     | 25 | HANCOCK               | Thomas, labourer                                |             |
|     | 28 | HAMMES                | Mary d of David                                 |             |
|     | 2  | WEST                  | James s of Aholiab                              |             |
|     | 2  | BRADSHAW              | John, a stranger from Grimsbury                 |             |
| Jul | 9  | GILL                  | [Blank] s of Mathew                             |             |
|     | 2  | GRIFFIN               | John s of Thomas                                |             |
|     | 3  | KINCH                 | Jeremiah                                        | PCB 44/4/7  |
|     | 5  | SOWTHAM               | James the elder of Neithrop                     |             |
|     | 12 | WARREN                | Joseph s of widdow Warren of Grimsbury          |             |
|     | 13 | HEELE                 | Elizabeth d of John                             |             |
| Aug | 2  | BROWNE                | Susanna d of Nathaniell                         |             |
|     | 6  | KINGE                 | Robert, mercer                                  |             |
|     | 10 | SMITH                 | Margarett, wid.                                 |             |
|     | 11 | UNITT                 | Katherine d of Simon                            |             |
|     | 29 | GOULD                 | Elizabeth d of Robert                           |             |
|     | 30 | WHITE                 | Mathew s of Mathew                              |             |
| Aug | 31 | SIMONDS               | Dorcas wife of Mr Simonds, Minister, a stranger |             |
|     | 1  | BUSBY [BASSBY]        | Anne, servant to Nicholas Reignolds             |             |

|      |    |                      |                                                     |             |
|------|----|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Aug  | 1  | ROBBINS              | Hanna d of Salomon                                  |             |
|      | 3  | SARGON               | Bassill of Warkworth                                |             |
|      | 22 | HALL                 | John, shomaker                                      | PCB 41/3/45 |
|      | 24 | KENNINGE [CANNINGE]  | William brother of Martin                           |             |
|      | 24 | PADBURY              | Elizabeth d of widdowe                              |             |
| Sept | 28 | BULL                 | Margarett of Nethercote, wid.                       |             |
|      | 30 | DUMBLETON            | Mary wife of Thomas, Baker                          |             |
|      | 5  | CHURCHILL            | An infant of John Churchill of Neithrop, base borne |             |
|      | 8  | PEEDLE               | Margery, wid.                                       |             |
|      | 9  | CHARLES              | Mary d of Henry of Neithrop                         |             |
|      | 11 | CURNOCK              | Katherine d of Thomas of Neithrop                   |             |
|      | 11 | FLETCHER             | Elizabeth d of James                                |             |
|      | 13 | WARDE                | Henry of Neithrop                                   |             |
|      | 14 | PAGE                 | Abell                                               | PCB 48/2/38 |
|      | 15 | REDMAN               | John s of John of Calthorp                          |             |
| Oct  | 6  | MARSHALL             | Richard of Neithrop                                 |             |
|      | 6  | ABBOTTS              | Anne d of Robert                                    |             |
|      | 8  | MIDDLETON            | Christian d of Thomas (butcher)                     |             |
|      | 9  | YOUICK               | Robert, gardiner                                    | PCB 56/4/13 |
|      | 12 | KINGTON              | Marke s of George                                   |             |
|      | 17 | CHAMBERLAINE         | Richard s of Mr Thomas of Wickham                   |             |
|      | 18 | TOMES                | Anne d of William of Calthorp                       |             |
|      | 20 | RODGERS              | Elizabeth wife of Richard                           |             |
|      | 24 | GOULD                | Alyce wife of Robert                                |             |
| Nov  | 25 | LAPWORTH             | William s of Stephen                                |             |
|      | 2  | NEALE                | Elizabeth d of Robert, mason                        |             |
|      | 5  | NEALE                | Alyce d of Robert                                   |             |
|      | 23 | RICHARDS             | An Infant of Richard Richards                       |             |
| Dec  | 25 | DEVERUCKS [DIFROKES] | Margarett wife of William of Calthorp               |             |
|      | 5  | HAWKINS              | Edward s of William                                 |             |
|      | 8  | NORMAN               | Dorcas d of William                                 |             |
|      | 17 | HAMES                | John s of John                                      |             |
|      | 21 | HARTLETT             | Anne d of Robert                                    |             |
|      | 24 | GOODMAN              | Richard s of Richard                                |             |
|      | 25 | HAMES                | Susanna wife of Zachery                             |             |

---

 1639

|     |    |          |                                 |  |
|-----|----|----------|---------------------------------|--|
| Jan | 4  | PERKINS  | Wid.                            |  |
|     | 7  | MARSHALL | Christian, wid.                 |  |
|     | 9  | PEEDLE   | An Infant of Michael Peedle     |  |
|     | 10 | HUCKELL  | Mary d of Thomas                |  |
|     | 11 | PROGER   | Thomas s of Arthur              |  |
|     | 25 | OVERBURY | John                            |  |
|     | 27 | HOMAN    | Wid.                            |  |
| Feb | 29 | BOURTON  | Elizabeth of Tadmerton          |  |
|     | 2  | COATES   | wid.                            |  |
| Mar | 6  | DISSELL  | William, glasier                |  |
|     | 5  | SMITH    | An Infant of Simon Smith        |  |
|     | 7  | FAWSON   | Mary d of Richard of Neithrop   |  |
|     | 9  | HATHAWAY | Judith wife of Robert, woollman |  |



|     |    |                    |                                                                                                            |                |
|-----|----|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Mar | 15 | MUMFORD            | John the elder                                                                                             |                |
|     | 20 | NURSE              | William the elder                                                                                          |                |
|     | 23 | HUCKELL            | Mary wife of Thomas                                                                                        |                |
|     | 25 | NICHOLLE           | Mrs Mary, wid.                                                                                             | PCC 185        |
|     |    |                    |                                                                                                            | Harvey         |
|     | 29 | HALHEAD            | Mr Thomas                                                                                                  | PCB 41/3/43    |
|     | 29 | CLARRIDG           | Francis                                                                                                    | PCC 81 Harvey  |
|     | 30 | DENELL             | wid.                                                                                                       | PCB/36/4/20    |
|     |    |                    |                                                                                                            | (under DEVEL)  |
| Apr | 1  | MAUNDER            | William the elder                                                                                          | PCC 70 Harvey  |
|     | 1  | LAMPERY            | Anne d of William of Grimsbury                                                                             |                |
|     | 4  | HATHAWAY           | Daniell                                                                                                    | PCB 41/3/46    |
|     | 12 | WALMESLY [WAMSLYE] | Anne, wid.                                                                                                 |                |
|     | 12 | DREAD [DREDE]      | William                                                                                                    | PCB 36/4/22    |
|     | 15 | BENAM              | John s of Zachary                                                                                          |                |
|     | 16 | KING               | Edward of Neithrop                                                                                         | PCB 44/4/5     |
|     | 17 | BOOTH              | Elizabeth d of Nicholas                                                                                    |                |
|     | 19 | JACKSON [JACKMAN]  | Thomas s of Thomas                                                                                         |                |
|     | 19 | ESSEX              | Mary d of Gidion                                                                                           |                |
|     | 22 | MARMION            | Mr Richard                                                                                                 |                |
|     | 25 | JACKMAN            | John s of Thomas                                                                                           |                |
|     | 26 | MARMION            | Mrs                                                                                                        |                |
|     | 26 | WALFORDE           | A childe of Walter Walforde                                                                                |                |
|     | 30 | HATTON             | Anne wife of John                                                                                          |                |
|     | 30 | ESSEX              | Anne d of Gidion                                                                                           |                |
| May | 2  | HAWKES             | Joane d of Widdow Hawkes                                                                                   |                |
|     | 8  | SHIPTON            | William                                                                                                    | PCB 51/2/34    |
|     | 13 | BRADLEY            | Anthony the elder                                                                                          | PCB 33/2/12    |
|     | 14 | WHEATLEY           | Mr William, Minister                                                                                       | PCC 104 Harvey |
|     |    |                    |                                                                                                            | (see Appx. B)  |
|     | 17 | HIGGINS            | William the elder                                                                                          |                |
|     | 24 | BOOTH              | Nicholas                                                                                                   |                |
|     | 24 | PLUMPTON           | Alyce wife of Richard                                                                                      |                |
|     | 24 | HARTLETT           | Hopestil d of Robert                                                                                       |                |
|     | 27 | JEMPSON            | Katherine d of widdowe                                                                                     |                |
|     | 28 | HARFORD [HAUFFORD] | Mary d of Mr George                                                                                        |                |
|     | 30 | CURNOCK            | [blank] wife of Thomas of Neithrop                                                                         |                |
|     | 31 | BOOTH              | A childe of wyddowe Booth                                                                                  |                |
| Jun | 8  | KNIBB              | Elizabeth d of wyddowe Knibb                                                                               | PCB 44/4/8     |
|     | 9  | LARDEN             | Fryswyd, wid of Grimsbury                                                                                  |                |
|     | 12 | CROOKE             | Mary d of Thomas                                                                                           |                |
|     | 15 | HALHEAD            | Thomas [Richard] (Richard crossed out & Thomas inserted - parchment register only) s of Mr Richard Halhead |                |
|     | 16 | LAMPERY            | William of Neithrop, tayler                                                                                |                |
|     | 17 | CROSHIER           | Griffin                                                                                                    |                |
|     | 19 | ARROLL             | Samuell s of John                                                                                          |                |
|     | 20 | CHARLES            | Anthony s of John of Neithrop                                                                              |                |
|     | 21 | HEYWARD            | Mrs                                                                                                        |                |
|     | 29 |                    | A childe of a strainger                                                                                    |                |

|      |    |                                 |                                                                            |                             |
|------|----|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Jun  | 28 | BOXE [BOOKEP]                   | Goodwife wid. [In parchment register, the name is written over an erasure] | PCB 33/2/14<br>(Barbary B.) |
|      | 30 | JACKSON                         | John                                                                       |                             |
| Jul  | 2  | WARDE                           | Widdowe, baker                                                             | PCC 186<br>Harvey           |
|      | 3  | JONES                           | John of Calthorp                                                           |                             |
|      | 11 | GOODWYN                         | John, tayler                                                               | PCC 136<br>Harvey           |
|      | 11 | SMITH                           | A child of Richard Smithes                                                 |                             |
|      | 19 | STOKES                          | William s of Nicholas                                                      |                             |
|      | 24 | RICHARDS                        | Thomas of Calthorp                                                         |                             |
|      | 31 | BENTLEY                         | Thomas s of John                                                           |                             |
| Aug  | 7  | DREW                            | Mr                                                                         |                             |
|      | 7  | LAMPY                           | Wyddow of Neithrop                                                         |                             |
|      | 10 | GIBBERD                         | Mary d of Robert of Grimsbury                                              |                             |
|      | 13 | VARDAM                          | Deodatus [Judatus], Glover                                                 |                             |
|      | 14 | STILES                          | William s of William, miller                                               |                             |
|      | 14 | RESTALL [RASTALL]               | Susanna d of William                                                       |                             |
|      | 15 | GOODBY                          | John s of John                                                             |                             |
|      | 15 | GASCOIGNE [GASSKING]            | Ellenor wife of Jacob                                                      |                             |
|      | 16 | HALL                            | An infant of John Halls, baker                                             |                             |
| Sept | 5  | PALMER                          | Alyce wife of John of Neithrop                                             |                             |
|      | 6  | EDENS [EDANCE]                  | Robert s of Martin                                                         |                             |
|      | 10 | UNDERHILL                       | A childe of Humfrey Underhills                                             |                             |
|      | 17 | BRADFORD                        | [blank] wife of Joseph of Grimsbury                                        |                             |
|      | 25 | GIBBES                          | Frances sister of John Gibbes                                              |                             |
|      | 27 | PETTIPHER                       | James, maulster                                                            | PCC 191<br>Harvey           |
|      | 29 | COLE                            | Elizabeth wife of Henry                                                    |                             |
| Oct  | 12 | LOUYAT                          | Richard, a strainger                                                       |                             |
|      | 16 | CLARRIDG.                       | Julian wife of Georg of Grimsbury                                          |                             |
|      | 17 | WALKER                          | Millicent sister of Stephen                                                |                             |
|      | 19 | PAGE                            | A childe of Thomas Page                                                    |                             |
|      |    | Change of handwriting           |                                                                            |                             |
| Nov  | 15 | GILKS or GINKS                  | Ellenor d of Michael                                                       |                             |
|      | 15 | BAKER                           | Hanna d of John, the younger                                               |                             |
|      | 19 | CHAMBERS                        | Rowland, miller of Grimsbury                                               |                             |
|      | 22 | GINKS [JINKS]                   | John s of Michael                                                          |                             |
|      | 23 | ROBBINS                         | An infant of Mr Thomas                                                     |                             |
|      | 24 | A Cripple who came from Cothrup |                                                                            |                             |
| Dec  | 6  | REINOLDS                        | Nicholas                                                                   | PCB 50/2/30                 |
|      | 8  | COOPER                          | Elizabeth wife of Anthony                                                  |                             |
|      | 13 | BIRIE [BERRY]                   | Joice wife of Nicholas                                                     |                             |
|      | 17 | WEST                            | Richard s of John                                                          |                             |
|      | 29 | TOMLYNS                         | Willyam of Neithrop                                                        |                             |
|      | 30 | WEST                            | Anne d of John                                                             |                             |
|      |    |                                 | <u>1640</u>                                                                |                             |
| Jan  | 8  | KERWOOD                         | Thomas & John ss of John                                                   |                             |



|     |    |                    |                                         |                     |
|-----|----|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Jan | 11 | JEMSON             | Christian, wid.                         |                     |
|     | 13 | WAVE               | Mrs, wid.                               |                     |
|     | 16 | PRICE              | Bridget wife of John                    |                     |
|     | 18 | RAINBOW            | Richard                                 | PCB 50/2/29         |
|     | 21 | KINCH [CHINCH]     | Mary, wid.                              | PCB 44/4/7          |
| Feb | 22 | HAKE               | Humphry [of Nethrup]                    |                     |
|     | 15 | WISE               | Simon                                   |                     |
|     | 15 | DAVIS              | Mary d of Margaret                      |                     |
| Mar | 21 | YOWICK             | Jeames s of Nicholas of Neithrop        |                     |
|     | 6  | BERRY              | Frizard [Frisweed] wife of Richard      |                     |
|     | 10 | FAUSSON            | Mary d of Richard of Neithrop           |                     |
|     | 17 | DAVIS              | Roger                                   |                     |
|     | 17 | WISE               | An infant of William Wise of Nethercote |                     |
|     | 19 | HIGGINS            | Francis, wid.                           |                     |
|     | 27 | STRONG             | Rebecca wife of Zachary                 |                     |
| Apr | 29 | ROGERS             | Richard, bowyer                         |                     |
|     | 30 | LAWNE              | Anne d of Richard                       |                     |
|     | 4  | PERRIN             | Margaret, wid.                          |                     |
|     | 5  | BARNES             | Martha d of Arthur                      |                     |
|     | 8  | RICHARDS           | Elizabeth d of Richard                  |                     |
|     | 11 | WILKINS            | An infant of William                    |                     |
|     | 18 | JACKSON            | Margaret                                |                     |
|     | 20 | COLLINS            | Isabel d of Richard                     |                     |
|     | 28 | JUD                | An Infant of Thomas                     |                     |
|     | 28 | JUD                | Henry s of Thomas                       |                     |
| May | 30 | GRAVES             | Elizabeth, wid.                         |                     |
|     | 5  | TAYLOUR            | Joane wife of John of Neithrop          |                     |
|     | 10 | NICCOLS            | John s of Hamden                        |                     |
|     | 11 | WING               | An infant of William                    |                     |
|     | 13 | STOAKES            | An infant of Nicholas                   |                     |
|     | 14 | DIXSON             | Elizabeth d of John of Warmington       |                     |
|     | 17 | VIOLL              | Margaret wife of Thomas of Neithrop     |                     |
|     | 18 | WARNER             | Julian wife of William                  |                     |
|     | 29 | TAYLOUR            | Robert, perigrinus                      |                     |
|     | 29 | HALL               | Hester d of Thomas                      |                     |
| Jun | 5  | WEB                | Mrs Anne, wid.                          |                     |
|     | 6  | SWETNAM [SWETTMAN] | Dorcas, wid.                            |                     |
|     | 7  | GUBBIN             | Mary                                    |                     |
|     | 7  | HAMOND             | An infant of Thomas                     |                     |
|     | 8  | PITTS              | Ellenor                                 |                     |
|     | 10 | NICCOLS            | Abel                                    | PCB 47/2/8          |
|     | 24 | CANDIE             | Elizabeth d of Mr Hugh                  |                     |
| Jul | 1  | WING               | Isabel, wid.                            |                     |
|     | 14 | VIVERS             | An infant of Mr Robert                  |                     |
|     | 17 | BERIE              | Nicholas                                | PCC 128<br>Coventry |
|     | 18 | KNIBBE             | William s of Thomas                     |                     |
| Aug | 31 | HALL               | An infant of John                       |                     |
|     | 3  | GRIFFIN            | Elizabeth, wid.                         |                     |
|     | 4  | ABBOTS             | Mary d of Robert                        |                     |
|     | 9  | TOMLINS            | Elizabeth, wid. of Neithrop             |                     |

|      |    |           |                                    |
|------|----|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Aug  | 20 | SMITH     | Robert s of John                   |
|      | 27 | HARRIS    | Catherine, wid.                    |
|      | 28 | REINOLDS  | Anne wife of Thomas                |
| Sept | 28 | HUNTLY    | An infant of Antony                |
|      | 3  | DENNY     | William s of John                  |
|      | 4  | WISE      | John s of John                     |
|      | 5  | SMITH     | Elizabeth, wid.                    |
|      | 13 | LAMBERT   | Elizabeth wife of Thomas           |
|      | 20 | SMITH     | Elizabeth d of Robert              |
|      | 24 | STRONG    | Nathaniel s of Zachary [Nathaniel] |
| Oct  | 28 | LAPWORTH  | Elizabeth d of Stephen             |
|      | 30 | COLE      | Robart of Huscott                  |
|      | 4  | HALL      | An infant of Thomas                |
|      | 7  | MOSELY    | Robert                             |
|      | 9  | COLE      | Ellenor, wid. of Huscott           |
|      | 14 | CROOK     | John s of Thomas                   |
|      | 1  | WILKINS   | William of Neithrop                |
| Nov  | 3  | WEBB      | Mr Thomas, Alderman                |
|      | 3  | BRADSHAW  | Rebecca d of Joseph                |
|      | 4  | UNDERHILL | Sarah wife of Humphrey             |
|      | 13 | BREEDON   | John s of John                     |
| Dec  | 6  | YOWICK    | Richard of Nethrop                 |
|      | 10 | TAUNT     | Margaret d of widdow Taunt         |
|      | 13 | VICARS    | Joane, wid.                        |
|      | 20 | TAUNT     | Lettice d of widdow Taunt          |
|      | 23 | DEVEREUX  | William                            |
|      | 28 | JOHNSON   | Anne                               |
|      | 31 | UNDERHILL | Georg s of Humphry                 |

1641

|     |    |                     |                                 |
|-----|----|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Jan | 8  | PERRIN              | Elizabeth d of widdow Perrin    |
|     | 9  | WATTS               | widdow                          |
|     | 10 | DENZIE [DENY]       | John s of John                  |
|     | 13 | HARTLET             | Anne d of Passeover             |
|     | 16 | GREEN               | Ellenor d of William            |
|     | 29 | WISE                | Mary wife of John               |
| Feb | 31 | GILL                | John s of Luke                  |
|     | 7  | RICHARDS            | An infant of Mathew             |
|     | 8  | RICKETS             | Elizabeth d of Jeames           |
|     | 15 | WILKINS             | An infant of William            |
|     | 16 | WELFORD             | An infant of Richard            |
|     | 16 | GOODBEE             | Margaret, wid.                  |
| Mar | 18 | WELLFORD            | Margaret d of Richard           |
|     | 12 | BELLOWES            | Mary d of [Inslow]              |
|     | 15 | MARGETS [MARGRETTs] | John, servant to Thomas Jakeman |
|     | 22 | CLERKSON            | Thomas                          |
|     | 22 | DROPE               | An infant of Ralph Drope's      |
| Apr | 31 | BERRIE              | An infant of William Berrie's   |
|     | 1  | COLLINS             | Thomas s of John of Netherup    |
|     | 2  | MOORE               | Elizabeth                       |
|     | 2  | HAWES               | Ann, wid.                       |



|                       |    |                                            |                                       |
|-----------------------|----|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Apr                   | 5  | LONG                                       | Joane [widow]                         |
|                       | 7  | CHARLES                                    | Christian d of Thomas of Neithrop     |
|                       | 9  | BULL                                       | William                               |
|                       | 19 | DREED                                      | Alice wife of John                    |
| Change of handwriting |    |                                            |                                       |
| May                   | 11 | HATTON                                     | John                                  |
|                       | 24 | DENNY                                      | Elizabeth wife of John                |
|                       | 28 | BERRY                                      | Thomas s of William                   |
|                       | 28 | GUBBIN                                     | Elizabeth d of Gabriell               |
|                       | 31 | BRADFORD                                   | Anne wife of Joseph of Grimsbury      |
| Jun                   | 13 | TAYLER                                     | John s of John of Neithrop            |
|                       | 26 | CHARLES                                    | Amos s of Thomas of Neithrop          |
|                       | 27 | GUNTHRIFT                                  | Elizabeth of Calthorp                 |
|                       | 28 | PRICE                                      | Sarah d of John                       |
|                       | 29 | HAMS                                       | Mary wife of John, baker              |
| Jul                   | 5  | FOLLAWEY [FALLOWAY]                        | Elizabeth                             |
|                       | 10 | CROZIER                                    | Thomas s of Thomas                    |
|                       | 13 | TATUM                                      | Margrett d of Rodger [of widow Tatum] |
|                       | 18 | DINGLY                                     | Organ                                 |
|                       | 18 | ESSEX                                      | Margrett wife of Richard              |
|                       | 27 | MAYOE                                      | Anne wife of Thomas of Grimsbury      |
|                       | 30 | SMITH                                      | Richard s of Jonathan                 |
|                       | 2  | STOAKS                                     | Nicholas s of Nicholas                |
| Aug                   | 4  | CROSSLYE                                   | Mr., phisician                        |
|                       | 5  | DENNY                                      | Margrett wife of John                 |
|                       | 5  | WARD                                       | Edward of Neithrop                    |
|                       | 9  | STANLYE                                    | Elinor, a stranger                    |
|                       | 15 | NURSSE                                     | Rodger                                |
|                       | 17 | WEST                                       | Samuell, glazier                      |
|                       | 20 | HAWTEN                                     | Hannah wife of John of Grimsbury      |
|                       | 24 | HALL                                       | Joane d of Anthony, mercer            |
|                       | 25 | NEWMAN                                     | Elizabeth, wid.                       |
|                       | 25 | WARNER                                     | Thomas s of John                      |
|                       | 27 | THOMAS                                     | William, laborer                      |
|                       | 27 | ROBBINS                                    | Mr Georg. Alderman                    |
|                       | 30 | HAWES                                      | Thomas, sadler                        |
| Sept                  | 30 | ROBBINS                                    | Joanah d of Christopher               |
|                       | 1  | PRIDAE                                     | Elizabeth d of Thomas                 |
|                       | 3  | RASTALL                                    | Thomas s of William                   |
|                       | 3  | BOWERS                                     | An infant of Richard                  |
|                       | 4  | BEANAM                                     | Henry s of Zachery                    |
|                       | 4  | WILKINS                                    | Anne d of William of Neithrop         |
|                       | 7  | ROADES                                     | Nicholas                              |
|                       | 23 | WALTON                                     | Mary, wid. [mother of Izake]          |
|                       | 24 | MARGRETTTS                                 | Katherin wife of Georg                |
|                       | 28 | READ                                       | John Attorney [Lawyr.]                |
| Oct                   | 4  | A souldiar that lodged att Thomas Whites'. |                                       |
|                       | 5  | FYFEILD                                    | William of Neithrop                   |
|                       | 6  | IREMONGER                                  | Robeart, a stranger                   |

PCC 27  
Cambell

|             |    |                |                                                              |   |                                                           |
|-------------|----|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Oct         | 11 | LAPWORTH       | Stephen                                                      |   |                                                           |
|             | 16 | PERKINS        | William s of Richard                                         | ] | These four entries in margin of paper reg.<br>PCB 54/3/42 |
|             | 22 | WRIGHTON       | Sarah                                                        | ] |                                                           |
|             | 22 | WANFFORD       | Elinor d of Walter                                           | ] |                                                           |
|             | 25 | WEBB           | John of Calthorp                                             | ] |                                                           |
| Nov         | 27 | WELLINGTON     | Phillis wife of John [not in paper reg]                      |   |                                                           |
|             | 3  | CHARLES        | Anthony of Neithrup                                          |   |                                                           |
|             | 3  | DINGLYE        | John                                                         |   | PCC 27<br>Cambell                                         |
|             | 4  | LAPWORTH       | widdow                                                       |   |                                                           |
|             | 5  | BOLES          | Mr Joseph                                                    |   |                                                           |
|             | 5  | VIVERS         | Richard s of John                                            |   |                                                           |
|             | 10 | ROBBINS        | Samuell, mercer                                              |   |                                                           |
|             | 13 | ROADES         | Jane, wid.                                                   |   |                                                           |
|             | 15 | LUCOCK         | Margrett wife of William                                     |   |                                                           |
|             | 15 | HULL           | Anne wife of John                                            |   |                                                           |
|             | 18 | SMITH          | Elizabeth wife of Richard                                    |   |                                                           |
|             | 26 | SMITH          | An infant of Robeart Smithes                                 |   |                                                           |
|             | 26 | HULL           | Ann d of John                                                |   |                                                           |
|             | 30 | BRADFORD       | Leanord                                                      |   |                                                           |
|             | 30 | GREENE         | William                                                      |   |                                                           |
|             | 30 | BUSBYE         | Richard s of Richard                                         |   |                                                           |
|             | 3  | HALL           | Joyce wife of Robeart                                        |   |                                                           |
|             | 4  | CANDYE         | [Mrs] Heugh                                                  |   |                                                           |
|             | 7  | BERRY          | William                                                      |   |                                                           |
|             | 7  | ANSLY          | [Mrs] [blank] wife of Mr Anslye [Andrew]                     |   |                                                           |
|             | 10 | WHEATLY        | Mrs Martha, wid. & late wife to Mr William Wheatly, Minister |   | PCC 154 Evelyn<br>(See Appx. B)                           |
|             | 16 | SHARP          | Thomas s of Phillip                                          |   |                                                           |
|             | 23 | RYMILL         | Hannah d of [Goodwife Rymill] of Calthorp                    |   |                                                           |
|             | 28 | HILL           | Anne wife of Mr Nathaniell                                   |   |                                                           |
| <u>1642</u> |    |                |                                                              |   |                                                           |
| Jan         | 2  | GREENHILL      | Hatevill [Hattill]                                           |   |                                                           |
|             | 4  | TOWNSEND       | Sarah d of Stephen                                           |   |                                                           |
|             | 11 | BENSON         | Ann, wid. of Neithrop                                        |   |                                                           |
|             | 14 | BLOXHAM        | John [servant]                                               |   | PCB 33/2/15                                               |
|             | 14 | WHITE          | Joane wife of John [laborer]                                 |   |                                                           |
|             | 14 | COOPER         | Anne wife of William                                         |   |                                                           |
|             | 21 | GYLL           | Anne wife of Marke                                           |   |                                                           |
|             | 24 | DUMBLETON      | Margery wife of Thomas                                       |   |                                                           |
|             | 25 | HYLL           | Henry, tanner                                                |   | PCC 27<br>Cambell                                         |
|             | 28 | KINCH [CHINCH] | Robeart s of Robeart                                         |   |                                                           |
|             | 28 | SMITH          | Mathew                                                       |   |                                                           |
| Feb         | 31 | NOTTINGHAME    | Anthony                                                      |   |                                                           |
|             | 4  | BOWERS         | Richard                                                      |   |                                                           |
|             | 8  | EDENS          | Martha d of Mr Edward                                        |   |                                                           |
|             | 15 | BLYTHER        | Mary d of Lawrence                                           |   |                                                           |



|     |    |                    |                                |
|-----|----|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| Feb | 20 | UNITT              | Mary d of Symon                |
|     | 21 | BAKER              | John s of John, junior         |
|     | 25 | WELLS              | Robeart s of widdow Wells      |
|     | 25 | GREENE             | James s of William             |
|     | 25 | POPE               | Mary d of Sheath               |
| Mar | 26 | GYLKES             | William s of William           |
|     | 7  | STYLES             | Mathew s of William            |
|     | 10 | JEMPSON            | An infant of Richard's         |
|     | 16 | HEWES              | Ursula d of John of Neithrop   |
|     | 18 | MAYNARD            | Richard s of Richard           |
|     | 19 | BANCRAFT           | Judith                         |
|     | 20 | HARTLETT           | Anne, wid.                     |
| Apr | 23 | SMITH              | Margrett d of John of Calthorp |
|     | 1  | BESSANT            | Mary wife of John              |
|     | 2  | HALL               | Anthony s of Anthony           |
|     | 6  | BLYTHE             | Hannah d of Lawrence           |
|     | 6  | FERRIDOW [FERYDAE] | Anne d of John of Calthorp     |
|     | 17 | WALSOE             | Joyce, wid.                    |

Note: According to an M.I. William RANDALL Esq., late inholder of Banbury, was buried on 17 April 1642. - see Appx. B

|     |    |          |                                                        |
|-----|----|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| May | 13 | STOAKES  | William, senior                                        |
|     | 13 | DEENE    | John                                                   |
|     | 14 | SHEAPARD | Mary d of Thomas of Calthorp                           |
|     | 20 | MERRICK  | Elizabeth wife of John                                 |
|     | 20 | HARRIS   | Richard, a stranger                                    |
|     | 21 | GOODE    | Edward s of William                                    |
|     | 22 | WYLKINS  | William s of Thomas                                    |
|     | 23 | REASING  | Frysweed wife of William                               |
|     | 26 | RASTELL  | Robeart s of William                                   |
|     | 2  | STYLES   | William, senior [miller]                               |
|     | 7  | WESTON   | [blank] d of Edward, chandler                          |
|     | 11 | CHARLES  | Amos s of Thomas of Neithrop                           |
|     | 13 | WIDDOWES | Elizabeth, sister-in-law of Mathew Long of<br>Neithrop |
|     | 23 | SEACOLE  | William                                                |
|     | 30 | VIVERS   | [Mrs] Martha wife of John                              |

PCC 61 Twisse

Note: No records for June to November 1642

|     |    |            |                      |
|-----|----|------------|----------------------|
| Dec | 27 | CROOKE     | John s of Thomas     |
|     | 27 | PARKINGTON | William s of Richard |
|     | 30 | STEWART    | William s of Thomas  |

### 1643

|     |   |       |                                                              |
|-----|---|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 5 | WEST  | John, senior [glassier]<br>PCC pr. 1 Mar 1643/4 at Oxford    |
|     | 6 | REEVE | Katherin d of John, [Servant to Mr. Hollman of<br>Walkworth] |
|     | 7 | SMITH | [blank] wife of Jonathan                                     |

|     |    |                                                                   |                                                |             |
|-----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Jan | 8  | LAMSTEAD                                                          | John, a soldiär                                |             |
|     | 10 | SMITH                                                             | Robeart s of Jonathan                          |             |
|     | 12 | RICHARDS                                                          | An infant of John's of Neithrop                |             |
|     | 23 | JAXSON                                                            | Richard, a soldiär that was stabbed and buried |             |
|     | 23 | A soldiär that lodged at John Richards of Neithrop                |                                                |             |
|     | 25 | STEWART                                                           | Richard, senior                                |             |
|     | 25 | PRICE                                                             | [blank] a soldiär                              |             |
|     | 26 | A servant mayd of John Kimbles of Neithrop                        |                                                |             |
|     | 28 | BLAKESLY                                                          | Thomas s of Georg                              |             |
|     | 28 | ALLEN                                                             | Joyce d of Thomas                              |             |
| Feb | 29 | PERKINS                                                           | Thomas, glover                                 | PCB 48/2/42 |
|     | 2  | DAWKES                                                            | Richard s of Thomas                            |             |
|     | 11 | DUDLY                                                             | Mathew, tayler                                 |             |
|     | 12 | GRANDBOROUGH                                                      | Richard, a soldiär                             |             |
|     | 17 | A soldiär from widdow Kymbels of Calthorp                         |                                                |             |
|     | 18 | BULL                                                              | Ailce d of Thomas of Calthorp                  |             |
|     | 18 | GLOVER                                                            | Henry, felmonger                               |             |
|     | 21 | BEELY                                                             | John, shoemaker [a soldiär]                    |             |
|     | 22 | A soldiär from the castel that came from Sisciter                 |                                                |             |
|     | 22 | A soldiär that dyed in the street neer to [over against] The Swan |                                                |             |
|     | 24 | LOVIL                                                             | James. A soldiär dyed at Thomas Toolyes        |             |
|     | 25 | PARKINGTON                                                        | Elizabeth d of Richard                         |             |
| Mar | 4  | HALHEAD                                                           | Sarah d of Mr Richard                          |             |
|     | 9  | HEADLY                                                            | [blank] a soldiär lodged att William Luckockes |             |
|     | 10 | A child of a soldiärs from James Fletchers                        |                                                |             |
|     | 10 | A soldiär from widdow Launds                                      |                                                |             |
|     | 13 | STOAKES                                                           | Dorathy, wid.                                  |             |
|     | 14 | PUDDLE                                                            | Ailce, wid.                                    |             |
|     | 14 | HALL                                                              | Elizabeth d of Thomas                          |             |
|     | 19 | SHAW                                                              | Elizabeth wife of William                      |             |
|     | 21 | SLOATH                                                            | Richard s of Richard                           |             |
|     | 23 | KANNING [CANNINGE]                                                | Robeart s of Martin                            |             |
|     | 24 | A soldiär from Robeart Borowes [Barrows] hous                     |                                                |             |
| Apr | 25 | KANNING [CANNINGE]                                                | Christian d of Martin                          |             |
|     | 30 | DAVIS                                                             | Richard [hayward] of Calthorp                  |             |
|     | 30 | PADGE                                                             | Ailce, wid.                                    |             |
|     | 3  | KIRWOOD                                                           | Peter s of Peter                               |             |
|     | 4  | HARVYE                                                            | Amae                                           |             |
|     | 7  | WESTON                                                            | Francis                                        |             |
|     | 8  | NEALE                                                             | William. A soldiär lodged at John Bessants     |             |
|     | 9  | ROBBINS                                                           | John, shoemaker                                |             |
|     | 10 | NEALE                                                             | Francis. A soldiär lodged att Phillip Sharpes' |             |
|     | 11 | SHIRWOOD                                                          | Mary wife of Samuel                            |             |
| May | 14 | WORLYE                                                            | William of Wickham                             |             |
|     | 14 | COLE                                                              | Isabell [a mayd]                               |             |
|     | 14 | HALL                                                              | Eydie d of Thomas                              |             |
|     | 16 | DAWKES                                                            | Elizabeth d of Thomas                          |             |
|     | 19 | WALFORD [WAFFORD]                                                 | Elizabeth wife of Edward of Nethrup            |             |
|     | 23 | GOODWIN                                                           | John, shoemaker                                |             |
|     | 3  | A child from the Castell                                          |                                                |             |
|     | 4  | TEW                                                               | William s of widdow Tew of Hardwick            |             |
|     | 7  | Two soldiärs of Parliament army                                   |                                                |             |



|     |    |                                                                |                                                 |
|-----|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| May | 8  | A soldiari of Captaine Clark's                                 |                                                 |
|     | 9  | A soldiari of the Parliament army                              |                                                 |
|     | 12 | COLLINS                                                        | Richard att the Whit Hart                       |
|     | 13 | KELLING                                                        | John, servant of Mr Chamberlin, Wickham         |
|     | 13 | A soldiari buried from the Towne Hall                          |                                                 |
|     | 18 | BAKER                                                          | Joseph. A soldiari lodged att Edward Weston's   |
|     | 19 | HORSMAN                                                        | Mary d of Richard                               |
|     | 20 | CAMPION                                                        | Thomas. A soldiari lodged att Edward Weston's   |
|     | 21 | GRIFFIN                                                        | Thomas. A trooper lodged at Robeart Gaskyn's    |
|     | 21 | LONG                                                           | Robeart s of Robeart                            |
|     | 23 | BLINCOTT                                                       | John, servant to Mrs Carye                      |
|     | 23 | An infant of John Ricketts                                     |                                                 |
|     | 23 | WALTON                                                         | Richard s of Izack                              |
|     | 24 | WAMSLEY                                                        | James s of John, senior                         |
|     | 24 | SMITH                                                          | Martha d of Mathew                              |
|     | 25 | A Parliament soldiari buried from the [Towne] Hall             |                                                 |
|     | 26 | SMITH                                                          | Anne wife of Mathew                             |
| Jun | 3  | COLLINS                                                        | [Goodwife] A Parliament Soldiari's wife         |
|     | 3  | STEWART                                                        | William s of William of London                  |
|     | 4  | WYMDIG[YEAMIGE]                                                | Joane wife of Heugh                             |
|     | 10 | A soldiari of the Parliament Army att Will Goads, [the Tanner] |                                                 |
|     | 11 | A soldiari of the Parliaments from wid. Hawke's hous           |                                                 |
|     | 15 | KNIBB                                                          | John, smith                                     |
|     | 17 | A Parliament soldiari buried from the Leather hall             |                                                 |
|     | 21 | BEERE                                                          | Richard s of Peter of Neithrop                  |
|     | 23 | SPYCER                                                         | John s of Thomas                                |
|     | 25 | A Parliament soldiari from the Towne Hall                      |                                                 |
| Jul | 25 | HARLETT                                                        | Robeart [Laborer]                               |
|     | 30 | LAYTON                                                         | [Mr] William, a trooper and one other soldiari  |
|     | 1  | ROBBINS                                                        | wid.                                            |
|     | 1  | WIGSTEAD [WICKSTEAD]                                           | Katherin wife of John                           |
|     | 2  | DADE                                                           | Thomas                                          |
|     | 3  | TAYLER                                                         | William, a soldiari from the Castel             |
|     | 6  | NEWMAN                                                         | John s of Thomas                                |
|     | 8  | BURROWES                                                       | Katherin d of Richard                           |
|     | 9  | BURROWES                                                       | Margrett wife of Richard                        |
|     | 9  | KING                                                           | Nathaniell s of John                            |
|     | 9  | NEALE                                                          | Joseph & Christian s & d of Robeart             |
|     | 11 | WARD                                                           | John s of Thomas [Collermaker]                  |
|     | 13 | SHEAPARD                                                       | Andrew, a soldiari                              |
|     | 14 | ARLIDGE                                                        | John. A soldiari lodged att widdow Hawes        |
|     | 17 | FRENCH                                                         | Jylian wife of William of Grimsbury             |
|     | 18 | BULL                                                           | John of Nethercott, senior                      |
|     | 19 | BURROWES                                                       | Thomas s of Richard                             |
|     | 19 | WEST                                                           | Elizabeth d of Samuell                          |
|     | 23 | POWELL                                                         | William. A soldiari lodged att James Fletcher's |
|     | 23 | A soldiari buried from the Towne Hall                          |                                                 |
| Aug | 30 | RIGHT                                                          | Mathew. A soldiari lodged at wid. Greenhill's   |
|     | 30 | JOANES                                                         | Richard. A soldiari lodged at wid. Stoak's      |
|     | 30 | JUDD                                                           | Margery wife of Anthony of Neithrop             |
|     | 2  | HAWKES                                                         | William s of William. A soldiari                |

|      |     |                         |                                                   |             |
|------|-----|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Aug  | 3   | STEWARD                 | Margery, wid.                                     |             |
|      | 4   | WELCH                   | Mary d of William                                 |             |
|      | 5   | BUCKINGHAME             | Tytus, smith                                      | PCB 33/2/19 |
|      | 5   | GYBBS                   | John senior of Milton                             |             |
|      | 5   | CLARKSON                | Joane, wid.                                       |             |
|      | 7   | HODGKINS                | Ailce d of Arthur, a soldiari                     |             |
|      | 20  | JOYE                    | Anne                                              |             |
|      | 21  | SEWELL                  | Hopestyl d of widdow Sewell                       |             |
|      | 21  | BUCKINGHAM              | Elizabeth d of Titus                              |             |
|      | 22  | BUCKINGHAM              | Christian wife of Titus                           |             |
|      | 24  | GARDINER                | Richard                                           |             |
|      | 24  | BOWLTON                 | John, senior                                      |             |
|      | 26  | JEMPSON                 | Thomas s of Richard                               |             |
|      | 26  | CHAMBERLIN              | James, Esq. [Captayne] s of Sir Thomas of Wickham |             |
|      | 26  | PETTIFER                | Sarah d of Thomas                                 |             |
|      | 27  | EDON                    | Thomas. A soldiari                                |             |
|      | 27  | BASTOCK                 | Isabell wife of Symon                             |             |
|      | 27  | ROBBINS                 | Elizabeth d of Mr James [minister]                |             |
|      | 27  | BURROWES                | Elizabeth d of Richard                            |             |
|      | 27  | NEWLAND                 | Jylian wife of John                               |             |
|      | 28  | WATTS                   | John. A soldiari lodged at the Georg              |             |
|      | 28  | NAYLODE[NAYLER]         | Richard. A soldiari att Castel                    |             |
|      | 28  | An Infant of James West | [Mercer]                                          |             |
|      | 29  | WALTER                  | Mary d of Thomas, a soldiari                      |             |
|      | 31  | DUMBLETON               | Robeart s of Thomas                               |             |
| Sept | 1   | MANDER                  | Georg s of Georg                                  |             |
|      | 3   | Child to a soldiari     |                                                   |             |
|      | 4   | BONNER                  | Mr John, phisitian                                |             |
|      | 6   | NEWLAND                 | John                                              |             |
|      | 7   | ASHMOLE [ASHPOLE]       | Anne wife of Raphe                                |             |
|      | [ 7 | PALMER                  | Cisilla [Cislye][buried from Samuel Ward's]       |             |
|      | 9   | HOLLOSE [HOLLOWS]       | Thomas                                            |             |
|      | 10  | YATES                   | Millisent wife of John                            |             |
|      | 10  | LUCKOCK                 | Jane d of Joseph                                  |             |
|      | 14  | LAMSON                  | Mary d of Thomas. A soldiari                      |             |
|      | 15  | WARD                    | Samuell, maulster                                 |             |
|      | 17  | KNIGHT                  | Rodger, a soldiari                                |             |
|      | 17  | FLETCHER                | John s of James                                   |             |
|      | 17  | JAXSON                  | Elizabeth, wid.                                   |             |
|      | 17  | ESSEX                   | Anne d of Gydion                                  |             |
|      | 17  | BELLOW                  | Robeart s of Inslow                               |             |
|      | 20  | LANGHAM                 | Nathaniell s of Edward                            |             |
|      | 20  | KNIGHT                  | Katherine d of John                               |             |
|      | 21  | SHIRWOOD                | Tymothy                                           |             |
|      | 21  | KIRWOOD                 | Josiah s of Peter                                 |             |
|      | 22  | PYTTS                   | John                                              |             |
|      | 22  | BEETON                  | William, a soldiari lodged at Thomas Crook's      |             |
|      | 22  | LONG                    | Ailce wife of William                             |             |
|      | 22  | TOMES [THOMAS]          | Deborah d of William                              |             |
|      | 23  | WILLIAMS                | Katherone d of Richard, a soldiari                |             |



|      |    |                                                 |                                              |                |
|------|----|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Sept | 23 | GYLKS                                           | William, mercer                              |                |
|      | 23 | KINCH                                           | Robeart, tayler                              |                |
|      | 23 | COLLINS                                         | Mary, wid.                                   |                |
|      | 25 | DANERS [DANVERS]                                | Captayn William                              | (see Appx.B.)  |
|      | 25 | VARNUM                                          | John, a soldiari lodged at the Georg         |                |
|      | 27 | HEELE                                           | Elizabeth wife of John                       |                |
|      | 29 | VIVERS                                          | Mr Richard, Alderman                         | PCC 19 Rivers  |
|      | 30 | HAWKINS                                         | Robeart s of [Mr] William                    |                |
| Oct  | 1  | A soldiari loged att William Calketts, Neithrop |                                              |                |
|      | 2  | DOAN                                            | Elizabeth d of William                       |                |
|      | 4  | SMALBON                                         | William, senior                              |                |
|      | 4  | WILD                                            | Thomas [Captayne Raynford's man]             |                |
|      | 5  | HALLOSE [HOLLOWS]                               | Francis, wid.                                |                |
|      | 6  | A soldiari [corporall] lodged att widdow Stokes |                                              |                |
|      | 6  | FERRINGTON                                      | William, a soldiari lodged at John Orroles   | [Arroles]      |
|      | 6  | CALKOTT                                         | Dorathy wife of William of Calthrop          |                |
|      | 7  | KYMBLE [KNIBBE]                                 | Elizabeth d of Thomas                        |                |
|      | 8  | SHERMAN [SHEARMAN]                              | [Mr] Georg, a soldiari [an ancient]          |                |
|      | 8  | BAKER                                           | Elizabeth wife of John, senior               |                |
|      | 8  | CHAMBERLIN                                      | Sir Thomas of Wickham                        |                |
|      | 9  | HADDOCK                                         | Anne d of James                              |                |
|      | 9  | SMITH                                           | Joseph s of John, senior                     |                |
|      | 9  | ORROLE [ARROLLE]                                | Sussana wife of John, junior                 |                |
|      | 11 | DEACON                                          | Sarah d of Thomas                            |                |
|      | 12 | HADDOCK                                         | Richard s of James                           |                |
|      | 12 | COLEMAN                                         | Joseph s of Henry of Calthorp                |                |
|      | 12 | HAYWARD                                         | Robeart [hatter]                             |                |
|      | 14 | GYLKES                                          | William s of William                         |                |
|      | 14 | A soldiari buried from John Wyse att Whit Hart  |                                              |                |
|      | 15 | BENTLY                                          | John [Mr] mercer                             | PCC 138 Twisse |
|      | 15 | TATUM                                           | Anne wife of Samuell                         |                |
|      | 15 | PHILLIPS                                        | Elizabeth wife of John, a stranger           |                |
|      | 15 | HALL                                            | Sarah d of John, baker                       |                |
|      | 15 | A soldiari from Neithrup                        |                                              |                |
|      | 16 | WHITE                                           | Thomas, baker                                |                |
|      | 17 | A soldiari [wife] from Mr Edward Beale's house  |                                              |                |
|      | 17 | PEDDLYE                                         | Francis, wid.                                |                |
|      | 17 | GREENE                                          | Elinor d of William                          |                |
|      | 17 | KINCH                                           | Elizabeth d of Robeart                       |                |
|      | 19 | MITTON                                          | Ailce, servant to William Wyse of Nethercote |                |
|      | 19 | NURSSE                                          | William s of Rodger                          |                |
|      | 20 | MEDCALF [ABRAHAM]                               | Elizabeth d of Thomas                        |                |
|      | 21 | AWSTEN                                          | Joseph                                       |                |
|      | 21 | COOKE                                           | Joane, wid.                                  |                |
|      | 21 | LAPWORTH                                        | Robert s of Stephen                          |                |
|      | 22 | KNIBB                                           | Thomas, laborer                              |                |
|      | 23 | COOPER                                          | Millisent wife of Nicholas, a soldiari       |                |
|      | 25 | ARCHER [ORCHER]                                 | Richard, Esquire of Neithrop                 |                |
|      | 28 | DAUKS                                           | Mary d of William                            |                |
| Nov  | 1  | HEYNES                                          | John, mercer                                 | PCB 41/3/51    |

|     |    |                    |                                                                                            |               |
|-----|----|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Nov | 1  | TURNER             | Christopher, a trooper; lodged at Tho. Reynolds                                            |               |
|     | 4  | COOPER             | Joane wife of Anthony                                                                      |               |
|     | 4  | DAUKS              | Margrett wife of William                                                                   |               |
|     | 5  | WILKINS            | Thomas [laborer]                                                                           |               |
|     | 5  | WYSE               | John s of Robeart                                                                          |               |
|     | 5  | ROBBINS            | Sarah d of Salomon                                                                         |               |
|     | 6  | PONDER             | William s of William of Calthorp                                                           |               |
|     | 8  | WARNER alias WATTS | Henry s of William                                                                         |               |
|     | 10 | LAPWORTH           | Edward [gent son & heir apparent of Alexander] s of Edward, Sowe in the county of Warwick. |               |
|     | 11 | SHEAPARD           | John s of Thomas of Calthorp                                                               |               |
|     | 12 | NICHOLAS           | William, a soldiari [of Tisow in Warwicks]                                                 |               |
|     | 14 | WESTON             | Elizabeth d of Edward, tayler                                                              |               |
|     | 15 | FRENCH             | Jylian d of Peter of Overthrup                                                             |               |
|     | 17 | WEBB               | John s of Richard                                                                          |               |
|     | 18 | DAVYE              | Owen [welchman]                                                                            |               |
|     | 18 | DINGLYE            | Mary d of Organ                                                                            |               |
|     | 21 | EDENS [EDDENS]     | Mr Edward, Towne Clarke                                                                    | PCB 37/4/14   |
|     | 23 | PADGE              | Elizabeth d of Thomas                                                                      |               |
|     | 24 | HUNT               | Mr William, a trooper                                                                      |               |
|     | 25 | TYMS               | John, senior                                                                               |               |
|     | 25 | TAYLER             | Katherine d of William                                                                     |               |
|     | 25 | PADGE              | Mary d of Thomas                                                                           |               |
| Dec | 27 | GYLKES             | Martha d of William                                                                        |               |
|     | 28 | TURNER             | Phillip wife of Francis                                                                    |               |
|     | 29 | GREENE             | Samuell s of Henry of Nethercote                                                           |               |
|     | 1  | ABBOTTS            | Joane d of Edward, a soldiari                                                              |               |
|     | 1  | HOBDYE             | Sussana d of Thomas                                                                        |               |
|     | 2  | RICE               | Ailce wife of [Zacharias]                                                                  |               |
|     | 3  | ADDAMS             | Thomas [goldsmith]                                                                         | PCC 60 Rivers |
|     | 5  | BURROWES           | Anne d of Thomas                                                                           |               |
|     | 9  | GYBBURD            | Robeart of Grimsbury                                                                       |               |
|     | 9  | DENSYE             | Thomas s of John                                                                           |               |
|     | 12 | MEES               | John, a soldiari from the Castel                                                           |               |
|     | 13 | GOODE              | Elizabeth wife of William                                                                  |               |
|     | 15 | TAYLER             | William, weaver                                                                            |               |
|     | 15 | PREW               | Honor wife of Robeart                                                                      |               |
|     | 17 | HARTLETT           | John, a soldiari                                                                           |               |
|     | 17 | TAYLER             | Anne wife of William                                                                       |               |
|     | 19 | WYMIDG [YERMIGE]   | Mary d of Heugh                                                                            |               |
|     | 19 | STAFFORD           | [blank] a captaine                                                                         |               |
|     | 24 | WALKER             | Mary of Grimsbury                                                                          |               |
|     | 26 | RUSSELL            | Mr Robeart, Alderman                                                                       |               |
|     | 27 | WARNER alias WATTS | Richard                                                                                    | ?PCC 99 Fines |
|     | 28 | PHLEMING           | Henry, a soldiari                                                                          |               |
|     | 29 | DUDLY              | Henry s of Mathew                                                                          |               |
|     | 29 | BOOTHE             | James s of Nicholas                                                                        |               |

1644

Jan 1 BRADSHAW Joseph [Carpenter]



|     |    |                                    |                                           |
|-----|----|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Jan | 2  | WALTERS                            | [ Mr] John                                |
|     | 5  | WILKINS                            | Mary wife of Symon                        |
|     | 7  | WELFORD                            | John s of Richard                         |
|     | 8  | HUNTLY                             | Martha d of Anthony                       |
|     | 13 | BARNES                             | William s of William                      |
|     | 15 | HULL                               | John, curiar                              |
|     | 15 | JUDD                               | Elizabeth d of Anthony of Neithrop        |
|     | 16 | A soldiari that dyed in the street |                                           |
|     | 19 | HOMES                              | William of Neithrop                       |
|     | 23 | WARD                               | [ Mr] (blank) A quartermaster in Castel   |
|     | 23 | NEWMAN                             | Joseph s of Thomas                        |
|     | 23 | ROBBINS                            | An infant of [ Mr] William Robbins        |
|     | 23 | SLOATH                             | An infant of Richard Sloath               |
|     | 29 | WILKINS                            | Jane wife of Robeart                      |
|     | 29 | WYSE                               | Thomas s of Robeart                       |
|     | 29 | EATON                              | [ Mr] (blank) a soldiari                  |
| Feb | 2  | KNIGHT                             | [ Mr](blank) a leiuetenant att Castel     |
|     | 2  | RICKETTS                           | Dorathy wife of James                     |
|     | 4  | JUDD                               | Anthony                                   |
|     | 4  | JUDD                               | John s of Anthony                         |
|     | 6  | LEE                                | Jeremiah of Neithrop                      |
|     | 6  | JUDD                               | Hanna d of Anthony                        |
|     | 6  | HARTLETT                           | Elizabeth wife of William                 |
|     | 7  | DITCHFEILD                         | John of Neithrop [taylor]                 |
|     | 7  | TURBETT                            | Joane, wid.                               |
|     | 7  | WYSE                               | Mary d of John                            |
|     | 8  | BRACYE                             | Joane                                     |
|     | 9  | YATES                              | Martha                                    |
|     | 10 | LANGHAM                            | Richard s of Edward                       |
|     | 11 | SLOATH                             | Anne wife of Richard, senior              |
|     | 16 | DUKE                               | Henry [ Hendry] a soldiari                |
|     | 16 | ACTON                              | Thomas s of Thomas                        |
|     | 17 | ROBBINS                            | Georg s of [ Mr] Thomas                   |
|     | 18 | ABBUTTS                            | Izack s of Robeart                        |
| Mar | 21 | WALTON                             | Ailce wife of Izack                       |
|     | 22 | HORSMAN                            | Richard s of Richard                      |
|     | 29 | SLOATH                             | Hannah, a base d of Anne Sloath           |
|     | 29 | HORSMAN                            | Robert s of Richard                       |
|     | 1  | CALKETT                            | William of Neithrop                       |
|     | 1  | SLOATH                             | Richard, senior                           |
|     | 2  | FISHER                             | John, a soldiari that was killed          |
|     | 11 | CROOKE                             | Elizabeth d of Richard [ d of the widdow] |
|     | 11 | SLOATH                             | Richard, junior [ wheelwright]            |
|     | 15 | JAKEMAN                            | Thomas                                    |
|     | 15 | WHEATLY                            | Thomas s of Mr Nathaniell                 |
|     | 16 | LAUND                              | Elizabeth d of Richard                    |

These supposed to dye of the plague in this month  
of March

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| SLOATH  | Richard |
| HORSMAN | Heaster |

|     |    |          |                                           |
|-----|----|----------|-------------------------------------------|
| Mar |    | WHITE    | Mary                                      |
|     |    | WALTON   | Mary the wife [d] & Ailce the d. of Izack |
|     |    | WILKINS  | Robeart                                   |
|     |    | HILL     | Edward s of Edward                        |
|     |    | FYFIELD  | William s of Edward [Will.] of Nethrup    |
|     |    | GYLL     | Elizabeth wife of Luke                    |
|     |    | COWPER   | Nicholes, a soldiari                      |
| Apr | 4  | BAKER    | John, senior                              |
|     | 5  | BREEDON  | Richard s of Richard                      |
|     | 5  | TONG     | Elizabeth, wid.                           |
|     | 13 | AWSTEN   | Elizabeth d of John, junior               |
|     | 13 | SHERWOOD | Henry s of Timothy                        |

These supposed to dye of the plague in this month of  
Aprill (the dayes of burial uncertayne)

|                   |                                                |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| GYLL              | Luke, tayler                                   |
| HYLL              | Sarah d of Richard                             |
| COLLINS           | Elizabeth of Neithrop                          |
| HORSMAN           | Katherin                                       |
| WHITE             | Margrett wife of John                          |
| FYFEILD           | Ailce, wid.                                    |
| SHAWES            | Wife of Richard, butcher                       |
| WARRINGTON        | Thomas, a soldiari                             |
| HYGGINS           | Richard                                        |
| HYLL              | Elizabeth                                      |
| PEEDLE            | Goodwife                                       |
| WRIGHT            | John, a soldiari                               |
| HYLL              | One other child of Richard Hyll's              |
| THOMAS[GULLIFERE] | Two childred of Pheby Thomas [Gullifer]        |
| SHAW              | Richard, butcher                               |
| [blank]           | Robeart, a soldiari                            |
| GULLIFER          | Wid.                                           |
| KNIBB             | A child of John Knibbs, smith [of wid. Knibbs] |

Jeremy, the Peddler's wife

|          |                                        |
|----------|----------------------------------------|
| LUCKOCK  | Damaris                                |
| LUCKOCK  | A child of Joseph Luckcock's           |
| HYLL     | Richard                                |
| REASING  | Mary                                   |
| HYGGINS  | Wid.                                   |
| GUBBIN   | Georg & his son                        |
| GASKOYNE | A d of Robert                          |
| JUDD     | A d of Anthony from wid. Bower's House |
| [blank]  | Richard, wid. Knibb's man              |
| SMITH    | [blank] wife of Symon                  |
| HYLL     | A child of Richard                     |

A child of [Sargant] Sherlie's a soldiari

|         |           |
|---------|-----------|
| SANDERS | Elizabeth |
|---------|-----------|



|     |    |                     |                                      |             |
|-----|----|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Apr |    | WARNER              | A child of John                      |             |
|     |    | ASHMOLE [ ASHPOLE ] | Anne                                 |             |
| May | 5  | TOWNSEND            | Rebecca d of Stephen                 |             |
|     | 5  | LAWRENCE            | Joyce wife of John att the Spitteles |             |
|     | 5  | SHAW                | Jane d of William                    |             |
|     | 6  | ROBINSON            | [ Quartermaster ] a soldiari         |             |
|     | 6  | REASING             | John s of William                    |             |
|     | 8  | SLATTIER            | Thomas of Nethercote                 | PCB 51/2/45 |
|     | 14 | ESSEX               | Mathew s of Gidion                   |             |
|     | 18 | RUSSELL             | Mary d of John                       |             |
|     | 18 | RUSHALL             | Wid.                                 |             |
|     | 21 | JORDAYNE            | Jane wife to a soldiari              |             |
|     | 25 | SHIPTON             | wid. late wife of William            |             |
|     | 30 | CURNOCK             | Richard of Calthorp                  |             |

These supposed to dye of the plague in this month  
of May ( the dayes of burial uncertayne )

|  |   |         |                              |                                                    |
|--|---|---------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|  |   | LUCKOCK | Joseph                       |                                                    |
|  |   | GOODMAN | A child of Joseph            |                                                    |
|  | 6 | HALL    | John, baker [ at Allerston ] | PCC 26 Jul.<br>1645 at Oxford ;<br>PCC 162 Twisse. |

|  |  |                     |                                           |             |
|--|--|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
|  |  | HAMS                | Davye s of Davye                          |             |
|  |  | BLAKSLY             | John s of Georg                           |             |
|  |  | GASKOYNE            | Robeart, glover                           | PCB 39/4/33 |
|  |  | ASHMOLE [ ASHPOLE ] | Mathew s of Raph                          |             |
|  |  | RASING              | Anne d of William                         |             |
|  |  | BENAM               | A child of Zackery                        |             |
|  |  | ASHMOLE [ ASHPOLE ] | [ Elizabeth ] A daughter of Ralph Ashmole |             |
|  |  | ASHMOLE             | Mary, another d of Raph                   |             |
|  |  | SMITH               | A child of Symon                          |             |
|  |  | HALL                | [ Old ] Robeart                           |             |
|  |  | TAUNT               | Wid.                                      |             |

|     |     |           |                                           |  |
|-----|-----|-----------|-------------------------------------------|--|
|     |     | NEWMAN    | A child of John's                         |  |
|     |     | HAMS      | A child of Davye                          |  |
|     |     | SHAW      | A child of Richard of Neithrop            |  |
|     |     | WHITE     | A child of John's                         |  |
|     |     | CRAFFTES  | Robeart s of Robeart                      |  |
|     |     | HYGGINS   | William s of William                      |  |
|     |     | GYBBURD   | Elizabeth wife of Thomas                  |  |
|     |     | GYBURD    | Thomas s of Thomas                        |  |
|     |     | BARTLETT  | Joseph, and a child of his.               |  |
| Jun | 11. | SMITH     | Thomas s of Richard                       |  |
|     | 17  | GRAVENER  | Rodger, a soldiari                        |  |
|     | 19  | BARNES    | [ Goodwife ] wife of Arthur               |  |
|     | 23  | TOPHIAE   | John, a soldiari                          |  |
|     | 24  | FRISE     | Thomas, a soldiari of the Parliament Army |  |
|     | 30  | MIDDELTON | Mathew d of Thomas                        |  |

These supposed to dye of the plague in this month of  
June ( the dayes of buriall uncertaine )

|     |    |                    |                                                 |
|-----|----|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Jun |    | SHIRWOOD           | Timothy, a child of                             |
|     |    | HEELE              | A child of John's                               |
|     | 2  | WINDIS             | Bridgett, wid.                                  |
|     |    | EE E L E S [Eeles] | A child of John's [Hanah]                       |
|     |    | SMITH              | John s of John                                  |
|     |    |                    | A youth from the Bell                           |
|     | 9  | DODSON [Daddsonn]  | Anne, wid.                                      |
|     |    |                    | A soldiari from Tho. Gybburd                    |
|     |    | BRADLY             | [Goodwife] wife of John                         |
|     |    | EELES [Eeele]      | Hannah, wid.                                    |
|     |    | RICHARDS           | Wid. late wife of Henry                         |
|     |    | SHIRWOOD           | Wid.                                            |
|     |    | WILKINS            | Anne wife of John                               |
|     |    | SMITH              | A child of John's, Junior [twice in paper reg.] |
|     |    | PETTIFER           | A child of Thomas'                              |
|     |    | GYBBSON            | Adam                                            |
|     |    | WHEATLY            | John                                            |
|     |    |                    | A soldiari                                      |
|     |    | GYBBURD            | Thomas                                          |
|     |    | MANDERS            | A child of William's                            |
|     |    | BOWERS             | Pheby                                           |
|     |    | NOTTINGHAME        | John                                            |
| Jul | 4  | NEALE              | Robeart, mason                                  |
|     | 12 |                    | A soldiari lodged att Heugh Edenborough's       |
|     | 18 | WOOTTON            | Edward, Junior (Butcher)                        |
|     | 22 |                    | Another soldiari from Heugh Edenborough's       |
|     | 29 | HALL               | [Mr] Richard, upholster                         |
|     | 30 | DEAGLE             | Thomas s of Thomas                              |
|     | 30 | ABBITTS            | John s of Robbert                               |
|     | 30 | SHARP              | Phillip                                         |

Theise supposed to dye of the plague in this month of  
July (the dayes of burial uncertaine)

|                                      |                                           |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| PETTYFER                             | Thomas                                    |
| UBORNE                               | Michaell, servant to Moore the soldiari   |
| A woman buried from Anthony Cooper's |                                           |
| HADDOCK                              | a soldiari                                |
| GRINDYE                              | Richard                                   |
| SMITH                                | Joseph, glover                            |
| YOUICK                               | Rebecca                                   |
| COOPER                               | Anne d of Anthony                         |
| MATHLOCK                             | A child of Richard's                      |
| BELLOWE                              | A child of Inslow's                       |
| HADDOCK                              | A soldiari: brother of the former Haddock |
| BELLOWES                             | Inslow                                    |
| RICKETTS [old]                       | Florence wife of Michaell                 |
| CROZIAR                              | Mary                                      |
| BLINCOE                              | A child of Foulk's                        |
| SHAW                                 | Grace                                     |



|     |    |                         |                                                            |
|-----|----|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jul |    | GRINDYE                 | A child of Richard's                                       |
|     |    | WEEKESTEAD [ WICKSTEAD] | John                                                       |
|     |    | FEEILD [ PEEDLE]        | A child of Edward's                                        |
|     |    | TURNER                  | Francis, senior                                            |
|     |    | SHIRWOOD                | A child of Samuel's                                        |
|     |    | YOUICK                  | A child of Henry's                                         |
|     |    | BLINCOE                 | [ Goodwife] wife of Foulk                                  |
|     |    | CROZIAR                 | [ Goodwife] of Thomas                                      |
|     |    | TURNER                  | [ blank] s of Francis                                      |
|     |    | COOPER                  | Anthony                                                    |
|     |    | COOPER                  | A child of Anthony's                                       |
|     |    | YOUICK                  | Elizabeth [ a mayd]                                        |
|     |    | JAKEMAN                 | Mary, servant to John Wamsly, junior                       |
| Aug | 6  | GYBBS                   | John                                                       |
|     | 6  | COOPER                  | William, taylor                                            |
|     | 8  |                         | A soldiari from the Castel                                 |
|     | 8  |                         | A soldiari slain pulling down Humphry Robbin's House[wall] |
|     | 16 |                         | A soldiari [ lieutenant] lodged att Thomas Middleton's     |
|     | 16 |                         | A soldiari [ a trooper] lodged at the George               |
|     | 20 | HYGGINS                 | Richard, laborer                                           |
|     | 21 | HAYWARD                 | Joyce                                                      |
|     | 23 |                         | A soldiari [ a trooper] at Liftennant Middleton's          |
|     | 25 | WILKINS                 | [ blank] s of Thomas                                       |
|     | 26 | BRICE                   | Thomas, smith                                              |

Theis supposed to dye of the plague in this month of August : day of buriall uncertaine.

MATCHLOCK Richard

Some other [ Another] child of Richard Matchlock.

VICKARS James

A child of Thomas Croziar's

One other [ Another] child of Samuel's

CROZIAR Thomas, carpenter

CROZIAR One other [ Another] child of Thomas's

A young woman [ A Mayd] from Grace Vicker's house.

A child of Geding's [ Geydeinges] of Calthrup.

SHIRWOOD An other child of Samuel's

GRYFFIN Rebeckka wife of John

WAMSLY Mary d of John, junior

NOTTINGHAM Thomas

COOPER A child of Anthony's

BARNES The wife of William

A mayd of Goodwife Padge's

One other [ Another] child of Richard Matchlock's

GUBBIN Katherine wife of Gabriell

|      |    |            |                                                                |
|------|----|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Aug  |    | SMALBON    | [Old] wid.                                                     |
|      |    | GUBBIN     | Gabriell, and two children of his                              |
| Sept | 5  | PYLKINGTON | Margrett wife of Henry                                         |
|      | 6  | WALKER     | Alice [a mayd] d of wid. Walker                                |
|      | 7  | FRENCH     | Robbeart [Mr] attorney [lawyer] PCC 7                          |
|      |    |            | Jan 1644/5 at Oxford; and PCC 138 Twisse                       |
|      | 8  | HAWKINS    | James s of [Mr] William slaine with a bullett from the Castel. |
|      | 9  | BULL       | William, laborer                                               |
|      | 28 | BRADLY     | John, carpenter                                                |

Theis supposed to dye of the plague in this month of September, the daye of buriall uncertaine.

|     |    |           |                                       |             |
|-----|----|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
|     |    | WEST      | A child of John West's, glaziar       |             |
|     |    | GOOLD     | Elizabeth, wife of Robert             |             |
|     |    | FOX       | Henry                                 |             |
|     |    | GOOLD     | A child of Robert's                   |             |
|     |    | GUBBINS   | A child of Gabrill                    |             |
|     |    | LONG      | [blank] d of William                  |             |
|     |    | HARTLETT  | Passover s of Passover                |             |
|     |    | HATHAWAY  | Myllisent, d of the widdow Hathaway   |             |
|     |    | LONG      | William                               |             |
|     |    | WHITE     | Mathew                                |             |
|     |    | WEST      | Another child of John West's, glaziar |             |
| Oct | 1  | TUSTIAN   | Joyce wife of Martin                  |             |
|     | 13 | FERFEILD  | A child of John's                     |             |
|     | 17 | PREW      | Robeart, sexton                       |             |
|     | 22 | DREED     | John                                  |             |
|     | 26 | MIDDELTON | Thomas, baker                         | PCB 46/2/19 |
|     | 26 | BROWNE    | Captaine                              |             |
|     | 26 | RAWLYE    | An infant of Captain Rawlye's         |             |
|     | 26 | WYSE      | Anne wife of John Wyse, mason         |             |
|     | 26 | BRITTAINE | [Mr] (blank) a soldiari               |             |
|     | 26 |           | Two Troopers                          |             |
|     | 28 | WILKINS   | William, smith                        |             |
|     | 30 | ROBBINS   | Joyce d of [Mr] Thomas, mercer        |             |

Theis supposed to dye of the plague in this month of October; the day of buriall uncertaine.

|     |   |          |                                         |  |
|-----|---|----------|-----------------------------------------|--|
|     |   | HATHAWAY | A d of Elizabeth Hathaway, wid.         |  |
|     |   | HATHAWAY | Elizabeth, wid.                         |  |
|     |   | HATHAWAY | Edward, hir sonne                       |  |
|     |   | GOOLDE   | A son of Robeart Goolde, glover         |  |
|     |   | HADLYE   | Richard s of Richard                    |  |
|     |   | HARTLETT | A child of Passover                     |  |
|     |   | HADLYE   | Martha d of Richard                     |  |
| Nov | 2 | JORDAINE | Clement                                 |  |
|     | 4 | PYNER    | Richard, tayler                         |  |
|     | 4 | BASSE    | Temperance, wid.                        |  |
|     | 4 | WATTS    | Dorathy, servant to Robeart Lampry      |  |
|     | 8 | MUNSLOW  | A child of Peter Munslow his daughter's |  |



|     |    |                               |                                                     |              |
|-----|----|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Nov | 9  | COLLETT                       | [ Mr] William                                       |              |
|     | 11 | JARVIS                        | [ Goodwife] wife of William                         |              |
|     | 12 | ROADS                         | Sarah wife of John                                  |              |
|     | 17 | POPE                          | Richard, senior                                     |              |
|     | 17 | COYNE                         | A child of Mary Coyne's , a soldiars wyfe           |              |
|     | 19 | TURNER                        | Mr.                                                 |              |
|     | 19 | FEILD                         | [ blank] s of Mr Feild                              |              |
|     | 19 | WEST                          | Sarah d of John                                     |              |
|     | 19 | KINCH                         | A child of Robert's                                 |              |
|     | 24 | LAWRENCE                      | Ralph                                               |              |
|     | 27 | WALFORD                       | An infant of Edward Walford's of Neithrop           |              |
|     | 28 | COLE                          | Samuell of Neithrop                                 |              |
|     | 13 | HAYNES                        | Margrett and her mayd, supposed to dy of the plague | PCB 41/3/52  |
| Dec | 1  | A soldiars from the Castel    |                                                     |              |
|     | 4  | STEWART                       | Lawrence, senior                                    |              |
|     | 4  | PEGGYBRIG                     | [ blank] a soldiars                                 |              |
|     | 7  | HARRIS                        | Mary, a young woman                                 |              |
|     | 10 | YOUICK                        | A child of Nicholas Youick's of Neithrop            |              |
|     | 10 | KEINGHTON                     | Elizabeth d of Georg                                |              |
|     | 13 | KEINGHTON                     | A child of Georg's                                  |              |
|     | 22 | A soldiars of Capt. Vaughan's |                                                     |              |
|     | 22 | DAUKES                        | Thomas s of William                                 |              |
|     | 23 | JOHNSON                       | Thomas, a soldiars                                  |              |
|     | 26 | LONG                          | Mathew of Neithrop                                  |              |
|     | 26 | WESTON                        | Thomas                                              |              |
|     | 27 | SPURDYNE                      | [ Mr] (blank)                                       |              |
|     |    |                               | <u>1645</u>                                         |              |
| Jan | 1  | UDALL                         | Robeart                                             |              |
|     | 1  | WOOTON                        | Joane                                               |              |
|     | 16 | FOSTER                        | Joane wife of John                                  |              |
|     | 18 | MIDDELTON                     | John s of Thomas                                    |              |
|     | 19 | ALEXANDER                     | A soldiars [ Lieutenant]                            | PCC 45 Essex |
|     | 20 | YOUICK                        | Nathaniell of Neithrop                              | PCB 56/4/14  |
|     | 22 | BARTLETT                      | [ blank] s of Joseph of Calthorp                    |              |
|     | 24 | WESTON                        | John s of Francis                                   |              |
|     | 24 | MIDDELTON                     | William s of Thomas                                 |              |
| Feb | 27 | A soldiars from Ro. Prewes    |                                                     |              |
|     | 4  | WESTON                        | Joyce wife of Francis                               |              |
|     | 6  | PURFREY                       | Mrs, of Wickham                                     |              |
|     | 10 | DUDLYE                        | Mathew d of Mathew                                  |              |
|     | 13 | DENNY                         | William s of John                                   |              |
|     | 18 | DENNY                         | Alce d of John                                      |              |
|     | 23 | RICHARDSON                    | Georg s of Georg                                    |              |
|     | 26 | FURNACE                       | Stephen                                             |              |
| Mar | 3  | SMITH                         | Anne d of Thomas                                    |              |
|     | 3  | ARNOLE                        | Capt. [ Captayne]                                   |              |
|     | 3  | PAYNE                         | Capt. [ Captayne]                                   |              |
|     | 4  | THOMAS                        | Barbara wife of John                                |              |
|     | 5  | WESTON                        | Elizabeth & Francis, both ds of Edward, chandler.   |              |

|     |    |                                       |                                   |
|-----|----|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Mar | 8  | GOODWIN                               | Ailce, wid.                       |
|     | 8  | COWLY                                 | [ Mr](blank) a trooper            |
|     | 10 | WILLSON                               | A child of Willson's, a soldiari  |
|     | 10 | CROWDER                               | Anne d of Thomas                  |
|     | 12 | HEWES                                 | William and a Parliament soldiari |
|     | 14 | SWAN                                  | [ Mr] A trooper                   |
|     | 15 | OWEN                                  | Francis, wid.                     |
|     | 15 | HALL                                  | Richard, a trooper                |
|     | 16 | SMITH                                 | Jonathan                          |
|     | 20 | THOMAS                                | Georg s of John                   |
|     | 23 | KARDYE                                | Katherin wife of John             |
|     | 26 | WILLIAMSONNE                          | Thomas s of Thomas, shoemaker     |
|     | 28 | ESSEX                                 | Richard, tayler                   |
|     | 29 | READE                                 | Abygall d of John                 |
|     | 30 | BAKER                                 | Frisweed, wid.                    |
| Apr | 2  | SOMERTON                              | Mr                                |
|     | 2  | COLE                                  | Mary d of William                 |
|     | 4  | FOSTER                                | Thomas s of John                  |
|     | 5  | PREW                                  | Richard, a soldiari               |
|     | 7  | KIMBLE [ KNIBBE]                      | Dorkas d of Thomas [ laborer]     |
|     | 7  | BRADSHAW                              | Temperance d of Job               |
|     | 12 | HOBDEY                                | [ Mr] A trooper                   |
|     | 12 | WESTON                                | Ailce wife of Edward, chandler    |
|     | 12 | BROWNE                                | William, a soldiari               |
|     | 15 | FINCH                                 | Thomas, cooke                     |
|     | 15 | DENNY                                 | Thomas s of John, junior          |
|     | 15 | READE                                 | A child of John's                 |
|     | 16 | HATHAWAY                              | Margrett d of Daniell             |
|     | 16 | NURSSE                                | Mary d of Rodger                  |
|     | 16 | A child of a soldiari's from Calthorp |                                   |
|     | 16 | MIDDELTON                             | Joyce d of Thomas, senior         |
|     | 17 | HUMPHRIS                              | Ailce wife of Robeart             |
|     | 20 | MOLE                                  | [ Mr] William a soldiari          |
|     | 20 | HUMPHRIS                              | Robeart                           |
|     | 22 | HARRINGTON                            | Capt. [ Captayne]                 |
|     | 22 | GOODMAN                               | Robeart, a trooper                |
|     | 24 | JORDEN                                | Ailce, wid.                       |
|     |    | A trooper from the Whit Lyon          |                                   |
|     | 26 | WYSE                                  | Margrett, wid.                    |
|     | 29 | WARD                                  | William, a soldiari               |
|     | 29 | YATES                                 | A child [ daughter] of John's     |
|     | 29 | WARNER                                | A child of John's                 |
|     | 29 | BROWNE                                | William, a soldiari               |
|     | 29 | HUNTLYE                               | Anthony, and a child of his       |
|     | 29 | NEALE                                 | Maritine d of Robeart             |
| May | 2  | JORDEN                                | A childe of Richard's             |
|     | 2  | A soldiari buried from wid. Burrose   |                                   |
|     | 7  | BRADLY                                | Jylian, wid.                      |
|     | 7  | PERKINS                               | William s of Richard              |
|     | 7  | JORDEN                                | Anne wife of Richard              |
|     | 7  | YEATES                                | Ezekyell s of Ezekyell            |



|     |    |            |                                              |              |
|-----|----|------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|
| May | 8  | PONDER     | [blank] wife of William                      |              |
|     | 8  | [blank]    | Servant [a man of] to Robeart Maridg         |              |
|     | 8  | HALL       | [blank] d of John                            |              |
|     | 10 | JORDEN     | A child of Richard's                         |              |
|     | 11 | PRESTON    | Francis, a soldiari [a trooper]              |              |
|     | 11 |            | A child of William Tomme's                   |              |
|     | 13 | DREW       | Thomas, a trooper                            |              |
|     | 13 | HOW        | Robeart, a soldiari                          |              |
|     | 17 | FYFEILD    | [blank] s of John of Neithrop                |              |
|     | 19 | RUSSELL    | Thomas buried from Tho. Middelton's,         |              |
|     |    |            | baker                                        |              |
|     | 19 | GOLDYCOTT  | John, a trooper                              |              |
|     | 21 | MARRIDG    | Robeart, tayler                              | PCB 46/2/20  |
|     | 21 | YATES      | A child of John's                            |              |
|     | 22 | LAWND      | Anne, wid.                                   |              |
|     | 22 | WESTON     | Edward, chandler                             |              |
|     | 22 | HEWES      | Mary d of John, of Neithrop                  |              |
|     | 23 | RYCE       | Sarah d of Zachery                           |              |
|     | 23 |            | A trooper's wyffe buried from widdow Wylkins |              |
|     | 25 | HULL       | Mary d of John                               |              |
|     | 25 | YEALES     | Richard s of Ezekieill                       |              |
|     | 25 |            | A soldiari's child                           |              |
|     | 27 | HARTLETT   | A child of Robeart's                         |              |
|     | 27 | BENTLY     | Christian wife of Mathew, shoemaker          |              |
|     | 28 | NORTON     | Joane d of Walter                            |              |
|     | 29 | KINGGERSON | Thomas, a soldiari buried from the Bull      |              |
| Jun | 1  | YATES      | Mary d of William of Grimsbury               |              |
|     | 7  | EDWARDS    | Katherine d of John                          |              |
|     | 7  |            | [A child]                                    |              |
|     | 7  | NOTTINGHAM | Widdow, late wife of Anthony                 |              |
|     | 8  | WARD       | Nathaniell of Wickham                        | PCC 98 Fines |
|     | 8  | BULL       | Sarah d of William of Nethercote             |              |
|     | 11 | MARRIDG    | Three of Robeart's children                  |              |
|     | 11 | SMITH      | A child of Thomas's of Calthorp              |              |
|     | 11 | NORTON     | Walter, and his sonne                        |              |
|     | 13 | SMITH      | Joyce, a soldiari's wife                     |              |
|     | 13 | HUMPHRIS   | Francis wife of Richard                      |              |
|     | 14 | BREE       | William                                      |              |
|     | 15 | BOLTON     | Joane                                        |              |
|     | 16 | HARTLETT   | A child of wid. Hartlett's                   |              |
|     | 18 | TYPPING    | William s of William, a soldiari [a trooper] |              |
|     | 19 | THOMAS     | Edmund                                       |              |
|     | 29 | JARVIS     | A child of William's                         |              |
| Jul | 1  | READ       | Dorcas, wid.                                 |              |
|     | 1  | STOAKES    | Anne d of Nicholas                           |              |
|     | 2  | LAWND      | [Goodwife] wife of John                      |              |
|     | 2  |            | A maid from Thomas Dumbilton's               |              |
|     | 3  |            | A trooper's wyffe from the Read Lyon         |              |
|     | 4  | WATTSON    | Thomas [weaver]                              |              |
|     | 5  | NORTON     | Joyce d of Walter                            |              |
|     | 6  | TRIGG      | Rennold, a trooper [buried from the Crowne]  |              |

|      |    |                                                   |                                                                    |                    |
|------|----|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Jul  | 6  | TOWNSEND                                          | William                                                            |                    |
|      | 6  | BRADLYE                                           | John                                                               |                    |
|      | 7  | REDMAN                                            | John s of John of Calthorp                                         |                    |
|      | 8  | SCARGINE                                          | Isabell, a soldiar's wyfe                                          |                    |
|      | 13 | CHARLES                                           | Henry, senior [ from Neithrop 'old Henry']                         |                    |
|      | 13 | PYLKITON                                          | Thomas, senior                                                     |                    |
|      | 16 | STOAKES                                           | Nicholas                                                           |                    |
|      | 16 | PYLKITON                                          | Thomas, junior                                                     |                    |
|      | 17 | LAWND                                             | John s of John                                                     |                    |
|      | 17 | SPURNELL [ SPURNER]                               | John s of John, a soldiar                                          |                    |
|      | 18 | REDMAN                                            | A child of John's                                                  |                    |
|      | 18 | WHITE                                             | A child of John's                                                  |                    |
|      | 19 | LEY                                               | Susanna wife of Richard                                            |                    |
|      | 19 | A child from the                                  |                                                                    | Red Lyon           |
|      | 20 | WORRALL                                           | A child of James's                                                 |                    |
|      | 22 | DAVIS                                             | Joane d of wid. Davis                                              |                    |
|      | 23 | FERFEILD                                          | John s of John                                                     |                    |
|      | 23 | ROADS                                             | Hannah executed by the soldiar's that held the Castel for the King |                    |
|      | 24 | CAMORE                                            | [ Mr] (blank) buried from old Thomas Glover's                      |                    |
|      | 24 | HYLL                                              | A child of John's                                                  |                    |
|      | 24 | SPURNER                                           | (blank) s of Spurner, a soldiar                                    |                    |
|      | 25 | SHEAPARD                                          | John, senior                                                       | PCB 51/2/46        |
|      | 25 | JONES                                             | Robeart, a soldiar buried from John Wyse                           | house              |
|      | 26 | CURNOCK                                           | Thomas of Neithrop                                                 | PCB 35/1/23        |
|      | 26 | MIDDELTON                                         | [ Cornett] a soldiar                                               |                    |
|      | 28 | (blank)                                           | A soldiar [ trooper] from William Jarvis' house [ of Cothrup]      |                    |
| Aug  | 4  | BURROWES                                          | Margrett                                                           |                    |
|      | 5  | DAVIS                                             | Wid.                                                               |                    |
|      | 5  | HUCKYLL                                           | Margrett wife of Thomas                                            |                    |
|      | 7  | HAWTEN                                            | William s of William                                               |                    |
|      | 8  | DOSSE                                             | Izack, a trooper buried from the Red Lyon                          |                    |
|      | 9  | ARCHARD                                           | [ Cornett] A soldiar buried from Mrs Halhead's                     |                    |
|      | 9  | WALDRON                                           | Georg, a trooper                                                   |                    |
|      | 14 | EMERLYE [ EMBERLYE]                               | Mr, buried from the George                                         |                    |
|      | 14 | SMITH                                             | John, a trooper buried from the George                             |                    |
|      | 15 | CURTISE                                           | [ Mr] a soldiar buried from John Wyse's                            |                    |
|      | 21 | STEWARD                                           | Anne wife of Thomas                                                |                    |
|      | 26 | PEEDLE                                            | Edward, senior                                                     |                    |
|      | 27 | STEWARD                                           | Henry s of Thomas                                                  |                    |
|      | 28 | ROSSE                                             | Richard s of Richard                                               |                    |
|      | 29 | TARVER                                            | William                                                            |                    |
|      | 29 | Servant to [ a man of]                            |                                                                    | Sir William Farmer |
| Sept | 30 | GOLIVER [ GULLIVER]                               | Mary, wid.                                                         |                    |
|      | 1  | A youth from good wyfe Welche's house in Calthorp |                                                                    |                    |
|      | 1  | SHEPARD                                           | A child of Edward's of Calthorp                                    |                    |
|      | 2  | TAYLOR                                            | William, senior of Grimsbury                                       |                    |
|      | 4  | BURROWES                                          | Mary d of Richard                                                  |                    |



|             |    |                            |                                               |
|-------------|----|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sept        | 7  | TAYLOR                     | John, a trooper buried from the Red Lyon      |
|             | 9  | WELFORD                    | Avis wife of Richard                          |
|             | 11 | HYGGINS                    | Francis d of Thomas                           |
|             | 13 | INGRAM                     | Elizabeth d of William                        |
|             | 14 | WOOD                       | John, a soldiari buried from Thomas Steward's |
|             | 14 | JARVIS                     | William of Calthorp                           |
|             | 14 | FURNACE                    | Elizabeth d of Stephen                        |
|             | 21 | CONWEYE                    | An infant of [Mr] Conweye's, a trooper        |
|             | 22 | WELCH                      | William of Calthorp                           |
|             | 24 | BELL                       | Thomas, joyner                                |
|             | 24 | WELFORD                    | A child of Richard's                          |
|             | 25 | PURDEY                     | John of Wickham                               |
|             | 27 | GOLIVER                    | Thomas s of Edward                            |
| Oct         | 5  | GREENE                     | Thomasson                                     |
|             | 10 | HALL                       | Anthony of Grimsbury PCC 48 Twisse            |
|             | 10 | HEYNES                     | William. Inholder [Inkeeper] PCC 81 Twisse    |
|             | 12 | BELL                       | Thomas s of Thomas                            |
|             | 13 | SCOTT                      | John, senior                                  |
|             | 13 | A soldiari's child buried. |                                               |
|             | 19 | BARRETT                    | [Cornet] a soldiari                           |
|             | 23 | RAPHES                     | John, a trooper                               |
|             | 30 | ROBINSON                   | William, a trooper                            |
|             | 31 | YONG                       | Henry buried from wid. Glover's               |
| Nov         | 2  | RICHARD                    | An infant of John's of Neithrop, junior       |
|             | 6  | KNIGHT                     | Thomas, a trooper buried from John Wyse's     |
|             | 7  | WARD                       | [Mr] Thomas buried from John Kirwood's        |
|             | 11 | SMITH                      | Thomas, baker                                 |
|             | 13 | KATCH                      | John, a soldiari buried from wid. Crooke's    |
|             | 26 | MUMFORD                    | Joane wife of John                            |
|             | 28 | RUTTER                     | Edward, a soldiari [a quartermaster]          |
| Dec         | 6  | RICKETTS                   | Joseph                                        |
|             | 8  | DURRAN                     | Anne, servant to William Wheatly              |
|             | 15 | HAMON                      | Thomas s of Thomas                            |
|             | 16 | GRYSMOND                   | Alexander                                     |
|             | 16 | INGRAM                     | Job s of William                              |
|             | 16 | BURROWES                   | John s of John                                |
|             | 18 | HANNS                      | Ailce wife of Thomas                          |
|             | 19 | JUDD                       | Ezekiell s of Thomas                          |
|             | 29 | HAMON                      | Elizabeth d of Thomas                         |
| <u>1646</u> |    |                            |                                               |
| Jan         | 4  | HATTON                     | Richard, trooper                              |
|             | 18 | DURRAN                     | William, a soldiari                           |
|             | 25 | COX                        | [Mr], a trooper                               |
|             | 26 | HUDSON                     | Thomas, a soldiari                            |
|             | 31 | WATTS alias WARNER         | William, smith                                |
|             | 31 | COLT                       | William, a trooper buried from the George     |
| Feb         | 1  | SOWTHAM                    | Daniell s of Richard                          |
|             | 3  | RIGHT                      | William, a soldiari                           |
|             | 3  | HAWTEN                     | Georg                                         |
|             | 4  | ROBBINS                    | Elizabeth, wid.                               |

|     |    |        |                                           |
|-----|----|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| Feb | 5  | HALL   | William, senior buried from the Alterston |
|     | 9  | LUCAS  | Coronton                                  |
|     | 13 | BUSBYE | Richard                                   |
|     | 14 | BULL   | William, a soldiar buried from the George |
|     | 16 | DAVIS  | A child of Nicholas's                     |

Note : No entries in either register between February  
& August, 1646.

|      |    |          |                                                                     |
|------|----|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Aug  | 6  | EYRES    | Sarah d of Mr Daniell                                               |
|      | 18 | HYLL     | Joane wife of Mr Nathaniell                                         |
|      | 18 | HYLL     | Millisent wife of Mr Epyphany                                       |
|      | 21 | HYLL     | Mr Epyphany, Alderman PCC 150 Twisse                                |
| Sept | 1  | WHEELER  | John PCC 155 Twisse                                                 |
|      | 9  | BRICE    | Joane, wid.                                                         |
|      | 13 | KYMBLE   | Thomas of Grimsbury                                                 |
|      | 15 | KING     | Rebecca wife of John                                                |
|      | 27 | MARSHALL | Katherine wife of Rodger                                            |
|      | 29 | YATES    | A child of John's                                                   |
| Oct  | 27 | LONG     | Mary, wid., late the wife of Mathew [of<br>Neithrop] PCC 137 Bowyer |
|      | 29 | WHEATLY  | Joyce, wid., late wyfe of Thomas                                    |
| Nov  | 8  | LAWRENCE | John s of Tymothy                                                   |
| Dec  | 15 | WHEATLY  | Samuell s of Mr Nathaniell                                          |
|      | 20 | MANDER   | William s of Georg                                                  |
|      | 27 | HANCOCK  | William, laborer                                                    |

1647

|      |    |                   |                                                        |
|------|----|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan  | 1  | TOMS              | Thomas, mercer                                         |
|      | 1  | BORROWES [BARROW] | Robert [laborer]                                       |
|      | 17 | LAMPRY            | Robeart, joyner                                        |
|      | 17 | STOAKS            | Elizabeth wife of Robeart of Nethercote                |
|      | 18 | BORROWES [BARROW] | Elynor wife of Robeart                                 |
|      | 30 | COLEMAN           | Henry of Calthorp                                      |
|      | 30 | WAMFORD [WAFFORD] | Walter s of Walter                                     |
| Feb  | 7  | HAWTEN            | Phebye d of Georg                                      |
|      | 14 | FRENCH            | Dorathy d of Samuell                                   |
|      | 19 | WALFORD           | [blank] s of Walter                                    |
|      | 22 | WALFORD           | Joane wife of Walter                                   |
| Mar  | 9  | CROKER            | Martha d of Richard                                    |
| Apr  | 16 | YATES             | William s of William of Grimsbury                      |
|      | 20 | WYSE              | Walter, mason                                          |
| May  | 6  | CHARLES           | Thomas s of Henry of Neithrop                          |
|      | 12 | SYMS              | Mary d of William                                      |
|      | 18 | WEBB              | Robeart s of Robeart                                   |
|      | 29 | MAYOE             | William of Helmdon                                     |
| Jun  | 29 | HORSMAN           | Elizabeth wife of Barnaby of Grimsbury<br>PCC 36 Essex |
| Jul  | 19 | LEESON            | Ailce of Huscott, wid.                                 |
| Aug  | 10 | TOWNSEND          | [blank] wid.                                           |
|      | 14 | WEST              | Ailce d of [Mr] James                                  |
| Sept | 29 | STOAKES           | Robeart of Nethercote                                  |
| Oct  | 23 | HALL              | William, baker PCC 235 Fines                           |



|     |    |          |                     |
|-----|----|----------|---------------------|
| Nov | 14 | HARTLETT | William [shoomaker] |
| Dec | 20 | BUTTRIS  | John, laborer       |

1648

|      |    |                   |                                    |               |
|------|----|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Jan  | 7  | WHEATLY           | Georg s of Mr William [apothecary] |               |
|      | 10 | COLEMAN           | Henry s of Henry                   |               |
|      | 10 | BARNES            | John s of John                     |               |
|      | 11 | SOWTHAM           | Anne of Neithrop, wid.             |               |
|      | 11 | WALDRON           | An infant of Mr Charles's          |               |
|      | 30 | HALL              | Elizabeth, wid.                    |               |
| Feb  | 15 | ANSLOW [ANS SLYE] | Mr Andrew, Alderman                | PCC 76 Essex  |
| May  | 26 | HALL              | John, baker                        | PCC 171 Essex |
|      | 30 | BEENE             | Mary, servant to William Walsoe    |               |
| Jul  | 30 | BURROWES          | Thomas s of Richard                |               |
| Aug  | 2  | BENDBOW           | [Mr] Robeart                       |               |
| Sept | 23 | RICHARDS          | Isabell wife of Mathew             |               |

Note: A change of handwriting at this point, &  
 "S.W." written in the margin.

|     |    |          |                                        |             |
|-----|----|----------|----------------------------------------|-------------|
|     | 24 | MORTON   | Robert of Hardwick                     | PCB 46/2/21 |
|     | 27 | GASCOYNE | Abraham                                |             |
| Oct | 10 | BEALE    | Mrs Elinor wife of Mr Edward, Alderman |             |
|     | 20 | BALLIS   | An infant of William's of Calthorp     |             |
|     | 29 | LONG     | John of Neithrop                       |             |
| Nov | 10 | HARRIS   | An infant of Thomas's, currier         |             |
|     | 13 | WEST     | Dorothie d of John, laborer            |             |
|     | 13 | TAYLER   | - of Warquoth [Walkworth] wid.         |             |
|     | 19 | SIMMS    | Mary d of William, laborer             |             |
|     | 26 | JEFFES   | Edward senior of Grimsbury             |             |
|     | 27 | HEYNES   | Dorothie wife of Robert                |             |
|     | 28 | COMNER   | Robert                                 |             |
| Dec | 8  | SMYTH    | Matthew of Almes-house                 |             |
|     | 9  | WEBB     | Richard                                |             |
|     | 10 | GARDINER | Thomas s of Thomas                     |             |
|     | 11 | BOOTH    | Joan, wid.                             |             |
|     | 12 | VIVERS   | Richard s of Mr Edward                 |             |
|     | 29 | WESTON   | An infant of Francis's                 |             |

1649

|     |    |          |                                                                                                   |                |
|-----|----|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Jan | 3  | PYM      | Mr Thomas, Alderman                                                                               | PCC 24 Fairfax |
|     | 12 | STEWART  | Mary d of Charles                                                                                 |                |
|     | 30 | GULLIVER | Richard s of John of Whittlebury in the Forest                                                    |                |
| Feb | 9  | RICHARDS | Ann d of Edward of Grimsbury                                                                      |                |
|     | 20 | PYNNER   | Elizabeth d of Isaak                                                                              |                |
| Mar | 2  | ROBBINS  | Mrs Mary wife of Mr Thomas, Alderman                                                              |                |
|     | 4  | HEWS     | A child of John's of Neithrop                                                                     |                |
| Apr | 1  | FRENCH   | Thomas, senior                                                                                    |                |
|     | 19 | WATSON   | Hester, wid. [of Calthorp]                                                                        |                |
| May | 5  | WYET     | Phebe wife of Lawrence                                                                            |                |
|     | 10 | PARRY    | Lieftenant, lieft. [lieutenant] to Capt. Eyres<br>in the Regiment of Colonell Reynolds was buried |                |

ye 10th day. He was slaine the day before in  
 Ast. Mead PCC (Ad.)  
 1649 : 46  
 (Robert P.)

|      |    |                   |                                          |
|------|----|-------------------|------------------------------------------|
| May  | 23 | SPICER            | Elizabeth wife of Thomas                 |
| Jun  | 20 | FARDONE           | Ann, servant to John Hawtyn of Grimsbury |
| Jul  | 7  | SOUTHAM           | Mary d of Thomas of Neithrop             |
|      | 9  | LAURENCE          | John, senior                             |
|      | 25 | PYM               | Mr William PCC 148 Fairfax               |
|      | 30 | YEWICK            | Mary d of Henry                          |
| Aug  | 7  | TOOLY             | Elizabeth wife of Thomas of Neithrop     |
|      | 8  | BULL              | Mrs Katherine, wid. [of Neithrop]        |
|      | 10 | PERRIN            | Richard s of William                     |
|      | 17 | WHATELY           | Mrs Mary wife of Mr John                 |
|      | 18 | LAMPY             | William of Grimsbury                     |
|      | 18 | HALHED            | Martha d of Mr Thomas                    |
| Sept | 1  | LAMPY             | Elizabeth wife of William of Grimsbury   |
|      | 12 | HINTON            | Mary d of Mr Thomas                      |
|      | 15 | NOTTINGHAM        | Alice, wid.                              |
|      | 26 | BARNES            | Arthur                                   |
|      | 29 | HILL              | Two infants of Nathaniel's [junior]      |
| Oct  | 13 | HAMMS             | Ann, wife of John, slatter               |
|      | 15 | SOUTHAM           | Ann d of Thomas [of Neithrop]            |
|      | 17 | GARDINER          | Thomas [weaver]                          |
|      | 18 | MANDER            | Elizabeth wife of William                |
| Nov  | 5  | TAYLER            | Matthew                                  |
|      | 5  | YEOMANS [YEAMONS] | William                                  |
|      | 24 | BANNISTER         | Judeth wife of John of Warkworth         |
|      | 26 | HILL              | Elizabeth d of Edward [laborer]          |
|      | 27 | WELCHMAN          | Mary d of Mr Edward                      |
| Dec  | 5  | OAKES             | Joan, wid.                               |
|      | 7  | HAMMS             | Zachary s of Zachary                     |
|      | 10 | DOWNES            | William s of Mr Richard                  |
|      | 12 | BULL              | Margaret d of William [of Nethercote]    |
|      | 24 | GILL              | Jane d of Luke                           |
|      | 26 | KIRBY             | Ann wife of Anthony                      |
|      | 31 | ROBINS            | Ann wife of Humfrey                      |
|      | 31 | LAMPY             | An infant of Robert's                    |

### 1650

|     |    |                   |                                    |
|-----|----|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| Jan | 2  | ARLIDGE           | Jonathan                           |
|     | 5  | PLUMPTON          | Samuel s of Manasses               |
|     | 8  | JURDEN [JORDAINE] | An infant of Richard's             |
|     | 10 | DICKERSON         | Thomas s of Edward                 |
|     | 11 | RUSSELL           | Sarah d of John                    |
| Feb | 6  | KING              | Ann, wid.                          |
|     | 9  | WHITE             | Richard [from the Almeshowse]      |
|     | 10 | RASTALL           | Mary [entry not in paper register] |
|     | 13 | PAGE              | Ann wife of Thomas                 |
| Mar | 13 | LONG              | Thomas, carrier                    |
|     | 17 | VARDAM            | Richard s of Edward of Neithrop    |



|      |    |            |                                         |               |
|------|----|------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|
| Mar  | 21 | THOMAS     | Barbara d of John                       |               |
| Apr  | 7  | WHITE      | Joan d of John [laborer]                |               |
| May  | 4  | CARTER     | Richard                                 |               |
|      | 14 | STEWART    | An infant of Richard's                  |               |
|      | 17 | HALL       | Ann d of Mr Anthony                     |               |
|      | 21 | WESTON     | Mary wife of Edward                     |               |
|      | 24 | HILL       | John s of Edward                        |               |
| Jun  | 3  | RICHARDS   | An infant of John's, junior of Neithrop |               |
|      | 4  | LAWRENCE   | [Goodwife] wid.                         |               |
|      | 5  | SMITH      | John s of John, junior                  |               |
| Jul  | 1  | HYERONS    | Thomas [mason]                          |               |
|      | 16 | MIDDELTON  | Rebeckah d of Thomas                    |               |
|      | 30 | WALDRON    | Ann d of the Lady Waldron               |               |
| Aug  | 3  | WEST       | Elizabeth d of Mr James                 |               |
|      | 11 | RICHARDSON | An infant of George's                   |               |
|      | 20 | ESSEX      | Mary d of Gideon                        |               |
|      | 31 | MEDCALFE   | Beata d of Thomas                       |               |
| Sept | 3  | FLINT      | Richard s of Richard                    |               |
|      | 16 | MAUND      | Ursula of Nethercote                    |               |
|      | 19 | CORNWELL   | Mary d of Edward                        |               |
|      | 22 | GOODBY     | Thomas s of John                        |               |
|      | 30 | PAINE      | Ann d of Richard                        |               |
| Oct  | 4  | GWISE      | John s of John                          |               |
|      | 4  | COWPER     | Mary d of James of Neithrop             |               |
|      | 14 | PERKINS    | Joseph, glover                          |               |
|      | 28 | WEST       | Dorothy wife of John, laborer           |               |
| Nov  | 9  | TUSTIAN    | Temperance wife of Samuel               |               |
|      | 16 | PERRY      | Nathaniel s of wid.                     |               |
|      | 22 | ROBINS     | Christopher                             |               |
|      | 23 | WEST       | Mary d of Mr Aholiab                    |               |
|      | 23 | WING       | Mary d of William                       |               |
|      | 30 | CLEAVY     | Esther [Hester] d of Richard            |               |
| Dec  | 17 | WESTON     | Elizabeth wife of Edward                |               |
|      | 19 | HARVEY     | Katherine, wid.                         |               |
|      | 23 | PYM        | Mrs Margaret, wid.                      | PCC 127 Grey  |
|      | 27 | WESTON     | Bridget d of Francis                    |               |
|      | 28 | COLLINS    | Richard s of Richard                    | ? PCC 19 Grey |
|      | 29 | LANGHAM    | Edward s of Mr Edward                   |               |
|      | 30 | KEYNTON    | George [tailor]                         |               |

1651

|     |    |         |                              |
|-----|----|---------|------------------------------|
| Jan | 3  | ROBINS  | Elizabeth d of Edward        |
|     | 12 | TAYLER  | Joyce, wid.                  |
|     | 13 | WELFORD | Lydia d of Richard           |
|     | 18 | SMYTH   | Ann d of Henry               |
| Feb | 18 | LAMPRY  | Mary d of Nathanael          |
|     | 20 | HAMMS   | An infant of Zachary         |
|     | 23 | BONNER  | Anne, wid.                   |
| Mar | 3  | RYCE    | Thomas s of Zachary          |
|     | 4  | HAMMS   | An infant of Mr Johns, baker |
|     | 6  | COLEMAN | Katherine wife of John       |

|      |    |                   |                                           |
|------|----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Mar  | 9  | HALL              | Abigail d of Mr Anthony                   |
|      | 10 | EDENS             | Martin                                    |
|      | 16 | PERKINS           | Ann d of Joseph                           |
|      | 17 | CLERKE            | William s of Richard                      |
|      | 18 | MIDDLETON         | John s of Thomas                          |
|      | 18 | NETHERCOAT        | Mary wife of William of Grimsbury         |
|      | 21 | RYCE              | Joan, wid.                                |
|      | 25 | VIVERS            | An infant of Mr Nathanael                 |
|      | 28 | DORRYLL           | Rose, wid, of Neithrop                    |
|      | 28 | SMYTH             | Ann wife of Robert                        |
|      | 31 | RASTALL           | Edward s of William                       |
| Apr  | 7  | HANNS             | Thomas [mason]                            |
|      | 7  | ESSEX             | Barbara d of Richard                      |
|      | 20 | DITCHFIELD        | Prudence, wid.                            |
|      | 30 | WEST              | An infant of Mr James's                   |
| May  | 3  | SPARKES           | [blank] d of John [of Hardwick]           |
|      | 4  | COLES             | Francis s of Thomas                       |
|      | 5  | JOANES            | Ann d of Edward                           |
|      | 10 | BURROUGHES        | Mary d of Richard                         |
|      | 12 | BOURMAN           | Alice wife of John                        |
|      | 22 | FAWSON            | Ann d of Richard                          |
| Jun  | 11 | ROBINS            | An infant of Mr Thomas's                  |
|      | 23 | NETHERCOAT        | Moses s of William [of Grimsbury]         |
|      | 25 | RICHARDS          | An infant of John's, junior of Neithrop   |
| Jul  | 5  | MARSHALL          | Roger                                     |
|      | 7  | TATHAM [TATUM]    | Margaret d of Samuel                      |
|      | 13 | HORSMAN           | Elizabeth d of Mr Barnabas [of Grimsbury] |
|      | 13 | CARDANE           | Katherine, wid.                           |
| Aug  | 4  | CALKET            | Mary wife of Richard, smith               |
|      | 9  | BICKERSTAFF       | Ann d of Richard                          |
|      | 13 | HARVEY            | Thomas s of Thomas                        |
|      | 14 | HEATH             | Bridget d of William [of Calthorp]        |
|      | 16 | DANIEL            | Mrs Margaret from Wickham                 |
| Sept | 6  | NORMAN            | Edward [butcher]                          |
|      | 20 | CANDY             | Joan, wid.                                |
|      | 21 | SOUTHAM           | Samuel s of Richard                       |
|      | 30 | KNIGHT            | John, shoemaker                           |
| Oct  | 20 | COXE              | Mrs (blank) wid.                          |
| Nov  | 2  | BOTE [BOOTE]      | Simon s of Simon [of Calthorp]            |
|      | 13 | WAFERN [WAFFORD]  | A child of Walter's                       |
|      | 13 | STEWARD           | An infant of Richard's                    |
|      | 16 | BEARE             | Hannah d of Peter                         |
|      | 28 | PARISH            | Wid.                                      |
| Dec  | 9  | BATES             | John, a stranger                          |
|      | 13 | COXE              | Elizabeth wife of William                 |
|      | 15 | NETHERCOAT        | Zachary s of William [of Grimsbury]       |
|      | 15 | VIVERS            | Two infants of Mr Richard's               |
|      | 27 | HOLDEN [HOLDINGS] | The wife of Richard of Nethercote         |

---

 1652

|     |   |       |                        |
|-----|---|-------|------------------------|
| Jan | 2 | HAMMS | An infant of Zachary's |
|-----|---|-------|------------------------|



|      |      |                     |                                                               |                       |
|------|------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Jan  | 31   | WELFORD             | Elizabeth, wid.                                               |                       |
| Feb  | 16   | JEMSON[JEMPSONN]    | An infant of Richard's                                        |                       |
| Mar  | 2    | SAVADGE             | William                                                       |                       |
|      | 5    | ABBOTTS             | The son of Nathanael [ of Calthorp]                           |                       |
|      | 16   | ABBOTTS             | The daughter of Nathanael                                     |                       |
|      | 17   | DINGLY              | Elizabeth, wid                                                |                       |
|      | [25  | ABBOTS              | A daughter of Nathaniell of Calthorp]                         |                       |
| Apr  | 10   | SIMMS               | Mary d of William                                             |                       |
|      | 17   | FOXALL              | Philip, chirurgeon                                            |                       |
|      | 27   | SUTTON              | An infant of Thomas'                                          |                       |
|      | 28   | SHAW                | Thomas s of Richard                                           |                       |
| May  | 1    | PEDLEY              | Ann, wid.                                                     |                       |
|      | 4    | DEVOREUX [DIVEROXS] | Michael                                                       |                       |
|      | 11   | SIMMS               | Alice d of William                                            |                       |
|      | 17   | MORGAN              | Mrs Mary wife of Mr William of Calthorp                       |                       |
|      | 26   | SLAYMAKER           | Thomas s of Thomas of Neithrop                                |                       |
|      | 28   | DANIEL              | Mrs Ann (formerly called the Lady Chamberlain) of Wickham     |                       |
|      |      | [CHAMBERLINE        | The Lady Chamberline the wife of Collonel Daniell of Wickham] |                       |
| Jun  | 3    | WHATELY             | Joyce wife of Richard                                         |                       |
|      | 5    | TRAFFORD            | Robert of Grimsbury                                           |                       |
|      | 6    | HARTLET             | An infant of Francis'                                         |                       |
|      | 11   | GRAUNT              | Julian of Grimsbury, wid.                                     |                       |
|      | 12   | LAMPRY              | Dorothy                                                       |                       |
|      | [29] | ROBINS              | An infant of Mr Thomas Robins, Mayor                          |                       |
| Jul  | 3    | ARCHER              | Mrs Mary, wid.                                                | PCC 196 Bowyer        |
|      | 6    | FLYE                | Cressent, joyner                                              | PCC(Ad.)<br>1652: 127 |
|      | 6    | BAYLYS              | Mary d of William of Calthorp                                 |                       |
|      | 9    | WISE                | Richard s of Robert                                           |                       |
|      | 19   | FREEMAN             | Mr Robert, a stranger who dyed at the Red Lyon                |                       |
|      | 30   | WESTON              | Edward, tayler                                                |                       |
| Aug  | 1    | JERVIS              | Mary d of John                                                |                       |
|      | 11   | HUMFREYS            | Robert s of Richard                                           |                       |
| Sept | 2    | BURROUGHES          | Richard, victualler [Baker]                                   |                       |
|      | 9    | HALL                | Mr Anthony, Burgess [Mercer]                                  |                       |
|      | 12   | YEWICK              | John, senior                                                  |                       |
|      | 13   | COLE                | William s of Thomas                                           |                       |
| Oct  | 2    | DINGLY              | Peter s of John                                               |                       |
|      | 8    | RICHARDS            | An infant of John Richards, Junior of Neithrop                |                       |
|      | 11   | RICHARDS            | Martha wife of John, junior of Neithrop                       |                       |
|      | 12   | GILL                | Mark of Overthorp                                             |                       |
|      | 20   | JONES               | Edward s of Edward                                            |                       |
|      | 28   | WRIGHTON            | Richard [as came by a mischance from of the Bridge]           |                       |
| Nov  | [8   | BURMAN              | A child of Edward's]                                          |                       |
|      | 8    | SPARKES             | Joan wife of John, senior of Hardwick                         |                       |
|      | 19   | KIMBELL             | Thomas, laborer                                               |                       |
|      | 30   | HEEL                | Simeon s of John                                              |                       |

|             |     |                    |                                                                            |               |
|-------------|-----|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Dec         | 4   | DOWNES             | Mary d of Richard                                                          |               |
|             | 8   | WHEELER            | The wife of John of Bodicoat                                               |               |
|             | 15  | POTTER             | William                                                                    |               |
| <u>1653</u> |     |                    |                                                                            |               |
| Jan         | 1   | TOMLINSON          | Josiah                                                                     | PCC 255 Brent |
|             | 3   | WOOD               | John from Warwick, a prisoner                                              |               |
|             | 17  | WEST               | James s of James                                                           |               |
|             | 23  | DITCHFIELD         | Mary of Nethrup                                                            |               |
|             | -   | PLUMPSON           | The base son of Mary                                                       |               |
| Feb         | 3   | RASTALL            | [blank] wid.                                                               |               |
|             | 10  | PAGE               | William s of William                                                       |               |
|             | 19  | TOWERSLEY          | An infant of Richard's                                                     |               |
|             | 20  | KING               | Elizabeth, wid. [of Neithrop]                                              |               |
|             | 21  | PLANT              | Thomas [widdower]                                                          | PCC 254 Brent |
|             | 26  | HARVEY             | Robert s of Thomas                                                         |               |
| Mar         | 4   | JOHNSON            | Benjamin s of Richard [of Calthorp]                                        |               |
|             | 18  | WHATLEY            | John of Henley in Arden [Hennly northward]                                 |               |
|             | 23  | HARRIS             | Thomas s of Thomas                                                         |               |
|             | 25  | WORRALL            | John s of James                                                            |               |
|             | 27  | LAURENCE           | Samuel s of Timothy                                                        |               |
|             | [29 | GREENHILL          | A child of Anthony's of Neithrop neither baptised nor buried the 29th day] |               |
| Apr         | 1   | SMYTH              | Simeon s of Francis                                                        |               |
|             | 8   | BAKER              | Joan, wid.                                                                 |               |
|             | 9   | VIVERS             | Nathanael s of Nathanael                                                   |               |
|             | 18  | WEST               | An infant of John West, laborer                                            |               |
|             | 22  | KERWOOD            | Ann d of John                                                              |               |
|             | 23  | MERCER             | Mary [from Edward Weston's]                                                |               |
|             | 29  | HALHED             | Mary d of Mr Thomas                                                        |               |
| May         | 5   | WISE               | Robert s of Robert                                                         |               |
|             | 5   | NICOLLS            | Mary d of Gamaliel                                                         |               |
|             | 6   | WARD               | Philip [malster]                                                           | PCC 1654      |
|             | 12  | ABBOTS             | John s of John                                                             |               |
|             | 16  | BAKER              | Mary wife of William                                                       |               |
|             | 16  | WALKER             | Joan wife of Edward                                                        |               |
|             | 20  | BISHOP             | Ann d of Alice [wid.]                                                      |               |
|             | 24  | AP-BURROUGHES      | John s of John                                                             |               |
|             | 31  | STEWART            | Charles s of Charles                                                       |               |
| Jun         | 3   | BAKER              | Mary d of William                                                          |               |
|             | 7   | BOREMAN            | Richard s of John                                                          |               |
|             | 19  | HIGGINS            | Alice, wid.                                                                |               |
|             | 23  | YATES              | Thomas s of Thomas [of Grimsbury]                                          |               |
|             | 26  | STEWART            | Charles                                                                    |               |
|             | 30  | DAWKES             | Mary d of Thomas                                                           |               |
| Jul         | 5   | FRENCH             | Barbara wife of Nathanael                                                  |               |
|             | 9   | AUSTIN             | Daniel s of John                                                           |               |
|             | 11  | WARNER alias WATTS | Margaret, wid.                                                             |               |
|             | 12  | WELLES             | Elizabeth d of Thomas                                                      |               |
|             | 28  | AUSTIN             | Joseph s of John                                                           |               |
| Aug         | 13  | STRONG             | Mehetabel s of Zachary                                                     |               |



|      |    |             |                                                            |
|------|----|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Aug  | 14 | WHITE       | Jane d of Daniel                                           |
|      | 15 | CLARKE      | Ralph [buried from the wid. Hames]                         |
|      | 16 | BRADLEY     | William s of John                                          |
|      | 22 | SWIFT       | Thomas, a stranger                                         |
|      | 23 | WALKER      | Ann d of Edward                                            |
|      | 30 | BAMBRICK    | Alice or Ellis [a stranger who lived with Mr Edward Beale] |
| Sept | 10 | CALCOTT     | Mary d of Richard of Neithrop                              |
|      | 12 | BICKERSTAFF | Richard s of Richard                                       |
|      | 17 | HARRIS      | Richard s of William of Neithrop                           |
|      | 21 | BICKERSTAFF | Elisabeth d of Richard                                     |
|      | 22 | HARRIS      | [blank] wife of William of Neithrop                        |
|      | 23 | TRANTER     | James s of John                                            |

Flyleaf at end of Volume One.

November 27th 1648.

Samuel Welles, Artium Magister qui vicessimo tertio die september 1648 inductus est in realem actualem et corporalem possessionem vicariae de Banbury per Thomam Lodge Rectorem de Dreyton; Legit die predicto triginta et novem Articulos religionis cum ratificatione; nobis presentibus.

William Whately, Maior  
Nathaniell Hill  
John Webb  
Thomas Halhed  
William Hawkins  
James West  
William Pym  
Rowland Hawse

Da. Eyre

# APPENDIX A

Wills of Banbury inhabitants, or of people holding land in Banbury, proved before the registers start in 1558; and after that date of those not appearing in the Burials register. These are extracted from the indexes to the Prerogative Court of Canterbury (PCC), the Peculiar Court of Banbury (PCB) and the Archdeaconry Court of Oxford (ACO). Administrations from PCC are included for the periods 1559-80, 1620-30 and 1649-53 only.

The first six wills are amongst those published by the Oxfordshire Record Society, Vol. 39. Others, as indicated, appear in the Bull volume (see Introduction).

|      |                   |                                                                       |                           |
|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1493 | SAUNDERS          | William                                                               | PCC 7 Vox                 |
| 1504 | BARRET            | John                                                                  | PCC 13 Holgrave           |
| 1505 | CHURCHEHILL       | William                                                               | PCC 28 Holgrave           |
| 1506 | MAYNE             | Thomas                                                                | PCC 10 Adeane             |
| 1508 | BUKYS             | William                                                               | PCC 6 Bennett             |
| 1510 | BEAMOND           | William, clerk                                                        | PCC 28 Bennett            |
| 1512 | HILL              | John                                                                  | PCC                       |
| 1513 | COOPE             | William, squire; also of N'hants., London, Essex, Somerset and Wilts. | PCC 12 Fetiplace          |
| 1519 | GLOVER            | Elsebeth                                                              | PCC 20 Ayloff             |
| 1526 | COOPE             | Jane                                                                  | PCC 7 Porch               |
| 1531 | DANVERS           | dame Anne; also of Thatcham, Berks.                                   | PCC 4 Thower              |
| 1541 | LYDE              | Henry                                                                 | PCC 2 Spert               |
| 1542 | GILES             | Nycholas                                                              | ACO 179/123               |
| 1543 | PEARSON           | Laurence                                                              | ACO 178/165               |
| 1545 | SMYTH             | Nicholas, clerk; also of Bugdon, Herts.                               | PCC 38 Pynnyng            |
| 1546 | LORD              | Thomas, fuller                                                        | ACO 179/188               |
| 1552 | WELLS             | Henry                                                                 | ACO 180/138               |
| 1555 | HALHED            | Margaret                                                              | ACO 180/265               |
| 1555 | JUGGES            | John                                                                  | PCC F. 32 More & 8 Noodes |
| 1555 | PAYNE             | Thomas                                                                | ACO 181/4                 |
| 1556 | PEARSON           | Richard, chandler                                                     | ACO 184/268               |
| 1556 | UNDERTREE         | Harry, woollen draper                                                 | ACO 181/49                |
| 1557 | BARNESLYE         | William                                                               | PCC 6 Noodes              |
| 1557 | CRANEFYLDE        | Wyllyam                                                               | ACO 181/147               |
| 1557 | WALLSALL als LANE | John                                                                  | ACO 183/267               |
| 1557 | WALLSOL           | John                                                                  | ACO 181/189               |
| 1558 | BOSWORTH          | Ewestes, pewterar                                                     | ACO 181/188               |
| 1558 | CARTWRIGHT        | Nicholas, S.T.P., Scole Mr. of the House of Saynt John Baptist, clerk | ACO 184/237               |
| 1558 | DAVEY             | William                                                               | ACO 181/190               |
| 1558 | HEWICKE           | John                                                                  | ACO 181/87; Bull p. 333   |
| 1558 | PARNAM            | John                                                                  | ACO 181/187               |
| 1558 | WISE (WYSE)       | John                                                                  | ACO 181/237, 183/266      |



|      |                     |                                                                                                                                                       |                           |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1559 | BRIDGES             | Thomas, esquire, of<br>Corneburye (par. B.); also<br>of Som. & Glos.                                                                                  | PCC 13 Mellershe          |
| 1559 | MOUNSFORTHE         | Thomas                                                                                                                                                | ACO 183/259               |
| 1559 | PARNAM              | William                                                                                                                                               | ACO 183/252               |
| 1559 | WYGETT              | Stephen                                                                                                                                               | ACO 183/215               |
| 1560 | RICHARDSON          | William                                                                                                                                               | PCC 48 Mellerse           |
| 1567 | PEARSON             | Richard                                                                                                                                               | ACO 184/274               |
| 1573 | GRANT               | Thomas, of Calthorpe                                                                                                                                  | PCC 26 Peter              |
| 1575 | GATE                | Alyce                                                                                                                                                 | PCB 39/2/1                |
| 1579 | BARNESLEY           | William                                                                                                                                               | PCC (Ad.) 1579: 182       |
| 1579 | SHELLEY (CHELLEYE)  | Rycharde, of<br>Overthorpe                                                                                                                            | PCB 34/3/8                |
| 1582 | LONG                | John, of Neithrop                                                                                                                                     | PCC 36 Tirwhite           |
| 1582 | TAYLOR als PARRISHE | Richard; also of<br>Overthorpe and Bloxham                                                                                                            | PCC 6 Rowe; Bull p. 318   |
| 1587 | MASON               | Range                                                                                                                                                 | PCB 1/86, 46/1/7          |
| 1588 | GOLD                | Christopher, glasier                                                                                                                                  | PCB 1/90, 39/2/12         |
| 1591 | NORRES              | Stephen                                                                                                                                               | PCB 1/94                  |
| 1591 | THORPE              | William, yeoman, of<br>Calthorpe                                                                                                                      | PCB 1/94, 52/3/6          |
| 1592 | DANVERS             | John, esquire, of Calthorpe;<br>also of Halton, Lincs.                                                                                                | PCC 8 Nevell              |
| 1592 | WEBB                | Katherine, wid.; also of<br>Drayton, Oxon., and<br>Roxton, Bed.                                                                                       | PCC 60 Harrington         |
| 1596 | VIVERS              | Robert; also of Bristol                                                                                                                               | PCC 20 Drake              |
| 1597 | GREEN               | Joane, widow                                                                                                                                          | PCB 39/2/21               |
| 1597 | ROBINS              | Annis, of Neithrop                                                                                                                                    | PCB 50/1/17               |
| 1603 | OVERTON             | Agnes                                                                                                                                                 | PCC 5 Bolein              |
| 1604 | DEVYS               | Humfrey, milner                                                                                                                                       | PCB 36/3/10               |
| 1605 | ATSLOE              | Fraunces, widow; also of<br>Downham, Essex; Clerken-<br>well (where bur.), Middx.;<br>Petworth, Sussex; New<br>College, Oxford; and<br>Ransford Heath | PCC 89 Hayes              |
| 1605 | GILL (GYLL)         | Roger, gent., of Grimsbury                                                                                                                            | PCC 37 Hayes; Bull p. 322 |
| 1606 | KENDALL             | Phyllippa                                                                                                                                             | PCC 44 Stafforde          |
| 1606 | MAYO                | Davie, servant, of<br>Grimsbury                                                                                                                       | PCB 46/1/14               |
| 1607 | HARRIS              | Thomas, victualler                                                                                                                                    | PCB 41/1/46               |
| 1608 | STRONG              | Bartlemew, carpenter                                                                                                                                  | PCB 50/5/35               |
| 1609 | RYLIE               | John, glover, of Grimsbury                                                                                                                            | PCB 50/1/19               |
| 1610 | HIRON               | Alis, widow                                                                                                                                           | PCB 41/2/7                |
| 1610 | MOSELEY             | Valentine, bonesetter                                                                                                                                 | PCB 46/1/22               |
| 1611 | ARCHER              | James, shepherd; also of<br>Fenny Compton, Warw.,<br>& Morton, N'hants                                                                                | PCC 89 Wood               |
| 1611 | AUSTEN              | John, yeoman; also of<br>Gawcott, Buckingham                                                                                                          | PCC 33 Wood               |

|      |                     |                                                                   |                      |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1612 | KENDALL             | Timothy                                                           | PCB 44/3/10          |
| 1612 | TONNEY              | Phillip, yeoman, of Aldermary, London (bequest to the poor of B.) | PCB 52/3/25          |
| 1613 | HATHAWAY            | John                                                              | PCB 41/2/20          |
| 1613 | LOVELL              | Phillip, of Bloxham, goods in B.                                  | ACO 194/262, 41/2/31 |
| 1613 | MOSLEY              | Issabel, widow                                                    | PCB 46/1/26          |
| 1613 | WRIGHTON            | Richard, husbandman                                               | PCB 54/1/39          |
| 1614 | ALLIBONE            | Abednego                                                          | PCB 32/1/18          |
| 1614 | ELKINGTON           | William, yeoman                                                   | PCC 20 & 79 Lawe     |
| 1614 | MEESE               | Nicholas, labr., of Warkworth (to be bur. at B.)                  | PCB 46/1/29          |
| 1617 | DINGLEY             | Roberte, glasier                                                  | PCB 36/3/27          |
| 1617 | STOKES              | Nycolas, labr., of Nethercote                                     | PCB 51/1/18          |
| 1621 | READ                | John, of Warkworth                                                | PCB 50/2/5           |
| 1624 | MAULE               | Richard                                                           | PCC (Ad.) 1624: 86   |
| 1625 | BAKER               | Katherine                                                         | PCB 32/5/11          |
| 1626 | HAWTAINE            | Henrie, esquire, of Calthorpe                                     | PCC 79 Hele          |
| 1626 | PILKINGTON          | Edward                                                            | PCB 48/2/14          |
| 1626 | RICKARDS (RICKETTS) | Isabell, Elizabeth, widow                                         | PCB 50/2/11          |
| 1628 | BUSBEE              | An, spinster                                                      | PCB 33/1/5           |
| 1628 | MAYO                | John, of Wickham                                                  | PCB 46/2/3           |
| 1628 | NAYLOR              | Bartholomew, cutler                                               | PCB 47/1/18          |
| 1631 | LEESON              | John, of Huscott                                                  | PCB 45/2/2           |
| 1631 | TAYLER              | William, esquire                                                  | PCC 27 St. John      |
| 1631 | WHITE               | Thomas                                                            | PCB 54/3/16          |
| 1634 | WALSOE (WALLSER)    | Reginald                                                          | PCB 54/3/26          |
| 1635 | ABRAHAM             | Jeremiah                                                          | PCB 32/1/6           |
| 1646 | GILBERT             | Robert, yeoman, of Grimsbury                                      | PCC 83 Twisse        |
| 1646 | KENNEDAY            | Thomas                                                            | PCC 131 Twisse       |
| 1646 | PETTIPHER           | Mary, widow                                                       | PCC 127 Twisse       |
| 1647 | DINGLEY             | Mary, widow                                                       | PCC 99 Fines         |
| 1647 | HAWES               | Anne, widow                                                       | PCC 98 Fines         |
| 1649 | WICKHAM             | Anne, widow                                                       | PCC(Ad.) 1649: 140   |
| 1649 | BOWERMAN            | John, widower                                                     | PCC(Ad.) 1649: 141   |
| 1650 | NIX als NICHOLLS    | Thomas                                                            | PCC 136 Pembroke     |
| 1652 | LONG                | Mary, widow, of Neithrop                                          | PCC 137 Bowyer       |
| 1653 | FISHER              | Henry, gent., of Oxford University; land in B., etc.              | PCC 256 Brent        |

Addendum:

|      |      |           |                   |
|------|------|-----------|-------------------|
| 1601 | LORD | Justinian | PCC(Ad.) 1601: 90 |
|------|------|-----------|-------------------|



## APPENDIX B

### Monumental inscriptions relating to burials, 1558-1653

The old church of Banbury was demolished in 1790. In spite of specific legislation to the contrary virtually all the many monumental inscriptions inside the church were destroyed. Only four survived to be re-erected in the new church (in one of the staircase lobbies). These are to John and Joan Knight (1587 and 1590), and William Knight (1631), both quoted below; Margaret wife of Bezaleel Knight, died 1685; John Baxter, died 1772.

Fortunately some of the monumental inscriptions were copied by Anthony a Wood (1632-1695) and Richard Rawlinson (1690-1755). These are quoted in full in the Oxfordshire Record Society edition of their collections (Part One, O.R.S. Vol. 2, 1920), pages 21-30, from which this abstract has been made. They are also quoted in The History of Banbury, by Alfred Beesley (1841), pages 272 and 492-497.

1. Here lye the bodyes of John Knight three times/Bayliffe of this Burrough,  
& Joane his wife by/whome he had three sons & ten daughters, whereof/  
nine were married: They saw springing from their/own loynes 84 children,  
which like olive branches/were an ornament to their table. In their life/  
time they cherished the poore & having bequeathed/certain lands for their  
perpetuall releife, dyed/full of dayes, desired loved & bewailed of/their  
children freinds & neighbours.  

He ) dyed ( 22 Nov. 1587  
She ) ( 26 Decemb. 1590.
2. To the pious memory of Will. Knight Gent. sometime justice of peace &  
Quorum in this Burrough, who having had his education both in the  
University and Innes of Court, continued in the love & practice of good  
studyes, gave good examples of morality and piety, finished his course in  
the true faith, & was here laid up in the hopes of a glorious resurrection  
20 Sep. 1631, aged 73. Arms: Arg., 3 bends within a border gules; on  
a canton sab. a spur or.
3. To the memory of William Randall Esq. late inholder of Banbury deceased,  
who was here buried 17 Apr. 1642. Among other of his works yt follow  
him, he gave a stocke of 100 lbs for the benefit of the poor of this Burrough.
4. The body of Will. Whately lecturer in this church 39, vicar 29 yeares was  
here intombed May 14 1639, aged 56.
5. The body of Martha Whately, wife of William Whately min., was buried  
the 10 of December 1641.
6. Here lyes the body of Captayne/William Danvers second son of Sr./John  
Danvers of Culworth in/Northamptonshire who dyed in/the service of God  
and King/ and was buried the 25 day/of September anno domini/1643.

# INDEX TO SURNAMES

## Baptisms and Burials, 1558-1653

Explanation: The numbers in these indexes refer to years, not pages. The initial figure "1" is always omitted. The initial "C" stands for Christenings or Baptisms, "B" for Burials. An asterisk indicates more than one reference to the name in the year concerned.

All entries for each surname are first given chronologically, baptisms followed by burials. For the commoner surnames, Christian name entries are also given to the parents of children baptised, and to infant burials; and to adults buried. A Christian name reference is not normally given to the child baptised, unless parents are not given in the register. References are also given to Appendix A (stray wills) and Appendix B (monumental inscriptions).

ABARROWE: See AP BARROWE

ABBOT(T)S, ABBITS: C 588;609, 11,  
13, 16, 24-5, 27, 29, 35, 38-9, 43,  
46, 49, 52\*-3\*; B 588; 621\*, 25, 38,  
40, 43\*-4, 52\*-3, Edw. C 643;  
B 643; John C 609, 11, 13, 16, 52;  
B 621\*, 25, 53; Kath. C 624-5, 27;  
Maria B 621; Nath. C 646, 49,  
52-3; B 652\*; Robt. C 624-5, 27,  
29, 35, 38-9; B 638, 40, 44\*; Thos.  
C 653; Willm. C 588; B 588

ABELL: C 558\*-9\*(godp.); B 563

ABERCOT: B 580

ABLESTON: B 617

ABRA(HA)M: C 612, 14, 16, 18-9,  
21-2, 39; B 618, 21; Appx. A 635

ACFORD: See OCKFORD

ACTON: C 644; B 644

AD(D)AMS: C 558, 76, 96; 604, 06\*,  
42-3; B 558, 60, 65\*, 73, 88, 97;  
612, 16, 43

ADKINS: See ATKINS

ADTHOW: B 582

ALBERD: B 589

ALDEN: See HALDEN

A-LEA: B 591

ALEXANDER: B 645

ALIBON(E): C 615, 17; B 615;  
Appx. A 614

ALLEN, ALLINE: C 558\*(godp.)  
62-3, 67, 69, 72, 75, 87, 89, 91,  
93-4, 96, 99; 604, 06, 08, 15, 19-  
22, 24-6, 29-31, 33, 36-7, 40;  
B 575, 78, 85, 93, 97; 602, 04-5, 07,

ALLEN (Cont'd): 10, 12-3, 17, 22,  
26-8, 31\*, 36\*, 43, Anne B 593;  
613, 36; Bathsheba C 622, 24, 26;  
B 631; Cath. C 599; B 602; Dorcas  
C 615; B 617; Eliz. C 593; B 627;  
Francis B 597; Henry B 612; Isacke  
B 607; James C 563, 87, 89, 91, 94,  
96, 99; 604, 06, 08; B 604-5, 13;  
John C 562; B 585; Kath. (see Cath.)  
Margt. B 610; Thos. C 558\*(godp.)  
67, 69, 72, 75; 621, 25, 30, 33, 36-  
37, 40; B 575, 78, 93; 628, 36, 43;  
Willm. C 615, 19, 20, 22, 24, 26,  
29, 31; B 617, 22, 26, 31\*, 36

ALLREY: B 560

AL(L)SOP: C 576-7, 80, 82, 84, 86, 89,  
91, 94, 96-7; 600, 17, 19, 21, 24;  
B 579, 89, 97, 616

ALSTREE: C 639

ALTOFFE: C 635

AMBROSE: B 625

ANDREW(S), ANDROSE, ANDRES:  
C 605, 623(& note); 34, 37-8, 40;  
B 626, 28-9, 32, 37\*

ANGELL: B 565

ANNET: C 584

ANSI(E)Y: C 618, 20, 23, 52; B 641

ANSLOWE: C 648; B 625, 33, 48

ANSTEY: C 559 (godp.) 62; B 570  
78, 81, 88

ANT(H)ONY: C 559 (godp.) 60, 68,  
70, 78; B 558, 67, 69, 80, 86

AP-BURROWE, A-BARROWE,

AP-BURROUGHS: C 651; B 565, 73



- AP-BURROWE (Cont'd): B 609,53  
APJOHN: See UPJOHN  
APJONES: B 590, 96  
APLEWES: B 584  
APOWELL: B 558  
APRICHARD: B 586  
ARCHARD: B 645  
ARCHBO(U)LD, ARCHBOOLE,  
? ASHPOOLE: C 591, 93-5, 97-8,  
600, 02, 07; B 594, 96; 602, 05, 07  
ARCHER: C 621, 23-4, 26; B 626, 43,  
52; Appx. A 611  
ARLARGE, ARLETCHE, ARLIDGE:  
C 559; B 590; 643  
ARLRIDGE: B 650  
ARNOLE: C 625, 27, 30; B 645  
ARRELL: See ORRILL  
ASHLOUGHE: C 605  
ASHMOLE: C 629-31, 33, 35-6, 41;  
B 636\*, 43-4\*(?)  
ASHPOLE, ASHPOOLE: C 597  
(? ARCHBOOLE): B 597, 644(?)  
ASSAM: C 637  
ATKINS, ADKINS: C 590, 92, 95;  
600-1, 05, 53; B 582, 91, 95; 600,  
03\*, 07, 16, 20, 28  
ATKINSON: C 578  
ATSLOE: Appx. A 605  
AULEY: B 597  
AUSTIN, AWSTEN, AUSDEN,  
AUGUSTINE: C 585; 602, 04, 07\*,  
09\*, 11-2, 15, 20, 22-3\*, 35, 37,  
39, 41, 46, 48, 50, 52; B 606, 12-3,  
17\*, 19, 32-3, 43-4, 53\*; Appx.  
A 611; Anne B 606; Joane B 617;  
John C 607, 09, 12, 15, 20, 23, 37,  
39, 41, 46, 48, 50, 52, Appx. A 611;  
B 619, 44, 53\*; Joseph C 635;  
B 643; Margt. B 633; Mary C 623;  
Millisent C 615, 23; Nich. C 609,  
11; B 613; Rich. C 585; Widdow  
B 632; Willm. C 602, 04, 07, 23;  
B 612, 17\*  
AVERIE: C 590, 92, 95; B 594  
AYMES: C 644  
AYERS, AYRES: C 561-2; B 560-1,  
68, 79  
BADGER: C 604; B 600, 11, 23  
BAGGET: C 559, 85; B 560, 70, 88-9  
BAKER: C 581, 83, 86, 90; 602, 04\*,  
06\*, 08-12\*, 14-18\*, 20\*, 22\*-3, 25,  
27, 30, 33-4, 37-8, 40, 43, 46-7\*,  
48-9, 52\*-3; B 593\*-4\*; 607\*, 10-13,  
20-1, 28-31, 33, 35-7\*, 39, 42,  
43\*-5, 53\*, Appx. A 625; Arthur  
B 593; Cath. B 612; Collett  
B 628; Dorothy C 622; Edw. C 647,  
52; B 593; 607; Eliz. C 615, 23;  
B 643; Frideswide C 614; B 645;  
Geo. C 606; B 607; Isabell C 583;  
Joane, Johan C 622, 25, 27; B 610,  
53; John C 602, 04, 06, 09, 12, 15,  
18, 23, 33-4, 37-8, 40, 43, 48, 52;  
B 607, 21, 33, 36-7, 39, 42-4;  
Joseph B 643; Katherine Appx.  
A 625; Lettice B 613; Mary B 653;  
Nich. B 637; Rich. B 594; Robt.  
C 604, 47; Thos. C 608, 10-12,  
16-8, 20\*, 22\*, 25, 27, 30, 46, 49;  
B 611, 29-31, 35; Willm. C 581,  
83, 86, 90; 612, 14, 18, 53; B 594;  
620, 53\*  
BALIFFE: C 645\*, B 583  
BALL, BAULLE: C 589, 92, 95; 646(?),  
48, 50, 53; B 600  
BALLARD: C 650; B 637  
BAMBRICK: B 653  
BANCROFT, BANCRAFTE: C 568, 89,  
91, 93, 95, 98; 600, 05; B 587, 94,  
96; 610-12, 42  
BAND: B 578  
BANNER: C 616, 19  
BAN(N)ISTER: C 592, 99; 653; B 601,  
20, 49  
BARKER: C 560, 63, 65-7, 69\*, 72;  
B 567\*, 78, 84-5; 607  
BARNES: C 563, 78, 80, 82, 93; 601,  
03, 05, 07, 09, 11, 14, 18, 23-4,  
40, 43-4, 46, 48-9, 51; B 562, 65,  
81, 89, 93-4, 97; 603, 07, 11, 23,  
40, 44\*, 48-9; Alice B 562, Anne  
B 593; Arthur C 601, 03, 05, 07,  
09, 11, 14, 18; B 611, 40, 44, 49;  
Eliz. B 581; Francis C 578, 80, 82;  
Goodwife B 644; Hellene B 589;  
Joane C 614; B 603; John C 623,  
44, 46, 48-9, 51; B 565, 89, 94;  
623, 48; Kath. C 624; Mary C 623;  
Mathew C 624; Nath. B 607; Thos.

- BARNES(Cont'): B 597; Willm. C 563,  
 93; 640, 43; B 644\*  
 BARNESLEY: C 558\*(godp.) 85, 87;  
 B 561, 72, 75, 79, 84, 87-8, 90;  
 Appx. A 557, 579  
 BARRETT: C 562, 64, 66, 68-9, 71-2;  
 B 567, 71-2, 78-9; 645; Appx.  
 A 504  
 BARRINGTON: C 564  
 BARROWE(S): C 558, 61-2\*, 64, 69,  
 77, 90; 606\*, 08\*-9, 13\*, 15, 36, 40;  
 B 561-2\*, 69, 79, 90, 95; 605-6, 08,  
 11, 13, 19, 20, 27, 29, 35; Anna  
 B 605; Anne C 562; B 606; Collett  
 B 608; Edw. C 558; B 562; Eliz.  
 C 561; B 561, 69; Emm. B 635;  
 Jane C 562; B 562; Joane B 627;  
 John C 564; 606, 08, 13, 15; B 613;  
 Kath. B 595; Nich. C 590; B 611,  
 20; Richardson C 577; Robt. C 636,  
 40; Sara C 615; Thos. C 569;  
 B 579, 90; 619; Willm. C 606,  
 08-9, 13; B 629, 35  
 BARRY: B 558  
 BARTHOLOMEWE: C 592  
 BARTLETT: C 633, 35-6, 40; B 632,  
 35-6, 44-5  
 BARTON: C 568  
 BASELEY: C 599; 600, 37, 39, 41  
 BASSE, BOSSE: C 558(godp.) 62, 80-1,  
 83-4, 86, 89, 92, 94, 96\*, 98; 600,  
 03, 05, 09, 10-1, 16-7, 20-1, 23\*,  
 25, 28, 30, 32, 37, 44-5, 51; B 558,  
 62, 77, 80, 87-90, 93, 96-8; 611,  
 13-4, 16-7, 19\*-23, 31, 33\*, 44,  
 Alice C 583-4; B 590; 613, 22;  
 Amy B 587; Anne C 562, 96;  
 Cicely B 619; Edw. C 580-1, 83-  
 4, 86, 89, 92, 96; 611, 21, 23, 25,  
 28, 30, 32, 37; B 580, 88-9, 93;  
 613, 19, 23; Eliz. C 644; B 614;  
 Eustace C 594, 96, 98; 600, 03, 05,  
 09, 10; B 621, 33; Joane C 558  
 (godp.); Margt. B 562; 611; Mary  
 C 623, 25; B 596; Mich. B 619, 23;  
 Nych. B 598; Robt. C 645, 51;  
 Temperance C 616, 23; B 644;  
 Thos. B 558; Willm. C 616-7, 20,  
 23; B 577, 87, 97; 616-7, 20, 31  
 BASTOCK: B 643  
 BATES: B 651  
 BAWDEN: C 575; B 573, 80  
 BAYES: C 559, 62; B 565  
 BAYLEY, BAYLYE(S), BALLIS:  
 C 558\*(godp.) 61, 63\*, 65, 71, 88  
 (godp.); 646, 52; B 558, 60\*, 63-4,  
 72, 77-8, 86, 88, 97-8; 604, 15, 17,  
 48, 52; Alice B 597; Anna B 604;  
 Anne C 588(godp.); B 560; 615;  
 Annys C 558(godp.); Barth. C 563;  
 Henry B 558; Isabell C 558(godp.);  
 John C 565, 71; B 572, 77, 98; 617;  
 Jone B 586; Margt. B 588; Nych.  
 B 586; Rich. B 578; Thos. C 563;  
 B 560, 63; Willm. C 561; 646, 52;  
 B 564; 648, 52  
 BA(Y)NES: B 584, 89  
 BEALE: C 616, 18-20, 22-3, 26-7;  
 B 618-9, 25, 27-8, 37\*, 48  
 BEAMOND: Appx. A 510  
 BEARDS: B 628  
 BEDLE: B 582  
 BEELY: B 643  
 BEENE: B 648  
 BEERE(S), BEARE: C 632, 35, 39, 41,  
 47-8; B 637, 43, 51  
 BEETE: C 594  
 BEETON: B 643  
 BEIRKS: C 646  
 BELL: C 601, 03, 05-6, 08, 12, 14,  
 16-7, 20, 23, 28, 40, 44; B 601\*,  
 06, 16, 22-3, 37, 45\*  
 BELLINGHAM: B 562  
 BELLOWS, BELLOES: C 636, 39, 42;  
 B 641, 43-4\*  
 BELSCOTT, BETHCOTT: C 618, 22  
 BENAM, BENNAM: C 587, 90, 95;  
 621-3, 25, 40; B 586, 94, 97; 610,  
 21-2\*, 32, 36, 39, 41, 44  
 BENBO(W)E, BENDBOW: C 598; 600-1,  
 03, 05, 10; B 610, 30\*, 48  
 BEN(N)ETT: C 568, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78,  
 80, 86-7, 91, 96, 98; B 570, 86, 88,  
 92, 96; 602, 31  
 BENSON: B 558; 615, 24\*, 42  
 BENTLEY, PENTHELYE, PENTELYN:  
 C 558-9\*(godp.) 63, 65, 67, 69, 70,  
 72-4, 76-81, 83, 86, 96-9; 600-3,  
 05\*, 06\*-7, 09\*-14\*, 15\*-18\*, 19, 23,  
 28-9, 32, 37; B 570, 75, 78-9\*, 81,



- BENTLEY (Cont'd): 83, 86, 88\*, 97-8;  
602-3, 07, 09, 12\*-3, 20\*-1, 27-8,  
31-2, 39, 43, 45; Ambrose C 577,  
79, 81, 83, 86; B 579, 88; Christian  
B 645; Dorcas B 602; Dorothie  
C 563; Edw. B 578-9; Eliz. C 596;  
Joane C 559 (godp.) 83; B 579, 86;  
88; 620; John C 573; 605-6, 09,  
12-3, 15, 18, 28-9, 32, 37; B 575,  
86; 607, 12, 31-2, 39, 43; Joyce  
C 559 (godp.), Margt. B 598;  
Mary C 615, 37; B 631; Matthew  
C 614, 17-9; B 620-1, 27, 45;  
Maude C 599; 614-5, Maudelyn  
C 603, 23; Robt. C 597-9; 600-3,  
05-7, 09-11, 14-6, 18, 23; B 612,  
28; Thos. B 598; Walter B 597;  
Willm. C 558 (godp.) 65, 67, 69,  
70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80; B 570, 81,  
83; 603, 09, 13
- BERDES: See BIRD
- BERRY, BURY: C 597; 600, 02, 05, 07,  
09, 11, 24, 26, 32, 37, 39, 41\*; B 628,  
36, 39, 40\*-1\*
- BES(S)ANT: C 621, 23, 26, 28, 30, 32,  
35; B 634, 42
- BEST(E), BEASTE: C 593; 602, 08, 10;  
B 591; 610-1, 20, 23-4, 26
- BESWICK: B 571
- BETT: B 619, 21
- BEWLEY: C 580; B 578, 80
- BICKERSTAFF: C 650; B 651, 53\*
- BILL: B 612
- BINE: C 631
- BIRCOTE: B 588
- BIRD(E), BERDES: C 577, 82, 85, 87;  
B 577\*, 88; 617
- BISHOP(PE) C 560-1, 64, 66, 75, 78,  
80-1, 84, 86, 88, 90, 96; 602, 20,  
36, 45; B 558, 60, 63, 68\*, 70, 78,  
81, 83, 85-6, 88\*, 91, 94, 97; 601,  
12, 53; Adam C 596; Alice C 584;  
B 653; Ambrose C 560; Andrew  
B 560; Anthony C 636; Bedyne  
B 568; Bridget B 558; Danyell  
C 602; Henry B 597; James C 564,  
66; B 568, 70, 83, 85, 91; John C 588  
90; 645; B 588\*, 94; Jone B 583;  
Margerie C 586; B 586; Margt.  
C 620; B 612; Robt. C 578;
- BISHOP(PE) (Cont'd): 80; B 581;  
Thos. C 561, 75; B 563, 78;  
Willm. C 581; B 601
- BISSELL: C 634, 37-8, 40; B 634
- BLABEY: B 584
- BLA(C)KESL(E)Y: C 596, 99; 601, 05,  
08, 30\*, 33, 36, 39; B 605, 11, 18,  
43-4
- BLACKWELL: C 602-3\*, 06, 08, 10, 12,  
48; B 597; 602, 04, 19
- BLEEKE: C 597; B 598
- BLINCOE, BLINCOW: C 590 (godp.)  
619, 22, 25, 27, 35; B 562; 637, 44\*,
- BLINCOTT: B 643
- BLIS(S)ARD: C 591-2, 94-5, 98;  
B 598; 607
- BLITH(E): See BLYTHE
- BLOWER: C 589, 92-3
- BLOX(H)AM: C 594; 617, 20, 22, 25,  
28, 31, 33; 43, 48, 50, 52; B 607,  
15, 18, 42
- BLUNDEVILL: B 599
- BLUNT: B 597
- BLYSWORTH: C 590
- BLYTH(E), BLITH(E), BLYE: C 629,  
32, 34, 37, 40, 43; B 564; 636, 42\*
- BODDINGTON: B 563, 70, 83, 93
- BOLES: B 641
- BOMER, BOWMER: C 561, 64\*-5\*, 67,  
69\*; B 558, 62, 64-5, 72, 82, 85;  
601, 03, 08, 16
- BONIFUNT: B 576
- BONNER: C 622, 24, 27; B 643, 51
- BOORWORTH or BONWORTH: C 589
- BO(O)TH(E), BOT(T)E: C 635-6, 39,  
50; B 561, 99; 639\*, 43, 48, 51
- BOSSE: See BASSE
- BOSWORTH: Appx. A 558
- BOUGHTON: C 585; B 585
- BO(X)ALTER: C 618, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32,  
34, 37, 39, 41, 44; B 637
- BO(X)ULTON, BOLETON: C 616-7, 20;  
B 643, 45
- BOURTON, BURTON: C 591; 610;  
B 558, 70, 72, 88, 90-1, 94, 96;  
606, 22, 39
- BOWDRY: B 558
- BOW(E)RMAN, BORMAN, BURMAN:  
C 592 (godp.); 605, 07-10, 12-3,  
15\*-6, 18, 40-1; B 613, 27, 51-3

- BOW(E)RMAN (Cont'd): Appx. A 649  
 BOWERS: C 629,34,42; B 638,41-2,44  
 BOWMAN: C 652  
 BOWRROUS: See BURROUGHS  
 BOX(E): C 559 (godp.); B 560; 639  
 BRACE: B 630  
 BRACY(E): C 645, 48; B 644  
 BRADDERTON: B 610  
 BRADFORD, BRATFORD: C 582-3,86;  
     608,11,22,24-5,27,29,30,33\*,  
     35,37; B 558,70,84\*,86,94; 601,  
     10,26,35,39,41\*; Alice B 558;  
     Anne B 641; Eliz. C 622,24-5,27;  
     B 570,84; Hester B 610; Joane  
     C 583; B 594; John C 611; Joseph  
     C 633,35,37; B 639,41; Leonard  
     C 624-5,27,29,30,33; B 626,35,  
     41; Randall C 582-3,86; B 584,  
     86; Randolfe B 601; Thos. C 608,  
     22  
 BRADL(E)Y: C 563,74,77,85,94,96  
     99; 601,03,05,08-9,27,29,32,  
     36-7,40,53; B 585,93,97; 600-1,  
     08\*,17,36,39,44\*-5,53; Alice  
     C 563; Anthony C 594,96,99;  
     601,03,05,08-9; B 617,39;  
     Goodwife B 644; Gyliau (Jullian)  
     B 593; 645; Hanna B 608; John  
     C 627,29,32,36-7,40; B 600,36,  
     44\*-5,53; Margt. B 597; Marie  
     C 599; Rebecca C 627; Rich.  
     B 597; Robt. C 574,77; Susanna  
     B 601,08; Thos. C 653; Willm.  
     C 585; B 585  
 BRADSHAW: C 622,36,39,43; B 638,  
     40,44-5  
 BRAMLEY: C 578; 602,06; B 581,88  
 BRASBRIDGE: C 581(note); B 576,80,  
     93  
 BRASINGTON: C 645  
 BRAWDERTON: C 646  
 BREE: C 623,27; B 645  
 BRE(E)DON(NE): C 607,10-1,15,22,  
     36,39,41,43,45; B 610,15,40,44  
 BRICE: C 562; 645; B 595; 644,46  
 BRICKLAND: C 573  
 BRIDE: B 581  
 BRIDGES, BRIGGES: C 562; 621,23,  
     27,34; B 560,62,65; 621,35-6;  
     Appx. A 559  
 BRIGGE: B 589  
 BRIGGINS: C 644  
 BRIGHT: B 575  
 BRIGHTWELL: C 558\*-9\* (godp.)  
     B 572,93  
 BRITTAINE: B 644  
 BROME: B 594  
 BROMWELL: C 577-8,80  
 BROMOLD, BRUNNOLD: B 588; 616  
 BROOKES, BROKE: B 596; 601,14  
 BROUGHTON: C 645  
 BROWNE: C 558\*,60,63-4,66\*,68,  
     74-6,79\*,81; 606\*,23,25,30-1,47;  
     B 558,63,67-9\*,71-2\*,73,87\*-8\*,  
     94-5; 601,03,10,23,26\*,28,32,  
     38,44-5\*; Anne B 603; Barth.  
     C 560; Benj. C 647; Capt. B 644;  
     Cuthbert, Cutbeard C 623,25;  
     B 623,26,28; Edw. C 558; Eliz.  
     B 572; 601; Ellinn. B 626; Emme.  
     B 587; Frances B 594; George  
     C 558; B 558; 626\*; Isabell B 563;  
     Joane C 563; B 569; Kath. B 595;  
     Margt. C 573; B 588; Marie B 569;  
     Nath. C 630-1; B 632,38; Rich.  
     C 564,66\*,68,74-6,79\*,81;  
     B 567-9,71-3; 87-8; 626; Sarah  
     C 623,25; B 628; Thos. C 558;  
     Willm. B 610,45\*  
 BRUNNOLD: See BROMOLD  
 BRUSE: B 593  
 BRYAN: B 600  
 BRYCKNELL, BRYNGNELL: B 569,73  
 BRYCKWOOD: C 563  
 BRYCOT: B 582 ( ? BYRCOTT)  
 BUCKINGHAM: C 623-4,26,33,35;  
     B 625,31,33,43\*  
 BUCKNILL: B 626  
 BUKYS: Appx. A 508  
 BULL: C 558 (& godp.\*)-9(godp.),  
     60-6,68\*-71\*,72-5,77\*-80,82-3\*,  
     84\*-5,86\*-7\*,88\*-9\*,91-2\*,93\*,  
     95\*,98\*-9; 600 (& godp.),601\*-7,  
     09,10,12-4\*,16\*-9,21,24,27,31,  
     34,37-8,40\*-1,43-4\*,46-9,51\*,  
     53; B 561\*,63-4\*,65\*,68,71;  
     73-7,82-3,85,87-8\*,89,91-5;  
     600\*,03-5,07,10,16-7\*,19\*,  
     21\*-2\*,23,35\*,38,41,43\*-6,49;  
     Abell C 560; B 561; Agnes C 584;



- BULL (Cont'd): Alice C 558\*(godp.);  
B 565; Anne B 587; 635; Annys  
C 558(godp.) 61; B 571,88,95;  
Anthony C 560; Barbara B 619;  
Cecile B 564; Eliz.C 585-6;  
B 585; 603; Gilian C 563; B 563;  
Helene B 561; Henry C 558,87,  
89,92,95,98; 601; B 600,16;  
Humfrey C 577-8,80,83; B 577,  
89; Isabell C 583; John C 558  
(godp.) 64-5, 68,83,85-6\*,88-9,  
91,93\*,95\*,98-9; 601\*,05,07,10,  
14,18,48; B 564; 600,17,19,21,  
43; Kath.C 583; 600 (godp.);  
B 591-2; 649; Margeri B 621;  
Margt. B 638; Mary C 584;B 605;  
Rich. C 568,70,72,74-5,77,79,  
82,84; B 574,76,83; Robt. C 558,  
(godp.) 64,68,71; B 593; Rowland  
C 563; 602;B 623; Thos.C 559  
(godp.) 61-2,66,69,71,74,77;  
612,14,16-7,19,21,24,27,31,  
34,37,40,43,47,51; B 565,68,  
88,94; 610,17,19,22,35,43;  
Ursula C 614,16,24,27;B 582;  
Willm. C 573,84,86,88-9,92,  
95,98; 600,03-4,06,09,13,16,  
38,40-1,44\*,46,49,51,53;B 561,  
73,75,88; 604,07,21-2,41,44-6,  
49  
BULLYN: C 576  
BUNWORTH, BONWORTH: C 589;  
B 620  
BURCOTT(E), BYRCOTT: C 565,70,  
75,83 (godp.)  
BURDITT: C 632  
BURLEY: C 578-9; B 578  
BURLING(E), BYRLING: C 563,66,  
69; 602; B 571\*; 600,02-3  
BURROWS, BURROUGHS, BOWRROUS:  
C 616,18,21,23,26,28,37,40,  
45,47-9\*,50; B 562; 625,37,43\*,  
45\*,47\*-8,51-2  
BUSBYE, BUSBEE: C 602-3,06,09,  
13,15,17,19,20,22,34; B 611,  
18,23,38\*,41,46; Appx. A 628  
BUSE: B 604  
BUSHELLE: B 599  
BUSWELL: B 619  
BUTLER: C 558\*(godp.),62,67,69,71,  
74-5,77,80,82\*,88; 608,19,22,  
32,34; B 566,68-9,71,75\*,78,79,  
81,83,90,94,96-7;601-2,07,12,  
15,17,23,33,35,37; Alice B 566,  
94; Ann B 601; Christian B 623;  
Elionor B 583; Hellene B 596;  
Joane B 579; 612; John B 607;  
Marie B 575; Rafe B 590; Rich.  
C 582;608,19,22; B 615,33;  
Roger C 562; Thos.C 558\*(godp.)  
67,88; B 569,78,81,83,97; 617;  
Widdow B 637; Willm. C 569,71,  
74-5,77,80,82,88; 632,34;B 568,  
71,75,83; 602,35  
BUTTERFIELD: C 558\*-9(godp.);  
B 592  
BUTTRIS, BUTTERICE: C 617,20-1\*,  
27; B 621,28\*,47  
BYKER: B 566  
BYRLING: See BURLING  
BYSSHOP: See BISHOP  
CALE: C 641  
CALCOTT, CALKETT, CAWKET:  
C 612,14,17,20,22,42,44,46,  
48-9,51-2\*; B 643-4,51,53  
CAMDON: B 562  
CAMORE: B 645  
CAMPION: C 592; B 619,25,43  
CANDYE: B 640-1,51  
CANDIDGE: C 611,13,17  
CAN(N)ING(E), KENNINGS: C 635,  
37,39,42,44,46,48,51,53;  
B 638,43  
CAPELL, CAPLE: C 593,95,98;  
600,02,05; B 603\*  
CARAE: C 643  
CARDEN: C 584,88,92; 618,20;  
B 610,13,19,20,51  
CARDYFE: C 607  
CARLTON: C 563  
CARPENTER: B 563,87,90,94  
CARTER: C 558\*(godp.) 88,98-600,  
02,04-5,08; B 558,69,83,87,  
600\*-1,08,10,50  
CARTWRIGHT: B 609,18\*; Appx.  
A 558  
CASTBY, CHASTBY: B 560,62  
CASTLYN: B 565

For explanation see page 266

- CATERALL: B 589  
 CATRO(WE): C 579; B 581\*, 97\*  
 CATYLL: B 578  
 CHADDOCK: C 575; B 581  
 CHADWICK: B 592  
 CHAMBERL(A)IN: C 614-5, 17, 20, 37, 40-1, 43; B 612\*, 20, 25, 38, 43\*  
 CHAMBERS: B 639  
 CHANDLER: B 591, 97  
 CHARLES: C 604, 06, 08, 25, 28, 30, 32-3, 35\*, 37\*, 40\*, 43-4, 46, 49; B 635, 38-9, 41\*-2, 45, 47, Anthony C 604, 06, 08; B 641; Eliz. B 635; Henry C 633, 35, 37, 43, 46; B 638, 45, 47; John C 625, 28, 30; B 635, 39; Mary C 625; Thos. C 632, 35, 37, 40, 44, 49; B 641\*-2  
 CHARLTON: C 583; B 583  
 CHASTBY: See CASTBY  
 CHECKLYE: C 645  
 CHELLEYE: See SHELLIE  
 CHERRY(E), CHERRIE: C 558(godp.); 636, 40; B 568, 94; 613, 21\*  
 CHESTER: C 583  
 CHEVIN, CHEWIN: B 571, 79  
 CHILD: B 568  
 CHURCHILL: C 558(godp.) 64, 66, 68, 70, 73, 75-6, 78, 82; 609, 11, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 27; B 568, 73-4, 75, 83\*; 611, 26\*, 28-9, 38\*; Appx. A 505; Alice B 574; Anna (Hanna) C 614, 24; B 629; Henry C 558 (godp.); B 580; John C 564, 66, 68, 70, 73, 75-6, 78, 82; 609, 11, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 27; B 568; 73-5, 83; 626\*, 28-9, 38\*; Margt. B 583; 611; Willm. Appx. A 505  
 CLANFIELD: B 612  
 CLARIDGE, CLERIDG(E): C 612, 15-6, 18-9, 40; B 566, 88; 610, 14-5\*, 18\*, 23, 26, 32, 35, 39\*  
 CLARK(E), CLERKE: C 594, 96, 602, 05, 45, 48-9, 52; B 560, 77, 89, 93, 99; 610-1\*, 51, 53  
 CLARKSON, CLARSON, CLERKSON: C 572, 82; 623, 25-6; B 577, 91; 629, 41, 43  
 CLEAVY: B 650  
 CLEMENT(E)S: C 579, 82, 85, 87, 89; B 581, 96; 602, 03\*, 10  
 CLEMSON: C 592, 94, 96, 99; 601; B 592; 603-4\*  
 CLERIDGE: See CLARIDGE  
 CLIPSON: C 645  
 COALES: See COLES  
 COATES, COTES: C 587; 602, 08, 20; B 588; 618, 27, 32, 39  
 COBB: C 614, 17, 18; B 614, 17  
 COCKES: See COX  
 COLCHESTER: B 592  
 COLEMAN, COLLMAN, COALMAN: C 590, 92, 97; 601\*, 03-5, 34-5, 37, 39, 42-5, 47, 49; B 599; 608, 13, 35, 37, 43, 47-8, 51  
 COLE(S), COALES: C 612-3, 15, 17-9, 21, 23, 35, 37, 39-41, 43-5\*, 46, 48\*, 51, 53; B 561, 80; 627(?), 39, 40\*, 43-5, 51, 52; Annys B 580; Edw. B 627(?); Elin. C 623; Eliz. B 639; Ellinor B 640; Helene B 561; Henry C 619, B 639; Isabell B 643; Rich. C 635, 37, 40; Robt. C 612-3, 15, 17-8, 21, 23; B 640; Sam. B 644; Thos. C 643, 45\*, 48\*, 51, 53, B 652; Willm. C 639, 41, 44, 46, 51; B 645  
 COL(L)ETT: C 573, 75; B 575; 644  
 COLLIER: B 593  
 COLLINS: C 563-4, 73, 85; 620, 24, 28-9, 37-8, 40, 46, 49, 53; B 565 82; 601\*, 04\*, 13, 23, 31, 33\*-4\*, 36-7, 40-1, 43\*-4, 50; Anne C 637; B 601, 23, 37; Clement C 563; Eliz. B 604, 44; Ellin. B 631; Francis C 620, 24, 28; B 634; George C 573; Goodwife B 643; Henry B 613; 36; John C 638, 40, 46, 49, 53; B 582; 641; Mary B 643; Rich. C 629; B 631, 33, 40, 43, 50; Thos. C 564, 85; B 565; 601, 04; Widow B 634; Willm. B 633  
 COLT: B 646  
 COMNOR, CUMNER: C 626, 29, 50; B 648  
 COMPTON: C 559\*, 82, 86; B 562, 67, 75, 77\*, 80, 84, 86, 88  
 CONWEYE: B 645  
 COOK(E), KOOKE: C 558 (godp.) 88, 91; 626, 30; B 580, 83, 87;



For explanation see page 266

- COOK(E) (Cont'd): 605-7, 28, 32, 34,  
43  
COOLING(E): B 595; 603  
COOP(E), COPE: B 619 Appx. A 513,  
526  
COOPER, COWPER: C 560, 68, 81, 84,  
95, 99; 606, 617, 19\*, 24, 27, 29,  
33, 35, 37, 41\*, 43, 47, 50, 52; B 561,  
66, 68, 70, 81-2, 88\*; 600\*, 18\*, 39,  
42-3\*, 44\*, 51; Alice B 618;  
Anne C 568; B 642; Anthony  
C 606, 41, 43; B 639, 43-4\*;  
Edw. C 584; Eliz. B 561; 639;  
James C 647, 50, 52; B 651;  
Joane C 624; B 643; John B 566;  
Joyce B 582; Luce C 584; B 600;  
Margt. C 560; Millicent B 600,  
43; Nich. B 643-4; Rich. C 568;  
B 568, 70; Robt. C 581; B 581, 88;  
Sarah C 627; Thos. B 588;  
Vincent C 627, 29, 33, 35, 37;  
Willm. C 595, 99; 617, 19\*, 24,  
41; B 618, 42, 44  
COPE: C 559(godp.) 608-12, 14-8,  
26, 47; B 611\*, 18-9  
COPLAND: C 558-9(godp.); B 562,  
69  
CORBET: B 565  
CORDYWEYN: B 564  
CORNELIUS: B 570  
CORNWALL: C 648; B 650  
CORNOCK: See CURNOCK  
CORRALL, CURRALL: B 558, 76, 81,  
84  
CORY: C 566  
COTTON: B 584, 89  
COTTRILL: C 625, 33  
COVERLY: C 646  
COWLEY: C 586; B 566, 77, 87; 645  
COX(E), CO(C)KES: C 587, 89, 91-2,  
94, 98; 601, 04, 47, 51, 53; B 577\*,  
85, 91, 93; 601, 03, 10, 27, 46, 51\*  
COXWELL: C 626  
COYNE: B 644  
CRAFT(E)S, CROFTES: C 563-4, 66,  
69, 72, 75, 90; 624; B 575-6;  
603-4, 10-1, 23, 26, 44  
CRANEFYLDE: Appx. A 557  
CRASHAW: B 637  
CROKER, CROWKER: C 629, 30, 33,  
CROKER (Cont'd): 35, 37; B 630\*,  
35, 47  
CRO(O)KE: C 613-4, 17-8, 20, 22, 25,  
34, 37, 40, 42, 44-5; B 631\*, 37,  
39, 40, 42, 44  
CROPPS: B 637  
CROSBY(E): C 562, 65, 71, 74; B 569;  
611, 17  
CROSHAW: C 637  
CROS(H)IER, CROWSEY: C 632, 35,  
38, 41-2; B 637, 39, 41, 44\*  
CROSLEY: C 586; 637, 40; B 641  
CROSSE: C 579; 619, 23, 25; B 577,  
88-9; 626\*, 36  
CROSSWELL: C 591 (godp.)  
CROWDAR: C 627-8; B 627\*, 45  
CRUMP: B 596  
CURNOCK(E), CORNOCKE: C 618,  
21, 23, 26, 31, 34; B 618, 37\*-9,  
44-5  
CURRALL: See CORRALL  
CURRY: C 631, 33  
CURTISE: B 645  
CYCELL: B 604  
DADE: B 643  
DAGON: C 576, 79, 80, 83; B 579,  
89; 602, 08  
DANTE: See DAUNTE  
DANIELL, DENELL: C 609; B 609,  
39, 51-2  
DANVERS: C 558(godp.) 78-81, 83,  
88, 97; B 575, 77, 79, 90; 643;  
Appx. A 531, 592; Appx. B  
DARBY: C 558  
DARLOWE: C 582  
DARONY ? : B 558  
DARRELL, DARWELL: See DORRELL  
DAUNTE, DAWNT, DANT(E):  
C 576, 78, 80-1, 85, 90, 608, 10,  
12, 19, 21, 23, 30; B 558, 83;  
622-3  
DAVIS: C 585, 87, 99; 623\*-4, 27,  
30, 32; B 582-3; 604\*, 16, 30,  
36-7, 40\*, 43, 45\*-6  
DAVY, DAVIE: C 564, 97; 601, 630,  
32; B 558\*, 63-4, 67, 78-9, 92,  
97-8; 601\*, 32, 43; Appx. A 558  
DAWK(E)S, DAUKS: C 618, 25,  
27-8, 30-1, 33-4, 36\*-7, 39\*, 40,  
43-4\*, 47; B 619, 29, 43\*-4, 53

For explanation see page 266

- DAWKINS: C 593, 97; 601; B 592;  
601, 09
- DAWSON: C 583; 622, 25; B 564; 622
- DAYE: B 601, 17
- DEACON: C 638, 40; B 643
- DEAGLE: C 649, 51; B 644
- DE(A)NE: C 573, 75, 77, 80, 82, 86, 89,  
94; 600; 34; B 575, 92, 97; 608, 14,  
24, 29, 42
- DECKYNGES: C 604
- DEESSONN: C 627
- DEGULLION: B 628
- DENMORE: C 558, 61, 88, 90; B 586;  
93\*-4, 97
- DEN(N)Y(E), DENNYS: C 606, 09-12,  
15, 18, 20, 23, 25, 29, 38-9, 43, 47,  
49, 53; B 610-1, 35, 40-1\*, 45\*
- DENNYSON: B 578
- DENS(E)Y, DENZEY, DENSEE,  
DENSBY: C 614-5, 17, 19, 21, 39, 41\*;  
B 626, 32, 35, 43
- DEVERA(U)X, DEVERES, DEVERUCKS,  
DEVERUX: C 594, 98; 619, 20, 22, 24;  
B 622, 38, 40, 52
- DEVES: C 599
- DEVICE, DEVYS: B 613; Appx. A 604
- DEVOTION: C 569
- DEWE, DUE: C 582, 84, 88, 94; B 587,  
95, 97\*
- DICKERSON: C 650-1; B 650
- DINGL(E)Y, DYNGLE: C 569, 72, 75,  
82; 605, 07, 09, 11, 13, 16, 33, 35-6,  
39\*, 41\*, 53; B 582; 604, 06, 10, 37,  
41\*, 43, 52\*; Appx. A 617, 647;  
Anne B 604, 06; Eliz. B 652; John  
C 569, 72, 75, 82; 633, 35-6, 39,  
41; B 582; 637, 41, 52; Mary  
Appx. A 647; Mathew C 653;  
Organ C 639, 41; B 641, 43;  
Robt. C 605, 07, 09, 11, 13, 16;  
B 604, 10; Appx. A 617
- DISSELL, DYSELL: C 630, 36; B 639
- DI(T)CHFIELD: C 589; 601, 04, 11,  
14-5, 18, 21, 23-5, 27, 31, 34;  
B 614, 24-5\*, 30, 44, 51, 53
- DIX: C 584
- DIX(E), DYX(E): C 560, 63-4, 66\*, 70,  
72, 76, 87, 89, 90-1, 94, 96; 600, 03,  
06-7, 09, 10, 12, 14, 16; B 563, 67-  
8, 91, 99; 603, 06, 13\*, 17\*, 19, 21,
- DIX(E) (Cont'd): 28; Anne C 560;  
B 613\*; Eliz. B 603; Hanna B 606;  
Joane B 591; John B 621; Mary  
C 614; B 617 Mich. C 587, 89, 91,  
94, 96; 600, 03; B 613, 17; Ralph  
(Raphe) C 606-7, 09, 10, 12, 14, 16;  
B 613\*, 17, 19; Thos. C 563-4, 66\*,  
68, 70, 72, 76, 90; B 563, 67-8, 99;  
Widow B 628
- DIX(S)ON: C 576; 607, 09, 12, 14;  
B 615, 40
- DOANE: See DONNE
- DOD: C 597(godp.)
- DODSON: B 625, 33, 44
- DON(N)E, DOANE: C 558(godp.)-9,  
60-1\*, 62, 64-5, 69, 71, 73, 85, 88,  
91, 94-99; 602, 04\*-5, 07\*, 12, 14,  
38-9, 41, 43; B 560-1\*, 68, 84, 86,  
88, 92-3, 97, 99; 602\*-3, 06-7\*,  
10\*, 23\*, 35, 38, 43; Ambrose C 561;  
B 561; Anne C 560; B 560; 603, 07,  
Annys B 584; Barbarow C 614;  
B 635; Collett B 610; Eliz. B 606;  
Gillian C 612; B 623; Henry  
B 623; Jayne B 610; Joane B 599;  
John C 561, 64; B 561, 97; 602;  
Judith B 593; Raphaell (Rafe)  
C 588, 91, 94, 97, 99; B 588; 602;  
Thos. C 596, 98; 602, 05, 07;  
B 584, 86; 607; Willm. C 558  
(godp.)-9, 62, 65, 69, 71, 73, 85,  
95; 604\*, 07, 14, 38-9, 41, 43;  
B 568, 92; 638, 43
- DORRELL, DORHILL, DOROW,  
DARRELL, DARWELL: C 565, 68, 80,  
82, 84, 86, 89, 91-2; 604, 08-9,  
12-3, 15-7, 19; B 565, 69, 77, 85,  
98-9; 604, 08, 14, 17, 28, 51;  
Alice B 569; Eliz. C 584; 615;  
Henry C 580, 82, 84, 86, 89; 616,  
19; B 614, 28; Jane B 598; Joane  
B 614; John B 608; Margt. C 592;  
B 599; Peter C 565, 68; 612-3, 15,  
17; B 565, 69, 77, 85; 617; Rose  
B 651; Sissylla B 604; Thos.  
C 591; 604, 08-9
- DOSSE: B 645
- DOVELL: B 586
- DOW(GH)TYE: B 603\*
- DOWNE(S): C 607, 09, 12, 39, 40,



For explanation see page 266

- DOWNE(S) (Cont'd): 43-4, 46-7, 49,  
52-3; B 573-4\*; 613, 33, 49, 52
- DRAKE: C 621
- DRAPER: B 616, 24
- DREAD, DREED: C 609, 11, 14, 22-3;  
B 623, 39, 41, 44
- DREEDON: C 607, 09; B 585
- DREW: C 622; B 639, 45
- DRINKWATER: C 616, 18, 25-6;  
B 627\*-8
- DRIVER: C 558, 61, 65, 68; B 558\*,  
68, 89, 97\*; 606-7
- DROPE: C 619, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 37;  
B 634, 41
- DUDLEY: C 558\*(godp.) 74, 76, 78-9,  
81, 83\*, 85-6, 89\*, 91, 94-5, 97, 99;  
612, 15, 17, 22-3, 27, 30, 32, 35, 38;  
B 569, 72, 86, 88, 93; 601, 06, 19\*-  
22, 25, 30, 35, 43\*, 45; Alice  
B 586; Andrew C 612, 15, 17;  
B 625; Anne B 630; Annys C 583;  
Cath. or Dorothe C 615; Eliz.  
C 558(godp.), 97; B 569; Hanna  
C 623, 27; Henry C 578, 81, 83,  
85; 89, 91, 94-5, 99; B 619;  
Joane C 583; B 620; John B 601;  
Margery B 635; Mathew C 622-3,  
27, 30, 32, 35, 38; B 622, 43\*, 45;  
Thos. C 574, 76, 79, 83, 86, 89;  
B 588, 93; 606, 19-21, Widdowe  
B 619; Willm. C 558 (& godp.);  
B 572
- DUDSON: C 581; B 578
- DUKE: B 644
- DUMBLETON: C 630, 35-6, 38, 43-4,  
46-7, 50, 53; B 603-4, 35, 37-8,  
42-3
- DURDE: C 611
- DURDEN: C 570
- DURRAN, DURROME: C 604; B 645-6
- DUSTERWALD: C 586
- DUTTON: C 573-4; B 573
- DYNGLEY: See DINGLEY
- DYSSALL: See DISSELL
- DYX: See DIX
- DYXSON: See DIXSON
- EADOMS: See EDENS
- EALES, EELES: C 617, 44, 46\*, 51;  
B 618, 25, 44\*
- EASIE, E(A)SEY, EISIE: C 569, 71,
- EASIE (Cont'd): 93, 95-9\*; 602-3,  
07; B 569, 97-8; 601, 08-9, 15\*,  
17, 35, 37
- E(A)TON: C 616, 18-9, 20; B 585, 87,  
95; 615 (?), 18-9, 21, 29, 44
- ECKIN: C 653
- EDENS, EADOMS, YEDONS: C 563,  
65, 67-8, 71\*, 73-4, 76, 78, 81\*,  
83\*-7, 89\*-91; 614, 16, 18\*-20\*,  
22-3, 26, 49, 51; B 570, 81, 85,  
89, 95, 97\*, 613, 15(?), 24\*, 27,  
37, 39, 42-3\*, 51; Alice C 583,  
85; Amy C 622, 26; B 627; Anne  
C 563; Edw. C 581, 83, 85, 89;  
614, 16, 18-20, 22, 26; B 615(?),  
24, 27, 37, 42-3; Eliz. C 583-4;  
B 585, 97; Isabell B 597; John  
C 649, 51; Joyce B 581; Martin  
C 618, 20, 23; B 624, 39, 51;  
Mary C 623; B 613; Nychodemus  
C 586-7, 89-91; Robert C 565,  
67-8, 71\*, 73-4, 76, 78, 81, 83-4;  
B 570, 85, 89, 95; Thos. B 643
- EDWARD(E)S: C 558, 62; 645-6;  
B 560, 97; 645
- EDYALL: C 558\*-9 (godp.)
- EGLESFIELD: C 558\*(godp.) 89, 92,  
95; B 561, 83, 88; 604, 18, 23
- ELDERSON(NE): C 584-5, 88-9, 92;  
B 584, 88\*; 601, 14\*
- ELENES: B 576
- ELKINTON: C 583, 86, 91; 612;  
B 604, 22; Appx. A 614
- ELL(E): C 611, 13, 16, 18, 20, 22, 27,  
37-8; B 614, 20-2, 27, 29, 30, 37
- ELLIS: C 621; B 570, 91, 99; C 617
- ELSON: B 578
- ELY, ELIE: C 572; B 573
- EMBERLYE: B 645
- ENGLISHE, INGLISHE: C 573, 77,  
80, 82; B 579, 88; 608
- ENSELEY: C 591
- ESAM: C 571; B 571
- ESSEX(E): C 605-6, 08, 10, 16, 19,  
38-41, 43-46; B 623, 39\*, 41, 43-  
45, 50-1
- ESTBYE: B 573
- ETTON: B 610
- EUSTAS: C 558 (godp.)

For explanation see page 266

- EVANS, EVENES, YEIVANS: C 576-7, 79, 93-5, 97, 99; 601, 04, 15, 18, 20, 22\*, 25; B 576, 80, 97; 604\*, 13, 15\*, 19, 25, 31; An C 615; Anthony C 622, 25; B 625; David C 576-7, 79; B 576, 80; Elenor B 613; George B 597; Henry C 618, 20, 22; Joan C 625; John C 594; Thos. C 593, 95, 97, 99; 601, 04, 15; B 604\*, 15\*, 19, 31
- EVERIE: C 565, 67, 69, 72, 74, 78, 82; B 574, 88
- EVERTON: C 578; B 578; 602
- EYRES: C 643; B 646
- FAIRFIELD, FE(A)RFYLDE, FIFEALD, FYFIELD: C 558(godp.) 60, 63, 66; 594; 600, 05, 07\*, 10, 14, 34, 36-38, 40, 43-5, 48-9; B 560, 65, 67-8, 75, 82, 99; 605, 27, 37\*, 41, 44\*-5\*; Ailce B 644; Ann B 599; 637; Edw. C 610, 44, 49; B 637, 44; Eliz. B 637; Isabell B 627; Joane C 560; B 560; John C 563, 66; 634, 37, 43, 45, 48; B 565, 68, 82, 644-5\*; Margerie B 575; Margt. C 558 (godp.); Mylycent C 605; Rich. C 607, 14; B 567; Willm. C 594; 600, 05, 07, 36, 38, 40; B 605, 27, 41
- FARDAM: See VARDAM
- FARDEN: C 606
- FARLIAN: C 605; B 579; 614
- FARNNYE: C 603; B 603
- FARRINGTON, FERRINGTON: C 581; B 581; 643
- FAWK(E)NER: C 565, 67, 70, 72, 74-5, 77; B 567, 74, 79, 85, 92-3
- FAWSON, FAUSSON, FOSONNE: C 636, 38, 40-1, 44, 47; B 565; 639, 40, 51
- FELL: B 595
- FERRIDOW, FERRYDEE: C 642; B 642
- FICHEW: B 603
- FIELD, FEYLD: C 629, 32, 41; B 644\*
- FIFIELD: See FAIRFIELD
- FILL: See PHILL
- FINCH: C 634, 37, 39; B 638, 45
- FISH(E): B 590; 636
- FISHER: C 558; 600; B 614, 44; Appx. A 653
- FISHWICKE: C 588
- FLEMING, PHLEMING: B 577; 643
- FLE(T)CHER: C 631-2, 34, 38, 52; B 634, 38, 43
- FLEY, FLYE: B 575; 652
- FLINT: B 650
- FLOYDE: C 611
- FOEYE ? : C 558(godp.)
- FOLLOWAY, FOLAWEY: C 605; B 624-5, 31, 41
- FORSTER: See FOSTER
- FOSTER, FORSTER: C 572, 74, 77-80, 82, 84, 87, 89, 91-2, 94-5, 97; 601, 03, 19, 22, 38, 45; B 579, 83, 88; 601\*, 07, 18-9, 21, 35, 37, 45\* Anne C 584; B 601, 618; Janne B 601; Joane B 645; John C 622; B 645\*; Margt. B 635; Rafe C 572, 74, 77, 79; B 579; Rich. C 638; Thos. C 578, 80, 82, 84, 87, 89, 91-2, 94-5, 97; 645; B 583, 88, 618, 21; Willm. C 601, 03, 19; B 607, 19, 35, 37
- FOX: C 595; 615-6, 19, 21, 31; B 607, 33, 44
- FOXALL: B 652
- FOYE: B 623
- FRANCIS: C 579; B 569
- FRAN(C)KLIN: C 650; B 618, 21
- FREEBURNE: B 592
- FREEMAN: C 650; B 586; 600, 24, 52
- FRENCH(E): C 562, 64, 75, 77, 81, 84, 94, 98; 601, 07, 15\*-8\*, 19, 20-1\*, 22\*-3, 25-31\*, 33, 35-7, 40, 43, 46-50, 52\*; B 572, 85, 91; 613, 17\*-9\*, 22\*, 29, 31-3, 35, 43\*-4, 47, 49, 53; Alice B 585; Anne C 615, 22; Barbara B 653; Dorothy C 615, 22; B 635; Edw. C 564; B 618; Hellina C 598; Jylian B 643; Margt. B 572; Marian B 591; Nath. C 647, 49, 50, 52; B 653; Peter C 615, 18, 22, 28, 30; B 629, 33, 43; Rich. C 575, 81, 84; 617, 19, 21, 23, 26, 29; B 585; 617\*, 31; Robt. C 620, 22, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 36; B 591; 622, 32, 44; Sam. C 643, 46, 48, 52; B 647; Susan(nah) C 622-3, 25-7; Thos. C 562, 77, 98; 607,



For explanation see page 266

FRENCH(E) (Cont'd): 15-6, 18, 20-2;  
B 613, 17, 19, 22, 35, 49; Willm.  
C 594; 601, 31, 35, 37, 40; B 619,  
43

FREND: B 588

FRISE: B 569; 644

FULFORD: C 596; B 596

FURNACE: C 641, 45; B 645\*

FYFIELD: See FAIRFIELD

FYNNIS: C 597 (godp.)

GAMAN: C 600

GARD(E)NER, GARDINER, GARNER:

C 574-5\*, 77-9, 82, 88; 617, 20,  
25, 30, 45-8; B 574, 77, 88\*, 95;  
617, 30, 43, 48-9; Alis. C 625;  
Christopher C 617, 20, 25; B 617;  
Eliz. B 595; Henry C 588; Hugh  
C 574-5, 77, 79, 82; B 574, 77;  
John C 630; B 588\*; Rich. B 643;  
Robt. C 575; Thos. C 578; 645-8;  
B 630, 48-9

GARLAND, JARLANDE: C 573, 81,  
84-5, 90, 96, 98; B 584-6; 605, 10

GARNET: C 586; B 588\*

GARRAT: C 558 (godp.)

GASCOYNE, GASKYN(E), GASCON,

GASTON: C 602-3, 05, 07, 10, 12-3,  
15, 18, 20, 31, 34, 39, 40; B 602-3,  
07, 10, 12, 15, 20\*, 37, 39, 44\*, 48  
Abraham C 602-3, 05, 07, 10,  
12-3, 15, 18, 20; B 612, 15, 20\*,  
48; Anne B 610; Eliz. C 613, 15;  
B 620, 37; Ellenor B 639; George  
B 603; Isaac C 639, 40; Jacob  
B 639; John B 607; Robt. C 613,  
34; B 602, 37, 44\*

GASTRILL: C 632-3

GATE: Appx. A 575

GATTER: B 607

GEDINGE, GE(E)DON(NE), GEYDING:

C 626, 28-9, 31, 33, 35, 38, 41, 43,  
49; B 644

GEE: C 606, 08, 12; B 607-8

GEENES: B 594

GEFFKINS: See JEFFKYNS

GEMSON: See JEMSON

GERVIS: See JERVIS

GENEVEARE, GENEFIRE: B 581, 99;  
600

GEORGE: B 575, 85

GIBBERD, GIBBERT, GYBURD:

C 600, 03, 05, 08, 10, 12-3, 18,  
31-2\*, 34, 37, 39, 42; B 618, 22,  
30-1, 37\*, 39, 43-4\*

GIBB(E)S: C 614, 18, 22-3, 33, 35,  
38; B 631, 39, 43-4

GIBBONS: C 606, 11; B 564-5, 69;  
605, 13

GILBERT: B 617; Appx. A 646

GILES: Appx. A 542

GILK(E)S, GYLKES: C 631, 33, 35,  
37, 39, 41, 43; B 639, 42-3\*

GILL, GYLL: C 558, 81, 90, 94, 96,  
98; 601, 04, 07, 09, 11-2, 15\*, 17,  
19, 20, 23, 28\*, 31-2, 34\*, 37, 38\*,  
40; B 576, 79, 91-2, 97; 604\*, 18,  
22, 26-8, 32, 34\*, 38, 41-2, 44\*,  
49, 52; Appx. A 605; Alis. C 628;  
Anne B 642; Dorothy B 591; 604;  
Edw. C 607, 09, 11, 15, 19, 28, 32,  
38; B 634; Eliz. C 615, 23; B 644;  
John C 581, 90; B 604, 18, 34;  
Jone B 597; Luke C 634, 37, 40;  
B 641, 44\*, 49; Margery C 558  
(godp.); B 579; Margt. C 598;  
Marke B 642; Mary C 615; B 618,  
26; Mathew C 628, 31, 34, 38;  
B 632, 38; Peter B 576; Roger  
C 594, 96, 98; 601, 04; Appx.  
A 605; Sarah B 592; Thos. C 612,  
15, 17, 20, 23, 28; B 622, 27-8

GINKS, JINKS: B 639\*

GIVES: C 583 (godp.)

GLADE: C 646

GLASBROK: B 575

GLOVER: C 558 (godp.), 63-4, 89,  
92, 94, 96; 610, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21,  
23-4, 28; B 558-9, 63, 97; 608,  
17, 24, 36, 43, Appx. A 519  
Dorothe B 617; Edmond B 558;  
Edw. C 558 (godp.); Eliz. C 624,  
28; B 559; 608, Appx. A 519;  
Henry C 610, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21,  
24, 28; B 643; Joane B 636;  
John C 563; 623; B 563; Margt.  
B 624; Thos. C 564, 89, 92, 94,  
96; B 597; 617, 24, 36

GODFREE: C 594

GOGES: B 573

GOLBY: B 563

For explanation see page 266

- GOLD: See GOULD  
 GOLDING: C 558-9(godp.); B 597  
 GOLDYCOTT: B 645  
 GOLLIVER: See GULLIVER  
 GO(O)DBEE, GOODBY: C 604,06,09,  
 12,17,39,40,43; B 618,39,41,50  
 GOODDEN, GOODDYN: See  
 GOODWYN  
 GOOD(E), GOUDE: C 623-4,26,28,  
 31,40,50-2; B 560-1,91; 626,  
 42-3  
 GOODMAN: C 629,32,35,38,40,  
 43; B 638,44-5  
 GOODRICH: C 558\*(godp.); B 570,99  
 GOODWYN, GOODDEN, GOODDYN,  
 GUDDEN: C 576,78,83,90,92,94-5,  
 98; 601,03,05-6,10,12\*,14,16,  
 19,21,30,33-4,38; B 572,79,90,  
 594\*-5; 603,10\*,12,19\*,24\*,26,  
 28,30-1,39,43,45; Ales, Ailce  
 C 576,98; B 645; Edw. C 578;  
 B 572; 610; Frysswood B 624;  
 Joane C 583(godp.); B 595;603;  
 John C 605,10,12,14,16,19,21,  
 30; B 594; 612,19,24,30-1,39,  
 43; Nich. B 628; Prudence B 610;  
 Rich. B 579,90; Thos. C 633-4;  
 B 594;624; Willm. C 590,92,  
 94-5,98; 601,03,06,12,38;  
 B 619,26  
 GOUGH: B 583,88  
 GO(U)LD, GOOLD: C 558-9(godp.),  
 79,81,83,86; 616,18,21,24,40,  
 44; B 577,79,84,87,90,97; 623,  
 35,38\*,44\*; Appx. A 588  
 GOWAR: B 623  
 GRAFTON: C 582,85,91,93,97;  
 613; B 603\*,14  
 GRANDBOROUGH: B 643  
 GRASSE: C 621  
 GRA(U)NT: C 597;646; B 558;652;  
 Appx. A 573  
 GRAUNTHAM: C 603  
 GRAVENER: B 644  
 GR(E)AVES, GRAVES: C 618-20,23;  
 B 618,37,40  
 GRE(E)N(E): C 558\*,70,77,83-4,86,  
 89\*,91-3,97-8; 601,16,24,27,  
 29,34,38-9,41-3; B 563,78,83,  
 85,88,90,93,97-8\*; 609,20,23,  
 GRE(E)N(E) (Cont'd): 32\*,41\*-3\*,45;  
 Appx. A 597: Alice C 583;B 598;  
 Ann B 620; Annys B 583; Anthony  
 B 597; Eliz. C 558; B 590; 609;  
 Ellinn. B 623; Hellen C 584;  
 Henry C 558 (godp.); 624,39;  
 B 583,93; 643; James C 577;  
 Joane C 624; B 563; Appx. A 597;  
 John C 570,84,86,89\*,91-3,97-8;  
 601,16; B 578,98\*; 623,32;  
 Joyce C 616; Letesse B 632; Sarah  
 C 643; Thos. C 583; B 585,88,98;  
 Thomasson B 645; Ursula C 627;  
 Willm. C 627,29,34,38,41-2;  
 B 641\*-3  
 GREENEFELD: C 612  
 GREENHILL: C 614-5,18,45,49;  
 B 617,33,42,53  
 GREGORY: C 607,34; B 637  
 GREVYLL, GRIVELL: C 605,11,48-9,  
 51; B 615,17\*  
 GREYBROOK: B 582  
 GRIFFITH: C 589; 606,33; B 589  
 GRIFFIN: C 590,93,96,98; 624,26,  
 28,30,43,45; B 593,96-7,99;  
 604,06,26,38,40,43-4  
 GRIG: C 585; B 575,79,85  
 GRIME(S), GRYME(S): C 611,43,47;  
 B 620  
 GRINDLEY: B 636,44\*  
 GROOBYE: C 646  
 GROSSINGHAM, GRASSINGHAM:  
 C 582,85,90,92,95; B 596\*-7;  
 602,30-1  
 GRUNDY(E), GRINDY, GRINDEE:  
 C 625,28,30,33,35,40  
 GRYMETT: B 566,68,79  
 GRYSMOND: B 645  
 GUBBIN(S), GUBBYN: C 599;625,  
 27\*,30,33\*,35-6,38\*,40-1;  
 B 579; 600,13,36-7,40-1,44\*  
 GULLIVER, GOLLIVER: C 577-80,  
 82,84; 604,07,09,11-2,15,17,  
 22,24,27,29,32,34-5,38; B 579;  
 602,11,15,20,24,28,34-5,44\*-  
 5\*,49; Ales B 602,34; Edw. C 622,  
 24,27,29,32,34-5; B 628,35,45;  
 John C 638; B 649; Mary C 622,  
 24,27; B 645; Mathew B 615;  
 Millicent C 615; Phoebe ? B 644;



- GULLIVER (Cont'd): Rich. C 604, 07,  
09, 11-2, 15, 17; B 611, 20, Widow  
B 624, 44; Willm. C 577-80, 82,  
84; B 579
- GUNN: C 646, 48, 50
- GUNTHER, GUNTHER, GUNTHER:  
GUNTHER: C 628, 31, 36; B 634, 36,  
38, 41
- GUY: B 631
- GWISE, GUISE: C 643, 47, 50; B 650
- GYBBSON: B 644
- GYLES: B 625
- GYLKS: See GILKS
- GYLL: See GILL
- HACKWOOD: C 619, 21, 23; B 621
- HADDOCK: C 643, 45; B 643\*-4\*
- HADDON, HATTON: C 561, 81, 83,  
86, 89, 90; B 561, 66, 80-1, 88, 95;  
620, 26, 38-9, 41, 46
- HADLEY: C 559, 62, 64, 67, 69, 71, 73,  
94, 96\*-7; 600, 18-23\*, 24, 27-30;  
B 559, 63, 70, 73, 80-1, 96, 99;  
600-1, 03\*, 15, 18-9, 21, 24, 27-8,  
31, 44\*; An B 615; Doraty C 623;  
Edw. C 594, 96; 600; B 600;  
Eliz. C 622-4, 27-8; Frideswide  
C 562; B 581; Humfrey C 569,  
71, 73; 623; B 601; John B 596;  
603\*; Margt. B 570; Rich. C 618-24,  
27-30; B 563, 73; 618-9, 21, 24,  
27-8, 31, 44\*; Robt. B 559; Thos.  
C 564, 67, 96-7; B 580, 99;  
Willm. C 559
- HAINES: See HEYNES
- HAKE: C 561, 63, 65, 69, 71, 73, 75,  
78, 82, 93, 95, 99; 608, 33-4; B 573,  
82, 92, 96-7; 615, 17, 21, 27, 33,  
38, 40; Alice B 597; Anne B 592;  
617, 21; Humphry C 593, 95, 99;  
608, 33-4; B 633, 38, 40; Margt.  
B 615; Marjerie B 627; Michael  
C 563; Millicent C 561; Thos.  
C 565, 69, 71, 73, 75, 78, 82; B 573,  
82, 96
- HALDEN, ALDEN: C 561, 64; B 563, 73
- HALDYE: B 580
- HALE: B 623
- HALHE(A)D, HOLLIHEAD: C 558, 70,  
72-3, 75, 77, 80, 82, 85, 87, 89;  
601-4\*, 05-6, 08\*, 10\*, 12, 14-6,  
HALHE(A)D (Cont'd): 18, 20, 22, 24,  
29, 31\*, 33, 36, 39\*-41\*, 47, 48  
(on fly-leaf), 49, 52; B 574, 88\*,  
96-7; 602-4, 07, 10-12, 19, 20,  
23-4, 26, 31, 39\*, 43, 49, 53,  
Appx. A 555; Alice 558 (godp.);  
B 574; 624 (or Ann); Anna B 603;  
Anne B 596; 624(?); Eliz. C 614,  
24; Henry C 601, 03-5, 08, 10, 14,  
16, 20, 24; B 588; 604, 23, 26;  
Hopestyl B 610; John B 611;  
Joyce C 615, 22; Margt. B 597;  
Appx. A 555; Mary C 647;  
Nath. C 639; Rich. C 629, 31, 33,  
36, 39, 41; B 639, 43; Sarah C 631;  
Thos. C 602, 04, 06, 08, 10, 12, 15,  
18, 22, 40-1, 47, 48 (on fly-leaf),  
49, 52; B 612, 19, 20, 39, 49, 53;  
Willm. C 570, 72-3, 75, 77, 80,  
82, 85, 87, 89; B 574, 88; 602,  
07, 31
- HALIE: B 563
- HALINN: C 645
- HALL(E), HAWLLE: C 561, 63, 65\*,  
68\*, 70\*-1, 72\*-4, 76\*-7, 79\*, 80\*,  
82\*, 89\*, 92\*-5; 600, 02-3, 06\*-7,  
08\*, 09\*-11\*, 12-4, 18\*-20, 22\*-4,  
27, 30-1, 33-4\*, 35, 37\*-8\*, 40-1\*,  
42\*-3, 46, 49, 50, 52; B 561\*, 63-5,  
68\*-71\*, 75-6, 80, 88\*, 91\*, 93,  
95\*-9; 606\*-7, 09, 11\*, 14, 16\*,  
21-3\*, 27\*-9, 31\*, 37\*-8\*, 39, 40\*,  
41\*-3\*, 44\*, 45\*-8\*, 50-2; Alice  
B 571; Andrew C 606, 08; Anne  
B 588; Anthony C 622, 27, 31,  
33-4, 37, 41, 46, 49; B 627\*, 38\*,  
41-2, 45, 50-2; Avery C 609, 11-4;  
B 623; Barbara B 588; Colet B 561;  
Deborah C 627; B 627; Edmonde  
B 609; Edw. C 563, 89, 92, 94;  
Eliz. 637, 48; Ferdinando B 595;  
Francys B 611; Frideswide C 563;  
B 563; 631, 44; Helene B 588;  
Henry C 611; B 595; Isabell B 628,  
31; Joane C 623-4; B 637; John  
C 561, 68, 72, 74, 80; 600, 03,  
06-7, 09, 10, 18-9, 23-4, 38, 42;  
B 561, 69, 88, 91, 93, 96; 606, 11,  
23, 29, 31, 37-40, 43-5, 48; Joyce  
B 591; 641; Margt. C 614, 22;

For explanation see page 266

HALL(E) (Cont'd): Mary B 616;  
 Myllycent B 606; Nych. C 579, 82,  
 89, 92-3, 95; B 588, 97; Raphe,  
 Ralph C 602, 06, 08, 11, 13; B 616;  
 Rich. C 630, 34, 38, 40-1, 43;  
 B 644-5; Robt. C 565, 68, 70, 72,  
 76-7, 80; B 564-5, 68, 70-1, 80,  
 614, 41; Rowland C 565, 68, 70-1,  
 73, 76, 79, 82, 92; B 576, 88, 95;  
 Sam. C 650, 52; Thos. C 576, 93;  
 633, 35, 37-8, 42; B 575, 91, 98-9;  
 622, 40\*, 43\*; Willm. C 608, 11,  
 14, 18, 20, 22; B 568; 607, 21, 23,  
 46-7

HALLOSE: See HOLLOSE

HALLOWAY: See HOLLOWAY

HALSE: B 579

HALTE: B 580

HAMBDEN: C 599

HAMBLEDON: B 603\*

HAMLETT: C 602

HAM(M)E(S): C 610, 13-4, 19, 25, 28,  
 31, 34, 36, 40, 44-5, 47\*-9, 52\*-3;  
 B 631, 33, 36, 38, 41, 44\*, 49\*, 51\*-2

HAMON(D): C 641, 43, 46, 48, 50;  
 B 640, 45\*

HANCOCK(E): C 558(godp.), 61-2,  
 64, 66, 69, 72-3, 86, 89; 612-3,  
 16, 19, 22, 25, 27; B 558, 61, 65,  
 77, 88-9; 600-2, 07, 12\*, 21, 24,  
 27, 30, 38, 46; Anne B 600;  
 Cibill C 564; Edw. C 561; B 561;  
 Francis B 558; Henry B 601;  
 Isabell B 602; John 562, 66, 69,  
 72-3; Margt. C 625, 27; B 607, 30;  
 Rich. B 589; Thos. B 638; Willm.  
 C 558(godp.), 86, 89; 612-3, 16,  
 19, 22, 25, 27; B 565, 77, 88; 612\*,  
 21, 24, 27, 30, 46

HAND(E)S, HANNES: C 561; B 618,  
 22\*-3, 45, 51

HANDLEY: B 611

HARBOURNE: B 575

HARDING: C 592

HARDY: C 558(godp.)

HARFORD, HAWFORD: C 638-9, 41;  
 B 639

HARRINGTON: C 646; B 645

HARRIS, HARRICE: C 577-8, 85-6,  
 90, 97-8; 600-3, 05, 07, 11, 13, 17,

HARRIS (Cont'd): 19, 43, 47, 50\*, 53;  
 B 579; 94-5, 97; 603\*, 06, 11, 18,  
 20\*, 25, 27, 32, 40, 42, 44, 48, 53\*;  
 Appx. A 607; Cath. B 640; Eliz.  
 B 632; Francis C 578, 85; B 579;  
 George C 647; Isabell B 618, 25;  
 John C 586; 619; B 603; Jone  
 B 606; Margt. C 585, 90; B 595;  
 627; Mary. B 644; Rich. C 643;  
 B 597; 642; Robt. C 607; Thos.  
 C 577, 97-8; 600-3, 05, 11, 13, 17,  
 50, 53; B 594; 603, 11, 18, 20\*, 48,  
 53; Appx. A 607; Timothy C 650;  
 Willm. B 653\*

HARRISON: B 611

HART: C 623, 28

HARTLET(T): C 558\*-9, 76-7, 80, 85,  
 86, 88\*, 90\*, 91\*-3\*, 95-9; 604, 09,  
 16, 19, 22, 25-6, 28\*, 30\*, 32\*, 35\*-  
 6, 38-40, 42-3, 45, 48, 51; B 568,  
 70, 85, 88, 90, 92, 97; 601-3\*, 04,  
 06\*, 10, 28-9, 32, 36\*-9, 41-3\*,  
 44\*, 45\*, 47, 52; Agnes B 603;  
 Allen C 591, 93, 96-8; 601 (?),  
 03 (?); B 606; Anne C 599; 626;  
 B 570; 603, 32, 42; Annys C 558  
 (godp.); Eliz. C 622, 25, 28;  
 B 602-3, 28, 44; Francis C 585,  
 88; B 588; 606, 52; Helene B 590;  
 Henry C 609; B 629; John C 558-9  
 (godp.), 88, 90, 92-3, 95, 99;  
 601 (?), 04; B 585, 97; Jone B 610,  
 43; Margerye B 603\*; Margt.  
 B 592; 603; Passover C 626, 28,  
 32, 35, 38, 40, 43, 45, 48, 51;  
 B 632, 36-7, 41, 44\*; Robt. C 630,  
 32, 35-6, 39, 42; B 636, 38-9, 43,  
 45; Susanna B 601; Thos. B 568;  
 Widow B 645; Willm. C 576-7,  
 80, 86, 90-1; 616, 19, 22, 25, 28,  
 30; B 604, 44, 47

HARTLEY (? HARTLET): C 601\*, 03

HARVEY(E): C 564, 66-7, 69, 72,  
 74-5, 78, 81, 90, 98; 608-9, 12,  
 16, 19, 26, 43, 45, 47, 49\*, 51\*-2;  
 B 564; 572, 74, 76, 85, 98; 607-9,  
 13, 24, 26-7, 43, 51\*, 53; Amæ  
 B 643; Andrew C 643, 45, 49, 51;  
 Anne B 624; Cath. C 616; B 651;  
 Gelean, Gyllam C 598; B 598;



For explanation see page 266

- HARVEY(E) (Cont'd): James B 608;  
Joane C 626; B 613; John C 564,  
66-7, 69, 72, 74-5, 78, 81; B 572,  
74, 76, 85; 609; Julian C 590;  
Margt. B 564, 607; Rich. C 612,  
16, 19; Syman C 608-9, 26; B 624,  
26-7; Thos. C 647, 49, 51-2; B 651,  
53
- HARWOOD, HORWOOD: C 566-7, 70,  
72, 91, 95; 604-5, 07; B 586, 90-1,  
97; 602, 04-6, 09\*, 14
- HASKEY, HOSKEY, HASKER: C 558  
(godp.), 60, 62-3, 65, 67, 69, 71,  
90-1, 97; 600; B 561, 63, 70, 79,  
83, 87, 90, 94; 601, 12, 17-8
- HASTINGS: B 575, 82, 91; 610, 30
- HATHAWAY, HATHOWAYE: C 574,  
76, 79, 81, 84, 86, 90, 94, 97; 600,  
02-5, 07-9, 10\*, 11\*, 12\*, 14-7\*, 19\*,  
21, 23, 26, 28, 31, 35, 38; B 603,  
07-8, 10\*-1, 13-4, 16, 18-9, 21,  
36-7, 39\*, 44\*-5; Appx. A 613;  
Daniell C 617, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28,  
31, 35; B 618, 36, 39, 45; Deanes  
C 615; Eliz. C 616, 23, 26, 38;  
B 616, 44\*; John C 610-2; B 610-1,  
19, 37, Appx. A 613; Judith B 639;  
Millicent C 584; B 610, 21, 44;  
Robt. C 600, 02, 04, 07, 09, 12;  
B 639; Syman C 574, 76, 79, 81, 84,  
86, 90, 94, 97; B 607; Thos. C 603,  
05, 08, 10-1, 14-5, 17, 19; B 603,  
13-4; Willm. B 608
- HATTON: B 580, 86, 88; 620, 26,  
38-9, 41, 46
- HAWES, HAWSE: C 558, 61-2, 64, 66,  
70\*-1, 73-4, 76, 78-80, 83, 90, 92,  
96, 99; 602, 04, 07, 50, 52; B 568,  
80-1, 83, 87, 93, 96; 607-8, 41\*,  
Appx. A 647; Ann C 641, Appx.  
A 647; Elionor C 583; B 587;  
Frideswide C 562; John C 650, 52;  
Margt. C 558, 79; B 581; Nych.  
C 570-1, 73-4, 76, 78, 80, 83, 90,  
92; B 583, 87, 93; Robt. C 561, 64,  
66, 70, 96, 99; 602, 04, 07; B 568,  
80, 96; 607-8; Rowland 648  
(fly-leaf); Thos. B 641
- HAWK(E)S, HAUKE: C 592; 615,  
28-9, 32, 38, 41; B 633, 37, 39, 43
- HAWFORD: See HARFORD
- HAWKIN(E)S: C 623, 25, 27, 29, 33,  
48 (fly-leaf); B 559, 89; 629, 38,  
43-4
- HAWTEN, HAWTHEN, HAWTAIN:  
C 558, 61, 63-4, 69, 70, 73, 76, 78,  
82, 84, 86-7, 89, 91, 95; 600, 07,  
15-6, 19\*, 23, 27, 30-32, 34, 37, 40,  
44-7, 51; B 588\*, 97; 616, 18, 28-9,  
34, 37\*, 41, 45-7; Annys B 597;  
Eliz. C 584; George C 564; 645;  
B 646-7; Geratt B 588; Hannah  
C 623, 27; B 641; Henry C 563;  
607, 15-6, 19, Appx. A 626;  
Jane C 558; Joane B 618; John  
C 569, 70, 73, 76, 78, 82, 84, 86-7,  
89, 91, 95; 600, 19, 23, 27, 30, 32,  
34, 37, 40; B 588; 628-9, 34, 37,  
41; Margt. B 616; Mary C 637;  
Symon C 561; Thos. C 631;  
Willm. C 634 (?), 44, 46-7, 51;  
B 645
- HAYNES: See HEYNES
- HAYWARD, HAYWOOD, HEYWOOD:  
C 559(godp.) 62, 64, 66, 68, 71, 74,  
86 (godp.); 600, 07, 32, 37, 40;  
B 574, 75, 79, 87, 90; 623, 33, 37,  
39, 43-4
- HAYWORTH: C 620
- HEADLY: B 643
- HEARNSE: B 610
- HEATH: C 595, 98; 648, 50-2; B 601,  
14, 51
- HEDGES: B 592
- HEELE, HELLE: C 605, 07, 10, 12, 15,  
18, 29, 30, 32, 35, 38, 40, 42, 45, 50,  
52; B 615, 18\*, 27-8, 31, 38, 43-4,  
52
- HEIRES: C 645
- HELMEDEN: C 562, 64, 66, 68, 70\*-1,  
73, 75; 616, 19, 24; B 561, 70\*-1,  
75\*, 87, 93; 603, 10, 28, 34
- HELMES: C 598; B 604
- HELSDEN: C 606
- HENCHMAN: B 609
- HENES: See HEYNES
- HENLIE: B 619
- HEREFORD: B 596
- HERITAGE: B 613
- HERNE: B 588, 92

For explanation see page 266

HEWARD(E): C 610, 35

HEWES, HEWSE, HUES: C 558, 62, 87, 90, 92, 94, 96, 99; 602, 04, 06, 08-9, 41, 44, 48, 51; B 569, 94\*, 96, 99; 610-1\*, 12\*, 24, 42, 45\*, 49; Alex. B 594; Ann B 611; Edw. B 611; Eliz. B 594; John C 641, 44, 48, 51; B 642, 45, 49; Joyce B 612; Margt. C 558; B 611; Mathewe B 596; Mrs. B 624; Peter B 569; Rich. C 594(?); 604, 08; B 610-2; Rowland C 562; 87, 90, 92, 94, 96, 99; 602, 06, 09; B 599; 611; Willm. B 599; 645

HEWICK, HEWYCK: See YEWICK

HEYDON, HE(Y)TON: C 558, 61, 63, 67-9, 72, 88, 91; B 564, 67, 80, 83,

HEYNES, HAYNES, HAINES, HENES: C 583, 94, 96-8; 600, 03, 06, 13, 22, 33, 35-6, 38; B 583, 93, 97\*; 603-4, 10, 12\*, 14-5, 20, 43-5, 48

HEYWOOD: See HAYWARD

HIARNS, HIERN(S), HIRONS, HYERONS: C 631; B 579\*, 84; 608, 31-2, 50, Appx. A 610

HICKES, HIX, HYXS: C 561; B 558, 67\*, 71

HICKMAN: B 577

HIGGES, HYGGS: C 566; B 563, 67\*-8; 610

HIGGINS, HYGGINS: C 564-5, 68, 70, 72, 83, 86-7, 89, 92, 94\*, 97\*, 99\*; 600, 03, 07, 09-12, 16, 18-9\*, 20, 22, 24, 26-7, 31\*, 34-5\*, 38; B 586, 95-7, 99\*; 602-3, 05, 09, 11, 13\*, 17, 19, 25-6, 31\*, 36-7, 39, 40, 44\*-5, 53; Alice C 624, 27; B 595; 653; Ann C 626; Annys C 564; Eliz. B 625; Ellnor B 605; Francis B 640; Jane C 583, 86; John C 568; B 599; Jone B 602; Margt. B 613; Marye B 609; Rich. C 631, 35; B 603, 37, 44\*; Robt. C 594; Thos. C 619, 22, 26, 29, 31, 35; B 625, 31, 45; Ursula B 617; Widow B 644; Willm. C 565, 70, 72, 83, 86-7, 89, 92, 94\*, 97\*, 99\*; 600, 03, 07, 09-12, 16, 18-20, 24, 27, 34, 38; B 586, 97, 99; 611, 13, 17, 19, 26, 31, 36, 39, 44; Zacherie B 596

HILL(E), HYLLE: C 558\*(godp.), 59

(& godp.), 60, 63, 66, 83(godp.), 87, 89, 93, 96; 600, 03, 05, 08, 11, 20, 22, 25\*, 27-9\*, 31\*-3\*, 35, 37-41\*, 42-3\*, 45, 48\*, 50\*, 52\*-3; B 562, 64-5, 70, 72, 77, 92\*, 96\*; 604, 12, 17, 26, 28, 32-3, 35, 41-2, 44\*-6\*, 49\*, 50, Appx. A 512; Alice B 577; Anne C 625, 28; B 592; 641; Anthony B 564; Edw. C 596; 643, 45, 48, 50; B 617, 44, 49, 50; Eliz. C 560; B 644; Epiphany C 559, 87, 89, 93; 600, 03, 05, 08, 11; 612, 46\*; Frisewide C 558 (godp.); Grace C 622, 25; B 628; Henry C 558\* (godp.); 637, 39, 40, 42; B 562; 642; James C 648, 52-3; Jane B 596; Joane B 646; John B 645; Appx. A 512; Margerie B 570; Mary C 625, 27; B 596; Millicent C 600; B 646; Nath. C 625, 28, 31, 33, 35, 38, 41, 48(fly-leaf), 50, 52; B 641, 46, 49; Paul C 563; Rich. C 620, 22, 25, 29, 32, 41, 43, 48; B 628, 35, 44\*; Sam. B 604; Thos. C 583 (godp.); 625, 27, 29, 31, 33; B 572, 92; 626, 32-3; Willm. C 559 (godp.), 66; B 565, 96

HINTLE(Y): C 598; B 598

HINTON: C 649, 52; B 649

HIRD: B 584

HIRONS: See HIARNS

HITCHCOCK: B 591

HOBBES: B 564-5

HOBBY, HOBEE: C 577; B 626

HOB DY E: B 643, 45

HOBORNE: B 638

HOBSON: B 619

HODGKINS: C 644; B 643

HOFFARDE: B 604

HOLBROOKE: C 650

HOLDEN: B 651

HOLDERNES: C 566

HOLLIHEAD: See HALHEAD

HOLLINS: C 618, 20, 22

HOLLIS, HOLLICE, HALLIS: B 623\*

HOLLOSE, HALLOSE: C 629; B 629, 43\*

HOLLOWAY(E), HALLOWAYE: C 603



For explanation see page 266

- HOLLOWAY(E) (Cont'd): 05, 07; B 591;  
605
- HOLMES, HOMES: B 589; 631, 44
- HOMAN: B 639
- HOOLE: B 591
- HOOVER: C 562; B 591
- HOPKINS: B 566, 70, 81; 611
- HORNESLEY: C 558\* (godp.)
- HORS(E)MAN: C 601, 05, 26-7, 29,  
33\*, 35, 38, 41; B 594, 97-8; 626,  
36-7, 43-4\*, 47, 51
- HORWOOD: See HARWOOD
- HOSIER: C 596, 98; 600, 02, 04, 06, 08,  
11, 15; B 621, 25\*
- HOSKEY: See HASKEY
- HOUGHTON, HOWTON: C 602-5  
(notes); B 593, 95; 609, 17
- HOW: B 645
- HOWARDE: C 605
- HOWSE: C 610, 13, 15, 17, 38; B 613,  
18, 20
- HUCKELL: C 616, 18-9, 21, 23, 25, 27,  
29, 31; B 625, 31, 37\*, 39\*, 45
- HUCKESLEY, HUX(E)LEY: C 584, 87,  
89, 91, 93, 96-7; B 593, 96-7\*; 620
- HUDSON, HUTSON: B 597; 646
- HUES, HUGHES: See HEWES
- HULL(E): C 593, 95; 600, 26, 28-9, 32,  
34, 36, 38, 40; B 578, 90, 97; 605,  
28-9, 32, 37-8, 41\*, 44-5
- HUMPHRIES, HUMFERIES,  
UMPHRIES: C 563, 65-6, 68, 70, 75,  
86-7, 93-4\*, 96\*-7, 98\*-9; 600-1,  
03-5, 07, 10, 13, 19, 21, 23, 48,  
50-1, 53; B 560, 67, 76, 86-7, 95\*,  
99; 600\*, 03, 07, 10, 13-4, 20, 23-4,  
32-3, 45\*, 52; Ailce B 645; Ann  
C 623; Christopher C 565-6, 68, 70,  
75; B 567, 76, 95; Dorothe B 613;  
Eliz. B 614; Francis B 645; James  
B 610; Jane C 586; Joane B 560;  
John C 586-7, 96, 99; 613, 19, 21,  
23; B 586, 99; 613, 20, 23-4; Margt.  
B 595; 600; Mary B 600, 33; Rich.  
C 563, 94, 96, 98; 600, 03, 48, 51;  
B 587; 645, 52; Robt. C 593-4, 96,  
98; 601, 04-5, 07, 10; B 614, 32, 45\*;  
Syssele B 607; Thos. C 650, 53;  
Willm. C 597; B 603
- HUNSELL: C 639
- HUNT: B 568; 643
- HUNT(L)EY, HYNTELOE: C 599,  
600, 03, 24, 37, 41; B 633, 40,  
44-5
- HURLSTONE: C 615
- HURNY: C 647
- HUYCK: See YEWICK
- HYBERDINE: C 651, 53
- HYGGS: See HIGGS
- HYLSDON: C 604; B 623
- HYARNS: See HIARNS
- HYND: B 588
- HYNTELOE: See HUNTLEY
- HYXS: See HICKS
- INGLISHE: See ENGLISH
- INGRAM, INGRUM: C 634, 36\*-7,  
39\*, 40, 45, 47, 49, 51; B 645\*
- INYCE: B 597
- IRELAND: C 578, 80-2, 85-6, 88, 90,  
93; B 580-1\*, 90\*; 614, 17, 23
- IREMONGER: B 641
- ISAM: See ESAM
- IVERIE: C 592
- IVETO(E): C 602, 04, 06, 08, 12, 15;  
B 624, 28
- IZA(R)D, ISAD: C 570, 72-3, 75, 78;  
B 578, 93, 97; 601
- JACKMAN, JAKEMAN: C 636, 39;  
B 636-7, 39\*, 44\*
- JACKSON, JAXSON: C 558(godp.)-9  
(& godp.), 62, 82-3, 85\*, 87, 89;  
600, 02, 05, 12, 13\*-5, 17-8\*, 20,  
24, 29, 33, 44-5\*; B 559, 62, 64, 80,  
86, 88; 601, 09, 16-8\*, 34-5, 39\*,  
40, 43\*; Alce C 645; Anne C 558  
(godp.), 83; 615, 24; B 601, 18;  
Annys C 558\*-9(godp.); Dorothe  
C 614; Edw. C 612-4, 17-8;  
B 616-8; Eliz. C 559; B 559; 643;  
Henry C 562; B 562; Joane B 564;  
John C 582-3, 85, 87, 89; 613, 15,  
18, 20, 24, 29, 33, 44; B 580, 88;  
609, 35, 39; Margt. B 640; Mary  
C 644; Philippe C 585; Rich.  
B 643; Robt. C 558(godp.); Roger  
C 558-9(godp.); B 586; Thos.  
C 585; 600, 02, 05; B 634, 39;  
Willm. C 645
- JARDEN: See JORDAN
- JARLANDE: See GARLAND

For explanation see page 266

- JARVIS, JARVICE, JERVIS, GERVIS:  
 C 559\*, 62, 65, 68, 70, 73, 77, 84-5,  
 87\*-92, 94-6, 99; 602, 05, 07, 09,  
 10, 12, 14\*, 17, 34, 37-8, 48, 51;  
 B 567, 79, 82, 83\*, 88, 90\*, 92\*-4\*,  
 95-7; 609, 12\*, 19, 20, 30, 36, 38,  
 44-5\*, 52; Anne C 638; B 597  
 Annys C 559; B 583; Eliz. C 562;  
 Frideswide C 585, 95, 99; Good-  
 wyne C 559; Henry C 587, 89, 91,  
 94; B 588, 94; 619; Isabell B 593;  
 636; Joane B 592; 620; John C 596;  
 602, 14, 17, 48, 51; B 579, 90; 630,  
 38, 52; Kath. B 583; Lydia B 609;  
 Marie B 596; Millicent B 612;  
 Rich. B 583; Robt. B 592; Roger  
 B 595; Thos. C 565, 68, 70, 73, 77,  
 85, 87-8, 90, 92; B 567, 83, 88, 90,  
 94; Ursula B 594; Willm. C 584;  
 605, 07, 09, 10, 12, 14, 34, 37; 612\*,  
 44-5\*
- JEFFES: C 591, 93, 95; 616\*, 12, 17, 21,  
 26, 43, 49, 51, 53; B 590-1; 617,  
 24, 28, 36, 48
- JEFFKINS, GEFKINS: C 570-1, 74.  
 79, 82; B 583
- JEM(P)SON, GEMPSON: C 591, 93,  
 95, 97; 600, 02, 05, 07, 09, 38, 46;  
 B 590, 99\*; 607, 17, 22, 39, 40,  
 42-3, 52
- JENKYNS: C 576
- JENNYNGS: C 571
- JERVYS: See JARVIS
- JINKS: See GINKS
- JOHNSON: C 577, 81, 84\*, 89, 91-2,  
 94-5\*; 611, 15, 26, 53; B 585-6,  
 93\*-4, 97-9; 632, 40, 44, 53
- JON(N)ES, JOANES: C 560, 63, 68,  
 85, 89, 93; 608, 18, 47, 50, 52-3;  
 B 564\*, 68, 73, 76, 85, 90; 606, 08,  
 19, 31, 36, 38-9, 43, 45, 51-2
- JORDAN, JORDAYNE, JARDEN,  
 J(O)URDAN: C 569, 73, 78, 80, 84,  
 96-8; 600-1, 03, 05, 07-9, 11, 13,  
 15, 18, 25-27, 29, 30, 33, 35, 38,  
 41\*, 44; B 584, 98-9; 601, 07\*,  
 11\*-2, 15, 25-7, 29, 37, 44\*-5\*, 50;  
 Ailce B 645; Anne B 645; Clement  
 C 597-8; 600-1, 03, 05, 07-9, 11,  
 13, 15, 18; B 611, 15, 44; Daniell
- J(O)URDAN(Cont'd): B 599; Dorothy  
 C 626; Eliz. C 627; Frideswide B 584;  
 Gylan C 625; B 626; Joane B 611;  
 John C 569, 73, 78, 80, 84, 96;  
 625, 27; B 584, 98; 607, 25-6, 37,  
 44; Margery C 598; 615; Marye  
 B 601; Rich. C 641, 44; B 627,  
 45\*, 50; Sara B 612; Syman B 607;  
 Thos. C 626, 29, 30, 33, 35, 38,  
 41; B 629
- JOYE: B 643
- JUDD(E): C 588; 614, 17, 19, 26,  
 28-9\*, 31\*, 33\*, 36\*-7, 40-1; B 588\*-  
 9; 625, 36, 38, 40\*, 43-4\*, 45
- JUGGS, JUGGES: C 575; Appx. A 555
- JUKES: C 634
- JUSTICE, JUSTIS: C 559, 61, 63, 65;  
 B 565, 99; 602, 04
- KANITON(?): See KEIGHTON
- KARDYE: B 645
- KATCH: B 645
- KEELING, KEELYE, KEYLINGE,  
 KELLING: C 579, 81, 83, 86, 88-9,  
 91\*-5\*, 96\*-8\*, 99; 600\*-1, 03-4,  
 06, 08, 11, 13, 16; B 579, 80, 87,  
 90-1, 95-6; 600, 03, 05-6\*, 25\*-6,  
 30, 43; Alice B 595; Barbro B 626;  
 Dalaiah B 628; Edw. C 594, 96,  
 98; 601, 04; B 606; Eliz. C 583;  
 B 587; Eme C 599; B 600; Grace  
 B 605; Grissill B 596; John C 588-  
 9, 91-2(godp.), 93, 95, 97, 99;  
 600, 03, 06, 08, 11, 13, 16; B 630,  
 43; Margt. C 598; B 625; Marye  
 B 606; Steven C 579, 81, 83, 86;  
 B 579, 80, 87; Thos. B 590-1; 603,  
 Toby C 596, 98; 600; Valentine  
 C 591, 95
- KEIGHTON, KYNTON, K(A)INTON,  
 KANITON(?): C 579, 81(?), 87, 90;  
 625, 29, 33, 37, 42, 47; B 579, 81,  
 90, 93; 606, 18, 25, 38, 44\*, 50
- KENCH: See KINCH
- KENDALL: C 607, 09, 12; B 629, 36;  
 Appx. A 606, 612
- KENNEDAY: Appx. A 646
- KENNINGE: B 638
- KENRICK: C 627
- KERWOOD, KIRWOOD, KYRWOOD:  
 C 562; 600, 02, 04, 06, 09, 11, 14,



- KERWOOD (Cont'd): 34-40, 43; B 563, 68; 606, 13, 17, 24, 40, 43\*, 53
- KIBBE: See KNIBBE
- KIMBLE, KYMBLE, KIMBELL: C 561-2, 65, 67, 69, 73-6, 79, 81, 83, 88, 92\*, 94, 96-7; 600, 03, 05, 07\*-10, 12-3, 15, 16\*-9, 21, 37, 48, 51; B 558, 71, 74-5, 88-9, 93, 97; 602, 11-3\*, 14-6, 19\*, 21, 25\*, 31, 34, 43, 45-6, 52; Anne C 616; B 634; Cicilie C 561; Eliz. B 625; Epiphanie C 607, 12, 15-6, 19; B 614, 16, 19, 21; Henry C 574, 76, 79, 81, 83, 88, 92, 94, 97; B 588-9; 613; Jane C 615; Joane C 583; B 588, 93; 613; John C 562, 65, 67, 69, 73, 75, 92; 603, 05, 08, 10, 13, 16-8, 21; B 571, 74; 611, 15, 19, 31; Margerie B 575; Mary B 602; Nath. C 637; B 597; Rich. C 596; 600, 07, 09, 16; B 558; 612, 25; Sam. C 651; Thos. C 648; B 643, 45-6, 52
- KINCH, KENCHE, KINTCH, KYNGHE: C 589, 90, 92, 94-5, 99; 611, 15, 17, 22, 38-9, 41, 43; B 590, 96; 627, 33, 36, 38\*, 40, 42, 43\*-4
- KINE: B 632
- KINFORD: C 585
- KING(E): C 575, 78, 94, 97\*-9; 600\*, 02\*, 03-4\*, 05-6, 08\*, 10-1\*, 13\*, 15\*, 17-8, 20-1, 23\*, 25-6, 29, 31, 34, 36\*, 38, 40, 43; B 558, 96; 602, 07, 10\*, 11\*-3\*, 15-7\*, 19, 25\*, 30, 32, 34, 38-9, 42, 46, 50, 53; Ann C 615, 23; B 650; Edw. C 613, 15, 21; B 615, 25, 39; Eliz. C 615; B 615, 53; Grace B 613; Joane B 596; 634; John C 594, 97, 99; 602, 04, 23, 25-6, 29, 31, 34, 36\*, 38, 40, 43; B 613, 25, 30, 32, 42, 46; Kath. B 632; Margt. B 558; Mary C 598; B 611-2; Nych. B 602; Rebecca C 623, 25-6; B 646; Rich. C 597; Robt. C 603-4, 06, 08, 10-1, 13, 15, 17-8, 20, 23; B 607, 13, 16-7, 38; Rowlande B 610; Thos. C 598; 600, 02, 05, 08, 11; B 611\*, 17, 19; Willm. C 575, 78; 600; B 610
- KINGGERSON: B 645
- KIRBY, KYRBYE: C 560; B 566, 71,
- KIRBY (Cont'd): 92-3; 649
- KIRTLETON: B 637
- KIRWOOD: See KERWOOD
- KITE, KYTE: C 629, 30, 33; B 629, 30-1, 34
- KNIBB, (K)NYBBE, KIBBE: C 591-2, 94, 96; 605, 07, 24, 26, 29, 32\*, 34\*, 36, 38\*, 41\*, 43; B 591-2; 603, 29, 32, 35-7\*, 39, 40, 43\*-4\*, 45
- KNIGHT: C 558(& godp\*)-9(& godp\*), 61\*-5, 67\*, 69\*, 70, 73, 76-8\*, 81, 83, 85-6(godp.), 88, 90\*(& godp.), 92\*-3, 95-7, 99; 600, 03, 05, 07-9\*, 10-1, 13, 15, 17, 26, 28, 30, 33\*-5, 38, 40, 44, 51; B 558\*, 63, 69\*, 72, 79\*, 87, 89, 90\*, 92\*-3, 97; 601\*-4, 07, 11, 15-6, 29, 31, 34-5, 38, 43\*-5, 51; Appx. B. Alice C 559; Bezaliell C 626, 28, 30, 33-4; B 635, 38; Edmond B 563; Eleazer B 607; Eliz. 558(& godp.), 90 (godp.), 99; 600, 15, 26, 28; B 558; 601, 03, 29; Emmett B 592; Emma C 583 (godp.); Francis B 590; Frideswide C 561; Helene B 558; Jane C 558(godp.); Joane C 558\*-9\*(godp.); B 589, 90, 92; 601; Appx. B. John C 558\*-9\*(godp.), 64-5, 67\*, 69\*, 70, 73, 76, 78, 86 (godp.), 633, 35, 38, 40, 44; B 569, 72, 79, 87, 89, 90, 93; 602, 04, 11, 34, 43, 51; Appx. B; Joyce C 563; Lieut. B 644; Margt. C 562; Marye B 597; 611; Mathewe C 577-8, 81, 85, 90, 92, 96; Nich. B 569; Rodger B 643; Sybill C 561; Thos. C 607, 09, 11, 13, 17; B 579; 616, 45; Willm. C 558, 88, 90, 92-3, 95, 97, 99; 600, 03, 05, 08-9, 10, 15, 51; B 601, 15, 29, 31; Appx. B
- KNIGHTON: B 593; 628
- KYBILLS: Rych. B 558
- KYMBLE: See KIMBELL
- KYNG: See KING
- KYNTON: See KEIGNTON
- KYRBYE: See KIRBY
- KYRTLAND: B 623
- KYRTON: C 649
- KYRWOOD: See KERWOOD
- KYSBYE: B 563

KYTE: See KITE

LADKINS, LADKYNs: C 587, 89;  
B 587; 617

LAMBERT, LAMBERD: C 640, 43, 46,  
49, 51; B 640

LAMPREY: C 585; 608-9\*, 10-14,  
16\*-7, 19\*, 21-3, 25\*, 28, 31\*, 33,  
39, 45-6, 48-9\*, 50-1; B 608, 16,  
21, 25-6, 31, 34, 37, 39\*, 47, 49\*,  
51-2; Abigail C 625; Ann C 625;  
Dorothy C 614, 25; B 652; Eliz.  
B 634, 49; Henry C 585;  
B 625-6; Joane B 621; John C 616,  
23, 25, 28, 31, 33, 45-6, 49; B 608,  
21(?), 37; Marian B 616; Mary  
C 623; Millicent C 639; Nath.  
C 648, 50; B 651; Robt. C 608-9,  
12, 14, 17, 19, 22, 25, 51; B 631,  
47, 49; Susanna B 625; Thos.  
C 609; B 616, 21; Widdow B 639;  
Willm. C 610-1, 13, 16, 19\*, 21,  
25, 31, 49; B 634, 39\*, 49\*

LAMSON: B 643

LAMSTEAD: B 643

LANCASTER: C 609

LANE: C 613; B 596; Appx. A 557

LANGHAM: C 627, 29, 31-2, 34, 37,  
39, 41, 43; B 630-1, 43-4, 50

LANT: B 623

LAPWORTH: C 624, 27, 29, 33, 36,  
38-9; B 635-6\*, 38, 40-1\*, 43\*

LARDEN, LARTON, LARDIN(G)E:  
C 559, 61, 63, 65, 68, 72, 92, 94,  
97, 99; 602, 04, 06, 09, 11, 16, 19,  
22, 26, 31; B 560, 67, 73-4, 97;  
601, 09, 13\*, 18-9, 29, 39; Abell  
C 561; Eliz. B 613; Fryswyd  
B 639; Isabell B 619; Jane C 563;  
Joan C 622, 26; B 597; John B 573;  
Nath. B 609; Rich. C 609; B 618;  
Roger C 559; B 560; Thos. C 565,  
68, 72, 92, 94, 97; 604, 06, 11;  
B 567, 74; 613; Ursula B 601;  
Willm. C 599; 602, 16, 19, 22,  
26, 31; B 629

LATHE: B 562

LAUND(E), LAWNDE, LAUD: C 565-  
6, 69, 72; 615, 17, 19, 21, 40, 42;  
B 566, 85; 601, 08, 22, 36, 40, 44-  
5\*

LAWRENCE, LARRANCE, LAWRYNS:  
C 559(godp.); 605, 07, 09\*, 12, 15\*-  
6, 18\*, 41, 44, 47, 49, 51, 53; B 574,  
88; 615, 22, 44\*, 46, 49, 50, 53;  
John C 559(godp.); 605, 07, 09, 15,  
18; B 574; 644; Joyce C 615,  
B 644; Milliscent C 615-6; B 622;  
Ralph C 609, 12, 15, 18; B 615, 22,  
44, 49; Thos. C 653; Timothy  
C 641, 44, 47, 49, 51; B 646, 53;  
Widdow B 588; 650

LAWSON: B 578-9

LAWTON: B 564

LAYTON: B 643

LEACH, LETCH: C 604, 11, 14, 16, 20,  
22; B 617

LEBO(U)RNE, LUBORNE, LEBROWNE:  
C 593; 645; B 561, 80, 87, 92; 605

LEE, LEA, LEIGH, LEY: C 638; B 618,  
35, 44-5

LEEKE: B 628

LEESON: C 585; B 587; 647; Appx.  
A 631

LEGGE: B 599

LEGINHAM: C 564, 66; B 566

LEIGHT: See LIGHT

LEIGHTON: C 643

LELAND: C 563; B 563, 76, 78

LESTER: C 630-2; B 630

LET(TE): C 579, 83, 85-6, 89; B 580,  
82, 85, 88

LEWES: C 585, 94; B 588

LIGHT, LEIGHT: C 613-4, 16-7, 20

LINSYE: C 646

LITTLETON: C 583; B 595

LOCKWOOD, LOCKWARD: C 578-9,  
81-2, 85, 87, 90, 92, 97; B 568, 79,  
80, 92\*; 610-1

LOE: See LOWE

LOKIER: C 621

LONG(E): C 558(godp.), 61, 62\*-3,  
65-6, 68-9, 71\*-2\*, 74-80\*, 81\*-2,  
84-8, 90\*; 602, 04, 06-9\*, 11\*, 12\*-4,  
17\*, 19-22, 24, 27, 29, 31-2, 34\*-6,  
38, 40\*, 43-4, 46, 48, 51-2; B 564-6\*,  
67\*, 69\*, 70-1\*, 75, 77-8, 80, 88, 93\*;  
607-9, 11, 12\*-3\*, 22, 25, 27\*-8, 31,  
35, 37, 41, 43\*-4\*, 46, 48, 50; Appx.  
A 582, 652; Ailce B 643; Anne  
C 584; B 565, 88, 93; 613, 22, 28;



- LONG(E)(Cont'd): Annys 558(godp.);  
Edw. B 608; Eliz. B 565; Frides-  
wide C 563; George C 634; Hellere  
B 569; Joane C 585; 622; B 567;  
641; John C 602,04,06,08-9,11\*-  
3,17,20,22; B 571; 611-3,27,37,  
48; Appx. A 582; Joyce C 562;  
Margerie B 577; Margt. C 562;  
624,27; B 627; Mary B 613,46;  
Appx. A 652; Mathewe C 572,75,  
77,80-1,84,87,90; 634-5,38,40;  
B 593; 622,35,44,46; Mathias  
B 580; Myllicent C 561; Robt.  
C 607,09,12,14,43-4,46,48,51-2  
B 612,43; Thos. C 565-6,68-9,71,  
78,80-1,85-6,88,90; B 565,67,  
70-1; 625,50; Willm. C 565,71-2,  
74,76,79,82; 617,19,21,24,27,  
29,31-2,34,36,40; B 564,69,75,  
78; 607,09,27,31,43-4\*  
LOODYN: C 572  
LO(Q)WE, LOE: C 571,73,77; B 586,  
88\*,96  
LORD(E):C 560-1,63,65,67,69\*,71\*,  
73,76,79,88,90,92,94-5,97-8;  
B 560,67,72-3,80-1,90,98;603\*;  
Appx. A 546, 601  
LORDING: B 588  
LOUETT, LOUYAT: B 627,39  
LOVELL, LOUELL, LOVIL: C 620,  
23,28; B 563; 624,43; Appx. A 613  
LUBORNE: See LEBORNE  
LUCAS: C 633; B 583; 637,46  
LUC(K)COCK(E): C 581-2,84; 612,  
15,18-9,22-3,26,39,41,51;B 588;  
611; 616-8,23-4,26,41,43-4\*  
LUGKINS,LOUCKYNS: B 574-5  
LUMLEY: C 615,18,24; B 620,31,  
36-7  
LUT(H)ER: C 563-5,68-9,71,75,78;  
B 563,68,71\*-2,77,86,94; 604\*  
LYDE: Appx. A 541  
LYVERET: B 591  
MAIOR, MAYIOR, MAGER: C 585,  
89-94,96,99; 600-1,04,06;  
B 589,90,93; 600-1,04,16,20-1,  
23,35  
MALEGOOD: B 573  
MALES, MAILES: C 567,80,84,86;  
B 583,88,96  
MALINS, MALYNS: B 580; 615,24  
MANCHESTER: C 645  
MANDER: See MAUNDER  
MANHOOD: C 586  
MAN(N), MANNE: C 559,62,80,82,  
84,86,91,96-7,99; 602,05,09;  
B 577,82,90,93\*,606,29  
MANNING: B 585  
MANY: B 567  
MARCH(E): B 571; 610,28  
MARGETTS: C 640-1; B 641\*  
MARMION, MARMAN: C 627,29,  
30,32; B 630,39\*  
MARRALL: See MORRALL  
MARRI(A)GE, MARRIDGE: C 636,38,  
41,43; B 632,37,45\*  
MARSHALL: C 613,15,18,20,24,27,  
30; B 614,21,38-9,46,51  
MARTIN: C 649,50-2; B 583  
MARTLET: B 597  
MASFORD: C 639  
MASIE: B 593\*  
MASON: C 652; B 562,71,74,88;  
Appx. A 587  
MA(T)CHLOCK: C 640,44; B 644\*  
MATHEWE: C 564-5,77,79,92;B 558,  
71,77-8,88,92,96-7; 604,08  
MAUDLYN, MAWDLYN: C 587,90-1,  
97; B 597\*; 628  
MAUKYNS, MAWKYNS: C 562,64,  
66,68,70,85,87,89,93; B 563,  
79,80,85,94; 601,17  
MAULE: Appx. A 624.  
MAUNSFIELD: B 590  
MAUNDER, MANDER: C 601,04,07,  
16,19,28,34-5,37\*,40-2,46;  
B 631-2,35,39,43-4,46,49,50  
MAWLOM: C 632  
MAY(E): C 578,88; 612; B 586  
MAYNARD(E): C 609; B 588; 642  
MAYNE: Appx. A 506  
MAYO(WE), MAYHOWE: C 565,69,  
77,80\*,82,84; 604,07,09,12-15,  
17\*,20,22,28-9,32,35,38; B 565,  
71,75,82,98\*; 615,17\*,19,20\*,  
27\*-8\*,41,47; Appx. A 606,628;  
Anne C 615; B 571; 615,41;  
Anthony C 613,15,17; B 617\*,28;  
Cath.(Kath.) C 614,22; B 620;  
Davie Appx. A 606; Henry B 619;





For explanation see page 266

- NICHOLL(E)S(Cont'd): 20\*-1,29\*,  
30-1\*, 34-5\*, 37-40\*, 43,53;  
Appx. A 650; Abell C 630-1,  
33-5, 37; B 634, 37; Abigall B 611;  
Abraham C 563; Anne C 600;  
B 588; 621; Eliz. C 585, 99; B 599;  
607-8; Gamaliell C 628, 45, 49,  
52; B 603, 31, 38, 53; George C 560  
89, 91, 94-5, 97; 601-2, 05, 08, 11;  
B 591, 99; 602, 11, 20; Hamden  
B 635, 40; John C 593, 95, 98;  
600(& godp.), 02-3, 05-6, 08-10;  
B 563, 78; 609, 11, 21, 29-31;  
Margt. C 558(godp.); 614-5, 22,  
25; B 594; 602, 06, 35; Mary B 596;  
631, 39; Mathewe B 607;  
Orga(y)n(e) C 609, 11-2, 14-5, 17,  
20-2, 25, 31; B 620, 29, 35; Rich.  
C 562; B 562; Sam. C 650, 53;  
Sara B 610; Thos. C 566, 69;  
B 563, 67, 73, 82, 96; Appx. A 650;  
Willm. C 583, 85, 88, 91\*(& godp.),  
95, 99; 605; B 605-6, 43
- NIX: Appx. A 650
- NOBLE: C 617
- NORMAN: C 579, 80, 84, 87, 89, 91,  
94, 99; 603, 15; B 591, 97\*, 99;  
607, 18-9, 38, 51
- NORRIS, NORRES: C 560, 62-3; B 558,  
61, 71, 79, 82, 84, 92; 600;  
Appx. A 591
- NORTH: B 612
- NORTON: C 623-4, 26, 29, 30, 34;  
B 623, 37, 45\*
- NOSTWILL: B 570
- NOTTINGHAM: C 572, 75, 77, 79,  
83, 86, 94; 600-1, 03\*, 05-6, 08-  
10, 12-3\*, 16-7, 20, 30, 33, 35, 38;  
B 575, 85, 97-8; 604, 07, 08\*, 10,  
12, 16, 18, 20, 37, 42, 44\*-5, 49;  
Alice B 649; Anne B 604; Anthony  
C 601, 03, 06, 08, 10, 13, 16-7, 20;  
B 616, 18, 20, 42, 45; Danyell  
B 585; Helen C 583, 86; B 598;  
John C 572, 75, 77, 79, 83, 86;  
600, 03, 05, 09, 12-3; B 575; 608,  
12, 44; Jonne B 608; Kath. B 610;  
Mary C 616; Rich. C 594; B 597;  
Thos. C 630, 33, 35, 38; B 607,  
37, 44
- NURSE, NURCE: C 579, 80, 82, 84,  
86; 602-3, 05, 08, 12, 14, 17, 20,  
36\*, 40; B 579, 80, 86; 600, 02,  
19, 20, 23-4, 26, 38-9, 41, 43, 45
- NUTBROWNE: C 651
- NYBBE: See KNIBBE
- NYCCOLSON: C 564; B 564
- NYCHOLAS: B 589
- NYCOLLS: See NICHOLLS
- NYNOLLS: C 593 (? NYCOLLS)
- OAKES: B 649
- OCKFORD: B 563, 67
- OCLIFFE, OKECLYFFE: C 592;  
B 592
- ODILL, ODYLL, ODEHULL: C 567,  
70; B 570
- OLIFFE: C 576; B 593
- ORLIBEERE: C 614
- ORRILL, ORROLE, ARRALL: C 569,  
72, 74, 78-80, 82; 608, 10, 13,  
15, 39, 49; B 569, 82, 97; 637,  
39, 43
- OSTREE: B 584
- OULD(S), OLD(E)S: C 626, 29, 31,  
34\*, 36, 39, 47, 49, 50; B 634
- OVERBURY: C 621, 23, 28; B 607,  
33-4, 39
- OVERTON: B 594; Appx. A 603
- OWEN, OWIN: C 591; 612; B 636, 45
- PACKINGTON, PARKINGTON:  
C 628-9, 32-3, 36, 38, 41, 44;  
B 628, 32, 36, 42-3
- PADBURY: C 573; 613-4, 16, 18, 20;  
B 573-4; 614, 19, 38
- PAGE, PADGE: C 613, 17, 38, 40, 42,  
44, 46, 49; B 581; 618, 25, 33, 38-  
9, 43\*-4, 50, 53
- PAGGETT, PAGYTT, PATCHETT:  
C 630; B 607, 36-7
- PAINE: See PAYNE
- PALLINTON: B 577
- PALMER, PAWLMEER: C 558(godp.),  
61-2, 92, 98; 607, 09, 11, 14, 36;  
B 561, 65, 75-7, 79, 83-4, 92;  
603, 07, 16, 39, 43
- PARGITER: C 581; 618, 20
- PARKER: B 584; 612, 15
- PARKINGTON: See PACKINGTON
- PARKINS, PERKIN, PEARKINS:  
C 574, 77, 81, 84, 88, 96; 603-5,

- PARKINS (Cont'd): 08, 24, 30, 32,  
34-6, 39, 41, 47, 49\*, 50, 52; B 563,  
82, 88-9\*, 97; 608, 12, 18-9\*, 26,  
30, 33, 36-7, 39, 41, 43, 45, 50-1;  
Eliz. B 563; 637; Francis C 650;  
Henry C 574, 77, 81, 84, 88, 96;  
604, 24, 30; B 582, 88-9\*; 618-9,  
26, 30; Isabell C 584; B 588;  
Joseph C 635, 47, 49; B 633, 36-7,  
50-1; Judith B 597; Margt. C 624;  
B 619, 26; Rich. C 632, 34, 36, 39,  
41, 49, 52; B 641, 45; Robt. C 603,  
05, 08; Susan B 612; Thos. B 643;  
Widdow B 639; Willm. B 608
- PARKS: B 617
- PARNAM: C 558(godp.); B 563, 81;  
603; Appx. A 558, 559
- PARNELL: B 582
- PAR(R): C 568; 602; B 602
- PAR(R)ISH(E), PARIS, PARES:  
C 596-7; 600, 02\*-3, 05, 07, 12,  
42; B 596\*, 99; 602-3, 09, 12, 20,  
51; Appx. A 582 (see also  
TAYLOR)
- PARRY: B 649
- PARSONS: C 645; B 581
- PARTRIDGE, PARTRICH: C 579; B 562
- PATCHETT: See PAGGETT
- PATIENCE: B 621
- PATTINSON: B 579
- PAWLEY: C 560, 63; B 569
- PAX(S)ON: C 589\*, 90; B 625
- PAYNE, PAINE: C 648, 51; B 558,  
63; 630, 45, 50; Appx. A 555
- PAYNTER: B 574
- PEARSSYE: See PERCIE
- PEACHALL: C 620
- PEAKE (PEEKE): C 558-9(godp.);  
B 558, 81; 90; 616
- PEARSON: Appx. A 543, 556, 567
- PEARSSYE: See PERSIE
- PEDLEY: C 558, 61-2, 65, 67, 69, 86,  
88-9\*, 90-1, 93, 95-6, 98-9; 600,  
02, 07, 25, 27, 29, 32, 41, 45; B 568,  
82, 85, 89-90, 93, 99; 603-4, 08,  
13\*, 18, 29, 31, 35, 38, 43, 52;  
Alice B 585; Ann B 599; 652;  
Eliz. C 590; Francis C 598;  
B 643; George C 561, 88-9, 91,  
95, 98; 600, 02, 07, 41, 45; B 590; 618;
- PEDLEY(Cont'd): Hugh B 603;  
Joane C 599; B 613; John C 625,  
27, 29, 32; B 608, 38; Joseph  
B 629; Priscila C 625, 27, 32;  
Robt. C 562; B 613; Sara B 604;  
Thos. C 558, 65, 67, 69, 86, 89,  
93, 96, 99; B 568, 82, 85, 89, 93;  
631, 35
- PEEDLE: C 608, 10-1, 14, 16, 18-9,  
21, 35, 37, 39, 41, 44\*; B 596-7;  
610, 24, 36\*-9, 44\*-5
- PEEKE: See PEAKE
- PEGGYBRIG: B 644
- PENDLETON: C 613
- PENINGTON: C 581
- PENN: C 645, 47; B 621, 31
- PENTLEY, PENTHELYE:  
See BENTLEY
- PENTON: B 594
- PER(R)IN, PERRY: C 558-9(& godp.)  
62, 69, 86, 89, 92, 96; 605, 11\*-3,  
16, 19, 22\*, 25\*, 31; B 563-5, 88,  
94, 97; 616, 22, 24, 29, 30-1,  
40-1, 49, 50; Anne B 597; Eliz.  
B 641; Frideswide C 562; B 563;  
Hellen B 594; John C 586, 89, 92,  
96; 613; B 624; Margery C 622,  
25; Margt. C 558; B 640;  
Millicent C 559; Nath. B 650;  
Rebecka C 616, 22, 25; Rich. C 559  
(godp.); 605; B 564, 88; Robt.  
B 565; Thos. C 569; 611, 16, 19,  
22, 25, 31; B 616, 29, 30-1;  
Willm. C 611-2, 22, 25; B 622,  
49
- PERRY: B 581\*, 95
- PERS(E): C 582; B 585
- PERSIE, PERCIE, PEARSSYE: C 564;  
B 570, 78; 603
- PETTIFER, PETTYPHER, PETTYVER:  
C 605, 07, 16, 19\*, 21, 23, 27, 29\*,  
35-7, 41; B 616, 18\*, 27, 35, 39,  
43-4\*; Appx. A 646
- PEYNTON: B 584
- PHILL, FILL, PHYLL: C 581, 84;  
609, 11, 15, 17; B 592; 618
- PHILLIPS: C 624, 26, 29, 31-2, 35,  
37-8, 40; B 637, 43
- PHIPPS: B 626
- PHLEMING: See FLEMING



For explanation see page 266

- PICKET: B 597  
 PIERCE: C 652  
 PILKIN(G)TON, PYLKENTON: C 559,  
 78,80\*,84-6,88\*-9,91,94,96;  
 601,03-14\*,17\*,18\*-20\*,23,25,  
 27,48,50; B 569,77,80,88;602-3,  
 07-10\*,13,17-8\*,20\*,23\*,26,44-  
 5\*; Appx. A 626; Anthonye B 607;  
 Edw. C 617-8,20; B 618,23\*;  
 Appx. A 626; Elenor C 614; Eliz.  
 B 610; Frances C 614,23,25,27;  
 Gilian B 577; Hendry C 588; Henry  
 C 578,80\*,85; 603,05,07,48,50;  
 B 569,80,88; 610,44; James C 584,  
 86,88-9,91,94,96; 601,04; Joane  
 B 613; Margerye C 584; Margt.  
 C 559; B 644; Mary B 603,09;  
 Myllysente B 608; Sara B 602;  
 Thos. C 609,12,14,18,20,23,25,  
 27; B 620,26,45\*; Willm. C 606,  
 08,10-1,13-4,17-9; B 617-8,20  
 PIM: See PYM  
 PINER, PYNER: C 558; 632-3,37,41,  
 48; B 558,91; 617,26,28,32,37,  
 44,49  
 PINFOLD: C 614,17,19,21,25,28  
 PITMAN, PYTMAN: C 560\*,62,78-9,  
 82-3; B 562,76,79,85,87-8; 602  
 PITTES, PYTTES: C 559,62-3,65,  
 68,71; B 562,65-6,86,88; 93;  
 605,40,43  
 PITWAY: C 620  
 PLANT: B 653  
 PLAT(T)E: C 608,10,12  
 PLESTO(WE): C 560-1,63; B 561,63,  
 82,92  
 PLUMMER: C 575  
 PLUM(P)TON: C 595; 617,19,21\*,  
 23-6,32,35,37,53; B 616,24,  
 26-7,29\*,35-6\*,37,39,50,53  
 PONDER: C 625,27,30,32,36,39,  
 42; B 643,45  
 POPE, POAPE, POOPE: C 570,72,  
 75,78,81,92; 605,07\*-11,13-4,  
 16,19,21-2; B 558,65,68,72,  
 85,92; 607,09,11,13-4,27,31-2,  
 36-7,42,44  
 POTTE: C 587  
 POTTER: C 586,88-9,91,93,95-6;  
 604,9,11,15-6,18,20,23; B 599;  
 POTTER (Cont'd): 609,12,15,52  
 POULTON: C 587  
 PO(W)ELL: C 650; B 610,43  
 PRATT: C 648  
 PRATTCHETT: See PRYTCHETT  
 PRESSER: B 566  
 PRESTON: B 645  
 PREWE, PROWE: C 606,08,13; B 606,  
 36,43-5  
 PRICE(ap), PRISE: C 593\*-5\*,96,98-  
 9\*; 600-1,03,20,22,46; B 571,  
 98; 606,11,15,18,29,40-1,43  
 PRICKET: B 571,75  
 PRIDDY, PRIDAE: C 638,40,43;  
 B 591; 641  
 PROOFE: C 653  
 PROPHETE, PROFFET: B 592; 606  
 PROSSER, PROCER: C 638,40,43;  
 B 639  
 PRYTCHETT, PRAT(T)CHETT:  
 C 605,29,33,37,41; B 608  
 PUDDLE: C 558\*-9(godp.),78,96-7,  
 B 558,70-1,73,82,86,93\*,99;  
 605,07,18,25,43  
 PURDEY: B 645  
 PURFEY: B 645  
 PYDDER: B 561  
 PYLKENTON: See PILKINGTON  
 PYM(ME), PIM: C 562,64-5,68-70,  
 72,74,97,99; 600-1,03,05,07,  
 09,11; B 566,69,71,79,90,93;  
 603,08-9\*,10-1,16,49\*,50  
 PYNAS: C 559  
 PYNDER: C 562,64,66-7,69,72,76,  
 78,92,94-98; 601\*,03,07; B 566-  
 7,78,80\*,93-4; 604,10  
 PYNER: See PINER  
 PYTMAN: See PITMAN  
 PYTTAM: C 609; B 610  
 RANDALL: B 606,10-1,42; Appx. B  
 RANGES: B 571  
 RAPHEs: B 645  
 RASTELL: C 605,07,10,12,32,35,38,  
 40,47; B 623,39,41-2,50-1,53  
 RAWLEIGH: C 643; B 644  
 RAWLINS: C 645,47,49,51  
 RAYN(E)BOW(E): C 594-5; 600,04,06;  
 B 603,14,22,26,40  
 RAYNSFORD(E), REYNSFORD: C 577,  
 79,80,82,84,86,88,90,92;

For explanation see page 266

- RAYNSFORD(E)(Cont'd): 608-10;  
B 567; 608-9, 30
- READ: C 570; 600, 35, 38-9, 41;  
B 563, 66, 90; 601, 09, 15, 17, 41,  
45\*; Appx. A 621
- REASON, REASING, RESYNGE: C 583;  
610, 13, 16, 21, 24, 36, 38, 40, 43,  
45; B 631, 42, 44\*
- REDMAN: C 613, 16, 20, 24, 34, 36, 39;  
B 633, 38, 45\*
- REDSHAW: C 558(godp.)
- REEVE: B 643
- RE(Y)NOLDES, REYNOLLS: C 600,  
02\*-3, 05\*-6, 16, 18, 20, 22\*, 24,  
27-8, 34, 49, 51, 53; B 586, 99;  
602\*, 06\*-7\*, 10, 13, 17, 25\*, 27\*,  
34, 37, 39, 40; Anne C 624, 27;  
B 606, 10, 13, 40; Chrystopher  
B 602; Eliz. B 625; Elnor B 634;  
George C 602, 05; B 613, 17;  
Henry B 586; John C 600, 02-3,  
05-6; B 625\*; Mary B 606-7;  
Maudlin B 599; Nath. B 607;  
Nich. B 634, 39; Robt. C 622;  
B 602; Sam. C 649, 51, 53; Thos.  
C 616, 18, 20, 22, 24, 27-8, 34;  
B 627\*, 37, 40
- RICE, RYCE, RISSE: C 607, 09, 13, 18,  
36, 45, 48\*-51\*, 52\*; B 607, 43, 45, 51\*
- RICH: C 572
- RICHARD(E)S: C 558(godp.)-9, 61-2,  
64, 67, 78, 81-2, 85, 88, 91-3, 95,  
98; 602, 04-6, 09, 11\*, 14-6, 22\*,  
24, 26, 29, 30\*-2\*, 33, 35\*, 37, 42,  
44-5; B 559, 72\*, 85, 93, 96\*-8;  
600\*, 05-6, 15\*, 22-3\*, 28, 31, 36-8\*,  
39-41, 43, 44\*-5, 48-52\*; Alice  
C 615, 22\*; B 596-7; Christian  
C 582, 85; B 631; Edw. B 649;  
George C 559, 92-3, 95, 98; B 598;  
Henry C 609, 11, 15-6, 22\*, 45;  
B 615\*, 22-3, 44; Isabell B 648;  
Joan C 624, 26; John C 578, 81-2,  
85, 88, 91; 611, 14, 22, 30-3, 35;  
B 600, 36, 43, 45, 50-2\*; Margerie  
B 585; Margt. C 558(godp.), 61;  
Martha B 652; Mary C 614; B 636;  
Mathew C 642, 44; B 641, 48;  
Nych. B 559; Rich. C 605, 30, 32,  
35, 37; B 637-8\*, 40; Robt. C 562,
- RICHARD(E)S(Cont'd): 64, 67; 602,  
04, 06; B 572\*; 600, 05-6, 28;  
Thos. C 624, 26, 29; B 623, 39;  
Widow B 644; Willm. B 593, 96
- RICHARDSON: C 643, 47, 51; B 592,  
98; 645, 50; Appx. A 560
- RICKETT(E)S, RYCKETTE: C 606,  
08, 11, 14, 26, 29, 31-2, 35, 38, 42,  
49, 52; B 613, 37, 41, 43, 44\*-5,  
Appx. A 626
- RIDER: C 580, 88; B 588
- RIGHT: See WRIGHT
- RIGHTON, WRITON, WRYTON:  
C 586, 90\*, 92, 94, 97-8; 600\*, 02,  
05\*, 07\*-8, 10-1, 14, 25, 38; B 558,  
85, 90, 93\*, 97; 605, 07, 12-3, 15,  
17\*, 37, 41, 52; Appx. A 613;  
Fulke C 590, 92, 94, 97; B 597;  
Gilian B 585; Joane B 558; 613,  
15; John C 598; 600\*, 02, 05, 07,  
11, 14; B 612, 15, 17; Kath. B 593;  
Lawrence C 586, 90; B 617; Mary  
B 607; Nych. B 590; Raph. B 585,  
93; Rich. C 605, 07-8, 10, 38,  
B 652; Appx. A 613; Sarah B 641;  
Susan(na) C 625; B 605; Widdow  
B 637
- RILEY, RYLEY: C 590, 94; 612, 14,  
17, 19, 21, 24, 27, 29, 37; B 602,  
37\*-8, Appx. A 609
- RIMELL: See RYMILL
- RINE: B 634
- RISSE: See RICE
- RO(A)DES: C 609, 10, 13, 16, 18, 20,  
23, 25, 28, 32, 42, 51, 53\*; B 609,  
15, 17, 41, 44-5
- ROBERTS: C 558(& godp.)\*-9\*(godp.),  
71; 7623; B 567, 82, 97
- ROBIN(E)S, ROBBINS, ROBYNS:  
C 559, 61, 73, 76, 78, 95\*-6, 98-9;  
600, 02, 03\*-4, 05\*, 06\*, 07\*-8, 10\*,  
11\*-4, 16-7, 19, 23\*, 28, 30, 32\*,  
34\*, 37\*-40\*, 41\*, 43\*-4\*, 46\*, 49,  
51; B 560, 78, 95, 99; 606\*, 10,  
12-3, 15, 19, 24\*-5\*, 31-2, 34,  
37\*-9, 41\*, 43\*-4\*, 46, 49\*-51\*, 52;  
Appx. A 597; Alce B 625; Allinn.  
B 624; Anne C 614, 23; B 649;  
Annis Appx. A 597; Barbro C 630;  
Christopher C 641, 44; B 641, 50;



For explanation see page 266

ROBIN(E)S(Cont'd): Clements B 634;  
 Colet B 560; Edw. C 649,51;  
 B 651; Eliz. B 599; 619,32,46;  
 George C 598; 600,02-6\*,07-8,  
 10-2,16; B 578; 619,25\*,41;  
 Hanna B 606; Humphery C 603,  
 05-7,10-1,13-4,17,19,23; B 606,  
 24,49; James C 643-4; B 610,43;  
 Jane B 631; Joane C 561; John  
 C 595; 628,37,40,46; B 595; 613,  
 31,37,43; Mary B 649; Mathewe  
 B 606; Oswald C 623; Paule C 606;  
 B 606; Rich. C 559,95; B 615;  
 Sam. C 639,41; B 641; Solomon  
 C 632,38,40; B 638,43; Thos.  
 C 623,34,37,41,43,46; B 639,  
 44\*,49,51-2; Widdow B 643;  
 Willm. C 573,76,78,96,99; 610,  
 32,34,41; B 612,32,37,44  
 ROBINSON: C 562,64-5,68; 604,19\*,  
 21,23; B 561,67-8,96; 619,44-5  
 ROCKE: C 636  
 RODES: See ROADES  
 ROE: B 588  
 ROGERS, RODGERS: C 584-9,91\*,94,  
 97; 600\*-2,04-5,08,10-3,17,20,  
 22,26,45,48,50; B 558,87\*,90,  
 92-3\*,97\*-8; 600\*,02,04\*,10-2,  
 15,18,23,27,37-8,40; Anne  
 B 558,90,97; Eliz. C 622; B 598;  
 602,38; George B 587; Joan C 626;  
 Joyce C 584-5; B 593; Margerie  
 B 600,27; Mary B 615; Mathewe  
 B 593; 610; Nich. C 645,48,50;  
 Rich. C 586,89,91,94,97; B 600,  
 27,38,40; Robt. C 584-5,87-8,  
 01; 600\*-2,04-5,08; B 587,92;  
 604\*,15,18; Sam. B 637; Susan  
 B 597; Willm. C 610-3,17,20,  
 22,26; B 611-2,23  
 ROOKES: B 611  
 ROPER: B 574  
 ROSE: C 616,45\*,47,52; B 619,23  
 ROSSE: C 583?(godp.); 649; B 645  
 ROUSE: B 593  
 ROWSAM: C 608,11; B 569; 606,  
 08,12  
 RUSHALL: C 600,03,10; B 608,16,44  
 RUSHE: C 606

RUSSELL, RUSWELL: C 586,88,90,  
 92-3; 614-5,18,20\*-2,24,29,  
 34-5,37,40; B 568,90; 612,14,  
 20,28,35,37,43-5,50; Abell  
 C 593; Anne C 615,24; B 628;  
 Edw. C 620-1; Eliz. C 586,88,  
 90,92; B 590; 614,37; John C 614-  
 5,18,20,22,24,34-5,37,40;  
 B 620,28,35,44,50; Robt. C 586,  
 88,90,92; B 590; 637,43; Thos.  
 B 568; 645; Willm. C 629; B 612  
 RUTTER: B 645  
 RYCE: See RICE  
 RYCKETTE: See RICKETTES  
 RYLEY: See RILEY  
 RYMELL, RIMILL: C 558(& godp.),  
 60,84; 610,12,15-6,19,23,26;  
 B 563,75\*,93; 615,23,28-9,41  
 RYTON: See RIGHTON  
 SABYN(E): C 585,88,92,95; B 597\*;  
 600  
 SALE, SALLE, SAILE: C 558(godp.),  
 65,68,71,74\*,76-7\*,79,81,84,  
 86,88,91,95; B 564,67,69,80\*-1,  
 83,85,87\*,91-2,96,98; 601,21;  
 Ales B 591; Arthur 558(godp.),  
 65,68,86,88,91; B 567,83,92;  
 Elinor C 584; Eliz. B 564,69;  
 Helene B 587; Isabell B 601;  
 John C 595; B 596; 621; Jone  
 B 583; Rich. C 574,77; B 580\*;  
 Robt. C 571,74,76-7,79,81,84;  
 B 585,87\*; Sarah B 581; Willm.  
 B 598  
 SALTER: C 588(godp.),89  
 SAMON, SALMON: C 559,63,65,67,  
 96-7,99; 600,02-3,06; B 558,61,  
 75,96; 601,12,25  
 SERGEANT, SARGANTE: C 636,  
 B 558  
 SARION: C 633  
 SAUL, SAWLE: C 563; B 591(?),92  
 SA(U)NDERS, SAWNDERS: C 559,60,  
 63,66,73,79,81,84-5,98; 602,  
 21,27,49; B 558,64,77,81,84,  
 96\*-7; 602,21,32,34,44, Appx.  
 A 493  
 SAVAGE, SAVIDGE: C 558 (& godp.)  
 60,62,64,68,70\*,72,79,81; B 558,

For explanation see page 266

- SAVAGE (Cont'd): 61, 66, 69, 72, 75,  
78, 81, 92, 93; 624, 52  
SAVYN: B 578  
SAWBRIDGE: C 571, 74, 77, 81; B 598;  
605  
SCARGINE: B 645  
SCARLET: B 560  
SCOTT(E): C 569, 71, 73-4, 77, 79,  
81, 83, 86, 88, 92; 614-5, 17-8, 20,  
22, 25-6, 31, 33, 38; B 572, 82, 86\*,  
91, 95; 613, 20, 23, 27-8, 37, 45;  
Alice C 614-5; B 582, 91, 95; 620;  
John C 614-5, 17-8, 20, 22, 25-6, 31,  
33, 38; B 620, 23, 27-8, 37, 45;  
Julian C 583; Mary C 622, 25-6;  
Rich. C 569, 71, 73; B 572, 86;  
Robt. C 574, 77, 79, 81, 83, 86, 88,  
92; B 586; 613  
SE(A)COLE, SECH( H)OLL: C 584, 88,  
91, 93, 95, 98; 601, 04, 08, 15, 18,  
20, 24, 27, 30, 33; B 608, 13\*, 30,  
42  
SEAMER: C 601  
SEARES: B 617  
SEGELEY: B 590  
SETH: B 570  
SEWELL, SHEWELL, SHOWELL: C 579,  
80, 82-4, 86, 89, 90, 93, 96-7, 99;  
600, 28, 31, 37; B 579, 83\*, 85, 97,  
99; 606\*, 10, 15, 22\*, 43  
SHABDEN: C 589; B 590  
SHAKERLEY: C 569, 70-1, 75, 78-80;  
B 558, 69, 70, 78-9, 81, 86, 92  
SHALLE: C 572  
SHARPALS, SHERPALS, SHARPOLES:  
C 560, 73, 76, 79, 81, 88, 91; B 571\*,  
79, 87-8, 90, 96; 607, 11  
SHARPE(E): C 597, 99; 600, 02, 04, 06-  
7\*, 10-1, 14-5, 21-2; B 589, 99\*,  
607-9, 25, 31, 41, 44  
SHAW(E): C 595, 97, 99; 602, 04, 29,  
32, 36-8, 40-1, 43-4, 46, 48, 50, 52;  
B 591; 607, 11\*, 24, 30, 43-4\*, 52  
SH(E)ALER, SHELOR, SHELARD: C 611,  
13, 16, 20, 22, 25; B 623  
SHELLIE, SHELLEY, CHELLEYE:  
B 563; Appx. A 579  
SHELWEY: B 561  
SHEPEY: B 558  
SHEPHERD(E): C 594, 99, 600-1, 04,  
06, 34, 36\*, 38-9, 41, 43, 45\*-6, 48,  
50, 52-3; B 590, 96; 600, 13, 16,  
20\*, 37, 42-3\*, 45\*  
SHERLY, SHERLIES: C 644; B 644  
SHERMAN: C 564; B 564, 81; 643  
SHERWOOD, SHEARWOOD,  
SHIRWOOD: C 558\*, 61-3, 65, 75, 90-  
93\*, 95\*, 97-9; 606, 09, 11, 21\*-2\*,  
23-4, 26\*, 28-9\*, 31\*-3\*, 35\*-7\*,  
40\*, 43; B 561, 63, 79, 89, 93; 605,  
13-5, 23\*-4\*, 26\*, 28-9, 31\*-2, 43\*-  
4\*; Anne B 579; Annys C 558\*;  
Barbara C 561; B 561; Collett  
B 614; Daniell C 621-2, 29, 31,  
33, 36; B 623, 28-9, 32; Dorothy  
C 622; B 623; Edw. B 593;  
Eliz. B 589; Henry C 575, 92-3,  
95, 97, 99; B 589; 613, 31\*; Hugh  
C 563, 90-1, 93, 95, 98; B 563;  
626; John C 562, 65; 606, 09, 11;  
B 579; 605, 15; Margt. B 626;  
Mary C 622-4, 26\*, 28; B 631\*, 43;  
Rich. B 624; Sam. C 621-2, 24,  
26, 28-9, 31, 33, 35, 37, 40; B 624,  
43-4\*; Timothy C 623, 26, 32, 35,  
37, 40, 43; B 623, 31, 43-4\*;  
Widdow B 644  
SHIPTON: B 639, 44  
SHORT(E): C 558(& godp.)\*, 59\*  
(& godp.)\*, 61-3\*, 64, 66, 76-7, 80,  
83, 97, 99; 600-4, 06-12, 14, 16;  
B 559, 63\*-4, 68, 76, 79, 80, 84, 88,  
90; 600-1\*, 03\*, 07-8\*, 13\*, 17, 20,  
22, 29; Abieasar B 600; Alice  
B 600-1; Anne B 613, 22; Dorcas  
B 603; Dorothy C 559, 64; Eliz.  
C 583; 614; B 603; Henry C 563;  
B 563; Joane C 559; B 559; John  
C 562; Kath. C 561; B 563; Margt.  
C 558(godp.), 59(godp.); B 568;  
Myllicent C 599; B 579; 608;  
Nath. B 608; Robt. C 558, 64, 83;  
B 579, 80, 84, 88, 90; Thos. C 563;  
B 563; 603, 29; Willm. C 558  
(godp.), 59(godp.), 66, 76-7, 80,  
97, 99; 600-4, 06-12, 14, 16; B 564,  
76; 601, 07, 13\*, 17, 20  
SHOWELL: See SEWELL



For explanation see page 266

- SHROSBERY: B 623  
SHUCKBURROWE, SH(OUGBOROUGH):  
C 596, 99; 601, 05, 07, 09; B 599;  
607, 09, 13  
SHUTTLEWORTH: C 558(godp.);  
B 573, 75  
SHYNE: B 580  
SILKE: B 588  
SILSBYE: C 646, 49  
SIM(E)S: See SYMS  
SIMONDS: See SYMONS  
SINGER, SYNGER: C 582, 89, 92, 94;  
B 564, 91; 603\*  
SKELLTON: C 600  
SKYNNER: C 601  
SLAD(D)E: C 648, 51  
SLATER, SLATTIER: C 610, 48, 52;  
B 588, 93; 611, 44  
SLAYMAKER, SLEAMAKER: C 651-2;  
B 588; 652  
SLOUGH(E), SLO(A)TH, SLOWTH:  
C 607, 10, 14, 16, 42, 44; B 611,  
28, 43-4\*  
SMAL(L)BON(E): C 580; 604, 07, 09,  
10\*, 12-3, 17, 19; B 613, 43-4  
SMART: B 592; B 630  
SMITH(E), SMYTH(E): C 558-9\*,  
61-2\*, 63\*-5, 68-9, 71, 74, 76,  
78\*, 80\*, 81\*-4\*, 85, 86\*-90\*, 91-  
2\*, 93\*, 94\*-7, 99\*; 600-1\*, 02, 06,  
13, 15-6, 18-9\*, 21\*, 22\*-4\*, 26\*-  
8\*, 29\*, 30\*-3\*, 34-5\*, 36\*, 37\*-40\*,  
41, 43-4\*, 45\*-6\*, 47-8\*, 49, 50\*-3;  
B 561-2\*, 63-4, 73, 77, 79\*, 81-2\*,  
83\*-5, 87\*, 88\*-9\*, 90\*-2\*, 93\*, 96\*-  
7\*, 98\*, 99\*; 600, 03-4\*, 06-7, 10-1,  
14\*-6, 19, 20, 22-4, 26-7\*, 28\*, 30,  
32, 36, 38\*-9\*, 40\*, 41\*, 42\*, 43\*,  
44\*, 45\*, 48, 50-1\*, 53; Appx. A 545;  
Alice C 623-4, 26\*, 28; B 588, 92;  
610, 28; Anne C 584-5; 641; B 588,  
92; 624, 43, 51; Arthur C 559;  
B 563; Edw. C 562; Elin. C 624;  
Elionor B 596; Eliz. C 624; B 573,  
90, 99; 616, 40-1; Epiphani C 581;  
Francis C 646, 49; B 604, 53;  
Frideswide C 561; B 561; 604;  
George B 562; Henry C 562, 64,  
74, 76, 78, 80-4, 86\*, 89, 94, 96;  
600, 13, 15, 44-5, 47-8, 50-1, 53;  
SMITH(E)(Cont'd): B 562, 79, 81,  
83, 85, 87-9, 92; 614-5, 19, 27,  
51; Jane C 584; Joane C 590;  
B 587, 92; 611; John C 563, 69,  
90\*, 92, 94, 99; 601, 16, 19, 22\*-4\*,  
26\*, 28-9\*, 33, 35, 37, 40, 43, 45,  
48; B 564, 79, 93, 99; 600, 27\*-8\*,  
30, 40, 42-4\*, 45, 50; Jonathan  
C 630, 32, 35-6; B 641, 43\*;  
Joseph C 627-9; B 628, 44; Joyce  
B 645; Kath. C 583-4; B 582, 97;  
Margt. B 597; 614, 38; Mark  
B 596; Mary B 606; Mathewe  
C 601, 06, 21, 30; B 632, 42-3\*,  
48; Michael B 626; Myllicent  
B 598; 607; Nicholas. Appx.  
A 545; Pentecost B 590; Rebecca  
C 615; Rich. C 559, 80, 84, 92-3,  
97, 99; 602, 34, 36, 38, 40, 48;  
B 588\*; 603, 39, 41, 44; Robt.  
C 563, 65, 68, 71, 78, 93, 95;  
619, 21, 24, 31, 33, 35, 37, 40;  
B 577, 88, 93; 620, 23, 40-1, 51;  
Simon C 635, 37, 40; B 636, 39,  
44\*; Susan B 583; Thos. C 578,  
81, 84-5, 87-8, 90\*; 618, 30, 35,  
39, 44-6, 50, 52; B 583-4, 87, 89,  
98; 624, 28, 38, 45\*; Water B 622;  
Willm. C 558, 91; 646; B 582,  
91, 99  
SO(L)DEN: C 651, 53\*; B 570  
SOMERTON: B 645  
SOMMERFORD: B 563, 97  
SOUTHAM, SOWTHAM: C 558\*  
(& godp.), 59\*(& godp.), 60-2,  
64\*, 66\*, 68\*-9\*, 90, 92-4\*, 95-6\*,  
97-8\*, 99\*; 600\*-1, 03\*-4, 06, 09\*,  
11, 14, 17-21, 23-4\*, 25\*-6, 28,  
30, 32, 34-5, 37, 40, 42, 44-5\*,  
48-9\*, 51\*; B 558-60\*, 64, 68\*-9,  
94, 97\*, 99; 601-3\*, 04-5\*, 10, 12,  
16-7, 19, 22-3, 25-7, 31-4\*, 38, 46,  
48-9\*, 51; Alice C 560; 624; B 560;  
Anne B 619, 48; Annys C 558-9  
(& godp.); B 568-9; Barbroe  
B 627; Elionor C 564; Eliz. B 602,  
16; George C 590, 92, 94, 96-7;  
600, 03; B 601, 05; Gilian B 558;  
605; Grace C 624, 26; B 626;  
Henry C 593, 99; B 612; James

For explanation see page 266

- SOUTHAM(Cont'd): C 595, 98; 600, 03, 06, 09\*, 11, 14, 23, 25; B 638; John C 558, 62; B 603; Jone B 604; Margerie B 560; Margt. B 599; 625; Mary C 623, 25; B 597; 631; Rich. C 566, 68-9; 618, 20, 25, 28, 45, 48, 51; B 568, 97; 622-3, 32, 46, 51; Robt. C 558-9(& godp.), 64, 66, 68-9; 17, 19, 21, 24, 26, 30, 32, 34; B 559, 94; 626, 33-4\*; Rowland C 635, 45, 49; Thos. C 558\*(& godp.), 94, 96, 98; 601, 03, 37, 40, 42, 44, 49, 51; B 564; 616-7, 49\*; Willm. C 561, 99; 604; B 597; 603, 10
- SOUTHE: C 569; B 609
- SPARKES: C 631, 36, 39, 44; B 651-2
- SPENCER, SPENSER: C 591, 99; 645; B 564, 96
- SPENDEN: B 576
- SPICER: C 640, 46; B 643, 49
- SPIRI: C 587
- SPRAG: C 585; B 585
- SPRATLEY: C 589, 92, 94; B 593-4, 99; 605\*
- SPRIGG(E): C 618, 20, 22, 24, 26, 29, 31, 33; B 622-3, 25-6, 30, 32, 36
- SPURDYNE: B 644
- SPURNELL or SPURNER: B 645\*
- SQUIRRELL: B 585, 87
- STACKE: B 560
- STAFFORD: B 558; 643
- STAN(D)LEY: C 627, 29, 31, 33, 35-6, 38; B 631, 41
- STANTON: C 584, 97; B 591, 95
- STAPLES: B 558
- STEEKELEY: C 593, 99
- STEFFE: See STIFFE
- STEVENS, STEPHENS: C 596, 98; 602, 22; B 581, 88, 97-8
- STEWART, STEWARD: C 558(godp.), 67, 70, 73, 76, 80, 99; 601, 03, 05-8, 10-2, 14, 16, 20, 28\*, 30-2\*, 33-4, 36, 38, 41, 43-4, 46-7\*, 49, 51\*; B 560, 62, 73, 93; 601-2, 04, 13, 16, 35, 38, 42-3\*, 44-5\*, 49-51, 53\*; Anne B 593; 601, 13, 45; Annys B 562; Charles C 644, 46-7, 49, 51; B 649, 53\*; Henry B 645; Lawrence
- STEWART (Cont'd): C 599; 601, 03, 06, 08, 11; B 604, 44; Margery C 614; B 643; Margt. B 638; Rich. C 558(godp.); 605, 07, 10, 12, 14, 16, 20; B 560; 643, 50-1; Thos. C 567, 70, 73, 76, 80; 628, 31-2, 34, 36, 38, 41, 47, 51; B 573; 602, 13, 16, 35, 42, 45\*; Willm. C 643, 51; B 643
- STIFFE, STYFFE, STEFFE: B 561, 77, 88
- STILES, STYLES: C 637, 39, 42\*; B 625, 36, 38-9, 41
- STOCKLEY, STYCKLEY: C 594-6, 98; 601\*-3, 05, 07, 30; B 594; 611, 35-6
- STOKES, STOAKES, STOCKES: C 580, 86, 88, 91; 604, 06, 08, 10, 12, 18, 20, 29, 31-2, 34\*, 36\*, 38-41\*, 43-4, 47, 49; B 569, 77, 80; 604, 06-7, 12, 21-2, 28, 33, 39-43, 45\*, 47\*; Appx. A 617; Alice B 569; Ann B 606; Annys B 577; Christopher C 580; B 580; 604; Dorothy B 643; Eliz. B 622, 47; Henry C 604, 06, 08, 10, 12; B 607, 28; Joane B 621; Margt. B 612; Nich. C 586, 88, 91; 629, 31, 34, 36 39; B 633, 39-41, 45\*, Appx. A 617, Robt. C 618, 20; B 647\*; Willm. C 632, 34, 36, 38, 40-1\*, 43-4, 47, 49
- STONE: C 560; B 569
- STORIE: C 564\*-7; 600; B 564, 68\*-9, 71, 73, 78, 99; 600
- STRATFORDE: C 609
- STRAYE: C 604
- STRINGER: C 565
- STRONG(E): C 597, 99; 600, 03, 06, 09, 28-9, 36, 39, 49; B 599; 608, 28-9, 31-2, 40\*, 53; Appx. A 608
- STYLES: See STILES
- SUCH: C 628; B 630
- SUTTON: C 653; B 652
- SWAN: B 645
- SWAYNE: B 598
- SWETNAM: B 640
- SWIFT: B 653
- SYLVER: B 567



For explanation see page 266

- SYMONS, SIMONDS: C 558(godp.), 60,62,65,67,82,88,90,92,94, 96-9; 601,05; B 560,65,72,74, 83\*,87,88\*-9,91-2,95; 600,03-4, 06,38; Alice B 592; Annys B 588; Dorcas B 638; Eliz. B 574; Ellenor B 600; Joane C 560; B 560; John C 567,88,90,92,94,96-9; 601,05; B 589; 603-4; Margerie B 572; Margt. B 595; Millicent C 598; Nich. C 582; B 583\*; Rich. B 588; Robt. B 587,91; 606; Sarah C 562; B 583; Thos. C 558(godp.), 65; B 565,91
- SYMS, SIMES: C 616-7,19,20,22, 46-8,51; B 560; 622\*-3\*,47-8, 52\*
- SYNGER: See SINGER
- SYSLEY: B 597
- SYVYER: B 593
- TAFTES, TOFTES: C 568; B 568,91, 93,96
- TAILER: See TAYLOR
- TAPERTO: B 611
- TARDY: B 564
- TARVER: B 645
- TATE: B 588
- TATUM, TATHAM, TANTOMNE: C 604,7,10,13,17,20,39,41,48, 51,53; B 608,19\*,37,41,43,51
- TAUNT: B 640\*,44
- TAYLOR, TAILER, TAILOUR: C 559\* (& godp.), 60\*,63,65-6\*,67-8\*, 69,70\*-1,73\*,74\*-7\*,78\*,80,81\*-2\*,85-9,91,93-5\*,98-9; 601,03, 05,07\*-8\*,10\*-1\*,12-3\*,14\*,15\*, 16\*,18,19\*-21\*,22,24\*-7\*,29\*-31, 36,40-2\*,44\*-6,48-50,52; B 559-61\*,63-8,70-1,74\*-7,80-1,83, 85-6,88,91-2,94\*-6; 602-3\*,04, 06-8\*,10,12,14,18,20\*-1,24-5\*, 27\*,29\*,31\*-2,36,40\*-1,43\*,45\*, 48-9,51; Appx. A 582,631; Alice C 559; 625,27; B 559,91; 625; Anne C 559(godp.),622; B 602,08, 21,43; Annie C 593; Annys B 594; Edw. C 560; 629; Eliz. C 585; 624\*,26; B 560; 627,36; Foulcks B 567; George C 577-8,81; B 576-7,85; Helen B 563; Isabell C 560;
- TAYLOR (Cont'd): 615; Jane B 629, 31; Joane B 586,92; 640; Johan B 604; John C 566,69,71,74\*-6, 78,81-2\*,85-6; 610,12,40-2,44, 46,50; B 565,74-5,88; 603\*,12, 40-1,45; Joyce B 651; Lawrence C 568,70; B 568,71; 614,31; Margt. B 564,83; Mathew C 614, 16,19-21\*,24-5,27; B 620,27, 49; Naomy B 629; Ralph C 613, 15; Rich. C 566-8,70,73\*,77\*,80, 82,87-8,94,99; 644-5,48-9,52; B 566,74,80,86,94,96; 607-8,10, Appx. A 582; Robt. C 559,63; 605,07-8,10,13,16\*,18,21,36; B 559,61,81; 618,24-5\*,40; Sybella B 606; Thos. C 589,91, 95\*,98; 601,03,07-8,11,15-6\*; B 561,94; 620; Widdow B 632,48; Willm. C 565,68; 610-1,14,19\*, 22,24,26-7,29-31,42; B 570,95; 629,31\*,43\*,45; Appx. A 631 (see also PARISH)
- TEA: See TEY
- TECLYNGE, TELYNGE: C 605;B 605
- TERRE: B 563
- TERRITT: C 644
- TERRY: C 625-6,28-9,32\*; B 625, 28,32\*,35,37
- TEW, TUE: C 628,30; B 632-3,43
- TEY, TEA, TOY: C 558,62-3,65, 68,71,75,82,84,87; B 561,63,73\*, 77,85,88; 616
- THIMBLE, THYMBLE: C 559(godp.): B 570,79,82
- THOMAS: C 636,39,41,44,46,48; B 605(?), 41,43(?),44(?),45\*,50
- T(H)OMSON, TOMPSON: C 575-8\*, 81-2; 600,02; B 564,69,76-7
- THORNETON: B 559
- THORPE, THARPE: C 558(godp.), 96, 99; 601,17,19,25,28,30,32,35, 38; B 560-1,65,87,99; 602,12, 16,21; Appx. A 591
- THRIST: B 588
- THROCKMORTON: C 587
- TIBBETTS: C 644
- TIMES: See TYMES
- TINOR, TYNOR: C 587; B 591; 622
- TOFTES: See TAFTES

For explanation see page 266

- TOMS, TOMES: C 589, 92, 95, 99;  
     602, 05, 34-6, 41, 46; B 598;  
     605(?), 34-5, 37-8, 43(?), 45, 47  
 TOMLINSON: C 580, 82-3, 85, 88, 92;  
     600, 20; B 576, 79, 83, 85, 89, 90,  
     93; 606, 10, 20, 25, 53  
 TOMLYNS: B 639, 40  
 TOM(P)KINS: C 582\*, 84, 87; 644;  
     B 595, 97; 614  
 TONG(U)E: C 605, 07, 09, 16, 20, 31,  
     37; B 630, 32, 35, 44  
 TONNEY: Appx. A 612  
 TOOLEY: C 609, 11, 13-4, 18, 20, 22,  
     24, 46, 51; B 610-1, 14, 21, 26, 37,  
     49  
 TOPHIAE: B 644  
 TOURPINE: B 638  
 TOWERS(L)EY: C 642, 44, 50; B 653  
 TOWNSEND: C 583, 85; 635, 41, 43\*;  
     B 588; 642, 44-5, 47  
 TOY: See TEY  
 TRAFFORD(E): C 558(godp.), 63, 65,  
     67, 72, 74, 76, 81, 83; 601, 03;  
     B 569, 72, 75, 79, 96; 603, 06, 09,  
     17, 22, 31, 37, 52  
 TRA(U)NTER: C 586, 88; 616, 18, 36,  
     39, 41, 43, 47, 49; B 594; 610, 26,  
     53  
 TRE(A)DWELL: C 648; B 563; 618, 22  
 TRENT: C 592, 96; B 594  
 TRENTAM: C 586, 89; B 597  
 TRIGG: B 645  
 TRUSTON, TRUSTRAM: C 560; 644  
 TUE: See TEW  
 TUNKES: B 617, 21  
 TUNNEY: C 561-2, 64-5, 67-9, 74;  
     B 561, 64, 67\*, 69; 607, 22  
 TURBETT: B 644  
 TURNER: C 558; 617, 20, 23, 32, 45;  
     B 573, 76-7, 92, 97; 628, 31, 35,  
     43\*-4\*  
 TURTON: C 607-8, 11\*-3\*, 15-6, 19,  
     20, 23, 28, 37; B 615, 18, 21, 36  
 TUSCOT: B 580  
 TUSTIAN: C 612, 14, 17\*, 20, 22, 24,  
     26, 30, 50; B 580, 89; 620, 24, 28,  
     33, 37\*, 44, 50  
 TYLER: C 646; B 591  
 TYMBER: C 570, 76, 78; 601-2, 04,  
     06; B 572, 80, 82, 93; 601, 04, 06  
 TYM(E)S, TIMES: C 568; 636-7;  
     B 643  
 TYMMER: C 566, 72  
 TYNDALL: C 625  
 TYNOR: See TINOR  
 TYPPING: C 645; B 645  
 TYSDALE: C 627  
 UBORNE: B 644  
 UDALL: C 587-8, 91, 95, 98; 602, 19,  
     22, 24, 26, 29, 31, 34-5, 37, 40;  
     B 587; 624\*, 28, 34, 45  
 UNDERHILL, UNDRYLL: C 627, 29,  
     32, 37-8, 40-1; B 636-7, 39, 40\*  
 UNDERTREE: Appx. A 556  
 UNITT, UNIGHT: C 615-8, 20, 23,  
     26-7, 32, 35, 37; B 615\*-7, 26\*,  
     38, 42  
 UPIJOHN, APIJOHN: C 562, 64-5,  
     67-8, 71-3, 80; B 567, 71, 82  
 UTAS, UTYS: B 588, 98  
 VALLANCE: C 568, 70; B 570, 78  
 VANOTTEN: B 611  
 VARDAM, VARDUM, FARDAM:  
     C 560, 62, 64-5\*, 66-7, 69\*, 72\*,  
     74-5, 76\*-80, 82, 84, 87, 90(& godp.),  
     92(godp.), 94; 603, 16, 18, 21, 23,  
     29, 39, 47, 50-1; B 558, 65, 66, 69,  
     74, 77, 79, 80, 89, 93; 603\*, 11, 14,  
     17-9, 21, 36, 39, 49, 50; Anne  
     C 603; B 589; 614, 49; Annys  
     B 558; Cibil C 564; Deodatus  
     C 560, 84, 87, 90; B 618, 39; Edw.  
     C 566, 69, 72, 76, 80, 82, 94; 639,  
     47, 50; B 566, 80; 619, 50; Eliz.  
     C 562; 616, 23; Joane C 584;  
     B 593; 618; John C 616, 18, 21,  
     23, 29; B 621, 36; Margt. B 603 ;  
     Robt. B 611; Rowland C 565, 67,  
     69, 72, 74-6, 78-9, 90(godp.), 92  
     (godp.); B 577, 79; 603; Thos.  
     C 565, 69, 72, 77; B 565, 69, 74, 89;  
     617  
 VARLEY, VARLYNN: B 608, 14, 34  
 VARNNYE: B 603\*  
 VARNUM: B 643  
 VAUGHAN: C 641  
 VAUNT: B 558  
 VAYNE, VAINE: C 644, 49, 51  
 VENTUM: C 644  
 VIALl, VYALL, VIOLE: C 608, 13, 17;



For explanation see page 266

VIAL(Cont'd): B 622, 40  
 VIC(C)ARS, VICKERS: C 591, 94, 99;  
 602, 30-1, 35, 52; B 614, 40, 44  
 VILLERS: C 597(godp.)  
 VINCENT: B 561, 68  
 VIVERS, VIVARS: C 568, 70, 72\*, 74\*;  
 76\*, 78, 80, 82-3\*, 85, 87; 601, 03,  
 05, 07\*, 09\*-16\*, 18, 20-2, 25, 41\*,  
 44, 46\*-8\*, 49, 50\*, 53; B 569, 70,  
 72, 77, 82-3, 85, 88, 93; 603\*, 07,  
 12, 15, 17-8, 31, 37, 40-3, 48, 51\*,  
 53; Appx. A 596; Andrew C 568,  
 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 83, 85; 607,  
 09, 10, 12, 14, 16; B 570, 85, 88;  
 615, 17; Danyell C 582-3, 87;  
 B 583; Edw. C 648, 50; B 603, 48;  
 Elionor C 583; B 585; Eliz. 615,  
 22, 25; B 582; John C 572, 74, 76;  
 641; B 577; 631, 37, 41-2; Margt.  
 B 593; Martha B 642; Mary C 614;  
 B 631; Nath. C 641, 44, 46, 49;  
 B 651, 53; Rich. C 601, 03, 05, 07,  
 09, 11, 13, 15-6, 18, 20-2, 25, 46-8,  
 50, 53; B 603, 07, 12, 18, 43, 51;  
 Robt. B 572; 640; Appx. A 596;  
 Willm. B 569  
 VOW(E): C 615, 17, 19, 23; B 629  
 WAGSTAFFE: C 638, 40, 42, 46, 49  
 WALDRON: C 646, 49; B 645, 48, 50  
 WALFORD, WAUFORDE, WAFFORD,  
 WAWFORME, WAFERN, WAFFORNE:  
 C 593, 95, 97, 99; 602, 04, 28, 30,  
 32-3, 35, 38, 41, 43, 47-9\*, 51\*-3;  
 B 600, 27, 31, 37, 39, 41, 43, 47\*,  
 51  
 WALKER, WAKER: C 561, 63, 66-7\*,  
 68-9\*, 70\*-2, 74\*, 76\*-7, 79\*, 82-3,  
 93-5\*, 98-9\*; 600, 02\*, 03\*-4\*, 06\*,  
 08\*-9\*, 10, 12\*-3, 15-6\*, 17\*-9, 21\*,  
 25, 29, 33-4, 36-7, 39, 41, 44, 50;  
 B 561, 63, 65, 69\*, 71-2, 81-3, 85,  
 87, 93-4, 98-9; 602-4, 07, 09, 12-  
 3\*, 14, 16, 21\*-2, 27-9\*, 30-1, 33\*,  
 34, 39, 43-4, 53\*; Alice B 571, 98;  
 644; Ann C 616, 25; B 613; Annys  
 B 593; Cath. B 614; Edw. C 561,  
 68, 70, 76, 93-5\*, 98-9; 602, 04,  
 08-9, 12, 16-7, 19, 21, 25, 50;  
 B 561, 69, 81; 614, 21-2, 29, 53\*;  
 Elenor B 612; Frideswide B 565;

WALKER(Cont'd): Humphrey C 599;  
 600, 03, 06, 08, 10, 13, 16, 18;  
 B 569; 621, 28-9; Jane B 631;  
 Joane B 633, 53; John C 629, 33;  
 B 599; 612-3, 30-1, 33; Lawrence  
 C 567, 69, 70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 82;  
 B 585, 87; Margt. C 616; B 628;  
 Mary C 615; B 633, 43; Matild  
 C 583; Maude B 572; Millicent  
 B 639; Philip B 585; Stephen  
 (Steven) C 634, 36, 39, 41, 44;  
 B 633; Susan B 633; Thos. C 602-  
 4, 06, 09, 12, 15, 17, 21; B 603, 07,  
 27, 29, 33, 36; Willm. C 563, 66-  
 7, 69, 71, 74, 77, 79, 83; 637; B 563,  
 82-3, 94; 602, 04, 09; Woollstone  
 B 616  
 WALL: C 610  
 WALLACE, WALLYS, WALLS:  
 C 600-1, 03\*; B 629, 36  
 WALMESLEY, WHAMESLEY,  
 WAMSLEY: C 561, 63, 67, 90, 93-4;  
 614, 16, 18, 20, 23, 25, 30, 36,  
 38-9, 41-2, 45, 47-8, 52; B 562,  
 68, 85, 98; 600, 04, 21, 29, 32, 37\*,  
 39, 43-4; Anne B 639; James  
 C 561; B 562; John C 563, 67, 90,  
 93-4; 614, 16, 18, 20, 23, 25, 30,  
 36, 38-9, 41-2, 45, 47-8, 52; B 568,  
 85; 604, 21, 29, 32, 37\*, 43-4;  
 Kath. B 585; Margery C 625;  
 Margt. C 616, 23; B 600; Mary  
 C 638, 47; Rich. B 598  
 WALSALL, WALSO(ALL): C 558\*, 60,  
 64, 67, 69, 72, 75, 78, 87, 89, 91,  
 94, 96, 98; 601-2, 06, 08, 16, 23,  
 26, 28-9, 31, 35; B 559, 60, 93,  
 97; 601, 05-6, 09, 12, 20, 31-2,  
 36-7, 42; Appx. A 557\*, 634;  
 Ann B 612; Christian B 620; Eliz.  
 B 559; Eustace B 597; James  
 C 623; Joane B 593; 636; John  
 C 558, 87, 89, 91, 94, 96, 98; 601-  
 2, 06; B 609; Appx. A 557\*;  
 Joyce C 616; B 642; Margt. B 560;  
 Mary C 626, 28; B 601; Reginald  
 Appx. A 634; Reynolds C 608,  
 16; Sarah C 623; Thos. C 560,  
 64, 67, 69, 72, 75, 78; B 605-6;  
 Willm. C 558; 626, 28-9, 31, 35;

For explanation see page 266

- WALSALL(Cont'd): B 631-2, 37  
 WALSINGHAM: B 566  
 WALTER: C 564-5; 643; B 564\*, 66-7, 77, 93; 643-4  
 WALTON: C 633, 35, 39, 41, 43; B 641, 43-4\*  
 WARBERTON: B 564  
 WARD(E): C 575, 85, 87-8, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99; 601, 04-5, 08, 11, 13-4, 17, 29, 30, 33-4\*, 37\*, 40-1, 52; B 564, 88, 99; 604, 13-4, 17\*, 28, 37-9, 41, 43\*-5\*, 53; Annys B 564; Edw. B 641; Henry C 634, 37; B 637-8; John C 585, 87-8, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99; 601, 04; B 588; 613, 28; Julian C 614; Mr. B 644; Nath. B 645; Pacyent B 604; Philip C 605, 08, 11, 13-4, 17, 52; B 614, 17\*, 53; Sam. C 629, 30, 33-4, 37, 40; B 643; Saray B 599; Thos. C 575; 641; B 643, 45; Widdowe B 639; Willm. B 645  
 WARNER: C 558\*(godp.), 59(godp.), 564-6, 70-1, 74-6, 83; 603-4, 06, 08, 11, 13, 16, 18, 30-1\*, 33-4, 36-8, 40\*, 42; B 560, 65, 70-1, 84, 99\*; 602, 06, 09, 10, 22, 26, 30, 37, 40-1, 43\*-6, 53; Chrystyan B 602; Edw. C 603; B 622; Eliz. B 570; Jane C 583; B 609; Joane B 560; John C 558\*(godp.), 59(godp.); 630-1, 33, 36, 38, 40, 42; B 584, 99; 630, 37, 41, 44-5; Julian B 640; Margt. C 616; B 626, 53; Rich. C 640; B 643; Robt. C 564-6, 70, 75-6, 83; B 565; Roger B 599; Thos. B 610; Walter C 634(?); Willm. C 571, 74; 604, 06, 08, 11, 13, 16, 18, 31, 34, 37; B 570-1; 606, 40, 43, 46  
 WARREN: C 625, 27, 30-1; B 625, 31, 34, 38\*  
 WARRINGTON: B 644  
 WARWICK: B 585  
 WATERS: C 560, 70; 616  
 WATES (?WATTES): C 617  
 WATFORDE(?WALFORDE): C 599  
 WATKINS: C 562  
 WATSON: C 592; 605, 07, 11, 35, 40-1, 43-4; B 594, 97; 645, 49  
 WATT(E)S: C 565; 606, 17, 40-1; B 609, 17, 21, 23, 26, 38\*, 41, 43\*-4, 46, 53  
 WAUFORDE, WAWFORDE:  
 See WALFORD  
 WAVE: B 640  
 WAYLE: C 605  
 WAYT: C 624; B 624  
 WEAVERN: B 594  
 WEBB(E): C 593, 95, 98; 602, 04, 06\*, 08-9\*, 11-4, 16-7, 19, 28, 31, 43, 48(flyleaf); B 568, 88\*, 93; 602, 05, 07, 11-2, 16, 18, 21, 23, 31, 40\*-1, 43, 47-8; Appx. A 592; Alice B 568; Anne B 640; Hanna B 607; Henry C 606, 08-9, 11-3, 17; B 611, 18; Joane B 588; John C 628, 31, 48(flyleaf); B 641; Katherine Appx. A 592; Rebecca B 631; Rich. C 643; B 643, 48; Robt. B 647; Thos. C 593, 95, 98; 602, 04, 06, 09, 14, 16, 19; B 588, 93; 605, 12, 16, 21, 23, 40; Willm. B 602  
 WELBECKE: C 605-6  
 WELCH, WELSH: C 635-6, 40, 43; B 604, 36\*, 43, 45  
 WELCHMAN: C 570; 641, 44-5, 49, 50, 52; B 577-8; 633, 49  
 WELDEY: B 577  
 WEL(L)FORD, WELFAR(D)E: C 579-81, 83, 85, 88, 92; 603, 05, 07, 10, 13, 25, 27, 29, 30, 32-3, 36-7, 41, 47, 49, 50, 52; B 573, 76, 80-1, 94\*-5; 603, 07, 19, 23, 25, 34, 38, 41\*, 44\*-5\*, 51-2; Alice B 595; Anne B 573; Avis C 625, 27; B 645; Edw. B 644; Eliz. B 652; John C 603, 05, 07, 10, 13; B 603, 15, 23; Jone B 594; Parnell B 594; Rich. C 580-1, 83, 85, 88, 92; 625, 27, 29, 30, 32-3, 36-7, 41, 47, 49, 50, 52; B 580; 619, 25, 34, 38, 41\*, 44-5\*, 51; Thos. B 611; Ursula C 583; B 619; Willm. C 579; B 576, 81; 607  
 WELL(E)S: C 588; 600, 22-4\*, 25, 27\*-8\*, 31, 33, 36, 48-50, 52-3; B 591, 99; 603, 05, 21, 24, 27, 32-4, 42, 53; Appx. A 552  
 WELLINGTON: C 619, 24; B 626, 29, 41



For explanation see page 266

WENNYNGTON: B 590

WESSON: See WESTON

WESTBURY: C 623, 27; B 617, 20

WEST(E): C 558\*(godp.), 59(godp.),  
61, 63-4, 68, 70, 78, 81, 85, 96;  
600, 03, 06, 08-9\*, 10\*-1, 13-4, 16,  
20-3, 25-7, 29\*, 31, 33\*, 35\*-7\*,  
38\*-9\*, 40, 42\*, 44\*-7\*, 48(flyleaf),  
49\*, 52\*-3; B 558\*, 65, 72, 77, 96\*;  
602, 09\*, 10, 13\*, 21-2, 24, 26\*-8,  
31, 36-7\*, 38-9\*, 41, 43\*, 44\*, 47-8,  
50\*-1, 53\*; Agnis C 614; Aholiab  
C 625, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39,  
44; B 637-8, 50; Alice C 558  
(godp.); Bridgett C 636; Dorothy  
B 650; Edw. C 581, 85; B 596;  
613, 22; Eliz. C 558(godp.);  
B 558\*; 636; Frideswide B 565;  
James C 600, 03, 06, 08-10, 14, 36,  
38, 40, 42, 44, 46-7, 48(flyleaf), 49,  
52-3; B 621, 43, 47, 50-1, 53;  
Jo(a)ne C 623; B 596; 610; John  
C 564, 68, 70; 609-11, 13, 16, 20,  
22, 26, 33, 35, 37\*, 39, 42, 45, 47,  
49, 52; B 609, 24, 28, 36-7, 39\*,  
43-4\*, 48, 50, 53; Kath. B 602;  
Margt. C 613, 22, 26; Mary C 625,  
27; Prisilla B 613; Rich. C 558  
(godp.), 59(godp.), 78; 621, 23,  
29; B 572, 77; 631; Robt. C 596;  
Rowlande B 609; Sam. C 561;  
633, 38; B 626\*-7, 41, 43; Tobye  
C 563

WESTOLE: C 585, 88

WESTON, WESSON: C 558\*(godp.),  
59(godp.), 63-4, 66, 68-9, 71, 74,  
76\*, 78, 80, 81(note), 82, 84, 86,  
94, 96, 98, 600, 02, 04, 06, 09, 14\*,  
16\*, 18\*-21\*, 23\*, 25\*-8\*, 29\*, 31,  
33, 36-7, 39\*, 49, 51; B 561, 71, 77,  
83; 606, 11-2, 20, 23, 27\*-8\*, 30,  
31\*-2, 42, 43\*-5\*, 48, 50\*, 52;  
Ailce B 645; Ann B 620; Edw.  
C 569, 74, 76, 78, 80, 81(note), 82,  
84, 86; 614, 16, 18, 21, 23, 25, 27,  
28\*-9, 31, 33, 36, 39, 49; B 612,  
27-8, 31, 42-3, 45\*, 50\*, 52; Eliz.  
C 616; B 571; 611, 50; Francis  
C 618, 20, 23, 25-6, 29, 51; B 627,  
43, 45\*, 48, 50; Gamaliel C 563;

WESTON(Cont'd): Goodwife C 559  
(godp.); Jane C 623, 25-6; John  
B 631; Joyce B 645; Margery  
B 632; Mary C 614, 23, 25, 27;  
B 606, 28, 50; Mathew C 614, 16,  
19, 21, 23, 39; B 628; Robt. B 631;  
Thos. B 583; 630, 44; Willm.  
C 558(godp.), 64, 66, 68, 71, 76,  
94, 96, 98; 600, 02, 04, 06, 09, 37;  
B 561, 77; 623, 27

WHAMESLEY: See WALMESLEY

WHEATLEY, WHATLEY: C 558\*  
(godp.), 64, 74, 77, 80, 83-5, 88  
(& godp.), 96, 99; 601, 03-4, 06,  
12, 14-5, 17\*-8, 20\*-3\*, 24\*, 26\*-  
7, 29\*-31, 33\*, 35-6\*, 37-40\*, 42-  
3\*, 46, 48(flyleaf), 49, 51-2; B 579\*,  
81, 84-5, 88, 95, 99(u. Johnson);  
601, 03\*, 04\*, 08-9, 12-3, 15\*, 17,  
22-3, 27, 35-7\*, 39, 41, 44, 46\*,  
48-9, 52-3; Appx. B; Alice C 558  
(godp.); 623-4, 26-7; B 588; Ann  
C 599; Dorcas B 604; Eliz. C 614,  
23-4; B 601; George C 642; John  
C 614, 17, 20-1, 23-4; B 615, 49,  
53; Jone B 581; Joyce C 583, 85;  
B 612, 46, 52; Magdalen B 595;  
Martha C 615, 23; B 641, Appx. B;  
Millicent C 584; B 584; Mary  
B 649; Nath. C 622-4, 26, 29, 31,  
33, 36-7, 40, 43; B 622-3, 37, 44,  
46; Rich. C 574, 77, 80, 88(godp.);  
652; B 579, 99; 603, 52; Salloman  
B 608; Sam. C 627; B 627; Thos.  
C 583, 85, 88; 629, 30, 39; B 585;  
612, 37, 46; Willm. C 564, 96, 99;  
601, 03-4, 06, 12, 15, 17-8, 20, 23,  
33, 35-6, 38, 40, 43, 46, 48(flyleaf),  
49, 51; B 579; 603-4\*, 09, 13, 15,  
17, 35-6, 39, 41, 48; Appx. B

WHEELER: C 581(note); B 646, 52

WHING: See WING

WHISTON: B 629

WHITE, WHYTTE, WYGH: C 583,  
85-6(godp.), 89, 91\*-3, 95, 99;  
600, 03-7, 10\*, 13-8\*, 19\*, 21, 23\*,  
25\*-6\*, 27-8\*, 29, 31\*, 33\*-6, 38\*,  
41, 45-6, 49, 51-2; B 579, 87, 95\*,  
99; 613-4, 17, 19, 21\*, 24, 25\*-6,  
30\*-1, 33, 36\*-8, 42-4\*, 45, 50\*, 53;

For explanation see page 266

- WHITE(Cont'd): Appx. A 631; Alice B 587; Anne C 586(godp.); 614, 23; B 624, 30; Barbara B 633; Barnaby C 589, 91-2, 95, 99; 600, 03, 05, 07, 10; B 614, 21; Daniel C 652; B 653; Dorothie B 579; Edea B 636; Elin. C 625, 27; Eliz. C 615; B 595; Hester B 599; Joane C 625-6\*; B 642; John C 625-6, 28, 31, 33, 35, 38, 45-6, 52; B 625, 37, 42, 44\*-5, 50; Joseph C 626, 28, 33, 36; B 630; Margerie C 583; Margt. B 595; 644; Mary B 644; Mathew C 638; B 636, 38, 44; Nichodemus C 614, 19, 23; B 619, 24, 31; Phillip B 613; Rich. C 583, 85, 91, 93; 604, 06, 10, 13, 15-8, 34, 41; B 595; 613, 17, 25, 33, 36\*, 50; Thos. C 618-9, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31; B 625-6, 43; Appx. A 631; Trew B 625; Willm. C 649, 51; B 621  
 WHITFIELD: C 576, 95, 97, 99; B 634  
 WHITLOCK: C 583; B 591, 99\*  
 WHITTINGTON: C 610-2, 14; B 610, 12  
 WHORE: B 605  
 WICKFIELD: B 565  
 WICK(H)AM: C 558(godp.), 60, 62, 64-6, 68-9, 94, 96; 608, 11; B 559, 65\*, 70, 73, 96\*; 601, 03, 08, 11\*, Appx. A 649  
 WIGSTEAD, WIGSTEAD: B 643-4  
 WIDDOWES: B 642  
 WIGALE, WIGWALL: B 614, 19, 28  
 WIGGET, WYGETT: C 558(& godp.), 81(note), 89, 90, 93, 97; B 558, 87, 91; 602, 04; Appx. A 559  
 WIGSTEAD: See WICKSTEAD  
 WILD: B 643  
 WILES: C 652  
 WILKINS: C 568, 71, 75, 77\*, 80-2, 84, 86, 88-9, 92, 94, 98; 609, 10, 13, 16\*-7, 19, 20, 23, 25-7, 29\*, 34\*-8\*, 39-42, 53; B 568\*-9, 75, 79, 80-2, 88-9, 91, 94-5, 98-9; 603-4, 06, 09, 16\*, 19, 20, 23, 30\*, 32, 34\*-5\*, 40\*, 41\*-4\*; Alice B 569; Ann C 623; B 599; 606, 44; Eliz. B 568; Gilian B 594; Henry B 582; James B 635;  
 WILKINS(Cont'd): Jane B 620, 44; John C 616, 19, 20, 23, 26; B 619, 30, 44; Mary B 598; 632, 44; Mych. B 609; Pryssylla B 604; Rich. C 653; B 579, 95; 616, 23; Robt. C 609, 10, 13, 16-7; B 616, 34, 44\*; Syman B 644; Thos. C 577, 81-2, 84, 86, 88-9, 92, 94, 98; 625, 27, 29\*, 34\*-6, 38, 41; B 581, 88, 91; 620, 30, 34-5, 42-4; Willm. C 568, 71, 75, 77, 80; 637-40, 42; B 568, 75, 80, 89  
 WILKINSON: C 578  
 WILLCOCKES: B 611  
 WILLET: B 575  
 WILLIAMS: C 594, 97, 99; 600-1, 04-5\*, 07-8\*, 10, 12, 21, 23-4, 27, 29, 33; B 558, 79, 84, 97\*, 99; 600, 06, 08\*, 10, 13, 16, 18, 25, 28, 31-2, 36, 43; Alice B 584; 618, 32; Barbara B 597; Elinor B 608; Eliz. C 623-4, 27; B 579; Hanna B 608; Henry C 599; B 599; Hughe B 597; Humfry B 606; Joane B 599; John C 594, 97; 600-1, 04-5, 08; B 616; Lea B 608; Margerie B 558; Pryssylla B 610; Rich. B 613, 25, 43; Thos. C 605, 07-8, 10, 12, 21, 23-4, 27, 29, 33; B 618, 28, 31-2, 36; Willm. B 600  
 WILLIAMSON(NE): C 567, 82, 84, 86, 89, 91; 607, 09, 47, 52; B 588\*, 92; 604, 16, 28, 30\*, 45  
 WILLIS, WYLLES: C 610, 44-5  
 WILLOWBIE, WILLYBYE: B 573, 75  
 WILLOWES: C 558, 60  
 WIL(L)SON(NE): C 594; 618, 20-1, 31, 35, 38, 41; B 623, 26, 45  
 WILSHE(I)RE, WYLSHERE: C 558 (godp.), 69, 71, 73, 76-7, 80-1, 83, 85, 87, 92, 94-5; 601; B 569, 76\*-7, 80, 82, 85, 87\*, 94; 600  
 WIMAGE: C 632, 37; B 632\*, 38, 43\*  
 WINCKLES: B 618  
 WINDIS, WYNDYS: C 605, 07, 09, 11, 14, 17, 20; B 607-8, 44  
 WING, WHINGE, WHYNGE, WYNG: C 576, 78-9, 81, 84, 86-7, 89, 92, 97-9; 601\*-5\*, 06\*-8, 11-2, 14, 33, 35, 41, 44, 51; B 578-9, 86; 604-5,



For explanation see page 266

- WING(Cont'd): 07-8\*, 11, 13-5, 26-8,  
30-1, 33, 35, 37, 40\*, 50; Anne  
C 614; B 628, 30; Debora B 608;  
Eliz. B 579; 607; Fulke C 597,  
99; 601, 03, 05-6, 08, 11, 14; B 605,  
11, 15, 28, 31; Isabel B 640; James  
C 612; John B 626, 30; Mary C 584,  
86; B 613, 37; Mathewe C 576, 78-  
9, 81, 84, 86-7, 89, 92; B 578; 604,  
13-4; Mathias B 586; Thos. C 602,  
04, 06; B 608, 27; Widdow B 633;  
Willm. C 598; 601, 05, 07, 33, 35,  
41, 44, 51; B 635, 37, 40, 50
- WINTER, WYNTER: C 595; 604
- WINTERBOTTOM: B 618
- WISDOME: C 558, 60-1, 64, 98;  
B 558\*, 62, 78\*, 85, 93; 606, 13-4,  
36
- WISE, WYSE: C 561-2, 64-6, 68, 70,  
78-9, 81, 84, 86-8, 92\*-4\*, 97\*, 99;  
601-2, 04\*, 06\*, 08, 10-1, 14, 17,  
20\*, 22, 24, 29, 30-2, 34-8, 40, 43-  
5\*, 46-7\*, 49\*, 50\*, 51\*-2\*; B 562,  
71, 76-7, 81, 84, 88\*, 91-4\*, 97-8;  
607, 09, 12-3\*, 22-5, 28, 30\*, 32-3,  
35, 37\*, 40\*-1, 43-4\*, 45, 47, 52-3;  
Appx. A 558; Alice C 562; B 571,  
81; 633; Ann C 624; B 584; 630,  
44; Annis C 629; B 597; Elinor  
C 645; B 622; Eliz. C 614; B 594;  
609, 32; George B 562, 94; Henry  
C 592, 94, 97; 647, 49, 51-2; B 630,  
35; Innocent B 593; John C 620,  
22, 24, 30-2, 35, 37, 40, 45, 47, 49-  
51; B 630, 37, 40-1, 44\*; Appx.  
A 558; Julian C 584; B 613;  
Margt. B 645; Mary B 641;  
Mathewe C 578-9, 81, 84, 86;  
B 613, 23; Rich. B 592; Robt.  
C 565, 68; 604, 44-6, 50, 52;  
B 576, 91; 643-4, 52-3; Rowlande  
B 607; Syman C 592-3, 97, 99;  
601, 04, 06, 10; B 588; 612, 22, 40;  
Thos. C 602, 04, 06, 08, 11, 14, 17,  
20; B 613, 28, 33, 37; Walter C 634,  
38; B 647; Widdow B 625; Willm.  
C 561, 64, 66, 70, 87-8, 92, 94;  
636, 43, 45, 49; B 577, 88, 98;  
624, 40
- WISEMAN: C 612; B 614
- WITHERINGTON: B 613
- WOOD: B 582, 84, 86; 645, 53
- WOODFORD: C 567, 70, 73; B 573, 78,  
85, 91
- WOODWARD: C 619; B 573; 611
- WO(O)TTON: C 593, 95-6; 601, 07, 09,  
19, 22, 24, 42, 44, 48, 50-1, 53; B 595,  
609, 10, 16, 24, 44-5
- WORLEY: C 579; B 643
- WORRALL: C 596; 600, 03, 33, 35, 37,  
41, 43, 45, 48, 51; B 600, 05, 36, 45,  
53
- WRIGHT, WRITE, RIGHT: C 576, 78-  
9, 81, 83-4, 87-8, 92, 94, 98-9; 602-  
3, 05-6, 29, 34; B 558\*, 61, 72-3, 75,  
80, 83-4, 88\*, 97\*; 617, 29, 43-4, 46;  
Anne C 583-4; B 588, 97; Edw.  
B 558; Henry C 576, 78-9, 83-4, 87,  
92, 94, 98-9; 602-3, 05-6; B 580,  
83-4, 88\*; 617; Jelian B 558; Joane  
C 598; 606; John C 634; B 573, 75;  
644; Jonas C 581; Lawrence C 588;  
Lott C 629; Mathew B 643;  
Obedience B 629; Rich. B 558;  
Robt. B 572; Roger B 561; Willm.  
B 646
- WRITEN, WRYTON: See RIGHTON
- WYAT, WYET: C 581; B 568; 649
- WYGETT: See WIGGET
- WYLLES: See WILLIS
- WYNDYS: See WINDIS
- WYNG: See WING
- WYSE: See WISE
- WYTT: B 560
- YARDLEY: C 561, 86, 88; B 561, 64, 80,  
93, 97; 603, 17
- YEARPE: B 614
- Y(E)ATES: C 608, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 36,  
39, 45-6, 48-9, 53\*; B 605, 08, 30,  
43-5\*, 46-7, 53
- YEDANS: See EDENS
- YEOMANS, YEMAN: B 577, 95; 649
- YEVANS: See EVANS
- YEWICK, YOUICK, HUICK, HUYCK:  
C 558\*(& godp.), 59(godp.), 71-2,  
74-6, 78, 80-1, 83\*-4\*, 85-6, 88, 92,  
94, 96, 98\*; 600-1, 04, 07, 09, 10\*,  
12-3, 20, 23, 27\*-8\*, 29\*, 30\*-3\*,

For explanation see page 266

YEWICK(Cont'd): 34\*-7\*, 39, 40\*-1,  
 43, 46, 49, 50; B 558, 61, 66-7, 71,  
 74-5, 82, 84-5, 89, 92, 98; 601-2,  
 09, 10-1, 13, 17, 19, 25, 27, 31, 35-  
 8\*, 40\*, 44\*-5, 49, 52; Appx. A 558;  
 Alice C 558(& godp.); B 566-7;  
 601; Anne C 584; 628; Barbara  
 C 584; Christopher B 561; Dorothy  
 C 627-8; Edw. B 609; Eliz. B 644;  
 Henry C 637, 39, 41, 46, 49; B 638,  
 44, 49; Inage, Ivigge C 623, 27;  
 John C 558\*(godp.), 96; 628, 30,  
 33\*, 35; B 637, 52; Appx. A 558;  
 Joyce C 627; B 636; Judythe B 610;  
 Lawrence C 559(godp.), 83\*-4;  
 607, 09, 10, 12-3; B 582, 84; 611,  
 13; Lettice B 589; Margt. C 583;  
 B 617, 25; Mary B 638; Myllysent  
 B 602; Nath. B 645; Nich. C 581;  
 627, 29, 36, 40, 43; B 598; 640, 44;  
 Rebecca B 644; Rich. C 586, 88,  
 92, 94, 98; 601; B 625, 40; Robt.  
 C 571-2, 74-6, 78, 80, 83, 85; 620,  
 23, 27, 29, 31-2, 34; B 571, 74-5,  
 85, 92; 638; Rowland C 627-8, 30,  
 34, 37, 40; B 627, 31, 35; Thos.  
 C 598; 600, 04, 10, 50; B 558; 619  
 YOUNG: C 558, 84, 88; B 594; 603,  
 08, 45



## INDEX TO PLACES

For explanation see page 266

BEDFORDSHIRE:

Luton B 593

CHESHIRE:

Puddington B 591

DEVONSHIRE:

Hunnington Clist. B 585

GLOUCESTERSHIRE:

Aleswoorth B 585

Stow B 634

LANCASHIRE:

B 629

LONDON:

C 585, 94; 605, 08, 16, 39, 43\*,

51-2; B 604, 12, 26, 35, 38, 43

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE:

Astrop, p. Kings Sutton C 646

Boddington C 587; 635; B 587

Charlton, p. Newbottle B 626

Croughton B 581

Daventry C 589

Hinton B 586

Huscott, p. Banbury C 589, 96, 99;

600, 04, 12, 15, 17-8, 38, 41; B 583-

4, 93; 600, 02, 36, 40\*, 47

Kings Sutton B 628

Moreton Pinkney C 653; B 619

Napton C 592

Nethercott, p. Banbury C 586\*, 88-

9\*, 91-3\*, 95, 97-8\*; 600\*-7, 09, 10\*,

14, 16\*, 18-20, 24, 28-30\*, 36\*, 40-

1, 43-5\*, 46\*, 48-9\*, 51\*-3; B 583,

87-8, 92-3\*, 98; 608, 12-3, 19, 21\*-

2\*, 23, 29, 34, 37-8, 40, 43\*-5, 47\*,

49, 50-1

Overthorp, p. Middleton Cheney

C 589, 91-5, 99; 602, 04, 06-7, 10-

1, 16, 18-9, 22\*, 26, 28, 30-1, 50;

B 594-5; 608, 10, 13, 17, 19, 28-9\*,

33, 43, 52

Warkworth C 598; 601\*, 03-4, 05\*-

9, 14, 19\*, 22-3, 25, 27-9, 31, 33,

35-6\*, 38, 42, 48; B 594-5; 602, 07,

09, 10\*, 12, 15, 20, 23, 26, 31\*, 33,

38, 48-9

Wellingborough B 597

Whittlebury B 649

OXFORDSHIRE:

## Banbury -

Castle C 591, 99, 601, 02, 04\*,

07, 19, 20, 24, 27-9, 34; B 603,

28, 43\*-5\*

Crouch C 592, 94, 98; B 591

Inns - Altarstone B 646

Bell B 638

Bull B 645

Crown B 645

George B 637, 43\*-46\*

Red Lion B 645\*, 52

Swan C 636; B 642

Three Swans C 594

White Hart B 643\*

White Lion B 645

Leather Hall B 643

Parsons Lane C 592

St. John the Baptist School

Appx. A 558

Sheep Street C 590

Sugar Bar C 593

Town Hall B 643\*

Bodicote C 649; B 652

Calthorp (Quothrop), p. Banbury

C 592\*, 96-7\*, 99; 601\*, 03-4, 06\*,

08-12, 14-6\*, 17\*-20\*, 22, 24\*, 25\*-

6\*, 27\*, 29\*, 30\*, 31\*, 34\*-5\*, 36\*, 37\*,

38\*, 39\*, 40\*-1\*, 42\*-3\*, 44-5\*, 46\*-

7\*, 48\*-9\*, 50\*-1\*, 52\*-3\*; B 593-4\*;

611, 14-5, 18-20\*, 22\*-3\*, 25-6\*,

28-9, 35-6\*, 37\*-8\*, 39\*, 41\*, 43\*-4\*,

45\*, 47-9, 51\*, 52\*-3

Cropredy B 575

Deddington B 585

Drayton B 596

Easington, p. Banbury C 627; B 616

Eyson (?) B 598

Hanwell B 632

Hardwick, p. Banbury C 591, 96,

99\*; 600-1, 11, 14, 24, 27-30\*, 31,

35-6, 39, 44; B 630\*, 32-3, 43, 48,

51-2

Henley B 653

Hornton C 611

For explanation see page 266

OXFORDSHIRE (Cont'd):

Little Bourton C 604  
Milton, p. Adderbury B 643  
Moorton (?) C 619  
Neithrop, p. Banbury, the Mote  
House C 597, Clester (or Shoulder  
of Mutton) C 600  
Shutford C 636  
Tadmarton B 639  
Thame C 648, 52; B 577  
Waltam (?) C 588  
Warcot C 606; B 595  
Westcott Barton C 579  
Wickham, p. Banbury C 596; 600,  
03-4, 07\*, 09\*, 10, 12, 14, 15\*-7, 20\*,  
22, 27-8\*, 29, 32\*, 37-8\*, 41-3, 50;  
B 595\*; 608, 11-2\*, 3\*, 18-9\*, 20-1,  
23\*, 26, 28, 30, 34\*, 38, 43\*, 45\*, 51-2

SHROPSHIRE:

B 584  
Kyngsland, p. Bresswell C 606

WALES:

B 597

WARWICKSHIRE:

Birmingham C 636; B 588  
Brinklowe B 585  
Farnborough C 637, 43  
Kineton C 653  
Sow B 643  
Tysoe B 595; 643  
Warmington B 640  
Warwick B 653

WILTSHIRE:

Sarum B 579

WORCESTERSHIRE:

C 587  
Kidderminster B 608



# INDEX TO TRADES, PROFESSIONS, OFFICES

For explanation see page 266

- Alderman:** Wm. Allen B 631; Andrew Anslow B 648; Edw. Beale B 648; Edw. Bentley B 578; Robt. Bently B 628; Edw. Brightwell B 572; Thos. Carter B 587; Thos. Dyx B 599; Robt. Edens B 595; Barth. Eglesfield B 583; Henry Halhead B 588; Robt. Heywood B 590; Epyphany Hyll B 646; Roger Jackson B 586; John Knight B 587; John Lord B 580; Rowland Merick B 588; Rich. More B 573; John Norris B 582; Thos. Nyccols B 582; Henry Pilkinton B 588; Thos. Pym(me) B 590; 649; Geo. Robbins B 641; Thos. Robbins B 649; Robt. Russell B 643; James Sawbridge als Richardson B 598; Henry Shuttleworth B 573; Andrewe Vivars B 588; Rich. Vivers B 643; Thos. Webb B 640; Rich. West B 577; John Wing B 626
- Apothecary:** Anthony Hall B 627\*; Geo Wheatly B 648; Wm. Wheatly C 635, 46
- Apparitor:** Thos. Chandelier B 597
- Attorney:** Robt. French B 644; John Read B 641
- Bailiff:** Thos. Dyx B 599; Edw. Eaton(Edden) B 615; Humfrie Hadley B 601; Thos. Halhead B 620; Wm. Halheade B 602; Robt. Heywood B 590; John Knight B 587; 602; Rowland Merick B 588; James Sawbridge als Richardson B 598; Henry Shewell B 615; Rych. Wheatlye B 603; Thos. Wheatlye B 637
- Baker:** Rich. Burroughes B 652; Thos. Dumbleton B 638; John Hall C 619, 23-4, 38; B 637, 39, 43-4, 48; Wm. Hall B 647; John Hamms C 652; B 641, 51; John Knight B 590; Thos. Middleton C 622-3, 25, 28, 30, 34, 40; B 629, 36-7, 44; Thos. Smith C 644; B 645; Randalph Symes B 622; John Ward B 628, 39; Edw. Warner B 622; Wm. Wheatlye B 579; Thos. White B 643; Rowland Youick C 637
- Barber:** Edw. Bosse C 623, 25; B 593; Eustace Bosse C 598; B 633; Wm. Bosse B 597
- Basketmaker:** Wm. Huntley C 599; B 633
- Bonesetter:** Valentine Moseley Appx. A 610
- Bookbinder:** Wm. Trafford B 622
- Bowyer:** Rich. Rogers C 594; B 597; 640
- Butcher:** Thos. Densy B 626; John Easey B 637; John Hall B 591; Rowland Hall B 595; Thos. Helmdon B 628; John Kyntton B 593; Thos. Middleton C 625, 43, 46; B 638; Robt. Neale C 633; Thos. Neale B 617; Edw. Norman B 651; Rich. Pope B 637; Rich. Shawe C 638, 48; B 644\*; Wm. Walsale C 626, 29; Edw. Wootton B 644; Peter Wottonn B 624
- Cardmaker:** Rich. Hadlye C 623
- Carpenter:** John Bessant C 623; John Bradley C 636; B 644; Joseph Bradshaw C 636; B 644; Thos. Crozier C 638; B 644; Anthony Greene B 597; Thos. Gyll C 623, 28;

For explanation see page 266

- Carpenter (Cont'd): Thos. Hiern B 632; Thos. King C 598; B 617; Justinian Lord C 595; Robt. Page B 625; Robt. Slaymaker C 651; Bartlemew Strong Appx. A 608; Gyls Tomes B 635; John Tredwell B 618
- Carrier: Mich. Basse B 623; Thos. Long B 650; Wm. Rogers C 622; Edw. Smart B 630; Henry Stokes B 628
- Carter: John Gardner C 629
- Carver: David Hams C 625
- Chandler: Thos. Judd C 629; Richard Pearson Appx. A 556; Edw. Weston C 625, 28-9, 31, 33; B 628, 42, 45\*; Wm. Wesson B 623
- Chapman: Wm. Moale B 617; Wm. Ostree B 584; John Price C 601
- Chapwoman: Marg. Austin B 633
- Clerk: Wm. Beamond Appx. A 510; Nic. Cartwright Appx. A 558; Nic. Smyth Appx. A 545
- Cobbler: See Shoemaker
- Collarmaker: Thos. Ward B 643
- Cook: Thos. Finch B 645
- Cooper: Rich. Croock B 631; Edw. Hall C 592, 94; Wm. Turner B 592
- Currier: Thos. Crowdar B 627; Thos. Done C 598; Thos. Harris B 648; John Hull C 629; B 644; Henry Smith B 627; Thos. Watts B 638
- Cutler: John Hucklesley B 597; Bart. Naylor Appx. A 628
- Draper: Francis Andrewe C 623; John Averie B 594; Harry Undertree Appx. A 556
- Dyer: John Crosse C 625
- Farrier: Robt. Higgins C 594; Rich. Townsend C 643
- Fellmonger: Henry Glover B 643
- Fiddler: Edw. Howton B 595
- Fuller: Thos. Lord Appx. A 546; John Wamsly B 629
- Gardener: Robt. Huyck (Youick) C 632; B 638; Wm. Knight C 651
- Glazier: Nath. Abbitts C 646; Robt. Dingley Appx. A 617; Wm. Dissell B 639; Chris. Gold Appx. A 588; Wm. Hosier B 625; John West C 645, 47, 49, 52; B 643-4\*; Sam. West B 641
- Glover: John Baker C 637, 52; Edw. Basse B 619; Wm. Basse B 631; Edw. Fardom B 619; Robt. Gaskoyne B 644; Robt. Gaston C 631; Robt. Goold C 624; B 644; Wm. Higgins C 594, 97; 600; Mich. Johnson B 632; Thos. Johnson C 592; Joseph Perkins B 650; Thos. Perkins B 643; John Rylie C 624; Appx. A 609; Joseph Smith C 629; B 644; Thos. Spicer C 646; Deodatus Vardam B 639; Rich. Wellford B 625; Nicod. White C 623; B 631
- Goldsmith: Thos. Addams B 643
- Grazier: Thos. Cole, C 648; Thos. Gibbert B 618; Henry Hartlett B 629; Robt. Rogers B 618
- Hatter: Robt. Hayward B 643; Rich. Williams B 625
- Hayward: Rich. Davis B 643



For explanation see page 266

- Husbandman:** Wm. Austin B 617; Rich. Davis C 623; Chas. Dodson B 625; Daniel Dodson B 633; Geo. Drinkwater B 627; Roger Fox B 633; Peter French B 633; Thos. Harrys C 600, 02; John Hawten C 623; Edw. Hill B 617; Rich. Kimble B 625; Rich. Kite B 634; John Long B 627; Rich. Southam C 623; Robt. Tayler B 625; Henry Toy B 588; Edw. Walker C 595, 98; Walter Wells B 633; Rich. Wilkins B 623; Rich. Wrighton Appx. A 613; Mathew Wyse B 623; Robt. Yuick C 623
- Informer:** Henry Hoole B 591
- Innholder:** Rich. Busby B 638; Rich. Collins B 633; Dorrell C 592; Wm. Heynes C 636; B 645; Wm. Randall B 642; John Scott C 625; B 637; Henry Wright C 594; B 617
- Joiner:** Robt. A-Lea B 591; Thos. Bell B 645; Cressent Flye B 652; Thos. Hollenes C 622; Henry Lampry B 626; Robt. Lampry C 625; B 647
- Labourer:** Thos. Abbot C 653; Thos. Adkins B 620; Wm. Baker B 620; John Betchcott C 622; Wm. Breedon C 636; John Bull B 617; Thos. Bull B 617; Wm. Bull B 644; Robt. Burrows B 647; John Buttris C 620; B 647; Henry Clearidge B 623; Thos. Cox B 627; Francis Collins B 634; Wm. Collins B 633; Rich. Davis C 630; Henry Greene C 624; Thos. Greene B 588; Wm. Hall C 621; Thos. Hancock B 638; Wm. Hancock C 625; B 646; Rich. Harris C 643; Robt. Hartlett B 643; Rich. Higgins B 644; Wm. Higgins C 619, 38; Edw. Hill C 645; B 649; James Hull B 628; Rich. Humphris C 648; John Jarvis B 630; Epiphan Kimble B 619; Thos. Kimble (Kimbell) B 645, 52; Thos. Knibb B 643; John Knight B 589; Raph. Lawrence B 622; Anthony Mayoe B 628; Henry Mayowe B 619; Nic. Meese Appx. A 614; Robt. Morbee B 633; Henry Perkins B 619; John Pettiver B 618; Lawrence Righton B 617; John Ryce C 648; Wm. Saunders B 621; Wm. Simms B 648; Wm. Slade C 651; Henry Smith B 619; Water Smith B 622; Nic. Stokes Appx. A 617; Wm. Thomas B 641; Edw. Walker C 625; B 614, 29; Humphry Walker B 629; Thos. Webb B 623; Thos. Wells C 628; John West C 637; B 648, 50, 53; Rich. West B 631; Barnabe White B 621; Daniel White C 652; John White C 631, 45-6; B 642, 50; Thos. Wilkins B 643
- Maltster:** Wm. Francklin B 618; Thos. Hall C 637; James Pettipher B 639; Philip Ward B 653; Sam. Ward B 643
- Mason:** Wm. Deverax C 624; Thos. Ells C 620, 22; B 629, 30; Thos. Evans C 595; B 604, 19; Thos. Gervis B 590; Rich. Goodman C 643; John Greene C 589, 98; Thos. Hanns B 651; Thos. Hyerons B 650; Robt. Neale C 628, 38-9; B 638, 44; Henry Wise C 594; John Wise C 624, 30-1; Walter Wise B 647
- Mayor:** Robt. Bently B 628; Robt. Edens B 595; Thos. Foster B 621; Thos. Halhead B 639; Geo. Robbins B 641; Thos. Robins B 652; Robt. Russell B 643; Henry Shewell B 615;

For explanation see page 266

- Mayor(Cont'd):** John Turton B 636; Rich. Vivers B 643; Thos. Webb B 640; Thos. Wheatley B 637; Wm. Whately B 648(flyleaf); Edw. Wisdome B 636
- Mercer:** Wm. Andrew C 629; John Bently C 628-9; B 643; Mathew Bently B 627; Thos. Foster B 621; Wm. Gylks B 643; Anthony Hall C 634, 37; B 638, 41, 52; Wm. Hawkins C 623; John Heynes B 643; Thos. Huckell C 623; Robt. King C 623; B 638; Geo. Robins C 606, 16; Sam. Robbins B 641; Thos. Robbins C 643, 46; B 644; Wm. Samon B 625; Thos. Tom(es) C 641, 46; B 647; Francis Vow C 623; John Webb C 628, 31; James West C 642; B 643; John Wheatly C 623-4; Wm. Wheatly C 636
- Miller:** Anthony Bishop C 636; Rowland Chambers B 639; Rich. Foster C 638; Nych. Hall C 593; Wm. Higgins B 631; John Rouse B 593; Wm. Stiles C 639; B 637, 39, 42
- Milner:** Humfrey Devys Appx. A 604
- Minister:** Wm. Bill B 612; Mr. Blower C 592; Thos. Brasbridge C 581; B 593; Mr. Browne C 573; John Dod C 597; Wm. Egelesfeid B 623; Nath. Halhead C 639; Rafe Houghton C 602-5; B 593; 609; Hammond Lea B 618; Mr. Morton B 637; James Robbins B 643; Wm. Short C 614; B 617; Mr. Simonds B 638; Ralph Tayler C 615; Sam. Welles C 649; John West B 636; Wm. Wheatly B 636, 39, 41
- Minstrel:** Rich. Browne B 588\*
- Ostler:** Simon Eales B 618; Lawrence Fishe B 590; Rich. White B 595
- Pedlar:** Jeremy B 644
- Pewterer:** Ewestes Bosworth Appx. A 558
- Physician:** John Bonner B 643; Mr. Crosslye B 641; Peter Deguillion B 628; Edw. Kendall B 636
- Recorder:** Sir Thos. Chamberlinn B 625
- Roper:** Wm. Brome B 594; Nych. Hall C 593; John Vardum C 623
- Saddler:** Simon Harvey B 627; Thos. Hawes B 641; Wm. Peren C 622; Nath. Wheatly C 623
- School-master:** Nic. Cartwright Appx. A 558
- Scrivener:** John Allen B 585; Wm. Wise C 594
- Sergeant:** John Perrin B 624; Henry Smith C 586; B 585, 88-9
- Servant:** Thos. Baker B 635; Thos. Ballard B 637; Mary Beene B 648; John Blincott B 643; John Bloxam B 642; Sybell Brace B 630; Anne Busby B 638; Roger Bushelle B 599; Thos. Buswell B 619; Anne Durran B 645; Thos. Edwardes B 597; Ann Fardone B 649; John Greenill B 633; Thos. Gryffyne B 604; Joane Henlie B 619; Wm. Hobson B 619; Mary Humphris B 633; Mary Jakeman B 644; John Jeffes B 636; Alice Joanes B 631; John Kelling B 643; Ann Louett B 627; Eliz. Malins B 615; John Margets B 640; Davie Mayo Appx. A 606; John Mayowe B 620; Ailce Mitton B 643; An Nayler B 617; Thos. Phipps B 637;



For explanation see page 266

- Servant(Cont'd): Rebekah Plumpton B 637; Amee Reade B 617; John Reeve B 643; Geo. Sharpe B 589; Eliz. Shrosbery B 623; Leon. Tate B 588; Jane Taylor B 629; Joane Toftes B 591; Avis Tomes B 634; Rich. Tourpine B 638; Mich. Uborne B 644; Dorothy Watts B 644; Ann Winckles B 618
- Sexton: Robt. Prew B 644
- Shepherd: James Archer Appx. A 611; Thos. Blakeslie B 618; Thos. Halle B 599; John Peedle B 597; Wm. Tomkyns B 597; Woollstone Walker B 616; John Wryton C 600
- Shereman: Robt. West C 596
- Shoemaker: Thos. Allenn C 630; Rich. Auley B 597; Edw. Beale C 623; John Beely B 643(?); Henry Bell C 623, 28; John Bentley B 631; Mathew Bentley B 645; John Blackwell B 619; Wm. Boulter C 623; Rich. Bradley B 597; Wm. Bull C 638; Thos. Butler B 597; Edw. Coates B 627; Thos. Cole C 653; John Goodwin B 643; Wm. Goodwin B 626; Thos. Greene B 598; John Hall B 631, 38; Wm. Hartlett B 647; Thos. Harris C 598; 601, 03; B 620; John Heynes C 598; Rich. Hill C 648; Thos. Hyll C 625; Rich. Huyck C 594; Wm. Iazard B 597; John Knight B 651; Thos. Kynnton B 618; Rich. Newman B 619; Thos. Nurse B 619; Edw. Palmer B 579; Geo. Pedley B 618; Thos. Pedley B 635; Fulk Righton B 597; Geo. Robyns C 598; 602, 08, 11; B 625; John Robins C 628, 37; B 643; Wm. Robins B 637; Wm. Shorte C 600; Henry Smith C 615; John Smith C 624, 29, 33; B 627; Thos. Smyth C 590; Mathew Tayler C 625; B 627; Rich. Tailor C 594; Wm. Walker C 594; Mathew White B 636; Rich. White B 617; John Williams C 594; Thos. Williams C 623; Thos. Williamson B 645; Thos. Wing B 627
- Sivier: Henry Glover C 624
- Slatt(i)er: John Androse B 629; John Barnes C 623; Andrew Dudley B 625; Wm. Foster B 637; John Hamms C 649, 52-3; B 649; Wm. Prachett C 637
- Smith: Titus Buckinghame C 623; B 643; Thos. Brice B 644; Rich. Calket C 651; B 651; Nich. Goodwin B 628; Wm. Gyles B 625; Thos. Kerwood B 617; John Knibb C 643; B 643-4; Theodor Maior B 620; Thos. Penn B 621; Edw. Phill B 618; Wm. Watts (or Warner) B 646; Thos. White C 625, 29; Wm. White B 621; Wm. Wilkins C 638; B 644
- Soldier: Edw. Abbots C 643; B 643; Lt. Alexander B 645; Cornet Archard B 645; John Arlidge B 643; Capt. Arnole B 645; Joseph Baker B 643; Cornet Barrett B 645; Wm. Beeton B 643; Geo. Brasington C 645; Wm. Brice C 645; - Briggins C 644; - Brittain B 644; - Broughton C 645; Capt. Browne B 644; Wm. Browne B 645\*; Wm. Bull B 646; Thos. Champion B 643; Capt. James Chamberlinn B 643; - Collins B 643; Wm. Colt B 646; - Conweye B 645; Nich. Cooper B 643; - Cope C 647; - Cowly B 645;

For explanation see page 266

## Soldier (Cont'd):

Nich. Cowper B 644; - Cox B 646; - Coyne B 644;  
 - Curtise B 645; Capt. Wm. Danvers B 643; Izack Dosse  
 B 645; Thos. Drew B 645; Henry Duke B 644; Wm.  
 Durran B 646; - Eaton B 644; Thos. Edon B 643; Capt.  
 Eyres B 649; Wm. Ferrington B 643; John Fisher B 644;  
 Thos. Foster C 645; Thos. Frise B 644; John Goldycott  
 B 645; Robt. Goodman B 645; Rich. Grandborough B 643;  
 Rodger Gravener B 644; Thos. Griffin B 643; Thos.  
 Haddock C 645; B 644; Wm. Haddock C 643; B 644;  
 Peter Halinn C 645; Rich. Hall B 645; Capt. Harrington  
 B 645; John Hartlett B 643; Rich. Hatton B 646; Wm.  
 Hawkes B 643; - Headly B 643; Wm. Hewes B 645;  
 - Hobdey B 645; Arthur Hodgkins C 644; B 643; Robt.  
 How B 645; Thos. Hudson B 646; Wm. Hunt B 643;  
 John Jaxson C 644; Rich. Jaxson B 643; Rich. Joanes  
 B 643; Robt. Jones B 645; Thos. Johnson B 644;  
 - Jordayne B 644; John Katch B 645; Lt. Knight B 644;  
 Rodger Knight B 643; Thos. Knight B 645; Thos. Lamson  
 B 643; John Lamstead B 643; Wm. Layton B 643; Wm.  
 Leighton C 643; James Lovil B 643; John Mees B 643;  
 Cornet Middleton B 645; Wm. Mole B 645; Rich. Moore  
 C 645; Rich. Naylor B 643; Francis Neale B 643; Wm.  
 Neale B 643; Wm. Nicholes B 643; Lt. Parry B 649; Capt.  
 Payne B 645; - Peggybrig B 644; Henry Phleming B 643;  
 Rich. Prew B 645; - Price C 646; B 643; Wm. Powell  
 B 643; Francis Preston B 645; John Rapses B 645; Capt.  
 Rawlye B 644; Capt. Raynford B 643; Col. Reynolds  
 B 649; Mathew Right B 643; John Robbins C 646;  
 Quartermtr. Robinson B 644; Wm. Robinson B 645; Edw.  
 Rutter B 645; - Scargine B 645; Andrew Sheapard B 643;  
 Sergt. Sherlies B 644; Geo. Sherman B 643; Francis  
 Smith C 646; John Smith B 628, 45; John Spurner B 645\*;  
 Capt. Stafford B 643; - Swan B 645; John Taylor B 645;  
 Wm. Tayler B 643; John Tophiae B 644; Renold Trigg  
 B 645; - Trustram C 644; Christopher Turner B 643;  
 Wm. Typing B 645; John Varnum B 643\*; Capt.  
 Vaughan B 644; Geo. Waldron B 645; Thos. Walter C 643; B 643  
 - Ward B 644; Wm. Ward B 645; Thos. Warrington B 644;  
 John Watts B 643; Thos. Wild B 643; Rich. Williams  
 B 643; - Willis C 644; - Willson B 645; John Wood B 645;  
 John Wright B 644

## Surgeon:

Philip Foxall B 652; Edw. Jackson B 618

## Tailor:

John Arroll C 639; Wm. Baliffe C 645; Thos. Burrose  
 C 623; Wm. Cooper B 644; John Ditchfeild C 624; B 644;  
 Rich. Ditchfeild B 624; Thos. Ditchfeild C 623; Henrie  
 Dudlie B 619; Mathew Dudley C 623, 30; B 643; Rich.  
 Essex B 645; John Goodwyn B 639; Luke Gyll B 644;  
 Humphry Hadlye C 623; Wm. Hands B 622; John Hartlet  
 C 593; Geo. Keynton B 650; Robt. Kinch B 643; Wm.  
 Lampery B 639; Rich. Larden B 618; Edw. Lester C 630;



For explanation see page 266

- Tailor (Cont'd): Mathew Maior B 623; Robt. Marridge B 645; Walter Nortonn C 623; Geo. Pynder B 594; Abraham Pynor B 637; Rich. Pyner B 644; Wm. Rastall C 647; Heugh Shirwood B 626; Sam. Shirwood C 624, 29; Robt. Smith C 624; Thos. Smyth C 588, 90; B 587; Thos. Udall B 624; Edw. Weston (Wesson) C 623, 28; B 643, 52; Mathew Weston C 639; Thos. Williamson B 628; Foulke Wyng B 631; Mathew Wing B 614; Robt. Wise C 645, 50; John Yates C 625, 29
- Tanner: Andrew Anslye C 623; B 633 (under Greenill); Thos. Campion B 619; Wm. Daukes C 636; Wm. Go(o)ude C 623-4; B 643; Francis Greenhill B 617; John Hall C 607; Hen. Hyll B 642; Nath. Hyll C 625, 28; Wm. Penton B 594
- Tinker: John Price C 598-9
- Toothdrawer: Rich. Shabden B 590
- Town Clerk: Edw. Edens B 643
- Upholsterer: Rich. Hall C 630; B 644
- Victualler: Rich. Burroughes B 652; Thos. Harris Appx. A 607
- Vintner: Thos. Ableston B 617
- Weaver: Thos. Baker C 625; B 651; Thos. Gardiner B 649; John Lumly B 631; Thos. Newall B 579; John Raynoles B 625; Rich. Tailer B 686; Wm. Taylor B 643; Thos. Wattson B 645
- Wheelwright: John Eekin C 653; Rich. Sloath B 644
- Woolman: Robt. Hathaway B 639
- Yeoman: John Austen Appx. A 611; Wm. Elkington Appx. A 614; Robt. Gilbert Appx. A 646; Walter Pallinton B 577; Wm. Thorpe Appx. A 591; Philip Tonney Appx. A 612; Edw. Weston B 622













